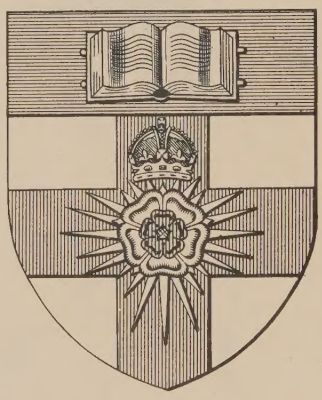
REFERENCE ONLY

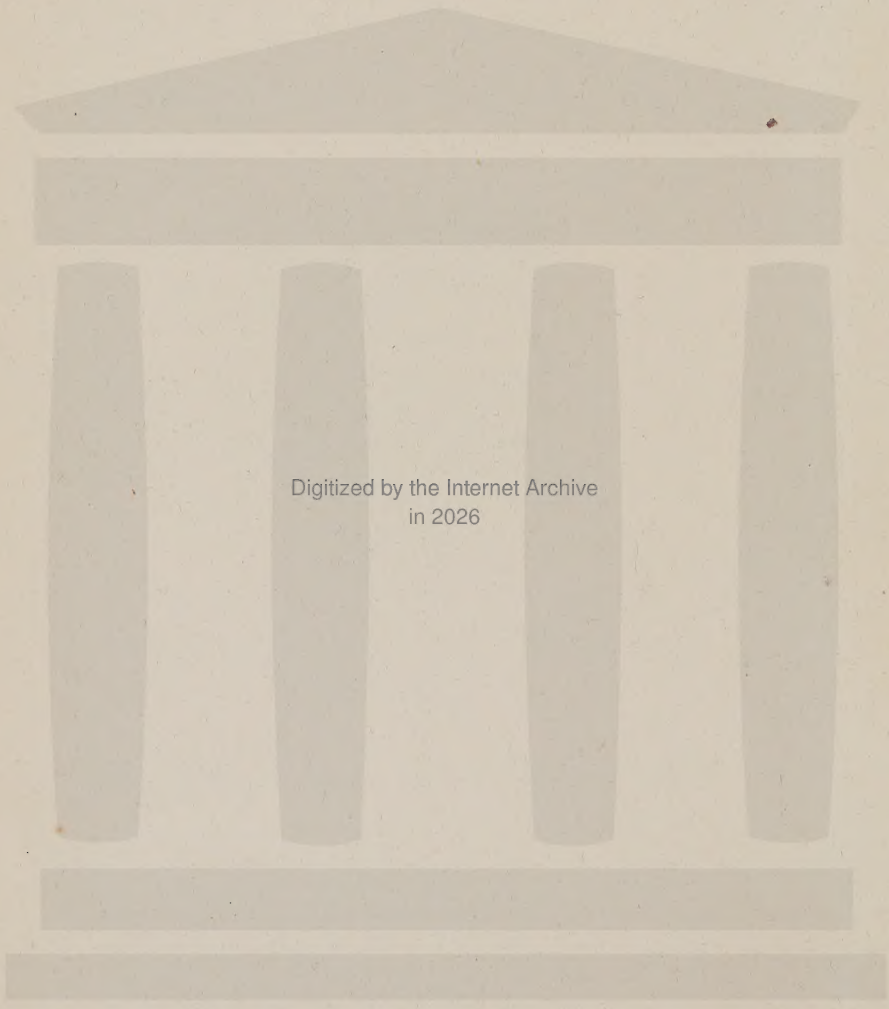
016.5



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

SHL
WITHDRAWN

351



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/royal-society-of-london-catalogue-of-scientific-papers_1800-1900_3_part-2

CATALOGUE

OF

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS

1800—1900

SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUME III

PHYSICS

PART II

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
London: FETTER LANE, E.C.
C. F. CLAY, MANAGER.

Edinburgh: 100, PRINCES STREET
Berlin: A. ASHER AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS
New York: G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS
Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.
Toronto: J. M. DENT AND SONS, LTD.
Tokyo: THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA

All rights reserved

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

CATALOGUE
OF
SCIENTIFIC PAPERS
1800–1900

SUBJECT INDEX

VOLUME III

PHYSICS

PART II

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

SHL
WITHDRAWN

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1914

120274

ARRANGED FOR A COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY
UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

HERBERT McLEOD, LL.D., F.R.S.

DIRECTOR OF THE CATALOGUE

with the assistance of

ALICE EVERETT, M.A., R. HARGREAVES, M.A.,
AND W. MARSHALL WATTS, D.Sc.

BIBL.
LONDIN.
UNIV.

PREFACE

THIS Part, which completes the Subject Index on Physics, deals with Electricity and Magnetism under the Registration Numbers 4900 to 6850; it contains 23,300 entries, thus making in all 56,644 entries for the subject Physics for the years 1800 to 1900 inclusive.

Miss Alice Everett co-operated in sorting for the Press the slips of the sections on Electrostatics and Magnetism and of a portion of that on the Electric Current; Mr Hargreaves undertook the sections on Electromagnetic Waves, Influence of Electric and Magnetic Fields on Light, and Electric Discharge; the slips for the remainder of the volume were sorted by Dr W. Marshall Watts.

February, 1914.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
List of Serials, Additions and Corrections to List in Part I ...	vi
Schedule of Classification	vii
Subject Index	551–928
Index to Headings	*end*

LIST OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

ADDITIONS TO THE LIST IN PART I, pp. xi–lxxxix.

Bll. Ntlista. Siena ..... Bollettino del Naturalista Collettore, Allevatore, Coltivatore. Siena. 1881–88. [*Continued as:* Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali, 1889—] N.H.M.

Bône Ac. Hip. Bll. ..... B.M.

Cg. Int. Hyg. C. R. ..... B.M.

D. Arch. Kl. Md. ..... Deutsches Archiv für Klinische Medicin. Leipzig. 1866— Camb.U.; Oxon.R.; R.C.Surg.

D. Nf. Tbl. ..... R.S.*i.*

Fr. S. Ag. Mm. ..... P.O.*i.*

Helsingf. Acta ..... P.O.*i.*; R.C.Surg.

Helsingf. Öfv. ..... P.O.*i.*

I. Égypt. Bll. ..... B.M.

I. Mn. Mtl. T. ..... Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, London. London. 1892— B.M.; Camb.U.*i.*; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.*i.*; N.H.M.; P.O.; R.S.*i.*; S.K.

Jena Sb. ..... R.C.Surg.

J. Pl. ..... The Journal of Physiology. Cambridge, London. 1878— B.M.; Camb.P.S.*i.*; Camb.U.; Edinb.U.; Glasg.U.; N.H.M.*i.*; Oxon.B.; Oxon. R.; R.C.Surg.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Magdeb.Nt.Vr.Jbr.u.Ab. N.H.M.

Mil. Effem. ..... R.S.*i.*

N. Mg. Ntvd. ..... P.O.*i.*

Nt. ..... N.H.M.

N. Y. Ms. Bll. ..... P.O.

Obs. ..... R.S.

Par. Mm. S. Bl. ..... *See* **Par. S. Bl. Mm.**

Par. Ms. H. Nt. A. ..... Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. 1802—13. [*Continued as:* Mémoires du Muséum..., 1815—32.] B.M.; Camb.U.; Dub.T.C.*i.*; Edinb.R.S.*i.*; Edinb.U.; Geol.M.*i.*; Geol.S.; Glasg.U.; Linn.S.; N.H.M.; Oxon.B.; Oxon.R.; R.S.; S.K.; U.C.L.

Par. N. Bll. S. Phlm. ... *See* **Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll.**

Rpm. Met. ..... *See* **Wild Rpm. Met.**

Sarthe S. Bll. ..... B.M.*i.*

Tel. J. ..... The Telegraphic Journal. A weekly Record of Electrical Progress. London. 1864. B.M.; Oxon.B.*i.*; P.O.; U.C.L.*i.*

U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. ..... P.O.*i.*

U. S. Sig. Serv. Pp. ..... 1881—85. *Complete at* R.A.S.; R.Geogr.S.

Westf. Vr. Jbr. ..... Linn.S.*i.*

CORRECTIONS TO ENTRIES IN PART I

Am. Ntlist. ..... *Complete at* Linn.S.

Angers S. Sc. Bll. ..... *Incomplete at* B.M.

Arch. Ot. ..... *Not at* B.M.

As. Nr. ..... *Incomplete at* R.S.

Belfast NH. S. P. ..... *Not at* R.A.S.

Bologna Rd. ..... *Complete at* N.H.M.

Danzig Schr. ..... *Complete at* R.S.

Iowa Ac. Sc. P. ..... *Incomplete at* P.O.

J. Sc. ..... *Complete at* R.C.Surg.

Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. ..... *Incomplete at* Geol.S., R.A.S., *and* R.S.

Lux. I. Pb. ..... *Complete at* R.S.

Majocchi A. Fis. C. ..... *Incomplete at* R.S.

Mcr. S. J. ..... *Complete at* R.S.

Mon. Sc. ..... *Incomplete at* B.M.

N. S. W. R. S. T. ..... *Incomplete at* P.O.

N. Z. Col. Ms. Gl. Sv. Rp. *For* 1870—73 *read* 1870—93.

Plym. I. T. ..... *Incomplete at* R.S.

Schweigger J. ..... *Complete at* R.S.

St. Pet. Mn. Gs. Vh. ..... *Incomplete at* B.M.

Z. Angew. Mkr. ..... *Not at* P.O.

PHYSICS

SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATION

ADAPTED FROM SCHEDULE C OF THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.

PAGE

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

4900 General. (*See also* 6410.) 551–552
Electricity 551–552
Experiments ... 551–552
Theories 552
Electricity and Magnetism 552

General Dynamical Theory and Relations. Units.

4940 Equations of the Electrodynamic Field. (*See also* 6410, 6420.) ... 553–554
4960 Electrons. Moving Media... 554
4970 Tubes and Lines of Force ... 555
4980 Transfer of Energy, Momentum, etc. 555
5000 Units, Electric and Magnetic 555–559
Dimensions 556
Electric Units ... 557–558
Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Units ... 558
Ratio (*v*) 558
Magnetic Units 559

Electrostatics.

5200 General 559–560
5210 Electrification by Contact or Friction. Various Sources of Electrification 560–565
Contact Electricity 560–561
Electric Separation 561–562
Theories of Electricity 561–562
Electrification by Friction 562–564
Steam 563
Various Sources of Electrification 564
5220 Electric Charge and Distribution; Quantity; Density; Induction; Condensers. (*For* Lichtenberg and similiar figures *see* 6800.) 565–576
Charge and Distribution 565–569
Attraction and Repulsion 565

PAGE

Attraction 565
Repulsion 565
Distribution ... 566–567
Images ... 566–567
Electric Force ... 567–568
Law of Force... ... 568
Potential ... 568–569
Condensers. (*For* Discharge *see also* 6820.) 569–574
Capacity 570
Leyden Battery... 571–572
Leyden Jar ... 572–573
Discharge 572
Residual Charge ... 573
Density 574
Electric Field 574
Induction 574–576
Bound and Free Electricity 575
Theory of Induction ... 576
5240 Potential Difference. (*See also* 5695, 6005, 6210.)... 576–577
5250 Theory of the Dielectric. Stress; Energy, etc. 577–581
Dielectric Properties of Various Bodies ... 577
Dielectric Strength ... 577
Dielectrics 577–579
Polarisation of Dielectrics 578–579
Energy 579–580
Insulators 580–581
Various Insulators 580–581
Stress. (*See also* 5253.)... 581
5252 Measurement of Dielectric Constants. Dielectric Hysteresis. (*See also* Chemistry 7280.) 581–585
Dielectric Constants 581–584
Measurement ... 582–583
Dielectric Constants of Various Substances 583–584
Dielectric Hysteresis 584–585
5253 Electrostriction. (*See also* 5250.) 585

PAGE

5260 Pyro- and Piezo-Electricity. Other Sources. (*See also* Mineralogy 340.) 586–587
Pyro-and Piezo-Electricity 586–587
Piezo-Electricity ... 586
Pyro-Electricity 586–587
Minerals 587
Other Sources 587
5270 Atmospheric Electricity. (*See also* Meteorology 1600.) 587–591
Lightning 589–590
Lightning Conductors 589–590
Theory 591

Magnetism.

5400 General 591–593
Experiments 592
Light 592–593
5410 Natural and Artificial Magnets. (*See also* 6030.) 593–598
Artificial Magnets 593–597
Magnetisation ... 594–595
Magnetisation of Various Bodies ... 594–595
Iron 594
Steel 595
Magnetisation by Electricity 595
Magnets, Various Kinds 595–596
Permanent Magnets ... 596
Poles 597
Natural Magnets ... 597–598
5420 Theory of the Magnetic Field. Magnetic Circuit 598–604
Theory of the Magnetic Field 598–604
Action at a Distance ... 598
Laws of Magnets and Electromagnets of Various Forms 599–600
Lines of Magnetic Force 600
Magnetic Distribution 600–601
Magnetic Field 601
Magnetic Field produced by Currents. (*See also* 6420.) 601–603
Magnetisation 603
Mutual Action of Magnets 603
Magnetic Circuit 604
5430 Theory of Magnetic Induction and Hysteresis 604–608
Theory of Magnetic Induction 604–607
Induced Magnetism ... 605
Magnetic Screening 605–606
Magnetisation 606
Hysteresis 607–608
5435 Magnetic Testing. Instruments 608–610
Magnetic Testing 608

PAGE

Instruments. (*See also* Meteorology 3012.) 608–610
Magnetometers 609
5440 Measurement of Magnetic Force, Susceptibility, Induction, etc. ... 610–617
Magnetic Force 610
Measurement of Magnetic Force 610–612
Magnetic Fields ... 611
Universality of Magnetism 611–612
Measurement of Magnetic Induction 612
Measurement of Magnetic Susceptibility 612–617
Magnetic Permeability ... 613
Magnetic Properties of Various Substances 613–614
Iron 613–614
Magnetisation 614
Magnetisation of Various Substances ... 614–615
Iron 614–615
Susceptibility of Various Substances ... 616–617
Torsion 617
5450 Measurement of Hysteresis. Energy Losses ... 617–619
Measurement of Hysteresis 617–618
Energy Losses ... 618–619
5460 Relations between Thermal, Elastic, and Magnetic Properties of Bodies. Effect of Temperature 619–622
Relations between Elastic and Magnetic Properties of Bodies 619
Relations between Thermal and Magnetic Properties of Bodies 619-620
Heat due to Magnetisation 620
Effect of Temperature 620–622
Low Temperature Effect 621
5462 Magnetostriction ... 622–624
Length Change ... 622–623
Sound Production ... 623
Stress, Magnetic 623
Torsion 623–624
Volume Change 624
5466 Magnetic Properties of Alloys of Iron and of other Ferromagnetic Substances 624
Magnetic Properties of Ferromagnetic Substances not Alloys of Iron ... 624
5467 Magnetic Properties of Salts and Solutions 625
Magnetic Properties of Salts 625

PAGE

Magnetic Properties of Solutions 625
5470 Diamagnetism ... 625–627
Diamagnetic Polarity ... 625
Diamagnetism and Magnetism 625
Diamagnetism of Various Substances ... 625–626
Theories of Diamagnetism 627
5480 Physical Theories of the Nature of Magnetism 627–628
Ampère's Theory 627
5490 Theories concerning the Terrestrial Magnetic Field 628–629

The Electric Current and Conduction.

5600 General 629–633
Currents 629–632
Effect of Current on Physical Properties of Conductors ... 629–630
Experiments 630
Opposite Currents, Coexistence in same Wire 630–631
Production of Currents 631
Velocity of Electricity 631–632
Voltaic and Static Electricity 632
5610 Theory and Construction of Primary Cells ... 633–654
Chronological List of some Cells 633–634
Construction ... 634–644
Bichromate Cells ... 635
Carbon-Consuming Cells 635–636
Constant Cells ... 636–637
Copper Oxide Cells ... 637
Dry Cells ... 638–639
Zamboni Pile 638–639
Experiments ... 639–640
Gas Batteries. (*See also* 5620.) 640
Improvements 640
Leclanché Cells ... 640–641
2-Liquid Cells ... 641–643
Bunsen Cells ... 641–642
Daniell Cells 642
Grove Cells 643
Currents 644–645
Currents, Quantity ... 645
Electromotive Force. (*See also* 6210.) ... 645–647
History 647
Internal Resistance ... 647
Phenomena 647
Polarisation ... 647–648
Depolarisers ... 647–648
Mechanical Depolarisation 648
Uses 648–649

PAGE

Theory of Primary Cells 649–654
Electromotive Force ... 650
Seat of E.M.F. ... 650
Chemical Theory 652–653
Contact Theory. (*See also* 5210.) ... 653–654
Volta's Fundamental Experiment ... 654
5620 Theory and Construction of Secondary Cells 654–659
Cells 654–658
Charge 655
Electromotive Force ... 656
Gas Cells. (*See also* 5610.) 656–657
Planté Cells 657
Plates of Cells 658
Theory of Secondary Cells 658–659
5630 Ohm's Law. Divided Currents and Networks of Linear Conductors 659–663
Ohm's Law ... 659–662
Coupling of Battery Cells 659–660
Current Distribution ... 660
Resistance. (*See also* 5640.) ... 661–662
Wheatstone's Bridge ... 661
Divided Currents 662
Kirchhoff's Formulæ ... 662
Networks of Linear Conductors ... 662–663
Current Distribution in Networks ... 662–663
5640 Methods of Comparison of Resistances ... 663–668
Apparatus for Measuring Resistance ... 663–665
Bridges 663–664
Wheatstone's Bridge. (*See also* 5630.) ... 663–664
Telephone. (*Use in Measurement of Resistance.*) 665
Measurement of Resistance 665–668
Cables 665
Cells, Internal Resistance 666
5650 Standards of Resistance. Absolute Determination 668–671
Standards of Resistance 668–669
British Association Standards 668
Ohm 669
Siemens's Mercury Standard 669
Standard Resistance Coils 669
Absolute Determination 670–671
British Association Unit 670
Ohm Determination ... 670
Siemens's Mercury Unit 671
5660 Specific Resistance. Relations to Temperature, Torsion, Magnetism, Light, etc. 671–681

Schedule of Classification

PAGE

Specific Resistance 671–677
Alloys 671–672
Carbon 672
Liquids 673
Metals 673–676
Copper 674
Mercury 675
Wires 675–676
Relations to Temperature, Torsion, Magnetism, Light, etc. ... 677–681
Light and Resistance, Relations ... 677–678
Selenium ... 677–678
Magnetism and Resistance, Relations 678–679
Bismuth 678
Strain and Resistance, Relations 679
Temperature, Magnetism and Resistance, Relations 679
Temperature and Resistance, Relations 679–681
Metals ... 680–681

5675 Nature of Metallic Conduction. Electronic Theory 681–682
Electronic Theory ... 682

5680 Conduction in Continuous Media of Two and Three Dimensions ... 682–684
Conduction in Continuous Media of Two Dimensions 682–683
Sheets 682–683
Conduction in Continuous Media of Three Dimensions ... 683–684
Cylinders 683
Equipotential Lines ... 684

5685 Conduction in Gases and Vapours. (*See also* 6805.) 685–690
Conduction in Gases in Normal State 685
Determination of Charge carried by Ion 685
Discharge in Rarefied Gases, Resistance of so-called Vacuum. (*See also* 6840.) 685–686
Electric Arc. (*See also* 6830.) 686
Magnetic Field 686
Properties of Gases in Conducting State ... 686–688
Flames 687
Hot Gases 687
Ratio of Charge to Mass ... 688
Spark Discharge. (*See also* 6820.) ... 688–689
Spark Potential ... 689
Theory of Conduction through Ionised Gases 689–690

5695 Measurement of Electromotive Force ... 690–693
Cells 690–692
Standard Cells ... 691–692
Clark Cell ... 691–692
Weston Cell 692

5700 Measurement of Continuous Currents (Strength, Consumption of Energy, etc.). (*See also* 6010.) ... 693–694
Consumption of Energy ... 693
Measurement of Current Strength 693–694

5705 Measurements of Alternating Currents (Periodicity, Amplitude, Consumption of Energy, Work, etc.). (*See also* 6015.) ... 694–696
Curves 694–695
Energy Measurement ... 695
Polyphase Currents ... 696

5707 Measurement of Transient Currents 696–697

5710 Thermoelectricity. Peltier and Thomson Effects 697–704
Thermoelectricity ... 697–704
Experiments 698
Phenomena 698
Thermocouples 699
Thermoelectric Currents 699–700
Thermoelectric Series ... 700
Thermoelectricity of Various Substances 700–702
Metals (in general) ... 701
Thermoelectromotive Force 702
Thermopiles ... 703–704
Peltier and Thomson Effects 704
Peltier Effect 704
Thomson Effect 704

5720 Measurements relating to Energy of the Current. Heating Effect ... 705–707
Measurements relating to Energy of the Current... 705
Heating Effect ... 705–707
Conductors ... 705–706
Wires 706

5740 Measurement of Capacity. (*See also* 6005.) 707–708
Cables 707
Condensers 707–708
Methods of Measurement 708

5770 Insulation Resistance, Determination. Location of Faults in Conductors 708–710
Insulation Resistance, Determination ... 708–709
Cables 708–709

PAGE

Insulators 709
Location of Faults in Conductors ... 709–710
Cables 709–710

5900 Physiological Electricity. (*See also* Physiology 4500–4580.) 710–711

Electrical Instruments and Apparatus.

6000 General 711–720
Alarms 711–712
Applications of Electricity 712–713
Blasting by Electricity... 712
Railways 713
Electric Traction ... 714–715
Railways ... 714–715
Tramways 715
Electric Transmission of Energy ... 715–718
Distribution of Energy 717
Long Distance Transmission ... 717–718

6005 Electrometers and Electroscopes. (*See also* 5740.) 720–724
Electrometers ... 720–723
Absolute Electrometers ... 721
Capillary Electrometers 721–722
Quadrant Electrometers 722–723
Electroscopes ... 723–724

6010 Galvanometers, Resistance Comparators, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, etc. Registering Instruments. (*See also* 5700.) 724–738
Ammeters 725
Ammeters and Voltmeters 725
Balance, Electric ... 725–726
Electric Meters ... 726–727
Electrodynamometers ... 727
Galvanometers ... 728–734
Ballistic Galvanometers 729
Mirror Galvanometers ... 731
Tangent Galvanometers 733
Registering Instruments... 735
Rheostats 735–736
Voltameters ... 736–737
Voltmeters 737
Wattmeters ... 737–738

6015 Variable Currents, Apparatus for Determining the Character of. (*See also* 5705.) 738–739

6020 Apparatus for Starting and Regulating Currents 739–741
Commutators 739
Regulators... 740
Relays. (*See also* 6480.)... 740

6025 Frictional Electrostatic Machines ... 741–742
Plate Machines 742

6027 Induction Electrostatic Machines ... 742–745

PAGE

Electrophorus 743
Holtz Machine 744
Wimshurst Machine ... 745

6030 Electromagnets. (*See also* 5410.) 745–750
Attractive Power 746
Forms of Electromagnets 747–748
Magnetism 749
Solenoids 749–750

6040 Induction Coils. Transformers. Interrupters 750–756
Induction Coils ... 750–752
Ruhmkorff Coils... 751–752
Transformers ... 752–755
Alternate Current Transformers 752
Distribution by Transformers 753
Losses 754
Interrupters ... 755–756
Mercury Interrupters ... 756
Wehnelt Interrupter ... 756

6043 Wireless Telegraph Apparatus. Coherers. (*See also* 6615.) ... 757–758
Coherers 757–758

6045 Alternators. (*See also* 6460.) 758–759
Coupling 758
Parallel Coupling ... 758
Forms of Alternators ... 759

6047 Converters and Rectifiers 759–760
Converters ... 759–760
Transformation of Alternating Currents into Continuous Currents ... 760

6050 Magneto-Electric Machines 760–762

6060 Dynamos 762–771
Armatures 763–764
Reaction... ... 763–764
Efficiency 765–766
Forms of Dynamos 766–768
Gramme Machine ... 767
Power 769–770
Theory 770–771

6070 Motors 771–776
Alternating Current Motors 771–773
Asynchronous Motors 771–772
Polyphase Motors ... 772
Revolving Field Motors 772–773
Synchronous Motors ... 773
Continuous Current Motors 773–774
Efficiency 774
Electricity as a Motive Power 774
Electromagnetic Motors 774–775
Electromagnetism as a Motive Power 775

6080 Electric Lamps. (*See also* 3090, 4202 *and* 6830.) 776–782
Arc Lamps ... 776–778
Arc Lamps, Carbons for ... 778

PAGE

Electric Light ... 778–779
Electric Lighting ... 779–780
Incandescent Lamps 780–782
Incandescent Lighting ... 782
Safety Lamps for Use in Mines 782

6090 Electric Furnaces and Heating 782–783
Electric Furnaces... 782–783
Applications ... 782–783
Electric Heating 783
Electric Welding ... 783

Electrolysis.

6200 General. (*See also* Physical Chemistry, 7255, etc.) 784–790
Alternate Current Electrolysis 784
Apparatus. (*For* Voltameters *see* 6010.) 784–785
Calorific and Luminous Phenomena in Electrolysis 785
Corrosion 785–786
Electrolysis of Various Substances ... 787–788
Water, Electrolysis 787–788
Electrolytes 788
Magnetic Field, Effects ... 789

6210 Electrochemical Series and Equivalents. Voltaic Potential Differences 790–796
Electrochemical Series ... 790
Electrochemical Equivalents 790–791
Faraday's Law 791
Silver 791
Voltaic Potential Differences 791–796
Electrochemical Action 792–793
Electrodes 793
Dropping Electrodes... 793
Electromotive Force of Contact ... 793–796
Electromotive Force at Contact of Electrolytes... 794
Electromotive Force at Contact of Metals 794–795
Electromotive Force at Contact of Metals and Electrolytes 795–796
Volta's Contact Force, Modern Views ... 796
Minimum Electromotive Force of Electrolysis... 796

6220 Mixed Electrolytes and Secondary Actions 796–797
Mixed Electrolytes ... 796–797
Conductivity. (*See also* 6240.) 796

PAGE

Secondary Actions ... 797

6230 Polarisation and Passivity 797–802
Polarisation. (*See also* 5610.) 797–802
Capacity 798
Cells 798
Currents... ... 798–799
Depolarisation 799
Electrodes 799
Electromotive Force of Polarisation 800
Polarisation of Metals 800–801
Polarisation of Various Substances ... 801–802
Passivity 802
Iron 802

6235 Electrocapillary Phenomena. (*See also* 6245.)... 803–804
Capillary Electrometer. (*See also* 6005.)... ... 803
Surface Tension 804
Liquids under Electrification 804
Mercury 804

6240 Conductivity. Migration of the Ions... ... 805–810
Conductivity. (*See also* 6220.) 805–809
Conduction 805
Conductivity of Various Substances ... 805–808
Solutions ... 805–807
Conductivity and Viscosity, Relations ... 808
Effect of Temperature 808–809
Measurement of Conductivity 809
Migration of the Ions 809–810
Transport Numbers ... 810
Velocities of Ions ... 810

6242 Electrolytic Deposits, Properties of ... 810–812
Electrolytic Figures 811–812
Guébhard's Figures ... 811
Nobili's Rings ... 811–812

6245 Electrical Osmose. Diaphragm Current. (*See also* 6235.) ... 812–813
Electrical Osmose... ... 812
Diaphragm Current 812–813

6250 Theories of Electrolysis. Dissociation of Electrolytes 813–816
Theories of Electrolysis 813–814
Dissociation of Electrolytes 814–816
Theory of Solutions ... 816

6255 Concentration Cells. Theories relating to Diffusion 816–818
Concentration Cells 816–817
Theories relating to Diffusion 817–818

Schedule of Classification

PAGE

Electrodynamics, Special Phenomena.

6400 General 818–820
Electricity and Magnetism 818
6410 Theories of Electrodynamics. (*See also* 4940.)... 820–824
Analogies 820–821
Hydrodynamic Analogies 820–821
Edlund's Ether Theory ... 821
Equations 821–822
Maxwell's Equations ... 822
Induction 822–823
Laws 823
Maxwell's Theory ... 823–824
Poynting's Theory... ... 824
6420 Mutual Actions of Steady Currents, and of Currents and Magnets 824–831
Electromagnetic Rotations 825–826
Mutual Action of Currents 826–829
Ampère's Apparatus 826–827
Ampère's Experiments ... 827
Ampère's Formula ... 827
Ampère's Law 827
Ampère's Theory ... 827
Clausius's Law... 827–828
Helmholtz's Potential Law 828
Neumann's Theory ... 828
Riemann's Theory ... 828
Weber's Law ... 828–829
Mutual Action of Currents and Magnets... 829–831
Action of Currents on Magnets ... 829–830
Action of Magnets on Currents ... 830–831
Oersted's Experiments ... 831
Unipolar Induction ... 831
6430 Special Dynamical Theories of Electric Currents 831–832
6435 Electric Convection. Rowland Effect ... 832–833
Electric Convection 832–833
Rowland Effect 833
6440 Self-Induction and Mutual Induction. Eddy Currents. Coefficients of Induction. Measurement of Induction ... 833–842
Self-Induction. (*See also* 6450.) ... 833–834
Extra Currents. (*For* Nebenströme *see* 5220, 6820.)... 834
Measurement of Self-Induction 834
Mutual Induction 834–838
Induced Currents 835–836

PAGE

Production of Currents by Magnets ... 837–838
Eddy Currents ... 838–840
"*Magnetism by Rotation*" *or Currents Induced by Rotation* ... 839
Repulsion of Metal Ring by Alternating Currents ... 839–840
Coefficients of Induction 840–841
Measurement of Coefficients of Induction 840
Mutual Induction Coefficients 840
Self-Induction Coefficients ... 840–841
Measurement of Self-Induction Coefficients 841
Measurement of Induction 841–842
6450 Effects of Induction and Capacity on Electric Flow 842–846
Capacity 842–843
Capacity and Self-Induction 842
Circuits 842–843
Condensers 843
Currents 843–844
Alternating Currents 843–844
Induction 844–845
Self-Induction. (*See also* 6440.) 845
6455 Effects of a Magnetic Field on Electric Flow. Hall Effect 846–847
Hall Effect ... 846–847
6460 Alternating and Polyphase Currents in Wires. (*See also* 5705.) ... 847–850
Alternating Currents 847–849
Polyphase Currents ... 849
Rotating Magnetic Fields 849
6470 Currents of High Frequency 850
6480 Telegraphy. (*For* Wireless Telegraphy *see* 6615.) 850–865
Cables. (*See also* 6450.) 852–854
Submarine Cables 852–853
Conductivity of the Earth 854
Diplex Telegraphy 854–855
Effect of Various Agents... 855
Forms of Telegraphs 855–857
Induction Telegraph ... 856
Printing Telegraph 856–857
Writing Telegraph ... 857
Induction 857–858
Messages in the Same Wire in Opposite Directions. (*See also* 5600, *Opposite Currents, Co-existence in Same Wire.*) 858–860
Duplex Telegraphy 858–859

PAGE

Quadruplex Telegraphy 859
Multiplex Telegraphy 859–860
Multiple Telegraphy ... 860
Photographic Telegraphy (Telephotography) ... 860
Recorders 861
Relays. (*See also* 6020.)... 861
Simultaneous Telegraphy and Telephony 862
Submarine Telegraphy ... 862
Telegraph Lines ... 862–864
Subterranean Lines ... 864

6485 Telephony 865–873
Applications of Telephone 866
Calling-up Apparatus ... 866
Experiments ... 867–868
Forms of Telephones 868–869
Induction 869
Long Distance Telephony 869
Microphones ... 869–870
Microphones and Telephones 870–871
Receivers 871
Simultaneous Telegraphy and Telephony 871
Telephone Lines ... 872–873
Theory 873
Transmitters 873

6490 Energy in Special Electrodynamic Phenomena ... 873

Electromagnetic Waves. General Electromagnetic Theory of Light.

6600 General 873–875
The Ether 874

6610 Production and Properties of Electromagnetic Waves. (*See also* 6620.) 875–881
Electromagnetic Waves 875–880
Hertz's Experiments 876–877
Interference 877
Propagation 878
Velocity 878
Standing (or Stationary) Waves 879
Waves in Wires ... 880
Resonance 880–881
Resonators 881
Vibrators 881

6615 Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony ... 881–883
Wireless Telegraphy 881–883
Marconi's System ... 882
Wireless Telephony ... 883

6620 General Theory of Electromagnetic Radiations. (*See also* 6610.)... 883–885
Electromagnetic Radiations 883
Electromagnetic Theory of Light 883–884

PAGE

Maxwell's Theory ... 884
Light and Electricity, Relations 884

6625 Transparent Media in the Electromagnetic Theory of Light 885–886

6627 Metallic Media in the Electromagnetic Theory of Light 886

6630 Aberration and Moving Media. (*See also* 3420.)... 886

Influence of Electric and Magnetic Fields on Light.

6635 General 886–887

6640 Double Refraction due to Electro- and Magnetostriction... 887
Electric Double Refraction 887

6650 Magnetic Action on Polarised Light. (*See also* 4040; *and* Chemistry, 7285.) 887–890
Faraday Effect (Magnetic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation) 887–889
Theory 889
Kerr Effect (Reflection from Magnetic Pole) ... 889–890
Kundt Effect (Rotation of Plane of Polarisation by thin Metallic Films) ... 890

6655 Magnetic Rotation of Special Substances. (*See also* 4050; *and* Chemistry, 7285.) 890–891
Perkin's Determinations ... 891

6660 Influence of Magnetism on the Emission and Absorption of Light. (*See also* 4208.) ... 891–892
Zeeman Effect (Radiation in Magnetic Field) 891–892

Electric Discharge.

6800 General 892–895
Discharge in Various Media 893
Electric Figures ... 893–894
Lichtenberg's Figures 893–894
Photographic Plates, Figures on 894
Electric Shadows 894

6805 Ionisation of Gases. (*See also* 5685.) 895–899
Ionisation by Chemical Action 895
Ionisation by Electric Discharge 895–896
Ionisation by Flame ... 896
Conductivity of Flame 896
Ionisation by Incandescent Bodies 896–897

Schedule of Classification

		PAGE
	Ionisation by Radioactive Bodies. (*See also* 4275.)	897
	Ionisation by Röntgen Rays, Cathode Rays, etc.	897–898
	Röntgen Rays ...	897–898
	Ionisation by Splashing of Drops, etc.	898
	Ionisation by Ultra-violet Light	898
	Passage of Electricity through Gases ...	898
	Physical Properties of Gaseous Ions	899
6810	Convective Loss. Points. Leakage... ...	899–902
	Convective Loss ...	899–900
	Glow Discharge (*or Silent Discharge*)	900
	Leakage	900–901
	Points	901–902
	Brush Discharge ...	901
	Discharge from Points...	901
6820	Disruptive Discharge. The Electric Spark. Oscillatory Discharge. (*See also* 5220. *For* Lightning, *see* 5270.) ...	902–911
	Disruptive Discharge	902–903
	Electric Spark ...	903–908
	Ignition by Spark	904–905
	Induction Spark ...	905
	Potential ...	906–907
	Sparking Distance ...	907
	Oscillatory Discharge	908–911
	Electric Oscillations ...	908
	Leyden Jar Discharge	909–910
	Nebenströme (*Induced Currents Produced by Discharge of Condensers*). (*See also* 6440.)	910
	Secondary Leyden Battery	910
6825	Mechanical Action of the Discharge (Disintegration of Metals, etc.) ...	911–912
6830	The Voltaic Arc. (*See also* 6080.)	912–914
	Alternating Current Arc...	912
	Electromotive Force ...	913
	Counter E. M. F. ...	913
6840	Discharge in Rarefied Gases. (*See also* 4240.)...	914–921
	Air...	915
	Luminous Phenomena ...	916
	Magnetism, Action	916–917
	Potential Gradient ...	917
	Stratification	918
	Vacua (*so-called*) ...	918–919
	Conductivity ...	918–919
	Vacuum Tubes ...	919–921
	Crookes's Tubes... ...	920
6845	Cathode, Becquerel and other Projected Discharges (Velocity, Charge, Effect of Magnetism, etc.). (*See also* 4240.) ...	921–925
	Becquerel Rays ...	921–922
	Cathode Rays ...	922–924
	Deflection	923
	Cathode and Röntgen Rays	924–925
6850	Photoelectric Action	925–928
	Action of Light on Selenium. (*For* Effect on Resistance *see* 5660.)	925
	Photoelectric Cells ...	925
	Photoelectric Discharge (*and Charge*)	926–928
	Röntgen Rays, Effect	926–927
	Ultra-violet Light, Effect	927–928
	Various Influences on Discharge	928

INDEX TO SCIENTIFIC PAPERS FOR THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

PHYSICS

PART II

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

4900 General.

(*See also* 6410.)

ELECTRICITY.

Franklin, —. Am. Md. Ph. Reg. 2 (1811) 356–.
Walker, Ez. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 161–.
Singer, G. J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 43 (1814) 20–.
Ronalds, (Sir) F. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 44 (1814) 442–.
MacVicar, J. G. B. A. Rp. (1833) 390–.
Zantedeschi, F. G. Arcad. 78 (1839) 103–.
Menici, G. Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. (1843) 45–.
Marié-Davy, —. Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. (1847–50) 13–; 2 (1851–54) 147–.
Du Moncel, T. [*A. L.*] (VII) Caen Mm. Ac. (1862) 31–.
Applications. *Siemens, E. W.* Mon. Sc. 22 (1880) 276–.
—. *Colson, A.* [1898] Leic. S. T. 5 (1901) 93–.
Electric action, view. *Laming, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 195–.
— fluid, "negative," analysis. *Ruspini, G.* Polli A. 20 (1855) 149–.
— —, small quantities, effect. *Terninck*, —. Arras Mm. S. R. (1828) 223–.
— fluids. *Anon.* (VI 594) G. Arcad. 46 (1830) 7–.
Electricity and heat, analogies. *Chevallier, T.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 10.
— — —; 1-fluid theory of electricity; conduction and induction. *Haughton, G. C.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 27–.
Electrified bodies, cooling. *Wartmann, É.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 429–.
Energetics. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 271–; 44 (1892) 211–.
The ether as seat of electric and magnetic forces. *Richarz*, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) xxi–.

Experiments.

Vinall, J. [1790] Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 2 (1793) 144–.
Gersdorff, A. T. von. Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. 2 (1799) 247–.
Arnim, L. A. von. Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 33–; 6 (1800) 116–.
Gersdorff, A. T. von. Lausitz. Mschr. 1 (1800) 103–.
Marum, M. van. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 8 (1800) 193–, 313–.
(Lichtenberg's figures, dance of spheres, etc.) *Remer, W.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 323–.
(— —, — — —, —.) (Remer.) *Wolff*, —. Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 608–.
(— —, — — —, —.) *Remer, W.* Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 15–.
[*Nélis, — de* non] *Anon.* J. de Ps. 61 (1805) 45–, 192–, 271–; 62 (1806) 150–; 63 (1806) 147–, 378–; 64 (1807) 371–; 65 (1807) 75–; 66 (1808) 336, 376–; 67 (1808) 74–, 422–; 68 (1809) 411–; 70 (1810) 208–; 71 (1810) 468–; 74 (1812) 224–, 435–; 77 (1813) 462–; 82 (1816) 405–; 84 (1817) 193–; 85 (1817) 158–.
Behrens, G. B. Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 1–.
Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 310–.
(De Nélis.) *Crosse, A., & Singer*, —. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 161–.
Gazzaniga, C. L. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 215–.

Perego, A. Brescia Cm. (1844) 89–.
Felici, R. N. Cim. 19 (*1863) 345–; 20 (*1864) 73–; 21–22 (*1865–66) 380–.
Perrot, A. C. R. 62 (1866) 450–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 436–, 581–, 648–, 724–, 846–.
Daniel, L. Les Mondes 19 (1869) 537–.
Rossetti, F. (XII) Padova S. Sc. At. 1 (1872) 64–, 178–.
Strehlke, F. A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 496.
Waha, M. de. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 15–.

Modern views. *Lodge, O.* Nt. 36 (1887) 532–, 559–, 582–; 37 (1888) 8–, 105–, 322–, 344–, 366–; 38 (1888) 389–, 416–, 590–; 39 (1889) 10–, 319–.
Nature of electricity. *Wolcott, T.* Elect. 19 (1887) 208–, 458–.
— — —. *Phillips, S. E.* Elect. 19 (1887) 228–.
Non-caloricity of electricity, experiments. *Wartmann, É.* [1842] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 112–.
Origin of electricity. *Akin, (Dr.) C. K.* [1863] (VII) Camb. Ph. S. T. 11 (*pt.* 1) (1866) 6–.
Phenomena. *Tremery, J. L.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1808) 339–.
—. *Alden, T.* [1812] Bost. Mm. Am. Ac. 3 (1815) (*pt.* 2) 333–.
—. *Murray, (Dr.) J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 43 (1814) 270–; 45 (1815) 38–.
—. *Marsh, J.* [1841] Sturgeon A. Electr. 8 (1842) 124–.
—. *Perego, A.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 662–.
—. *Smyth, C. P.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1864) 423–.
—. *Marianini, S.* Ven. At. 10 (1864–65) 615–.
—. *Cantoni, P.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 183–.
—. *Waha, M. de.* [1873] (XI) Lux. I. Pb. 14 (1874) 24–, 29–, 65–.
—. *Kéricuff, H. de.* (XII) Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 3 (*Fasc.* 1) (1881) 152.
—, anomalous. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 55–.
—, causes. *Peltier, A.* [1844] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 19 (1845–46) 69 pp.
— of mud of hot baths at Dax. *Barthe de Sandfort, (Dr.)* —. As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 318–.
Problems, solution. *Eandi, F. A.* [1792] Turin Mm. Ac. 6 (1792–1800) 1–.
—, —, geometrical. *Pickering, E. C.* Franklin I. J. 66 (1873) 13–.
Propagation of electricity. *Ratti, F.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 6 (1863) 357, 503–.
Theorem. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 145–.

Theories.

Le Bouvier-Desmortiers, U. R. T. J. Méd. Chir. Phm. 26 (1813) 298–.
Marum, M. van. A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 3 (1820) 72–.
A., L. S. M. A. das Sc. 14 (1821) 69–; 15 (1822) 119–.
Clibborn, E. [1838] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 147.
Riess, P. Rpm. Ps. 2 (1838) 1–.
Bertrand, J. Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1839) 495–.
Kennedy, C. J. [1840] Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 235–.
Riess, P. Rpm. Ps. 6 (1842) 109–.
Maas, A. J. Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1847) (*pte.* 2) 10–.
Osann, G. Würzb. Vh. 4 (1854) 71–, 232–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 280–, 431–.
elementary. *Waha, M. de.* [1880–81] Lux. I. Pb. 18 (1881) 1–; Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 110–, 135–, 153–, 170–.
and experiments. *Sturgeon, W.* [1837–43] Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 401–; 4 (1839–40) 33–, 137–, 161–; 5 (1840) 121–, 293–; 6 (1841) 293–; 8 (1842) 81–, 473–; 10 (1843) 70–.
fluid theory. *Maas, A. J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1849) 167–.
— —, impossibility. *Lerch, M.* Prag Sb. (1890) (1) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 172–.
mathematical. *Bertrand, J.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 289–, 387–, 438–, 484–, 536–, 592–.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

connection. *Helmholtz, H.* Smiths. Rp. (1873) 246–.
electric and magnetic fields. *Franklin, W. S.* [1896] Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 388–.
— — — —, general property. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1437–.
— — — induction. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 137–.
and galvanism. *Ritter, J. W.* Voigt Mg. 11 (1806) 254–.
— —. *Limes, —.* J. de Ps. 66 (1808) 393–.
galvanism and magnetism, connection. *Cumming, J.* [1821] Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 269–.
— — — and induced magnetism. *Moser, L.* Rpm. Ps. 2 (1838) 100–.
and heat, connection. *Dana, J. D.* Silliman J. 6 (1823) 163–.
— —, —. *Wartmann, É.* [1846] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 49–.
— — and light. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 1 (1824) 68–; 2 (1824) 230–.
— — — —, connection. *Franke, H.* [1890] Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 17–.
identity. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Gilbert A. 62 (1819) 93–.
influence of sunlight on phenomena. *Barlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 41 (1829) 145–.
kinetic hypothesis. *Světovidov, S. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 106–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 408–.
magnetic attraction and repulsion, and electric action. *Fox, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 1–.
non-identity. *Simon, J. P.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 50–.
theory, essay. *Green, G.* [1828] Crelle J. 39 (1850) 73–; 44 (1852) 356–; 47 (1854) 161–.
—, — (Green). *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien SB. 1 (1848) 282–.
and thermo-electricity, etc., identity, supposed. *Donovan, M.* Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 372–, 402–, 427–, 467–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 117–, 198–, 290–, 335–, 445–; 4 (1852) 33–, 130–, 210–.

GENERAL DYNAMICAL THEORY AND RELATIONS. UNITS.

4940 Equations of the Electrodynamic Field.

(*See also* 6410, 6420.)

Elastic forces, general formulæ for representation of field of force by. *Somigliana, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 23 (1890) 874–.

— medium, comparison of electromagnetic field. *Silberstein, L.* [1893] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 8 (1895) 44–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1893) 291–.

Elasticity, electrodynamic and magnetic potentials in. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 489–.

—, interpretation of Maxwell's formulæ. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1886) 3–.

— laws in medium following law of inverse squares. *Brillouin, M.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1887) 201–.

Electric action, general principles. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 209–; A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 485–.

— field, properties, illustration by tubes of electrostatic induction. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 149–.

— flow, differential equations. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 217–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 419–.

— and magnetic fields produced by electric charge concentrated at a point and having any given motion. *Liénard, A.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 5–, 53–, 106–.

Electricity and light, Maxwell's theory. *Garbasso, A.* Rv. Mt. 3 (1893) 149–.

—, Maxwell's theory. *Boltzmann, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 29–.

—, motion, general equations. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 157–, 204–, 273–, 417–, 504–, 615–.

—, —, Maxwell's theory. *Lorentz, —.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 8 (1891) 323–.

Electrodynamic equations for bodies in motion. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 369–.

— — — — — — (Hertz's). *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 53–.

— — — — — —. *Cohn, E.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 516–, 679.

— — — — at rest. *Helmholtz, H.* Crelle J. 72 (1870) 57–.

— — — — — — (Helmholtz). *Donati, L.* (IX) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 58–.

— — — — — — (—). *Neumann, C.* Leip. B. 23 (1871) 450–.

— — — — — —. *Hertz, H.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 106–.

— — — — — —, Helmholtz's, possibility of reduction to Hertzian form. *Levi-Civita, T.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 93–.

— — — — — —, Hertz's. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 53–.

— —, fundamental. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 147–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 177–.

Electrodynamic equations, Hertz's, in field of rectilinear vibrator. *Watson, H. W.* Nt. 39 (1889) 486, 558; 40 (1889) 11.

— —, —, — — — —. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 39 (1889) 583.

— —, Maxwell's, extension. *Cesàro, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 199–.

— —, —, general solution. *Birkeland, K.* Christiania F. (1895) (*Overs.*) 6–; C. R. 120 (1895) 1046–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 5–.

— —, —, and Hamiltonian principle. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 477–.

— —, —, validity. *Wedell-Wedellsborg, P. S.* Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 367–.

— formulæ, fundamental. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 693–.

— —, — (Stefan's). *Margules, M.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 779–.

— —, —. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 144–; Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 83–.

— —, —, on hypothesis of single fluid. *Renard, N. A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 110.

— law of induction, Weber's. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 825–.

— wave-equations, Maxwell's, antecedents. *Tait, —.* [1894] Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 213–.

Electrodynamics, mathematical theory. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 73 (1871) 965–.

Electromagnetic equations, Maxwell's, for isotropic medium, general solution. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 29–.

— —, —, medium whose mechanical properties lead to. *Boltzmann, L.* [1892] Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 279–.

— field, dynamical theory. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1864] Phil. Trans. 155 (1865) 459–.

— —, energy. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1261–.

— —, equations. *Gosiewski, W.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 6 (1895) 139–; 7 (1896) 1–.

— —, —, general. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 142–.

— —, —, Maxwell's. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* [1883] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 19 (*1884) 44–; (x) Arch. Néerl. 18 (1883) 225–.

— —, —, —, comparison with those of Helmholtz and Lorentz. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 120–.

— —, —, —, solution. *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 755–.

— —, —, —, —. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1897) 399–.

— —, forces, stresses and fluxes of energy in. *Heaviside, O.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 423–.

— force, equations. *Lamprecht, R.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 835–.

— theory, Maxwell's, and application to moving bodies. *Lorentz, H. A.* Arch. Néerl. 25 (1892) 363–.

Electrostatic field, effect on variable current. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1609–.

— force, velocity of propagation. *Gibbs, J. W.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 509.

Field of vector, theory. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 97–.
— — —, Vaschy's theorem, new proof. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 187–.
Gravitational and electromagnetic analogy. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 31 (1893) 281–, 359.
— — — —. *Lodge, O. J., & Larden, W.* Elect. 31 (1893) 347 etc.
Green's formula applied to electric field. *Larose, H.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 460–.
— function for circular disc, and electrostatic applications. *Hobson, E. W.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 277–.
Magnetic energy according to Maxwell and Hertz. *Poincaré, H.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 361–.
Ponderomotor forces. *Grassmann, H.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 1–.
— —. *Clausius, R.* [1876] Crelle J. Mth. 82 (1877) 85–.
— —. *Grassmann, H. G.* Crelle J. Mth. 83 (1877) 57–.
— — (Grassmann's law). *Clausius, R.* Crelle J. Mth. 83 (1877) 262–.
— — (general theory). *Korteweg, D. J.* [1878] Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) 56 pp.; Crelle J. Mth. 90 (1881) 49–.
— — (— —, Korteweg). *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) (*No.* 1) 12 pp.
Potential in electrodynamics and electromagnetism. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 414–.
—, theory. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 725–.

4960 Electrons. Moving Media.

Atomic structure of electricity. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 701–.
Electric atom. *Crookes, W.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 80–.
— elementary charges, magnitude. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 562–.
— particle, motion in homogeneous magnetic field. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1881) 17–.
Electricity, Faraday's conception, modern development. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* C. S. J. 39 (1881) 277–.
Electron or atom of electricity. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 418–.
Electrons, amplitude of vibrations. *Kaufmann, W.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 148–.
— or ions, dynamics of system. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 380–.
—, moving, and electric charges, theory. *Morton, W. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 180–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 488–.
—, —, — — —, —. *Larmor, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 303–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 201–.
—, theory. *Orr, W. McF.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 269–.
—, weight. *Lieben, R. von.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 237–.
Gas spectra, cause of double lines, etc., in. *Stoney, G. J.* [1891] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 4 (1888–92) 563–.
Ionisation and electrons, investigations of J. J. Thomson. *Perkins, C. A.* Science 12 (1900) 368–.
Luminiferous and electric medium, dynamical theory. *Larmor, J.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 719–.
— — — —, — —. (Electrons, theory.) *Larmor, J.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 695–.
— — — —, — —. (Relations with material media.) *Larmor, J.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 205–.
— — — —, — —. (Electrodynamic equations of moving material medium, and electrostriction.) *Larmor, J.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 365–.
Molecular electricity. *Poynting, J. H.* Elect. 35 (1895) 644–, 668–, 708–, 741–.
Moving electricity, potential. *Loschmidt, J.* Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.

MOVING MEDIA.

Clausius's law and Earth's motion. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 553–; 12 (1881) 644–.
— — — — —. *Fröhlich, J.* [1880] A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 121–.
— — — — —. *Budde, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 10–.
Doppler's principle and Weber's electrodynamic fundamental law. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 295–.
Electric fluid, mass. *Aimé, G.* A. C. 62 (1836) 419–.
Electricity, elastic fluid theory. *Foeppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 306–.
— and the ether. *Pinto, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 24 (1894) *No.* 6, 23 pp.
—, fundamental laws. *Planck, M.* [1886] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 7 (*Heft* 1) (1888) 26–.
— and matter, relations. *Badoureau, A.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 434–.
—, nature. *Wiechert, —.* Königsb. Schr. 38 (1897) [3]–.
—, theory. *Vaschy, A.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 25–, 110–.
Moving systems, simplified theory of electrical and optical phenomena in. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 507–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 427–.
Rotating electric field. *Korda, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 431–.
— — — (Korda). *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 179–.
— — —, energy dissipation in dielectric bodies in. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 260–.
— — —, — — —, and electrostatic hysteresis. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 341–.
— — —, experiments, condenser. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 272–.
— — —, and rotations due to electrostatic hysteresis. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 284–.

4970 Tubes and Lines of Force.

Field of force, electrostatic, modification by conducting wall. *Adler, G.* [1888-89] Wien Az. 25 (1889) 158–; Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 61–.

LINES OF FORCE.

Christiansen, C. (XII) Ts. Mth. 3 (1867) 169–.
conception. *Baumgardt, L. M.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 420.
and current, refraction. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1883) 456–.
— curves of level, conjugate system in magnetic field. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 182–.
due to 2 lines or points, construction for. *Roever, W. H.* [1896] St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894-97) 201–.
— — plane and line or plane and point. *Roever, W. H.* [1896] St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894-97) 273–.
electric, in air, method of showing. *Boudréaux, E.* C. R. 128 (1899) 882–.
—, and equipotential curves and surfaces. *Adams, W. G.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 280–.
in electromagnetic field, movement. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 327–.
electrostatic. *Rogers, F. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 56–.
—, dust figures. *Robertson, D.* [1898–1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 361–; Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 370–.
in electrostatic field, simple method of material representation. *Boccara, V.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 406–.
equations. *Rhodes, W. G.* Elect. 35 (1895) 483–.
and equipotential surfaces in nature. *Stanoiévitch, G. M.* C. R. 126 (1898) 640–.
Faraday's. *Maxwell, J. C.* [1855–56] Camb. Ph. S. T. 10 (1864) 27–.
— (Maxwell). *Boltzmann, L.* [1897] Nt. 57 (1897-98) 77–.
—, drawn without calculation. *Maxwell, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 12.
—, name, suggested. *Johnson, A.* [1891] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 9 (1892) (*Sect.* 3) 59–.
—, use in teaching electricity. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* Z. Nw. 66 (1893) 301–.
proof of theorem of equivalent equipotential surfaces by. *De La Rive, L.* C. R. 114 (1892) 740–.
symmetrical around an axis. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 987–.

Physical constants, law connecting. *Whiting, H.* Science 3 (1884) 373.
— fields. *Dolbear, A. E.* Science 14 (1889) 442–; 15 (1890) 98.
— —. *Perry, N. W.* Science 15 (1890) 63–, 147–.
— —. *Hazen, H. A.* Science 15 (1890) 97–.
Theory of electricity, principles. *Julius, W. H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 497–.
Tubes of electrostatic induction, properties of electric field illustrated by. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 149–.

4980 Transfer of Energy, Momentum, etc.

Electric and magnetic phenomena, theory. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 268–.
— theories. *Thomson, J. J.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 97–.
Electromagnetism, theory, mathematical. *Mc Aulay, A.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 685–.
Energy, electric, transformation of mechanical energy into. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1249–.
—, electromagnetic, radiation in space. *Birkeland, K.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 357–.
— emitted and absorbed by ion executing elliptic oscillations. *Planck, M.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 164–.
— of mass in motion, distribution in space. *Schwedoff, T.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 187–.
—, mechanical, flow, for motion of bodies under Newtonian attraction. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 238– *or* 366–, 601– *or* 805–; N. Cim. 10 (1899) 337–.
—, propagation through ether. *Helm, G.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 743–.
— storable in the ether. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 27 (1891) 154–.
—, transfer, in electromagnetic field. *Poynting, J. H.* [1884] Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 343–.
—, —, — — — (Poynting). *Lodge, O.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 482–.
—, —, — — —. *Birkeland, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 353–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1895) 297–.
—, —, — — —. *Mie, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 38–; (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 78–.
—, —, — — —, Poynting's theorem. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 176–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 731.
—, —, — — —, — —. *Wedell-Wedellsborg, P. S.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 222–.
—, —, — — —, — —. *Mie, G.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 522–.
—, —, — — —, — — (Mie). *Wedell-Wedellsborg, P. S.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 604–.
—, —, — — —, — —, applications. *Birkeland, K.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 186–.
—, —, and fields of force. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 224–.
—, —, graphical representation. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 352–.
—, —, outline of general theory. *Mie, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1113–.

5000 Units, Electric and Magnetic.

Clausius, R. Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 39 (1882) 107–; A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 713–.
Vaschy, A., & Mercadier, E. J. P. A. Tél. 10 (1883) 5–.

Blakesley, T. H. L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 55–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 178–.
Madden, W. M. Tel. J. 25 (1889) 635–.
Pionchon, J. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 1–.
Moon, W. Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 736–, 861–.
Somigliana, C. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 33 (1900) 119–.
Absolute measurements, progress, 1872–97. *Gray, A.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 656–.
— units. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 549–; B. A. Rp. (1891) 580.
— —. *Kiel, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1895) 48–; (1896) 80–.
— —, international. *Kaiser, L.* [1894–95] Nass. Vr. Jb. 48 (1895) 35–.
— —, reduction to units of time and length. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 459–.
— —, system, application to electricity. *Speitkamp, H.* Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 105–.
— —, —, and electric units. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 181–, 216–.
— —, —, new. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 32 (1899) 1304–.
— —, systems. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 42–.
— —, —. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 321–, 375–, 413–.
— —, —. *Boulanger, J.* Lum. Elect. 16 (1885) 3–.
— —, —, and physical laws. *Clavenad, —.* [1891] Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 62–, 74–, 90–, 105–, 428–; 20 (1891–92) 41–, 59–.
C. G. S. system, fundamental units. *Stok, — van der.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 47 (1887) 588–.
Change of units, cost. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 14 (1885) 351–.
Definitions adopted by International Congress, 1889. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 393–.

DIMENSIONS.

of electric and magnetic quantities. *Borgmann, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 551–.
— — — — —. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 116 (1893) 800–, 872–, 974–.
— — — — — (Mercadier). *Rücker, A. W.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 387–.
— — — — —. *Joubin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 188–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 57–.
— — quantities, and kinetic theory of gases. *Juppont, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1899) 98–.
— — —, physical significance. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 105 (1887) 638–.
— — —, — —. *Schwartze, T.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 234–.
— — —, theory. *Goldhammer, D.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 4) 159–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 441–.
— — units. *Malapert, (Lt.) E.* [1881] Rv. Mar. et Col. 73 (1882) 590–; 74 (1882) 103–, 285–.
— electromagnetic unit of potential. *Chvolson, O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 34–; Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 294–.
of electromagnetic units. *FitzGerald, G. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 95; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 323–.
— E.M.F. and of potential. *Meslin, —.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 225–, 289–.
— magnetic pole, electrostatic. *Everett, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 376–, 431–.
— — —, —. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 427–.
— — —, —. *Larmor, J.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 429–.
— — —, —. *Wead, C. K.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 530–.
— — —, —. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 225–.
— — —, —. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 357–.
— — —, —. *Sargant, E. B.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 395–.
— — —, in various systems. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 114–.
— — quantities in electrostatic system. *Volkmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 518–, 712.
— physical quantities. *Winter, W.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 775–.
— — —. *Raverot, É.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 101–; 36 (1890) 601–.
— — —. *M., W. M.* Elect. 29 (1892) 275–, 314–.
— — —. *Rücker, A. W.* (*et alii*). Elect. 29 (1892) 338– etc.
— — —, hypotheses of absolute systems. *Raverot, É.* Eclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 481–.
— — —, relation to directions in space. *Williams, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 357–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 234–.
— — —, suppressed. *Rücker, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 37–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 104–.

Electric and magnetic quantities, nature, and density and elasticity of the ether. *Fessenden, R. A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 115–; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 1–, 83–.
— measurements, elementary relations between. *Jenkin, F., & Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 436–, 507–.
— measures in use. *Witkowski, A. W.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 6 (1881) 435–.
— quantities and their absolute measure. *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 1 (1874) 9–, 164–, 287–; 2 (1875) 149–, 256–; 3 (1876) 117–; 4 (1877) 121–; 5 (1878) 20–, 247–, 579–; 6 (1879) 222–, 321–, 515–; 7 (1880) 49–, 144–, 209–.
— —, practical measurements. *Preece, W. H.* Tel. J. 9 (1881) 465–, 481–, 505–.
— — and resistance, standards, suggestions for. *Bright, (Sir) C., & Clark, L.* Elect. 1 (1862) 3–.
— —, theory. *Clavenad, —.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 467.
— standards. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 149–.
— —. (Reports.) *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1884) 29–; (1885) 31–; (1886) 145–; (1887) 206–; (1888) 55–; (1889) 41–; (1890) 95–; (1891) 152–; (1892) 132–; (1893) 127–; (1894) 117–; (1895) 195–; (1896) 150–; (1897) 206–; (1898) 145–; (1899) 240–; (1900) 53–.

Electric standards. (Report to International Electrical Congress.) *Pellat*, —. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 378–.
— — (Brit. Ass. Comm.). *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 46 (1892) 334–, 368.
— — (— — —). *Lodge, O. J.* (*et alii*). Elect. 29 (1892) 433 etc.
— —, national, need for. *Fleming, J. A.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 488–.
— terminology. *Amaduzzi, L.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 233–.
— —, reforms. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 11–.

ELECTRIC UNITS.

Hospitalier, É. Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 126–; 2 (*1880) 291.
Frölich, O. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1810) 341–.
(Frölich.) *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 343.
(Hospitalier.) *Frölich, O.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 402–.
Hospitalier, É. Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 258–.
Lévy, M. [1881] Gén. Civ. 1 (*1880–81) 555–, 582–; 2 (*1881–82) 4–.
Lippmann, G. [1881] Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 680–.
Rothen, T. J. Tél. 5 (1881) 81–, 101–, 125–.
Bertrand, J. J. Sav. (1882) 621–.
Lévy, M. A. C. 26 (1882) 85–.
Witz, A. Rv. Quest. Sc. 11 (*1882) 445–.
Fröhlich, I. (XII) Mth. Term. Éts. 1 (1883) 273–.
Rothen, T. Bern Mt. (1883) (*Heft* 1) (*Ab.*) 15–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Nt. 28 (1883) 91–.
Machai, Y. A. C. 1 (1884) 412–.
Bertrand, J. Acta Mth. 8 (1886) 387–.
Wallentin, J. G. Humb. 6 (1887) 89–, 129–.
Hospitalier, É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 283–.
(Report.) *Int. Congress of Elect.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 227–.
Campbell, A. Elect. 32 (1894) 410–.
Mendenhall, T. C. U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 30 (1894) 99–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 46–.
Momber, A. [1898] Danzig Schr. 10 (1899–1902) (*Heft* 1) xxvii–.
Schreber, K. A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 607–.
Richarz, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) xvi–.
absolute. *Cooke, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 60 (1870) 138–, 199–, 267–, 344–, 411–.
—, of International Congress. *Pellat, H.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 255–.
— and technical. *Oberbeck, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 26 (1895) xi–.
apparatus to explain. *Weber, L.* [1895] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 2–.
British Association. *Preece, W. H.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 397–.
— — and other systems. *Kowalski, E.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 417–.
changes proposed. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 44 (1900) 324–, 366–, 402–.
choice. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* (*Everett, J. D.*). B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) 222–.
coulomb and kilowatt. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 45–.
current, alternating, nomenclature of characteristic magnitudes. *Feldmann, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 698–.
of current and potential, absolute. *Déguisne, C.* [1898] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 46–.
— — — resistance, general. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1857] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 16 (1858) 81–.
definition. *Cornu, A.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1893) B, 75 pp.
and definitions. *Basso, G.* It. S. Met. An. 5 (1890) 131–.
English. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 2] 48–.
— (Borgman). *Stolyetov, A. G.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 38–.
of force, absolute, choice. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 92 (1881) 183–.
— induction, practical. *Ayrton, W. E.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 107–.
international. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 349–.
—. *Violle, J.* [1896] A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 45–.
—. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 20 (*Pt. admin.*) (1898) 37–.
— Conference, Paris. *Roiti, A.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 5–.
— —, —. *Siemens, W.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 244–.
—, Paris Congress. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 482–.
kilowatt. *Preece, W. H.* Élect. 23 (1889) 456.
legal, in U.S.A. *Mendenhall, T. C.* U. S. Coast Geod. Sv. Bll. *No.* 31 (1894) 105–.
—, — — — — and United Kingdom. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Science 1 (1895) 9–.
legalising. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 245–.
—. *Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, M. von.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 295–.
—. *Wachsmuth, R.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 353–.
and mechanical units. *Mercadier, E.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 6–, 44–, 70–, 114–.
— — —. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 10 (1883) 179–.
— — —. *Perrin, A.* Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 201–, 260–, 355–.
— — —, nomenclature. *Stroud, W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 577.
— — —, relation. *Barnes, H. T.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 6 (1900) (*Sect.* 3) 71–.
"mho." *Teichmüller, J.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 177–.
names, history. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Smiths. Rp. (1894) 141–.
ohm, volt and ampère. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 45.
—, — — — of the future. *Carhart, H. S.* Science 21 (1893) 86–.
of resistance. *Anon.* [1869–70] (XI 37) J. Tél. 1 (1869–71) 2–, 15–, 27–.

of resistance. *Cicognani, E.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 8 (1876) 123–.
resistance coils, standard, values. *Glazebrook, R. T., & Fitzpatrick, T. C.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 147–.
— —, —, —. *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 98–; (1892) 150–.
of resistance and E.M.F. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 58 (1864) 105–.
resistance as velocity. *Dobson, S. T.* Elect. 12 (1884) 376, 448.
— — —. *Nipher, F. E.* [1884] St. Louis Ac. T. 4 (1886) 535–.
— — —. *Swinburne, J., & Evershed, S.* Elect. 16 (1886) 291 etc.
Siemens's, reduction to absolute measure. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 773–.
simplification. *Blondel, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 304–.
systems, different. *Vaschy, —.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 46–.

Electrodynamic units. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 56 (1863) 949–.
Electrodynamics. *Nystrom, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 24–.
Electromagnetic mechanism. *Fessenden, R. A.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 459–; 150 (1900) 62–, 106–.
— units, 4π in. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 46 (1892) 292.
— —, — —. *Heaviside, O.* Nt. 46 (1892) 292–.
— —, ampère-centimetre. *Hering, C.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 69–; Elect. 29 (1892) 263–.
— —, practical. *Perry, J.* Elect. 27 (1891) 355.
— —, — and absolute. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 577–; 20 (1886) 129–.
— — of resistance and E.M.F., absolute. *Foster, G. C.* Tel. J. 2 (1874) 317–.
Electrostatic and electrodynamic units, relation on vibration theory. *Mewes, R.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 712–.

ELECTROSTATIC AND ELECTRO-MAGNETIC UNITS.

Mercadier, E. J. P., & Vaschy, A. C. R. 96 (1883) 118–, 250–, 334–.
(Theory and experiments of Mercadier and Vaschy.) *Lévy, M.* C. R. 96 (1883) 248–, 430–.

Ratio (v).

Kohlrausch, R., & Weber, W. [1856] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 3 (1857) 219–; Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 10–.
Maxwell, J. C. Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 643–.
(Sir W. Thomson's experiments.) *King, W. F.* B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 434–.
Maxwell, J. C. B. A. Rp. 39 (1869) 436–.
M'Kichan, D. Phil. Trans. 163 (1873) 409–.
(Kohlrausch, R., & Weber, W.) *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 641–.
Ayrton, W. E. Nt. 18 (1878) 470–.
Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E. B. A. Rp. (1878) 487–.
Hockin, C. B. A. Rp. (1879) 285–.
Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E. Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 126–.
Shida, R. Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 431–; 11 (1881) 473–; 12 (1881) 154, 300–.
(Shida.) *Wright, C. R. A.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 76–, 224–.
(— and Wright.) *Gray, A.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 301–.
Klemenčič, I. Wien Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 603–.
Stoletov, A. G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 193–.
Exner, F. [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 106–.
Thomson, J. J. [1883] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 707–.
Klemenčič, I. Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 298–; 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 470–.
Himstedt, F. A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 560–.
(Electrodynamic vibrations.) *Goldhammer, D. A.* [1888] Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 115–.
Himstedt, F. A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 1–.
(Electrometric determination.) *Thomson, (Sir) W., Ayrton, —, & Perry, —.* Elect. 21 (1888) 681.
(Determination by electric oscillations.) *Lodge, O. J., & Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 497.
Rowland, H. A., Hall, E. H., & Fletcher, L. B. Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 289–.
Rosa, E. B. Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 298–.
Thomson, J. J., & Searle, G. F. C. [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1891) 583–.
Pellat, H. C. R. 112 (1891) 783–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 145–.
Webster, A. G. B. A. Rp. (1891) 580–.
Abraham, H. C. R. 114 (1892) 1355–; A. C. 27 (1893) 433–; 28 (1893) 432.
Hurmuzescu, D. C. R. 121 (1895) 815–; A. C. 10 (1897) 433–.
Lodge, O. J., & Glazebrook, R. T. Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 136–.

table for conversion of. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 577–.

Electrotechnical nomenclature. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 360–.
— notations, abbreviations and symbols. *Hospitalier, É.* [1891] Elect. 28 (1892) 275–.
Homogeneity in physical formulæ. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 86 (1878) 916–.
— — — —. *Clavenad, —.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 264.
— — — quantities, especially electric and magnetic. *Clavenad, —.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 176–.
— principle in electricity. *Carvallo, E.* Lum. Elect. 46 (1892) 164–, 319–, 666–.
— — — —. *Clavenad, —.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 215–, 661–.
Magnetic parameters, definitions. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 564–.
— symbols. *Hospitalier, É.* Elect. 35 (1895) 395–.

MAGNETIC UNITS.

Heaviside, O. Elect. 35 (1895) 511–.
Thompson, S. P. (et alii). Elect. 35 (1895) 558– etc.; 36 (1896) 19.
Blondel, A. As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 193–.
(Report.) *Hospitalier, —.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 337–.
Brylinsky, E. Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 529–, 591–.
choice. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 637–.
fundamental. *Allen, H. N.* Elect. 36 (1896) 849–.
and photometric units. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 36 (1896) 245–.
practical. *Blondel, A.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 529–.

Mechanical units, measurement of electricity in. *Branly, E.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1420–.
— —, — — magnetism in. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 72 (1871) 682–.
Notation for physical units. *Macfarlane, —.* Cn. I. P. 3 (1886) 81–.
Physical constants, numerical value in different systems. *Malagoli, K.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 269–.
Rational units. *P., W. A.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 202–.
Similitude, laws, in electricity. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 189–.
System of units, proposed. *Fessenden, R. A.* Elect. 44 (1900) 860–.
Theory. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 401–.
Thermo-electro-photo-baric unit. *Chase, P. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 22 (1885) 377–.
Time, absolute unit by electrical standards. *Lippmann, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1070–.
Units of Coulomb, Laplace and Ampère, relations. *Amagat, E. H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 86–, 150–.
— and their ratios. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 49–, 118–, 281–, 383–.

ELECTROSTATICS.

5200 General.

Marié-Davy, —. C. R. 31 (1850) 863–.
Della Casa, L. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1866) 315–.
Govi, G. Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 1 (1866) 206–, 221–.
Righi, A. (xi) N. Cim. 9 (1873) 141–.
Beltrami, E. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 171–.
Quincke, G. H. A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 161–, 374–, 513–.
Beltrami, E. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 177–.
Candle between 2 oppositely electrified balls heats negative ball only. *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 188.
Concentration of solutions, influence of magnetic and electric forces. *Tiurin, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 101–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 440–.
Concepts and experiments. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 19 (1866) 312–; 20 (1867) 191–.
—, fundamental, mass, potential, capacity, etc. *Mach, E.* Lotos 33 (1884) 90–.
Definite integral in electrostatics. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 15 (1861–62) 383–; C. R. 55 (1862) 928–; Rm. At. 15 (1861–62) 443–.
Distillation under influence of static electricity. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 89 (1879) 303–, 348–.
Electrified bodies, motion. *Cellérier, C.* [1888] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 19 (1888) 486–; Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1888–90) *No.* 5, 71 pp.
— body, motion as fast as, or faster than, light. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 40 (1898) 379–.
— conductors, system, and other physical theories involving homogeneous quadratic functions. *Maxwell, J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 334–.
— heavy particles, motion of a system of 2. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 986–.
Electrostatics not founded on Coulomb's laws. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 89–, 293–.
Energy, electric, varieties. (De Heen's theory of electrostatics.) *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 712–.
Experiments. *Peyré, J. M. M.* An. Mét. Fr. (1849) 245–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 7 (1853–54) 109, 145.
—. *Perrot, A.* Presse Sc. 1 (1862) 255–; C. R. 62 (1866) 232–.
—. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 6 (1873) 27–.
—. *Angot, A.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1874) 253–.
—. *Baudrimont, A.* [1874] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1876) iii–.
—. *Gripon, É.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 126.
—. *Agostini, G. J.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 104–.
—, interpretation. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 266–.
Heat capacity, Black's law for, applied to electricity. *Pollock, T.* (vi *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 200, 204–.
— and electricity, phenomena, analogies. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 261–; Fschr. Mth. (1897) 769.
Mathematical analysis, application to theories of electricity and magnetism. *Green, G.* [1828] Crelle J. 39 (1850) 73–; 44 (1852) 356–; 47 (1854) 161–.
Phenomena. *Provenzali, P. F. S.* Tortolini A. 3 (1852) 344–.
—, explanation by one simple law. *Erman, P.* (vi *Adds.*) Berl. Ab. (1812–13) (*Ps.*) 155–.
—, fundamental. *Raynaud, J.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 579–.
Principle of Gauss, application. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 100–.
Problem. *Maggi, G. A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 384–.
—, general. *Stolyetov, A. G.* [1869] (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 4 (1869–70) (*Pt.* 1) 1–.

Problem, geometrical. *Malagoli, R.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 175–, 260–.
Problems. *Righi, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 277–.
—, approximate solution. *Niven, W. D.* QJ. Mth. 18 (1882) 266–.
Resistance, variation, in electrostatic field. *Schaufelberger, W.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 14–.
Rings, electric. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 13 (1862) 250–; 15 (1868) 229–.
Rotations, electrostatic, produced by alternate difference of potential. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 167–.
—, —, in rarefied gases. *Arnò, R.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 635–.
Solar rays, electrical influence. *Musset, C.* C. R. 57 (1863) 101–, 325–.
Teaching electrostatics in schools. *Morrison, J. T.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 8 (1890) 89–.
Theorem. *Betti, E.* [1865] Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 1 (1866) 24–.
—. *Mollo, A.* G. Mt. 19 (1881) 373–.
Theorems, 2, demonstration. *Saurel, P.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 232–.
—, general. *Bertrand, J.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 73–.
Theory. *Moutier, J.* C. R. 63 (1866) 299–.
—. *Moret, F.* Les Mondes 18 (1868) 348–.
—. *Cantoni, G.* (IX) N. Cim. 2 (1869) 369–.
—. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 157–.
—. *Eötvös, (báró) L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 14 (*No.* 1) (1880) 4–.
—. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 8 (1882) 217–.
—. *Moutier, J.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 135–, 170–, 234–, 271–.
—. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1286–; A. Tél. 20 (1893) 205–.
—, mathematical. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1845) 209–; Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 75–; 3 (1848) 131–, 266–; 5 (1850) 1–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 42–.
—, —. *Clausius, R.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1867) 741–.
—, —. *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 383–.
—, surfaces of 2nd degree in. *Delsaulx, (le père) J.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 3 (1879) (*Pt.* 1) 80–; (*Pt.* 2) 213–.
Vortex analogue of static electricity. *Hicks, W. M.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 577–.

5210 Electrification by Contact or Friction. Various Sources of Electrification.

Dessaignes, J. P. J. de Ps. 78 (1811) 230–, 418–.
Walcker, A. Pogg. A. 4 (1825) 301–, 443–.
Becquerel, A. C. [1831–32] Par. Mm. de l'I. 11 (1832) 317–; 12 (1833) 333–; 13 (1835) 177–.
Batchelder, J. [1857] Essex I. P. 2 (1862) 161–.
Spring, W. Brux. Ac. Bll. 41 (1876) 1024–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 34.
Conservation of electricity. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 266.
— — —, and conservation of mass. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 227–.
— — —, principle. *Lippmann, G.* [1880–81] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 82–; C. R. 92 (1881) 1049–, 1149–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 149–; A. C. 24 (1881) 145–.
— — —, —, consequences. *Corbino, O. M.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 136–.
— — —, and thermodynamics. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 329–.

CONTACT ELECTRICITY.

Davy, (Sir) H. [1806] Phil. Trans. (1807) 32–.
Örsted, H. C. Schweigger J. 20 (1817) 205–.
Egen, P. N. C. Gilbert A. 69 (1821) 385–.
Pianciani, G. B. G. Arcad. 40 (1828) 3–, 375–.
Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S. Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 46–.
Peltier, A. C. R. 1 (1835) 360–.
Péclet, E. C. R. 7 (1838) 930–; Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 346–.
Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 8 (1839) 424–.
Böttger, R. Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 41–.
Péclet, E. Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 621–.
(Péclet.) *Zamboni, G.* [1844] Ven. Mm. I. 2 (1845) 239–.
Stolyetov, A. G. (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 1) (1881) 28–.
Gerland, E. A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 357–.
in air. *Holtz, W.* Gött. Nr. (1882) 449–.
— — and gases. *Bottomley, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 901–.
— — — —. *Spiers, F. S.* [1899] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 39–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 70–.
of air and water. *Holmgren, K. A.* [1894] Lund. Un. Acta 31 (1895) (*S. Psgr., No.* II, 51 pp.).
animal and metallic. *Molin, R.* [1871] (X) Wien Vr. Nw. Kennt. Schr. 12 (1872) 19–.
of animal and vegetable substances with each other and with salts. *Kämtz, L. F.* Schweigger J. 55 (=*Jb.* 25) (1829) 1–.
changes of energy in. *Pellat, —, & Sacerdote, —.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 24–.
and E.M.F. *Doppler, C.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 18 (1834) 290–.
E.M.F. of contact. *Hart, S. L.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 324–.
— — —. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 205–.
— — —, due to geometrical difference of surfaces. *Erman, P.* Berl. Ab. (1816–17) 219–.
— — —, metallic. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 186–.
— — —, —, measurement of true. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 128–, 138.
— — — of metals with copper. *Sundell, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 3) (1872) 5–; A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 144–.

in gases. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1889) 351–.
of gases with glowing wires. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1175–; A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 315–.
— — — liquids. *Enright, J.* Nt. 36 (1887) 365–, 460; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 293–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 56–.
illustration by multicellular electrometer. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 728–.
measurement, method. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 494–.
of metals. *Wilson, W.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 42–.
— — (Wilson). *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 56–.
— — (metal filings sifted through metal). *Wilson, W.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 110–.
— —. *Bischof, G., & Münchow, —.* Pogg. A. 1 (1824) 279–.
— — (series of metals). *Peltier, A.* C. R. 1 (1835) 470–.
— —. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1884) 165–.
— —. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1897–98] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 521–.
— —. *Murray, J. E.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 113–.
between non-conductors. *Thomson, J. J.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 169–.
origin. *Christiansen, C.* Kjøb. Ov. (1895) 360–; (1896) 37–; (1897) 489–; (1899) 153–; A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 644–; 57 (1896) 682–; 62 (1897) 545–; 69 (1899) 661–; N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 19–.
— (Christiansen). *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 411–.
— (—). *Pellat, H.* Eclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 577–.
phenomenon of Libes. *La Métherie, J. C. de.* J. de Ps. 59 (1804) 154.
— — —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 12 (1858–59) 375–.
polarity of needle of zinc-silver alloy. *Knoch, A. V.* Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 186–.
problem. *Nernst, W.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 209–.

Theory.

Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J. R. S. P. 27 (1878) 196–; Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 15–.
Exner, F. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 307–.
(Exner.) *Stolyetov, A. G.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 135–.
(—.) *Sokolov, A. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 147–; (XI) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 251–.
Exner, F. [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 551–.
Potier, A. J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 220–.
Exner, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 595–.
(Exner.) *Uljanin, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 699–.
(—.) *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 64–.
Exner, F. A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 515–.
(Exner.) *Uljanin, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 238.
Majorana, Q. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 188–, 255–, 302–.
and Leyden jar. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 2 (1838) 67–.

Contact and frictional electricity, similarity of sources. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 114 (1860) 257–.
Diselectrification of air. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 436–.
Electric action on colliding water drops. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 406–.
— — — flames. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1000–.
— — — —, liquids and powders. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1351–.
— — — water of sea and lakes. *Pistolesi, F.* Tortolini A. 6 (1855) 324–.
— energy, source. *Morris, C.* J. Sc. 3 (1881) 377–, 461–, 514–.
— and magnetic matter, combination. *Mellin, A.* Mosc. S. Nt. Mm. 3 (1812) 187–.

ELECTRIC SEPARATION.

Opposite electricities, reciprocal action. *Erman, P.* (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Ab. (1818–19) (*Ps.*) 351–.
Positive and negative electricity. *Hohlfeld, —.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 203–.
— — — —. *Broek, J. K. van den.* (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 5 (1848) 146–.
— — — —, difference between force. *Voort, G. A. van der.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 492–.
— — — —, differences. *Reitlinger, E.* [1861] (VIII) Wien Schr. 1 (1862) 149–.
— — — —, —. *Doubrava, S., & Mach, E.* [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 331–.
— — — —, —. *Wächter, F.* Wien Az. 23 (1886) 5–.
— — — —, —. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 401–, 473–, 566–; 32 (1889) 70–, 115–, 171–, 213–, 315–, 366–, 421–, 475–, 513–, 563–.
— — — —, different effects. *Neyreneuf, V.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 30–.

Theories of Electricity.

1-fluid theory (Franklin's). *Woods, S.* [1802] Tilloch Ph. Mg. 17 (1803) 97–.
— — (—) (experiment). *Pictet, J. P.* Bb. Brit. 51 (1812) 393–.
— — (—). *Marum, M. van.* Thomson A. Ph. 16 (1820) 440–.
— — (experiments of de Nélis, *see* 4900). *Becquet de Mégille, —.* A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 8 (1821) 111–.
— —. *Bigeon, J. M. H.* [1826] A. C. 38 (1828) 150–.

1-fluid theory (Franklin's) and 2-fluid theory (Symmer's). *Racagni, G. M.* [1813–17] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1838) 187–.
— — (—) — — — (Dufay's). *Hare, R.* Philad. J. Ac. Nt. Sc. 6 (1823) 98–.
— — (—) — — — (—). *Lovering, J.* [1851] Am. Ac. P. 2 (1848–52) 251–.
— — and 2-fluid theory. *Kötteritzsch, T.* [1872] Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 218–.
— — (Franklin's) and 2-fluid theory (Dufay's) and Ampère's theory. *Hare, R.* Franklin I. J. 15 (1848) 188–, 264–.
2-fluid theory. *Ekmark, L.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 21 (1800) 139–; Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 431–.
— — (phenomena disagreeing with). *Tremery, J. L.* J. de Ps. 54 (1802) 357–.
— —. *La Métherie, J. C. de.* J. de Ps. 65 (1807) 314–.
— —. *Terninck, —.* Arras Mm. S. R. (1826) 100–.
fundamental principles, attempt to reconcile two. *Prevost, P.* Bb. Un. 21 (1822) 178–.
inadequacy. *Donovan, M.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 44 (1814) 334–, 401–.
— (Donovan). *De Luc, J. A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 97–.
— (De Luc). *Donovan, M.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 200–.
— (Donovan). *Howldy, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 401–; 47 (1816) 285–.

Electrification of air. *Thomson, J. J.* Nt. 50 (1894) 296.
— — — by steam. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* Nt. 54 (1896) 622–.
— — —, steam, and other gases. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 187–.
— by approach or recession of bodies. *Palagi, A.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 8 (1853) 365–.
— — — — — — —. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1853) 146–.
— — — — — — — (Palagi). *Secchi, A.* Moigno Cosmos 3 (1853) 544–.
— — — — — — — (—). *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 5 (1851–52) 469–; C. R. 36 (1853) 1042.

ELECTRIFICATION BY FRICTION.

Maycock, J. D. Nicholson J. 31 (1812) 304–.
Marx, C. M. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 3 (1834) 239–.
Péclet, E. A. C. 57 (1834) 337–.
Phillips, Reub. Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 36–.
Anon. (VI 1385) Živa 2 (1854) 97–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 42 (1856) 46–.
Kobell, F. von. Münch. Sb. 1 (1863) 51–.
Pacinotti, A. N. Cim. 12 (1874) 268–; 13 (1875) 5–; 14 (1875) 128–, 137–.
Abnormal excitation. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 350–.
— — in dry atmosphere. *Loomis, E.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 32–.
— — — — —. *Schneider, J.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 309–.
— — — — —. *Loomis, E.* Am. As. P. (1858) 33–.
Barometers, electric discharges in. *Cossali, P.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 15 (1811) 76–.
Burst bladder experiment, electric discharge in. *Duprez, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1845) (*pte.* 2) 142–.
Cat, positive and negative electricity. *Chladni, E. F. F.* Voigt Mg. 1 (1798) (*Heft* 3) 79–.
Chemical action, influence. *Péclet, E.* C. R. 7 (1838) 522–.
Chocolate. *Bünger, K.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 230.
— (on solidification). *Weidinger, G.* C. Cb. 10 (1865) 109–.
Cooling metals in liquids. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 170–, 473–.
Driving belts (leather). *Drury, T.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 126–.
— — (—). *Batchelder, J. M.* Silliman J. 3 (1847) 250–.
— —. *Loir, [C. non] A.* A. Tél. 6 (1863) 281–.
— —. *Loir, C.* A. Tél. 7 (1864) 359–.
— —. *Joulin, L.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1299–, 1478–; A. C. 2 (1874) 5–.
— —. *Bähr, H.* Civing. 30 (1884) 67–.
Drops (lecture experiment). *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 74–; Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (5) (1887) 28–.
—. *Holz, A. L.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 147–.
—. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 341–.
Experiments. *Perego, A.* At. Sc. It. (1842) 429–.
—. *Phillips, Reub.* Chemist 6 (1845) 71–.
—. *Hagenbach, E.* Carl Rpm. 8 (1872) 65–.
Glass (pyroelectricity). *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 417–.
— (—) (Muncke). *Lenz, E.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 241–.
— (—) (Lenz). *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 381–.
— (—) (Muncke). *Lenz, E.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 72–.
— (peculiar condition detected by electroscope). *Heintz, W.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 305–.
— (state of rods passed through flame). *Heintz, W.* Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 5 (1852) 39–.
—, friction with catskin. *Resti-Ferrari, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 148.
—, — — wool. *Schiff, J.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 129–; (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 20–.
Gun-cotton. *Bowman, J. E.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 29 (1846) 500–.
— and pyroxiline-paper. *Johnston, J.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1864) 115; 39 (1865) 348–.
Ice, friction with water. *Sohncke, L.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 550–.
Liquid air, experiments. *Ebert, H., & Hoffmann, B.* [1900] Münch. Ak. Sb. 30 (1901) 107–.
— and solid, friction between. *Rossi, A. G.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 1675–.
Luminous phenomena. *Marx, C. M.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 600.
Mechanical effects. *Colladon, D.* Bb. Un. 1 (1836) 362–.
Mechanism of frictional electricity. *Weyde, J. F.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 269–.
Mercury, by filtration. *Perego, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 3 (1841) 127–.
—, — —. *Dechant, J.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 313–.

Mercury jet, shock against dielectric. *Lauri, L.* (VI *Adds.*) N. A. Sc. Nt. 2 (1844) 103–.
Metals. *Haüy, R. J.* Par. Ms. H. Nt. A. 3 (1804) 309–.
— (Haüy). *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 11 (1805) 56–.
—. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 38 (1828) 113–.
—, electric series. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 59 (1864) 493–; A. C. 6 (1865) 25–.
—, — —. *Macfarlane, A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 412–.
—, friction of dustless gas on, impossibility of electrification by. *Wesendonck, —.* Nt. 45 (1892) 305–.
—, — — gas on. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 529–.
— and other substances, by friction and pressure. *Perego, A.* Brescia Cm. (1842) 68–.
Paper. *Walsh, P.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1814) 203–.
—. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Gilbert A. 75 (1823) 197–.
—. *Dwight, H. G. O.* Silliman J. 1 (1846) 427–.
—. *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 68 (1846) 159–.
—. *Poppe, A.* Dingler 103 (1847) 353–.
—. *Biasoletto, B.A.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 1 (1848) 353–.
—. *Dufourcet, E.* (XII) Dax S. Borda Bll. 6 (1881) 171–.
—. *Surdi, D.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 95–.
— layers. *Armellini, T.* N. Cim. 5 (1857) 174–.
— manufacture. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 477–.
— —. *Armstrong, W. G.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 459–.
— —. *Napier, J.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 499–.
— —. *Walker, C. V.* Walker Electr. Mg. 2 (1846) 120–.
Permanence of frictional electricity. *Haüy, R. J.* J. de Ps. 89 (1819) 455–.
Polarity, electrostatic. *Volpicelli, P.* Tortolini A. 5 (1854) 59–; C. R. 38 (1854) 351, 877–; Tortolini A. 5 (1854) 224–.
—, — (Volpicelli). *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 28 (1855) 265–.
—, — (—). *Ratti, F.* [1855] (VIII) Rm. At. N. Linc. 9 (1855–56) 14–; (V) N. Cim. 2 (1855) 244–.
—, — (Ratti). *Fabri, R.* N. Cim. 2 (1855) 250–.
—, —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 143–; 12 (1858–59) 143–; 15 (1861–62) 46–; C. R. 53 (1861) 347–; 54 (1862) 1083–.
—, —, new experiment. *Armellini, T.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 33–.
Powders. *Gersdorff, A. T. von.* Lausitz. Mschr. 2 (1805) 1–.
—. *Éval'd, T. T.* [1874] (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) (*Pt.* 1) 23–.
Quartz. *Hodgkinson, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 1 (1888) 15–.
Rotation due to frictional electricity. *August, E. F.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 315–.
Sand and resin, particles, electrification in producing Chladni's figures. *Sellier, —.* C. R. 6 (1838) 48.
Selenium, friction with platinum. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 91 (1880) 882–.
Sliding friction. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 301–.
— —. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 456–; A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 465–.
Solids, electrification by friction, pressure and percussion. *Perego, A.* Brescia Cm. (1842) 77–; (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 12 (1843) 68–.
Source of frictional electricity. *Phillips, Reub.* Chemist 3 (1842) 336.
— — — —, experiments. *Christiansen, C.* Kjøb. Ov. (1894) 189–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 401–.

STEAM.

Patterson, —. Am. Ph. S. P. 1 (1840) 321–.
Henry, J. Am. Ph. S. P. 1 (*1840) 322–.
Schafhäutl, C. E. Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 449–.
Pattinson, H. L. Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 457–.
Condie, —. Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 311–.
Williams, J. Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 93–.
Schafhäutl, C. E. Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 95–, 265–.
Rowell, G. A. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 37 (1844) 347–.
Phillips, Reub. Ph. Mg. 35 (1849) 490–; 36 (1850) 503–.
and expanding air. *Armstrong, W. G.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 133–.
at high pressure. *Pattinson, H. L.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 375–.
— — —. *Pfaff, C. H.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 313–.
— — —. *Peltier, A.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1844) 58–.
jet of steam. *Peltier, A.* A. C. 75 (1840) 328–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1843) 318–.
— — —. *Phillips, Reub.* Chemist 1 (1854) 3–.
— — —. *Helmholtz, R. von.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 1–.
— — —. *Bidwell, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 325–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 158–.
— — — from boiler-valve. *Séguier, A.* C. R. 13 (1841) 628–.
from locomotives. *Peltier, A.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1844) (*pte.* 2) 34–.

Substances (homogeneous and heterogeneous). *Delezenne, —.* Lille Sé. Pbl. 4 (1811) 11–.
—, various. *Elice, F.* Cattaneo Bb. Farm. 17 (1842) 254–.
—, —, electrification by friction and pressure. *Fritsch, H.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 143–.
Sulphur sifting. *Anon.* (VI 199) Bb. It. 95 (1839) 250–.
Theory. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1877) 701–.
—, mathematical. *Schering, K.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1878) 239.
Water. *Bressy, J.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 377–.

Water and steam, friction against other bodies. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1843) 17–.
Waterfalls (negative electricity). *Belli, G.* Bb. It. 83 (1836) 32–.
—. *Holmgren, K. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 239–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 3) 674.
—. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 584–.
—. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 496–.
—. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 353–.
Wood shavings. *Wilson, W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1803) 49–.
Woods, electric series. *Fechner, G. T.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 9 (1826) 284–.
Wool and hair, spinning. *Bright, E. B.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 121–.

Electrification by increase of temperature. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 37 (1853) 500–.
—, influence of pressure of air. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 78 (1814) 207–.
—, — — —, temperature and moisture. *Dessaignes, J. P.* J. de Ps. 82 (1816) 360–, 413–; A. C. 2 (1816) 59–; J. de Ps. 83 (1816) 194–.
—, personal. *Shufeldt, R. W.* Science 9 (1887) 159–, 296.
—, —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Science 9 (1887) 213–, 316–.
— by separating adherent bodies. *Joulin, L.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1244–.
— — stripping and cleavage. *Herschel, A. S.* [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 179–.
Electrified liquid currents, properties. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (4) (1887) 27–.
— liquids, evaporation. *Henderson, W. C.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 489–.
— —, vapour from. *Schwalbe, G.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 500–; 60 (1897) 192.
Experiments. *Marum, M. van.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 112–, 242–, 256–.
—. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 438–.
—. *Reich, F.* Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 197–.
Idioelectric bodies. *Gorno, P.* Brescia Cm. Aten. (1827) 55–.

VARIOUS SOURCES OF ELECTRIFICATION.

Charge of gas electrolytically or chemically prepared. *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 21–.
— — — — prepared. *Kösters, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 12–.
Combustion. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 266–.
Condensation and evaporation. *Grotthus, T. von.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 221–.
— — —. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 195–.
— (partial) of vapour. *Schafhäutl, C. E.* A. C. 2 (1841) 37–.
Condensation of vapour. *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 614–; Nt. 29 (1884) 227.
— — — (Kalischer). *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 26–, 194–, 318–.
— — — (Palmieri). *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 407–.
— — —. *Magrini, F.* Ven. I. At. (1885–86) 1607–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 330–.
— — —. *Larroque, F.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 22–, 70–.
— — — (Larroque). *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 24–.
— — —. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 2–.
— — —. *Semmola, E.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 18 (1888) 1–.
— — —, condenser to observe electrification by. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 245–.
Dissolving of salts. *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 454–.
Evaporation. *W., W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 13 (1802) 231–.
—. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 11 (1840) 908–.
—. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 5 (1842) 74–.
—. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 439–.
—. *Schönbein, C. F.* Basel B. 5 (1843) 3.
—. *Mousson, A.* [1846] Zür. Mt. 1 (1847) 1–.
—. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 89 (1854) 203–.
—. *Anon.* (VI 242) Bb. Un. Arch. 26 (1854) 240–.
—. *Freeman, S. H.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 428–.
—. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 198–; 25 (1886) 17–; 27 (1888) 398–.
—. (The question of volatile conducting liquids.) *Bartoli, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 8 (1889) 10–.
—. (— — — — — —.) *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 36–.
— of aqueous solutions. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 39 (1854) 231–.
— and effervescence. *Tait, P. G., & Wanklyn, J. A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 544–.
— of salt water. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 38 (1854) 1012–.
— — sodium. *Henderson, W. C.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 183–.
Evolution of gas. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 12 (1883) 597–.
Flame (blow-pipe), electricity. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 47–.
Flames. *Kelvin, (Lord), & Maclean, M.* [1897] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 38–.
— and burning charcoal, properties of fumes. *Kelvin, (Lord), & Maclean, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 313–.
—, electric properties. *Holtz, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 23 (1892) xv.
Glowing platinum wire. *Nahrwold, R.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 107–.
Passage of hydrogen through heated metals. *Kendall, J. A.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 208–.

Waters, mineral, electricity. *Paolini, M.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1865) 385–.
—, — (especially of Bagnères-de-Luchon and Bagnères-de-Bigorre), electricity. *Garrigou, F.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1894) 451–.
—, sulphurous, Bagnères-de-Luchon, electricity. *Lambron, E.* C. R. 60 (1865) 238–.

5220 Electric Charge and Distribution; Quantity; Density; Induction; Condensers.

(*For* Lichtenberg and similar figures *see* 6800.)

CHARGE AND DISTRIBUTION.

Harris, (Sir) W. S. Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 81–, 176–.

ATTRACTION AND REPULSION.

(Theory.) *Miller, G.* [1799] Ir. Ac. T. 7 (1800) 139–.
Anon. (VI 690) J. de Ps. 63 (1806) 378–.
Veau-de-Launay, P. L. A. Par. Tr. S. Amat. 2 (1808) 106–.
Sabine, R. Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 262–.

Attraction.

Harris, (Sir) W. S. B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 17–.
Zannotti, M. Nap. At. I. Inc. 12 (1864) 243–.
of conducting and non-conducting electrified bodies. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [*Signed* P. Q. R.] Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 275–.
on conductor in electrostatic field. *Adler, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1036–, 1305–.
effect on form of liquid surface in presence of electrified body. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 80–.
between electrified conductors. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 12 (1828) 478–.
of electrified conductors, theorem. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 33–.
by electrified sphere, effect on arrangement of electrified cylinders. *Monckman, J.* [1888] Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 179–.
electrostatic, cause of dust on electric light wires. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 612.
—, between electrodes immersed in electrolytes. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 540–.
—, in electrolytes. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 930–.
—, — liquids. *Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 278–.
experiments. *Howldy, T.* Nicholson J. 36 (1813) 198–.
homogeneous. *Griffin, C.* [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 36–.
laws. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 23–.
movements of magnetic needle due to electricity. *Sartorius, G. C.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 524–; 10 (1805) 137–.
— — — — — — —. *Voith, I. von.* Voigt Mg. 11 (1806) 46–, 274–.
of suspended particles in fluids; electric figures, etc. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 490–.

Attraction and repulsion of collodion balloons. *Moennich, —.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1887) i.
— — — — electrified bodies. *Moutier, J.* A. C. 16 (1869) 108–.
— — —, homogeneous, of particles of electric fluid, 2 theories. *Pollock, T.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 161.
— — —, mutual, between 2 electrified spherical conductors. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 287–; 6 (1853) 114–.
Conductor, electrified, action of uniform electric field. *Julius, V. A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 17–.
Electrification of water in which an areometer was floating, effect. *Giovambatista da S. Martino, —.* Verona Mm. S. It. 6 (1792) 120–.
Experiment of Mahomet's coffin. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 188–.
Magnets and electrified bodies, mutual action. *Levat, L. A.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 531–.
— — — —, — —, possibility. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1474–.

Repulsion.

Phillips, Reub. Chemist 5 (1844) 49–.
apparent, due to attracting forces. *Fechner, G. T.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 9 (1826) 257–.
cause. *Griffin, C.* [1838–39] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 126–; 8 (1842) 1–.
at a distance. *Mayer, J. T.* Gött. Cm. 5 (1819–22) 91–.
experiments. *Simon, P. L.* Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 325–.
homogeneous, arguments for. *Walker, C. V.* [1839] Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 167–.
laws. *Simon, P. L.* Gilbert A. 28 (1808) 277–.
— (Simon's (Volta's) new law.) *Örsted, H. C.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 374–.
—. *Egen, P. N. C.* Pogg. A. 5 (1825) 199–, 281–; 12 (1828) 595–.
of negatively electrified balls. *Walker, C. V.* [1838] Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 141–.
phenomena. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1836) (*pt.* 2) 19–.
—. *Charault, L. R.* A. C. 32 (1851) 216–.
in rarefied air. *Belli, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Opusc. Mt. Fis. 1 (1832) 376–.
supposed. *W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 49 (1817) 208–.

Charge on 2 conducting spheres of known radius, ratio. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 16 (1862–63) 76–; C. R. 56 (1863) 1158–.
—, deposition of smoke by. *Cauderay, H.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 658–.
— of dielectrics, and application to theory of condensers, etc. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 87–.

Charge, effects on metal cylinders. *Nélis, — de.* J. de Ps. 74 (1812) 224–, 435–.
—, — — — — (de Nélis). *Singer, G. J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 259–.
—, — — soap bubbles. *Cauderay, H.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866-68) 655–.
—, modifications. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 35 (1810) 28–.
—, nature. *Avogadro, A.* J. de Ps. 63 (1806) 450–; 65 (1807) 130–.
—, — (Avogadro). *Prechtl, J. J.* Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 84–.
—, —. *Avogadro, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 2 (1842) 102–.
—, phenomena. *Pohl, G. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 6 (1825) 385–.
Conservation of electricity and of mass. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 227–.
— — —, — thermodynamics. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 329–.
Creeping of electricity over surface of insulator. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 47 (1858) 735–, 869–.
Distance, electrical law. *Laming, R.* Elect. 2 (1862) 171–.

DISTRIBUTION.

Coulomb, C. A. A. C. 2 (1789) 1–; 7 (1790) 112–.
Poisson, S. D. Par. Mm. de l'I. (1811) 1–, (*Pt.* 2) 163–.
(on 2 spheres, Poisson.) *Bowditch, N.* Am. Ac. Mm. 4 (1818) 307–.
Pfaff, C. H. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 332–.
Belli, G. [1839] Mod. Mm. S. It. 22 (1841) 111–.
Riess, P. Berl. Ab. (1844) 1–.
Henry, J. [1845] Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1847) 208–.
Lipschitz, R. Crelle J. 58 (1861) 1–.
Kötteritzsch, T. Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) 121–; 14 (1869) 290–.
Volpicelli, P. A. Mt. 3 (1869–70) 249–.
Potier, A. J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 145–, 217–.
Moutier, J. N. A. Mth. 13 (1874) 51–, 65–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 163–.
Foeppl, A. A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 591–.
air as dielectric. *Dellmann, F.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 627–.
on bowl. *Ferrers, N. M.* [1881] QJ. Mth. 18 (1882) 97–.
centrobaric distribution of masses. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* [1879] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 15 (1880) 38–; Arch. Néerl. 15 (1880) 135–.
on closed convex surface. *Robin, G.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1834–.
— — and open conductors. *Robin, G.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 3 (1886) (*Suppl.*) 58 pp.
— conductor bounded by 2 spherical caps. *Mehler, F. G.* Crelle J. 68 (1868) 134–.
— — — — — — —. *Godt, J. W. P.* Mth. A. 4 (1871) 245–.
— — — — 3 spherical surfaces. *Neumann, E.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 634–; Crelle J. Mth. 120 (1899) 60–, 277–.
— — — — 2 spherical surfaces cutting at any angle. *Macdonald, H. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 156–.
on and in conductors, and action in same. *Schöbl, E.* Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 267–.
— conductors, and binding of electricity in same. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 36 (1835) 221–.
— — in infinite dielectric. *Bobuilev, D. K.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [*Pt.* 1] 64–.
in conductors, laws. *Riemann, G. F. B.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 31 (1854) 42–.
on disc and bowl. *Gallop, E. G.* QJ. Mth. 21 (1886) 229–.
"distribution-rod." *Krebs, G.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 329–.
between electrified conducting sphere and dielectric sphere, both in another dielectric. *Rosén, A.* Lund. Un. Acta 23 (1887–88) (*Mth.*) *No.* 1, 13 pp.
on ellipsoid. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1801) 21–.
— —. *Galli, —.* Tortolini A. 2 (1850) 249–.
— — (under influence of electrified body). *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 192–.
— —. *Neumann, C.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 506–.
— —. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 978–.
— —. *Švedov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 25–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 377.
— —, and action on external point. *Urbański, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 12 (*1882) *Art.* 6, 12 pp.
of energy, influence of conductors. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 2 (1886) 1–; Arch. Néerl. 21 (1887) 251–.
equilibrium surface distribution. *Liouville, J.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 279–.
— — — (Liouville). *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 281–.
equivalent electric systems. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 297–.
experiment with insulated room. *Webb, F. C.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 170–.
function akin to spherical and cylindrical functions applied to. *Mehler, F. G.* Mth. A. 18 (1881) 161–.
functions, Mehler's, and their application. *Neumann, C. G.* Mth. A. 18 (1881) 195–.
Gauss's theorem in electrostatics. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 94 (1882) 74–.
in good and bad conductors. *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 6 (1870–71) 265–.
on heterogeneous conductors. *Bobuilev, D. K.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [*Pt.* 1] 412–; 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 1] 61–, 103–; (IX) Mth. A. 13 (1878) 183–.
— — —, and potential difference. *Bobuilev, D. K.* [1873] (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [*Pt.* 1] 37–.
— hollow conductors in electrolytes. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 384–.

Images.

Thomson, (Sir) W. B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
electric and magnetic images of multiple point in sphere. *Gallop, E. G.* Mess. Mth. 26 (1897) 39–.

theory, application. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1845) 364–.
—, —. *Lipschitz, R.* Crelle J. 61 (1863) 1–.
—, and application to 2 charged spheres. *Niven, W. D.* [1876] L. Mth. S. P. 8 (1876–77) 64–.
and zonal harmonics. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 13 (1875) 184–.

induced on convex surface by fixed charges. *Robin, G.* C. R. 106 (1888) 413–.
— — disc in any field of force. *Macdonald, H. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 257–.
— — ellipsoid, application of Lamé's coordinates. *Niven, W. D.* Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 119–.
— — elliptic cylinder. *Besser, R.* Z. Mth. Ps. 30 (1885) 257–, 305–.
— — — — (Besser). *Haentzschel, —.* Z. Mth. Ps. 31 (1886) 54–.
— in infinite cylinder by symmetrical system. *Levi-Civita, T.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 332–; 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 34–.
— on infinite plane disc with circular hole. *Macdonald, H. M.* [1895] L. Mth. S. P. 27 (1896) 68.
on 2 infinite parallel plane conductors subject to induction of point between them. *Maggi, G. A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 7 (1880) 273–.
and magnetic and galvanic distribution, mechanical values. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 3 (1848–53) 281–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 192–.
on 3 metallic spheres. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) liii–.
— metals, influence of direction of lines of force. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 269–.
— moving conductors. *Hertz, H. R.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 266–.
in non-conductors. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 119 (1861) 53–.
proof ball. *Moutier, J.* [1880] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 15–.
— plane. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 74 (1872) 860–; Rm. At. R. Ac. 24 (1870–71) 398–.
— —. *Moutier, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 397–.
— —, theory. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 82 (1876) 836–.
and propagation, relation of theories. *Gaugain, J. M.* A. C. 64 (1862) 174–.
Riemann's theorem. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 719–.
— —, lecture experiment. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 209–.
on ring (tore). *Bulgakov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 131–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 374; Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 255–, 402–, 458–, 499–.
ring functions, theory. *Bulgakov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 1–; Fschr. Mth. (1899) 772.
on segment of sphere. *Lipschitz, R.* Crelle J. 58 (1861) 152–.
— — — thin spherical shell. *Liouville, J.* Liouv. J. Mth. 12 (1847) 265–.
in sphere (hollow). *Poisson, S. D.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 49–.
— — (—) on inner surface, and on included sphere. *Plana, G.* [1854] Tor. Mm. Ac. 16 (1857) 57–.
on 2 spheres. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 7 (1845) 71–.
— spheres. *Roche, É.* Mntp. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1851–54) 115–.
— —. *Lobeck, G.* Schlömilch Z. 3 (1858) 89–.
— —. *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 119–, 193–.
— 2 spheres. *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. 59 (1861) 89–.
— — —. *Cayley, A.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 54–.
— — —. *Seydler, A. J.* Prag Sb. (1879) 331–.
— — —. *Urbański, W.* Par. T. Nauk Śc. Pam. 12 (*1882) *Art.* 5, 16 pp.
— — —. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 1007–.
— spheres. (Potential and tension.) *Pinto, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 16 (*Pt.* 1) (1885) 139–.
— spherical cap. *Neumann, C. G.* [1880] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 12 (1883) 399–.
surface-. *Van-der-Vliet, P. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 240–.
on surface of bodies. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 29–.
theorems, errors. *Machai, Y.* C. R. 95 (1882) 210–.
theory. *Avogadro, A.* [1842] Mod. Mm. S. It. 23 (1844) 156–.
—. *Mehler, F. G.* Mth. A. 18 (1881) 469–.
—, 1-fluid. *Renard, N. A.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1858) 108–; C. R. 47 (1858) 414–; Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1861) 293–.
—, mechanical. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 11 (1874) 11–.
on thin plate. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 161–.
unique. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 68 (1869) 976–.

Electric diagrams. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 264–.
— exploration. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 26 (1873) 23–.

ELECTRIC FORCE.

Harris, (Sir) W. S. [1856–64] R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 166–; B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 28–; R. S. P. 13 (1864) 364–.
Cazin, A. Rv. Cours. Sc. 6 (1869) 337–.
change by insertion of conducting plane between the charged bodies. *Adler, G.* [1888–89] Wien Az. 25 (1889) 158–; Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2a) 61–.
and current, analogies and differences. *Curtius, B. D.* Leijd. A. Ac. (1822–23) 53 pp.
direction and propagation, etc. *Knox, G. J.* [1841] Ir. Ac. T. 19 (1843) 257–.
in discharge between 2 spheres. *Boggio Lera, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 385–.

Law of Force.

action at a distance. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1814-15) 6.
— — — —. *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 60 (1819) 22–.
— — — —. *Brandes, H. W.* Schweigger J. 35 (=*Jb.* 5) (1822) 45–.
— — — —. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) 283–.
actions, law. *Bertrand, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 418–.
— following law of inverse square (Cavendish's proof). *Poynting, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 523–.
— — — — — — —. *Vaschy, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 141–.
—, mutual, at finite distance, theory. *Umov, N. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 361–.
electric and magnetic force. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 11.
force at a distance, opinions of Fresnel, Faraday and others. *Kirwan, C. de.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 39 (1896) 450–.
forces acting according to Newton's law, theory, application to statical electricity. *Betti, E.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 18 (1863) 385–; 19 (*1863) 59–, 77–, 149–, 357–; 20 (*1864) 19–, 121–.

measurement by electric fly. *Kaempfer, D.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 601–.
motion. *Maas, A. J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 14 (1847) (*pte.* 2) 41–; 15 (1848) 469–.
primary. *Laming, R.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 486–; 13 (1838) 44–, 333–.
on unit surface. *Pomey, J. B.* Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 311–.

Electric motion on conducting surfaces. *Umov, N. A.* [1878] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 121–.
— — in spherical conductor by electric or magnetic operations outside it. *Lamb, H.* [1883] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 519–.
— pressure. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 120–.
— —, value. *Pellat, H.* [1880] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 39–.
Electrification of conductors, use of dipolar coordinates. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 26 (1893) 258–.
Electrified conductors, systems. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 400–.
— spheres, reciprocal action. *Bobuilev [Bobylew], D. K.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [*Pt.* 1] 89–; (VII) Mth. A. 7 (1874) 396–.
— —, — — (Bobylew's theorem generalised). *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 32 (1880) 22–.
— —, — —. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 222–.
Equilibrium, electric, on conductors, and Poisson's theorem. *Van-der-Vliet, P. P.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 135–; 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 35–.
Equilibrium, electric, between conductors. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 148–.
—, —, on disc and ellipsoid. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1583–.
—, —, disturbance. *Roberts, M. J.* L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 532–.
—, —, dynamic. *Smaasen, W.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 161–; 72 (1847) 435–.
—, —, possibility. *Lévy, L.* C. R. 93 (1881) 706–.
—, — and thermal, in body bounded by 2 non-concentric spherical surfaces. *Neumann, C.* [1862] Crelle J. 62 (1863) 36–.
—, —, — work in electric systems. *Adler, G.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 90–.
— of fluids analogous to electric fluid. *Green, G.* [1832] Camb. Ph. S. T. 5 (1835) 1–.
— — liquid conducting masses electrified. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 184–.
Layers, double electric. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 30–.
—, — —, of Helmholtz, and molecular interval. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 686–.
—, electric surface-. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 337–.
Mechanical stress on surface of conductor. *Adler, G.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 2 (1891) 155–.
Phenomena of Canton's balls. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 389–.
—, electrostatic. *Lepel, — von.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 23 (1892) x–.

POTENTIAL.

Breguet, A. Rv. Sc. 19 (1880) 442–.
absolute scale, and conservation of electricity. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 13–.
and capacity of system of conductors. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 39 (1882) *No.* 9, 9–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (*1883) 706–.
of charged conductors and electrified dielectrics. *Betti, E.* N. Cim. 2 (1877) 249–.
— — —, 2 spherical. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 164–.
distribution near cathode. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 109–.
of the Earth. *Senesi, C.* Bll. Ntlista. Siena 8 (1888) 116–, 129–, 161–; Rv. It. Sc. Nt. Siena 9 (1889) 10–.
— electrified spherical bowl. *Basset, A. B.* L. Mth. S. P. 16 (1884–85) 286–.
— — surface. *Andrade, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 605–.
electrostatic, calculation. *Robin, G.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1834–.
—, —. *Stekloff, W.* C. R. 125 (1897) 1026–.
—, —, Robin's method. *Neumann, E.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 291–.
— and magnetic, theorems. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 88–.
— standard. *Crova, A., & Garbe, P.* [1883–84] Mntp. Ac. Mm. 10 (1884) 553–.
of elliptic layer of electricity. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 185–.

equipotential lines. *Donnini, P.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 169–.
— —, construction. *Czermak, P.* [1890] Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 511–.
— surfaces. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 165–.
— —, cylindrical, class. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 460–; 24 (1898) 150–.
— — of electrified body. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 76–.
— — — ellipsoid of revolution. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 177–.
— — in field of electrified ring. *Bulgakov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 103–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 50–.
— — for 2 masses, graphical construction. *Malagoli, R.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 81–.
high, measurement (absolute). *Waitz, K.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 330–.
—, —. *Heydweiller, A.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 29–.
—, —. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 726–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 97–; Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 433–.
—, — by quadrant electrometer. *Voller, A.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 10 (1887) *No.* 6, 26 pp.
laboratory method of obtaining any given potential. *Trouton, F. T.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 110.
and lines of force. *Atkins, (Rev.) E.* (xii) Leic. S. T. (1882–83) 49.
logarithmic, of non-insulated elliptic plate. *Haubner, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 412–.
in mathematical theory of electricity. *Kiel, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 67 (1882) 113–.
at points and edges. *FitzGerald, D. G.* Elect. 13 (1884) 127.
of points in relation to electrified sphere. *Weilenmann, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 35 (1890) 316–.
potential function in electric field. *Nieuwenhuyzen Kruseman, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 2 (1886) 265–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 38–.
— — and temperature, analogy. *Domalip, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 236–.
property. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 9, 5–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 545–.
and surface tension, dimensions. *Gezechus [Hesehus], N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 115–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 361.
— tension. *Rees, R. van.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 1 (1866) (*Ntk.*) 194–.
— —. *Pinto, L.* (xii) Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 15 (1883) (*Pt.* 2) 3–.
theorem, proof. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 334–.
theory. *Cornu, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 7–, 87–, 241–.
—. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 28 (1873) 554–.
— (elementary). *Abria, O.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1876) 413–.
—. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 725–; Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 401–.
—. *Haentzschel, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1893) 6–.
—, elementary demonstration. *Vanni, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 263–.
theory, experiments. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 57–.
—, problem of 2 non-intersecting spheres. *Hasenöhrl, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1667–.
and velocity between parallel planes. *Hicks, W. M.* QJ. Mth. 15 (1878) 274–.

Problem, electrostatic. *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 315–; N. Cim. 16 (1884) 49–.
—, —, gamma function applied to. *Jude, R. H.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 254–.
—, —, general, solution. *Kötteritzsch, T.* Z. Mth. Ps. 16 (1871) 125–.
Screening, electric and magnetic. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 345–; R. S. P. 49 (1891) 418–.
—, electrodynamic, and electric shadows. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 32–.
—, electrostatic, by nets of conducting metal. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 405–.
Screens, electric, theorem. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 130–.
Theories, electric. *Leslie, John.* Edinb. Ph. J. 11 (1824) 1–.
Theory of electricity, mechanical, fundamental proposition. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 223–.

Condensation, electric. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 77 (1873) 201–, 351–.
—, —. *Moutier, J.* A. C. 9 (1876) 409–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 121–.
—, —, and condensing force. *Pina Vidal, A. A. de.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 6 (1878) 281–.
—, —, phenomena. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1416–.
—, —, theory. *Neyreneuf, V.* [1871] (x) Caen S. L. Bll. 6 (1872) 149–.
Condensations, electric, successive. *Billet, —.* Dijon Ac. Mm. 1 (1851) 66–.

CONDENSERS.

(*For* **Discharge** *see also* **6820.**)

Péclet, E. A. C. 2 (1841) 100–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 41 (1842) 129–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 613–.
(Cantoni.) *Eccher Dall' Eco, A. de.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 337–.
(Beccaria's observations, 1769.) *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 6 (1873) 112–.
Garay, F. Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 357–.
Rothen, T. J. Tél. 5 (1881) 48–, 71–.
Waha, — de. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 412–.
Heinke, C. A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 577–.
Kleiner, A. Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1896) 67–.
adhesion between collecting plate and glass. *Laroque, F.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 5 (1873) 278–.
of Æpinus, experiments. *Neyreneuf, V.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 62–.
air-, Brit. Ass. *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 102–.
— (Leyden), and measurement of small capacities. *Kelvin, (Lord).* R. S. P. 52 (1893) 6–.

for alternating currents. *Swinburne, J.* [1890] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 49–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 102–.
benzene as insulator. *Hertz, H. R.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 279–.

CAPACITY.

Adler, G. Mh. Mth. Ps. 2 (1891) 413–.
as affected by external electric conditions. *Guye, C. E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 711–.
of bad conductors. *Borgman, I. I., & Petrovski, A. A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1153–.
calculation. *Mascart, É. É. N.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 169–.
combination of condensers to obtain any desired capacity. *Sabine, R.* [1872] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 245–.
of 2 concentric cylinders. *Blavier, E. E.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 115–, 151–.
condenser of great capacity, behaviour. *Tobler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 639–.
— — — —, slow oscillations produced on discharging. *Gray, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 642–.
— — variable capacity. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 17–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 108.
— — — —. *Briggs, L. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 14–.
— — — —. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 12 (1900) 279–.
of cylinder and disk. *Maxwell, J. C.* L. Mth. S. P. 9 (1877–78) 94–.
energy relationships. *Potier, A.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 250–.
of 2 intersecting spheres. *Niven, W. D.* [1880] L. Mth. S. P. 12 (1880–81) 27–.
— — — —. *Macdonald, H. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 156–.
— — — —. *Niven, W. D.* L. Mth. S. P. 28 (1897) 205–.
— — — — (Niven). *Macdonald, H. M.* L. Mth. S. P. 28 (1897) 214–.
— Leyden jars, method of increasing. *Wingfield, J.* Nicholson J. 27 (1810) 209–.
under magnetic stress. *Kimball, A. S.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 193–.
of different metals. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 7 (1838) 965–.
— 2 non-coaxial cylinders. *Lori, F.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 589–.
— parallel cylinders. *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 8 (1881) 291–; 9 (1882) 185–.
— plane condenser. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 64–.
— — and spherical and cylindrical condensers. *Petrovskij, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 112–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 1–, 248–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 358–.
— — — — — — — (Petrovskij). *Ignatovskij, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 137–, 251.
Riemann's theorem, new proof. *Croullebois, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 719–.
of system of several conductors. *Dahlander, G. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 39 (1882) *No.* 9, 9–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (*1883) 706–; Stockh. Öfv. (1884) *No.* 9, 5–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 545–.
of system of conductors. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 238–.
— telegraph wire. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 382–.

charge. *Cantoni, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 674–.
— and discharge through resistance. *Cailho, —, & Nerville, F. de.* A. Tél. 9 (1882) 5–.
— of insulating plate. *Neyreneuf, V.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 307–.
—, limiting. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 55 (1862) 436–.
charges, feeble, combination to detect. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 6 (1852–53) 245–, 388–; C. R. 42 (1856) 402–.
—, inversion. *Provenzali, F. S.* (xi) N. Cim. 1 (1869) 259–.
—, —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 22 (1869) 188–; C. R. 69 (1869) 193–.
charging, change of volume on. *Korteweg, D. J.* [1881] (xii) Mbl. Nt. 10 (1882) 81–.
—, mode. *Peirce, B. O., & Willson, R. W.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 146–.
—, oscillatory. *Robb, W. L.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 389–.
—, —. *Seiler, U.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 30–.
condensing-tubes battery. *Jedlik, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 33–.
construction. *Nutt, C.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 244–.
—. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 251–.
coupled in series. *P.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 500.
cylindrical, theory. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 52 (1861) 308–, 872–.
deformation. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 344–, 471–.
—. *Cantone, M., & Sozzani, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 33 (1900) 1059–.
dielectric. *Preece, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 654–.
—, behaviour. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 223–.
—, — (von Bezold). *Clausius, R.* [1869] A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 276–.
dielectrics, heterogeneous. *Hess, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 393–.
discharge, circumstances influencing magnetisation produced by. *Marianini, A.* N. Cim. 28 (1890) 156–.
—, derived. *Swyngedauw, R.* Lille Tr. Mm. 6 (1898) *Mém.* 19, 32 pp.
—, —, quantity of electricity. *Swyngedauw, R.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1788–.
—, experiments. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 33 (1897) 436– *or* 638–.
—, internal. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 101–; C. R. 92 (1881) 872–.
—, — and external. *Villari, E.* [1884] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 683–.
—, measurement of small intervals of time by. *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 337–.

discharge, path with 2 alternative routes. *Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 15–.
—, production of rapidly alternating currents by. *Tuma, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1352–.
—, resistance of circuits to. *Villari, E.* Nap. Ac. At. 3 (1889) *No.* 5, 16 pp.
—, reversal of electric sign after. *Maas, A. J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) 9–.
—, — — — — —. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) 58–.
—, — — — — — (Leyden jar). *Maas, A. J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) 277–.
— by spark. *Ščeglajev, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 141–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 446.
— — — (Ščeglajev). *Lebedev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 243–.
—, theory. *Swyngedauw, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 221–.
2 discharges derived from. *Rȯiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 12–.
with double armature. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 155–, 162–.
and doubler, compound instrument. *Wilson, W.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 19–.
in duplex telegraphy. *Gattino, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 152–.
electrolytic, of great capacity. *Pollak, C.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1443–.
experiments. *Cantoni, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 5 (1873) 42–.
—. *Leblanc, M.* Elect. 27 (1891) 383.
— on electric adherence. *Cantoni, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 6 (1873) 480–, 524–.
form. *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 281–.
—. *Péclet, E.* C. R. 7 (1838) 486–.
formulæ, correction. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1335–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1878) 811–.
and Geissler's tubes. *Wilson, W. P.* Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 228–.
glass-, and electric breath experiment. *Weber, —.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 344–.
— plates coated with tin foil instead of jars. *Dana, J. F.* Silliman J. 1 (1818) 292–.
guard-ring, and absolute electrometers. *Curie, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 377–.
heating, under disruptive charging. *Borgman, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 1–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 472.
—, electric. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 120–.
high voltage. *Lombardi, L.* [1899–1900] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 120; 4 (1901) 93.
and other instruments for accumulating electricity. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 121–.
intensified electricity. *Hohlfeld, —.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 200–.
laws of electric accumulation. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 380–.

LEYDEN BATTERY.

2 batteries discharging simultaneously. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. 25 (1857) 71–.
charge and discharge. *Oettingen, A. von.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 369–.
charging in cascade. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1847) 176–, 237–; Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 406–.
— — —. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 243–.
— — —, and voltaic pile. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1829–30) 1–.
— current. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1844) 354–.
— —. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 77–; 71 (1847) 343–.
— with electromotor apparatus. *Volta, A.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 257–.
currents. *Tyndall, J.* [1855] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 132–.
—, extra. *Riess, P.* A. C. 74 (1840) 158–; Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 1–; 51 (1840) 351–.
—, —. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 64–, 284–; 66 (1845) 235–; 70 (1847) 106–, 255–.
—, —. *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 613–; Berl. Mb. (1866) 117–.
—, —. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 146–, 470–; 6 (1874) 302–, 607–.
—, —, action on primary current and on each other. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 95–.
—, —, in branches of electric circuit. *Riess, P.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 1–.
—, —, charging of condenser by. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 397–.
—, —, deflection of magnetic needle by. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 513–; 124 (1865) 252–.
—, —, and division of current, relation. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 255–.
—, —, influence of valve. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 78–.
—, —, reaction on primary current. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1872) 38–.
—, —, use of air thermometer for measurement. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* [1859–61] Wien Sb. 39 (1860) 701–; 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1861) 27–; 44 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 259–; 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 229–.
— of higher orders. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 309–.
—, induced. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1071–.
—, mutual action of two. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien Sb. 18 (1855) 143–.
—, testing. *Riess, P.* Berl. Mb. (1860) 5–.
discharge. (Determination, without air-thermometer, of compensated lengths of wire.) *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 327–.
—, direction and nature. *Paalzow, A.* Berl. Mb. (1860) 497–; (1861) 880–; (1862) 152–.
—, effect. *Valérius, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 44 (1877) 102–.

discharge, maximum action of secondary wire. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 177–.
—, theory. *Lane, J. H.* Silliman J. 7 (1849) 418–.
—, time. *Riess, P. T.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 426–; Berl. Mb. (1872) 341–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 176.
discharging current, effect of second Leyden in wire. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. (1848) 317–.
divided. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. 27 (1857) 207–.
external circuit, branched, current distribution in. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1845) 93–.
— —, —, currents. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 55–; 62 (1844) 353–.
— —, efficiency of equivalent length. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 593–.
— —, free tension distribution in. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 468–.
— —, heating in. *Riess, P.* A. C. 69 (1838) 113–; Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 47–.
— —, — —. *Vorsselman-de-Heer, P. O. C.* Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 292–.
— —, — — (Vorsselman-de-Heer). *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 320–.
— — (branched), heating in. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 481–.
— —, interruption by condenser. *Riess, P.* Berl. B. (1853) 607–.
— —, resistance. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 443–.
heating power and retarding force, electric. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 1–.
improvements. *Cuthbertson, J.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 322–.
inner coating, attraction of earthed body by. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 65 (1845) 569–.
jars, unequal, correction for. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 354–.
large, description. *Marum, M. van.* Gilbert A. 1 (1799) 68–.
magnetic effects. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 65 (1845) 537–; 69 (1846) 321–.
— and heating effects. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 55–.
measurement of strength during charging. *Haldane, H.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 156–.
retardation experienced by electric discharge in closed circuits placed near connecting wire. *Riess, P.* C. R. 10 (1840) 417–.
secondary, current. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. 22 (1856) 331–; 33 (1858) 163–; 34 (1859) 77–.
—, —, extra. *Blaserna, P.* Wien SB. 33 (1858) 25–; 36 (1859) 209–.
—, discharge and induction. *Blaserna, P.*, [*Mach, E., & Peterin, J.*] Wien SB. 37 (1859) 477–.
—, — — —. *Odstrčil, J., & Studnička, F.* Wien SB. 41 (1860) 302–.
—, experiments. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Grunert Arch. 19 (1852) 53–, 97–.
—, induced charge. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. 10 (1853) 219–; 15 (1855) 113–.
secondary, induction experiments with. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Grunert Arch. 20 (1853) 113–.
—, singing. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 189–.

LEYDEN JAR.

Clibborn, E. Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1844) 34–.
behaviour of magnetic needle towards. *Nestmann, C. H.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 14 (1828) 388–; 17 (1829) 184–.
charge, analytical determination. *Delsaulx, J.* Les Mondes 44 (1877) 582–.
charged by simple contact. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 2 (1838) 67–.
for constant induction. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 179–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 65–.
containing liquids, experiments. *Duter, E.* C. R. 87 (1878) 828–; 88 (1879) 1260–.
— —, — (Duter). *Govi, G.* C. R. 87 (1878) 857–.
— —, — (Govi). *Duter, E.* C. R. 87 (1878) 960–, 1036.
— —, — (Duter). *Fitzgerald, G. F.* [1879] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 177–.
— —, — (—). *Korteweg, D. J.* C. R. 88 (1879) 338–.

Discharge.

Matteucci, C. (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 3 (1845) 137–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 421–.
(Knochenhauer.) *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 480.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. Mb. (1867) 712–.
Lodge, O. R. I. P. 12 (1889) 413–.
damping of electrical oscillations. *Brooks, H.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 5 (1899) (*Sect.* 3) 13–.
distribution in divided channel. *Kelvin, (Lord), & Galt, A.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 555–.
experiments. *Lodge, O. J.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 2–.
induced, laws. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 3 (1856) 208–.
induction. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 3 (1844) 100–.
inductive and magnetising actions of currents produced by. *Cattaneo, F.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 2 (1842) 212–.
of jar connected with induction coil, nature and duration. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1869) 153–; 2 (1871) 160–; 4 (1872) 249–, 371–.

dynamics. *Henry, J.* Am. As. P. (1850) 377–.
electric resonance in. *Egorov, N. G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 160–.
Franklin's theory. *Howldy, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 401–.
heating of glass of, by charging. *Siemens, W.* Berl. Mb. (1864) 614–.
induction of current. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 29 (1840) 122–; Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 136–.

induction phenomena. *Felici, R.* Tortolini A. 4 (1853) 237–.
observations, reduction. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 411–.
spiral. *Guthrie, Fred.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 447.
theory. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 11–, 214–.

liquid. *Korda, D.* [1892] Mth. Termt. Éts. 11 (1893) 45–.
— cells as. (Platinum-water cell, quantity of electricity for full charge.) *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 465–.
— — —. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 305–.
— — —, effect of temperature on charge. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 661–.
measurements with Holtz machine. *Rossetti, F.* (XI) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 407–; 7 & 8 (1872) 22–.
mica. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 110 (1890) 846–, 923; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 137–.
model. *Karpen, V.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 49*–.
multiplying. *Svanberg, A. F.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 31–.
oscillations. *Schiller, N. N.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 535–; (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 1) 319–, 418a.
—. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 816–, 1040–; 19 (1883) 213–.
—. *Tallqvist, H.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 248–; Helsingf. Acta 23 (1897) *No.* 4, 110+LXX pp.; 24 (1899) *No.* 3, 34+XL pp.; 26 (1900) *No.* 3, 33+LV pp.
—, bibliography. *Tallqvist, H.* Helsingf. Acta 23 (1897) *No.* 4, 105–.
—, measurements of quantities involved. *Ekström, A.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1898) 11–.
—, period. *Webster, A. G.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 297–.
—, and phenomena of polarisation produced by them. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 625–.
paraffin, effect of time on charge. *Kleiner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 377–.
—, form. *Kleiner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 115–.
plane, theory. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 52 (1861) 1272–.
plates, attraction. *Lefèvre, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 834–.
and polarisation, electrostatic. *Brusotti, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 1161–.
— —, —. *Cantoni, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 1168–.
problem, map of the complex *Z*-function. *Michell, J. H.* Mess. Mth. 23 (1894) 72–.
as reservoirs of electricity. *Guillemin, C. M.* (X) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1869) 22–.

RESIDUAL CHARGE.

Harris, (Sir) W. S. [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 247–.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 58 (1864) 828–.
Wüllner, F. H. A. A. A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 22–.
Arons, L. A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 291–.
Bouty, E. C. R. 110 (1890) 1362–.
Muraoka, H. A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 329–.
Dessau, B. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 86–.
Houllevigue, L. Lyon Un. A. [32] (1897) 41 pp.
and capacity, effects of temperature and time. *Hopkinson, J., & Wilson, E.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 109–.
— conduction in paraffin and sulphur. *Hasenöhrl, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1035–.
dynamic phenomena due to. *Borel, C.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1192–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 45–.
effects of temperature. *Bedell, F., & Kinsley, C.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 170–.
experiments. *Nowak, J., & Romich, —.* [1874] Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 380–.
and induction. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 19–.
of Leyden battery. *Oettingen, A. von.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 513–.
— — —, effect of dielectric. *Oettingen, A. J. von.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 305–.
— — jar (theory). *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 56–, 179–.
— — —. *Hopkinson, J.* [1876–77] Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 489–; 167 (1878) 599–.
— — jars. *Belli, G.* Bb. It. 85 (1837) 417–.
— — — with constant potential difference of coatings. *Giese, W.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 161–.
mechanical model illustrating. *Poynting, J. H.* [1888] Birm. Ph. S. P. 6 (1887–89) 314–.
and oscillations. *Wulf, T.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 667–.
in paraffin. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 545–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 47–.
and resistance of liquid dielectrics at different temperatures. *Naccari, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 259–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 820– *or* 1088–.
simple demonstration. *Stenger, F.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 365.
— —. *Kroutil, J.* Časopis 18 (1889) 69–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 466.

rheostatic machine. *Planté, G.* C. R. 85 (1877) 794–; 86 (1878) 761–; 89 (1879) 76–.
— —, Planté's. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 161–, 193–.
— —, —. *Samuel, P.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 361–.
ring form. *Eötvös, (báró) L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 14 (*No.* 8) (1880) 157–.
seat of electricity in. *Kleiner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 39 (1894) 122–; A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 728–.
silk as dielectric. *Lombardi, L.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1894) 405–.
spherical. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 53 (1861) 589–.
—, energy. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 5 (1889) 349–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 358–.
standard (Antwerp Exhibition). *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 568–.

standard. *Abraham, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 654–.
—, of the Polytechnicum, etc. *Schneebeli, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 26 (1881) 160–; 27 (1882) 176–.
storage of electricity. *Rothen, T.* J. Tél. 5 (1881) 21–.
— — frictional electricity. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 321–.
for strengthening contact electricity. *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 3 (1846) 100–.
submarine cables as. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 52 (1861) 159–.
talc. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 5 (1803) 216–.
theory. *Weiss, A.* Grunert Arch. 13 (1849) 315–.
—. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 161–.
—. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 189–.
—. *Bezold, W. von.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 404–.
—. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 138–.
—. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 358–.
—. *Aron, H.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 587–.
—. *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 493–.
—. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 144–.
—. *Betti, E.* N. Cim. 5 (1879) 119–.
— (Clausius). *Legebeke, G. J.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 154–.
—. *Pionchon, J.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 231–.
with variable tension, theory. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 59 (1864) 135–; A. C. 4 (1865) 214–.
varnishing. *Dvořák, V.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 323–.
Volta's. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 71 (1870) 54–.
—, form. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 90 (1880) 166–.

Condensing force, expression. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 21–.
— power. *Angot, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 58–.
— systems, electric vibrations in. *Larmor, J.* [1894] L. Mth. S. P. 26 (1895) 119–.
Conductibility, superficial, of crystallised bodies. *Senarmont, H. de.* C. R. 29 (1849) 750–; A. C. 28 (1850) 257–.
—, —, — — —. *Wiedemann, G.* C. R. 30 (1850) 110–.

DENSITY.

determination. *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 491–.
— by torsion balance. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 359–.
on insulated ellipsoidal conductor. *Armanini, E.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 377–.
at any point of ellipsoid, expression. *Paci, P.* N. Cim. 15 (1876) 168–.
near vertex of right cone, Green's formula for. *Macdonald, H. M.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 292–.

ELECTRIC FIELD.

external, of discharge tube. *Schicht, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 814–.
and magnetic field, lecture experiments. *Rimington, E. C., & Smith, W.* [1892] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 3–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 68–.
— — —, symmetry. *Curie, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 53–; Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 627–.
practical conception. *Gray, J.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 430–, 482–, 513–.
rotating. *Korda, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 431–.
simple representation. *Schneider, E. M.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 20 (1892) 58–.

Electricity, laws, elementary. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 213–; (1836) 417–; (1839) 215–.

INDUCTION.

Singer, G. J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 36–, 261–.
Walker, Ez. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 215–.
Murphy, R. Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 350–.
Breguet, L., & Masson, A. [1841] A. C. 4 (1842) 129–.
Wartmann, É. Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1843) (*pte.* 2) 4–.
Casa, L. della. [1854] Bologna Mm. Ac. 10 (1859) 461–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 26 (1854) 323.
Riess, P. Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 626–.
Nobile, A. Tortolini A. 6 (1855) 425.
Volpicelli, P. C. R. 40 (1855) 246–; 41 (1855) 553–.
Regnani, F. Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 203–.
Volpicelli, P. C. R. 43 (1856) 719–.
Belli, G. N. Cim. 5 (1857) 153–; 7 (1858) 97–.
Delarive, A. Tortolini A. 8 (1857) 168.
Nobile, A. Nap. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1855–57) 374–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. 10 (1856–57) 280–; C. R. 44 (1857) 917–.
Fabri, R. Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 405–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 411–; C. R. 47 (1858) 623–, 664–.
Belli, G. (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 9–.
Casa, L. della. [1859] Bologna Mm. Ac. 11 (1861) 139–.
Volpicelli, P. C. R. 48 (1859) 1162–; Rm. At. 16 (1862–63) 484–, 643–, 874–, 1092–.
Della Casa, L. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1864) 35–.
Volpicelli, P. C. R. 59 (1864) 962–; Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 249–; 18 (1865) 59–; C. R. 61 (1865) 548–; Rm. At. N. Linc. 19 (1866) 11–; 22 (1869) 25–, 203–; 23 (1869) 1–, 245–; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 55 (1872) 224–; C. R. 76 (1873) 169–.
Keller, F. N. Cim. 12 (1874) 79–, 166–, 238–; 13 (1875) 155–.

Volpicelli, P. C. R. 79 (1874) 1120–.
(Volpicelli.) *Blavier, E. E.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1411–.
Govi, G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 92–.
[*Marco, F.* non] *Felice, M.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 11 (1876) 957–.
(Govi.) *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 582–.
(—.) *Michel, R. F.* Les Mondes 44 (1877) 160–, 198–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 116–.
Serpieri, A. Rm. N. Linc. At. 32 (1879) 305.
Gulstad, K. Tel. J. 28 (1891) 647–.
Taylor, J. E. Tel. J. 29 (1891) 134–, 156–.
Apparatus, form. *Tiegel, E.* [1885] Brain 8 (1886) 380–.
Bipolar electric conduction of material particles suspended in water. *Weyl, T.* Arch. An. Pl. (1876) 712–.

Bound and Free Electricity.

Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1845) 361–; Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 44–, 223–.
Bound electricity. *Ohm, G. S.* Schweigger J. 65 (=*Jb.* 5) (1832) 129–.
— —. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 642–.
— —. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 444–.
— —. *Liebig, J. von.* Lieb. A. 36 (1840) 145–.
— —. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 31–, 211–, 391–.
— —. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 59 (1864) 729, 1097–.
— —, electromagnetic action. *Romershausen, E.* Dingler 124 (1852) 416–.
— —, propagation. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 624–.
— —, theory. *Serpieri, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 312–.
Free electricity. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 3 (1847) 334–.

Coefficients. *Bauschinger, J.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 58–.
— of 2 electrified spheres. *Greenhill, A. G.* L. Mth. S. P. 10 (1878–79) 48–.
Currents, induced. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 321–.
—, —. [*Marco, F.* non] *Felice, M.* (IX) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 369–.
Dissimulation principle. *Nobile, A.* G. Arcad. 8 (1858) 58–.
Division in differential inductometer and electrophorus. *Moser, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 955–.
Electric atmospheres. *Beccaria, G.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 415–, 425–.
— state of insulated conductor under action of electrified body. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 61 (=*Jb.* 1) (1831) 393–.
Electricity does not act through an uninsulated conductor. *Petrina, F. A.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 116–.
— — — — — — —. *Volpicelli, P.* [1874] C. R. 78 (1874) 901–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 609–.
Electrification and chemical action, effect on steam-jet. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 313–.
Electrified liquid currents, properties. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* [1886] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (4) (1887) 27–.
Electrodes, flame- and dropping-, measurements. *Schweidler, E.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 225–.
Electrographic images, production. *Volpicelli, P.* N. Cim. 5 (1857) 176–.
Equalisers of potential (influence of surrounding dielectric). *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 76–, 596.
— — — (by flow of liquids). *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* C. R. 116 (1893) 140–.
— — — (— — — mercury). *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1506–.
— — — ((1) by moveable ball, (2) by flow of liquids, etc.). *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 120–.
Experiments. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 6 (1839) 269–.
—. *Matteucci, C.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 320–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 5 (1853) 146–.
—. *Séguin, J. M.* C. R. 41 (1855) 1150–; 44 (1857) 1315–.
—. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 486–.
—. *Pisati, G.* Spet. It. Mm. 5 (1876) (*App.*) 1–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 1 (1877) 190–.
—. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 235–.
— (Cantoni). *Volpicelli, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 562–.
Illumination of rarefied gases. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1104–, 1265–.
Induction of circular disc and spherical segment. *Lipschütz* [al. *Lipschitz*], *R.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 35 (1860) 114–.
— in conductors bounded by infinite planes under action of symmetrical charges. *Maggi, G. A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 9 (1881) 423–.
—, and discharge of Leyden jar. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 21 (1845) 246–; (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 3 (1845) 141–, 298–.
—, electrostatic and electromagnetic, and signalling. *Preece, W. H.* Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 620–.
—, — or magnetic, and diamagnetism. *Nikolaieve, W. de.* Éclair. Élect. 20 (1899) 10–, 53–.
— by high potential discharges. *Thomson, E.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 348–.
— on internal spherical and plane conducting surfaces. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 4 (1849) 276–.
— — liquids. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 5 (1875) 147–.
—, mutual, and theory of electrophorus machines. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 183–.
— and polarity, electrostatic. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 59 (1864) 570–.

Induction of spheres. *Cailler*, —. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 175–.
— in telegraph lines. *Gansauge*, —. J. Tél. 17 (1893) 73–, 101–.
— and terrestrial magnetism. [*Marco*, *F.* non] *Felice*, *M.* (IX) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 369–.
— — theory of condensers. *Riess*, *P.* Berl. B. (1847) 465–; Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 367–.
— in thick plates. *Abria*, —. C. R. 53 (1861) 964–; A. C. 65 (1862) 257–.
Method of increasing effects. *Grove*, *W. R.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 1–.
Moving inductor, effect. *Decharme*, *C.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1045; Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 433–.
Oscillations, electrostatic, and induction. *Heen*, *P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 260–; C. R. 130 (1900) 1071–.
—, —, transparency of liquids for. *Heen*, *P. de.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1460–; Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 380–.
Palagi's principle. *Zantedeschi*, *F.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 391; Brux. Ac. Bll. 21 (1854) 79–.
Phenomena. *Volpicelli*, *P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 1) 62–, (*Pt.* 2) 280–.
—. *Leray*, (*le rév. père*) —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 16–.
— in dielectrics. *Rovelli*, *C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 176–.
— due to Ruhmkorff's coil. *Bichat*, *E.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1686–.
Problems. *Liebenthal*, *E.* [1884] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 1 (1889) 100.
Sensitive water jets. *Croft*, *W. B.* Nt. 45 (1892) 606.
Shadows, electric. *Riccò*, *A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 14 (1882) 286–.
Sonorous properties. *Adams*, *A. J. S.* Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 476–, 484–.
Theorem, fundamental. *Nobile*, *A.* G. Arcad. 141 (1855) 153–.
—, —. *Regnani*, *F.* Ven. At. (1855–56) 410–.
—, and origin of electrification by friction. *Buchanan*, *J.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 416–.
Theorems. *Adler*, *G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 779–.

THEORY OF INDUCTION.

(Induction and specific inductive capacity.) *Faraday*, *M.* [1837–38] Phil. Trans. (1838) 1–, 79–, 83–, 125–.
Hare, *R.* Silliman J. 38 (1840) 1–.
(Hare.) *Faraday*, *M.* Silliman J. 39 (1840) 108–.
(Faraday.) *Hare*, *R.* Silliman J. 41 (1841) 1–.
Faraday, *M.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 200–.
Melloni, *M.* Nap. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1852–54) 327–; C. R. 39 (1854) 177–.
Faraday, *M.* R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 470–.
Fabri, *R.* Rm. At. 14 (1860–61) 325–.
Gaugain, *J. M.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 542–.
Volpicelli, *P.* Nt. 13 (1876) 437–, 475–.
(Volpicelli.) *Maxwell*, *J. C.* Nt. 14 (1876) 27–.
(Maxwell.) *Volpicelli*, *P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 896–.
Moutier, *J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 150–.
Bakker, *G.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 312–.
Faraday's. *Mossotti*, *O. F.* Bb. Un. Arch. 6 (1847) 193–.
—, Maxwell's treatment. *Seydler*, *A. J.* Prag Sb. (1882) 456–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 551–.
on 1-fluid hypothesis. *Thenard*, *P.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1860) (*pte.* 2) 206–.
mechanical, and application of laws. *Thompson*, *J. B.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 15.
Melloni's. *Regnani*, *F.* [1855] (VIII) Rm. At. N. Linc. 9 (1855–56) 2–.
—. *Volpicelli*, *P.* [1855] (VIII) Rm. At. N. Linc. 9 (1855–56) 5–, 13–, 18.
—. *Regnani*, *F.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 163–.
—. *Fabri*, *R.* Rm. At. 10 (1856–57) 331–.
—. *Volpicelli*, *P.* [1874] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) xi.
— (Volpicelli). *Govi*, *G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) xiv–.
—. *Righi*, *A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 153–.
— (Govi). *Volpicelli*, *P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 303–, 841–.
— (Righi). *Paparozzi*, *F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 557–.
—. *Cantoni*, *G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 93–.
—. *Volpicelli*, *P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 129–, 481–.
— and Volpicelli's. *Cantoni*, *G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 586–, 678–.
— — —. *Michel*, *R. F.* Les Mondes 39 (1876) 622–.
— — — (Cantoni). *Michel*, *R. F.* Les Mondes 40 (1876) 114–.
— — — (—). *Volpicelli*, *P.* [1876] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 1201–.
old. *Michel*, *R. F.* Les Mondes 36 (1875) 520–, 573–.
—, defence. *Pisati*, *G.* Spet. It. Mm. 4 (1875) (*App.*) 21–.
—, — (Pisati). *Volpicelli*, *P.* [1876] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 1005–.

Intensity and tension, use of terms. *Harris*, (*Sir*) *W. S.* (VII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 504–.
Quantitative electrostatic measurement, and electric force. *Harris*, (*Sir*) *W. S.* [1856] R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 166–.
Quantity, electrostatic, absolute measurement. *Kurz*, *A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 457–, 858.

5240 Potential Difference.
(*See also* 5695, 6005, 6210.)

Condenser, fallibility of experiments, and Volta's fundamental experiments. *Dyckhoff*, —. Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 355–.
Electromotive forces, origin, single. *Gaugain*, *J. M.* A. C. 6 (1865) 41–.

Potential difference and E.M.F., distinction. *Pellat*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 180–.
— — — —, —. *Amaduzzi*, *L.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 9–.
— — of flames and metals. *Becquerel*, *A. C.* A. C. 27 (1824) 5–; 36 (1827) 328–.
— — — metals, etc. *Bellingeri*, *C. F.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 23 (1818) 143–.
— — — platinum, etc., in gases. *Becquerel*, *E.* C. R. 22 (1846) 677–.
— —, results of series of researches. *Schulze-Berge*, *F.* Wien Az. 17 (1880) 238–.
— — of solid salt and its solution. *Campetti*, *A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 27–.
—, electrostatic and voltaic. *Palmieri*, *L.* Nap. Rd. 23 (1884) 118–.
—, fall, historical notes. *Stricker*, *S.* Md. Jb. 1 (1886) 185–.
—, —, and prevalence hypothesis. *Stricker*, *S.* Md. Jb. 1 (1886) 20–.
— of hydrogen and some metals. *Neumann*, *B.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 193–.
—, rapid changes, measurement by Lippmann's capillary electrometer. *Einthoven*, *W.* Mbl. Nt. (1893–94) 109–; Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 56 (1894) 528–.
— transition between gas and liquid. *Kenrick*, *F. B.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 625–.
Tension, electric, causes determining. *Walcker*, *A.* Pogg. A. 4 (1825) 89–.
—, —, measurement, sources of error. *Peltier*, *A.* A. C. 62 (1836) 422–.
—, —, property. *Doppler*, *C.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 342–.
— of Zamboni's pile, influence of different flames on. *Parrot*, *G. F.* (VIII) Pander Btr. Ntk. 1 (1820) 128–.

5250 Theory of the Dielectric. Stress; Energy, etc.

Conduction, electric, continuity. *Hopkinson*, *J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 309.
Dielectric capacity, coexistence with electrolytic conductivity. *Bouty*, *E.* C. R. 114 (1892) 533–, 1421–; A. C. 27 (1892) 62–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1892) 153–.
— —, — — — — (priority claim). *Cohn*, *E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 472.
— —, — — — — (Cohn). *Bouty*, *E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 554–.
— —, — — — — (Bouty). *Cohn*, *E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 802–.
— —, — — — — (Cohn). *Bouty*, *E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 804.
— —, — — — —. *Pagliani*, *S.* [1893] Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 121–.

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS BODIES.

Air. *Oberbeck*, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 27 (1896) x–.
—, moist. *Marangoni*, *C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 346–.

Air, moist and dry. *Marangoni*, *C.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 10–.
—, —, insulating power. *Guglielmo*, *G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 727–.
Bees' wax and lead chloride. *Perry*, *J.*, *& Ayrton*, *W. E.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 497–.
Ice. *Abegg*, *R.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 229–, 923–.
Liquid mixtures, especially dilute solutions. *Philip*, *J. C.* Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 18–.
Mica at high temperatures. *Schultze*, *W. H.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 655–.

Dielectric resistance. *Bates*, —, *& Barnes*, —. [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 71.
— —, meaning. *Drude*, *P.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 223–.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH.

Chrystal, *G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 487–.
of air, high voltage discharge. *Steinmetz*, *C. P.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 28.
— gaseous mixtures. *Olearski*, *C.* [1885] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 325–.
— gases, effect of pressure and temperature. *Thomson*, *J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 325–.
— insulators. *Gray*, *T.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 199–.
— oils. *Northrup*, *E. F.*, *& Pierce*, *G. W.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 16.
— —. *Steinmetz*, *C. P.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 16–.
— —. *Gray*, *T.* Am. As. P. (1899) 122–.
— —, under alternating potentials. *Thomson*, *E.* Elect. 36 (1896) 591–.
— solids, liquids and gases. *Macfarlane*, *A.*, *& Pierce*, *G. W.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 161–.
and thickness. *Bibbins*, *J. R.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 504–.

DIELECTRICS.

Knochenhauer, *K. W.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 125–.
Brongersma, *H.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 200–.
Lefèvre, *J.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 403–, 493–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 561–; Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 251–.
Benischke, —. Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 22 (1896) III–.
absorbed electricity, recovery. *Baille*, *J. B.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 362–.
absorption, electric (theory). *Rowland*, *H. A.* Am. J. Mth. 1 (1878) 53–.
—, — (of crystals). *Nichols*, *E. L.*, *& Rowland*, *H. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 215–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 414–.
—, —, in condensers. *Rowland*, *H. A.*, *& Penniman*, *T. D.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 52–.
—, —, — —. *Potts*, *L. M.* J. H. Un. Cir. [18 (1898–99)] 59–; [19 (1899–1900)] 62–.
action of alternating currents on. *Addenbrooke*, *G. L.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 315, 376, 400–.
— at a distance in. *Burbury*, *S. H.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 62–.

actions in (polarisation, penetration of charge, etc.). *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 160–.
— — electrostatic field. *Felici, R.* [1870–74] (IX) (Mod.) S. It. Mm. 2 (1876) 249–; J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 329–.
behaviour towards electric oscillations. *Minchin, G. M.* [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 170–.
charge. *Righi, A., & Villari, E.* [1881] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 6 (1882) 47–.
—. *Curie, J.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 580–; 29 (1888) 13–.
— and conduction. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 426–.
—, law. *Coehn, A.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1191–.
—, penetration. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1875) 87–.
of condensers. *Preece, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 654–.
conduction through thin layers. *Leick, W.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1107–.
conductivity. *Curie, J.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 221–, 255–, 318–.
— of metallic wires in different dielectrics. *Sanford, F.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 161–.
displacement currents, and induced currents in metallic circuits. *Nicolaïeff, W. de.* C. R. 119 (1894) 469–; Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 256–.
electric force at boundary of two. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 119 (1894) 675–; A. C. 5 (1895) 5–; Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 289–, 481–.
— — — — — —, apparent. *Anderson, A.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 292–.
— — traversing interposed media. *Knox, G. J.* [1839] Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 185–.
electrically strained, double refraction in. *Blondlot, R.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1887) xxv; C. R. 106 (1888) 349–.
electrification, method. *Giordano, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 916–.
experiments. *Pierucci, F.* (XI) N. Cim. 10 (1873) 121–, 153–.
fluid, attraction and repulsion of electrified conductors in. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 53–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 154–.
—, equilibrium in electric field. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 555–.
flux of conduction and flux of displacement in, equivalence. *Duhem, P.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 110–.
gaseous. *Bouty, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 601.
—, pressure in electric field. *Žukovskij, N. E.* [1893] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 83 (*No.* 2) (1894) 3–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 504–.
heterogeneous. *Hess, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 393–.
high voltage test. *Skinner, C. E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 263–.
— — testing. *Appleyard, R.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 155–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 396–.
— — — of modern dielectrics. *Wright, J.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 653–.
and induction. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 407–.
induction on. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 337–.
— — (Riess). *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 1–.
— — (Faraday). *Riess, P.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 10–.
— —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 598–.
— —. *Meissner, G.* [1871] Gött. Ab. 16 (1872) 109 pp.
— of dielectric upon itself. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 486–; A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 375–.
— phenomena in. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 176–.
influence on electric distribution at surface of several bodies therein. *Mossotti, O. F.* [1846] Mod. S. It. Mm. 24 (1850) 49–.
— of ether-impulses on electric distribution in. *Heen, — de.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 32–.
— — medium on mutual action of electrified bodies. *Stepanov, A. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 241–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 543.
"infra- and ultra-electric" radiation in. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 191–.
liquid, abnormal phenomena. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 529–.
—, electrostatic rotations. *Artom, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 496– *or* 722–.
—, forces between electrified conductors in. *Bobuilev, D. K.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [*Pt.* 1] 122–.
—, maintenance of dielectric condition. *Korn, A.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 135–.
—, passage of current through. *Naccari, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 259–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 820– *or* 1088–.
—, — — — —. *Schweidler, E.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 964–.
and magnetic media, pressures within. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 112 (1891) 657–; Am. J. Mth. 17 (1895) 117–.
— magnets, pressures within. *Liénard, A.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 7–, 67–.
motion of electrified body in. *Silberstein, L.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 262–; 49 (1893) 760.
— in uniform field. *Graetz, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 66.
— — — —. *Graetz, L., & Fomm, L.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 275–.
non-electrified, forces on. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 121 (1895) 938–; 123 (1896) 691–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 89–, 293–.
physics. *Hoor, M.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 268–.

Polarisation of Dielectrics.

Brusotti, F. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 1161–.
Cantoni, P. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 1168–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 6 (1873) 812–, 845–.
Thayer, A. S. Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 208–.
Root, E. A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 1–, 425–.

Bezold, W. von. Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1883) 456–.
(Von Bezold.) *Lohnstein, T.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 164–.
Pellat, H. A. C. 18 (1899) 150–, 571–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 313–.
and "bound" electricity. *Magrini, L.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 2 (1850) 231–.
in electric field. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1312–.
— — — (Pellat). *Liénard, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1568–.
experiments. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 535–.
— (Ferrini). *Eccher Dall' Eco, A. de.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 305–.
—. *Cantoni, G.* [1882] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 14 (1883) 46–.
formula, Clausius-Mossotti (experimental test). *Millikan, R.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 376–.
formulæ, Clausius-Mossotti and Betti. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 129 (1899) 149–.
heat due to. *Bellati, M., & Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 451–.
— — —. *Kleiner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 37 (1892) 322–.
— — —. *Benischke, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1345–.
— — —. *Kleiner, A.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 138–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 354–.
— — —. *Düggelin, R.* Zür. Vjschr. 40 (1895) 121–.
and hysteresis. *Schaufelberger, W.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 307–.
influence of magnetism. *Aubel, E. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1886) 280–.
internal pressures due to. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 551–.
lag. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R.' Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 294–.
liquids. *Silov* [*Zilov*], *P. A.* [1875–78] A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 389–; 158 (1876) 306–; (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 5–.
—. *Stankewitsch, B. W.* [1894] Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 63–.
and magnetic polarisation, analogy. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 708–, 737–; 6 (1873) 243–.
— — —, forces. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 191–.
— — —, relations. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 15 (1883) 481–.
— refractive index, influence of magnetism. *Aubel, E. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 142–.
repeated, increase of insulating power of paraffin by. *Kleiner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 282–.
theory. *Soret, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 347–.
—, case of failure. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1218–.

properties. *Golicyn, (Prince) B.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 10 (1893) 174 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 403–.
— (Golicyn). *Sokolov, A. P., & Stolětov, A. G.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 11 (1894) 69 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 405–.
properties (Golicyn). *Nekrasov, P. A.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 11 (1894) 48 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 439, 440–.
— (—). *Schiller, N. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 439–.
—. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 25.
—, change with temperature. *Appleyard, R.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 255–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 148–.
solid, charge in. *Beccaria, G.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 379.
—, conductivity. *Curie, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 261–, 277–.
—, discharge in. *Holtz, W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 486–.
—, induction on. *Wüllner, F. H. A. A.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 7 (1877) 1–.
—, spark-length modified by. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 79–.
—, structure, and residual charge. *Price, W. A.* Elect. 28 (1892) 355–.
theory. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 26 (1873) 181–, 412–.
—. *Riecke, E.* (VIII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 321–.
—. *Lampa, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 681–.
—, electrolytic. *Chattock, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 461–; 35 (1893) 76–.
—, Maxwell's, elementary demonstration. *Blondlot, R.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 507–.
time required to return to natural state after removal of inducing forces. *Felici, R.* (IX) N. Cim. 10 (1873) 84–.

Elastic medium method for electrostatic theorems. *Bragg, W. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1891) 57–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 18–.
Electric expansion. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 161–, 374–, 513–.
— field of point, phenomena. *Myškin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 159–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 483–.

ENERGY.

absorbed by condensers, with alternating charge. *Pellat, H., & Beaulard, F.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1457–.
of charge. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* [1871] Amst. Vs. Ak. 6 (1872) 140–.]
dissipated in condensers, calorimetric determination. *Rosa, E. B., & Smith, A. W.* Am. As. P. (1898) 120–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 222–.
— — —, and their efficiency. (Resonance method.) *Rosa, E. B., & Smith, A. W.* Am. As. P. (1898) 119–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 19–.
— — dielectrics. *Gasnier, P.* [1895] Elect. 36 (1896) 7–.
— — —, in feeble electric fields. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 585–.
electric, conversion in dielectrics. *Threlfall, R.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 457–; 5 (1897) 21–, 65–.

electric, and pressure of electricity. *Blavier, E. E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 161–.
of electrified system. *Potier, A.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 250–.
— — —, regarded as distributed in the dielectric. *Pellat, H., & Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 126 (1898) 817–.
electrostatic. *Golicyn, (Prince) B. B.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 17 (1895) 598–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 438–.
—. *Schiller, N. N.* Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 18 (1896) 137–; Fschr. Mth. (1895) 998.
—, forces due to change of. *Schiller, N.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 432–.
and equilibrium of system of polarised dielectrics. *Adler, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 180–; Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 733–.
Maxwell's displacement currents, nature. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 255–.
movements in medium separating electrified or gravitating particles. *Allen, H. N.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 392–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 357–.
and stress in electrostatic field. *Adler, G.* [1884] Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 594–; 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 1076–.
— work in condensers. *Adler, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 50–.

Heating of condensers, under disruptive charging. *Borgman, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 1–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 472.
— — —, electric. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 120–.
— — glass of Leyden jar by charging. *Siemens, W.* Berl. Mb. (1864) 614–.
Induction, suggestions as to mechanism of, and induction through crystals in different directions. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 265–.
Insulation and conduction. *Fessenden, R. A.* Elect. 41 (1898) 524–.
— of conductors. *Foucaut, A.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 44 (1875) 157–.
—, good, of conductors, conditions. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 397–.
— of wires covered with cotton or silk. *Luquer, —.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 370–.

INSULATORS.

Maréchaux, P. L. Gilbert A. 20 (1805) 354–.
Schwedoff, T. A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 418–, 495–; 137 (1869) 559–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 601–.
Hess, A. Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 401–, 507–.
Phisterer, F. W. [1897]. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 17.
Bell, A. T. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 511.
conductivity at high temperatures. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 452–.
in contact with conductors. *Neyreneuf, V.* A. C. 5 (1875) 356–.

Coulomb's law of length. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 60 (1865) 673–.
dielectric action. *Bobuilev, D. K.* [1876] (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [*Pt.* 1] 5–.
electric penetration into. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 207.
— properties. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 48 (1859) 780–; N. Cim. 9 (1859) 105–.
— resistance and electrification at pressures up to 300 atm. *Siemens, C. W.* B. A. Rp. (1863) 688–.
— shadows in, duration. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 525–.
under high potential difference. *Bourne, H. B., & Bourne, W. F.* Elect. 28 (1892) 512–.
for high tension. *Haskin, J. R.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 96–.
insulating supports. *Mascart, É. É. N.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 88–.
— surfaces, centres of action. *Lion, —.* C. R. 52 (1861) 693–; A. C. 63 (1861) 450–.
liquid. *Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 35 (1859) 73–.
solid, behaviour. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Sb. (1863) 563–.
—, electric propagation in. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 27 (1849) 133–.
—, electrified, electric absorption by moist bodies from. *Marianini, S.* [1853] Mod. S. It. Mm. 25 (1855) (*pte.* 2) 214–.
— and gaseous, electric propagation in. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 28 (1850) 385–.
state of insulating bodies. *Avogadro, A.* J. de Ps. 63 (1806) 450–; 65 (1807) 130–.
— — — —. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 23 (1846) 458–.
— — — — in contact with charged conductors. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 25 (1847) 344–.
— — — — interposed between charged conductors or in presence of electric discharge. *Matteucci, C.* (vi *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 153–.

Various Insulators.

Ambroine. *Böhlendorff, —.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 429–.
—. *Montpellier, J. A.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 71–.
Caoutchouc, electric properties. *Rutter, J. O. N.* Dingler 50 (1833) 45–.
—, peculiar properties. *Gezekhus, N. A.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 103–.
Dielectrine (a mixture of paraffin and sulphur). *Hurmuzescu, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 53.
Glass, conduction by. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1868) 184–.
—, electric experiments. *Anon.* (vi 691) J. de Ps. 64 (1807) 371–.
—, — penetration. *Doubrava, S., & Mach, E.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 729–.
—, — —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 336–.

Glass, electric permeability. *Wood, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 2 (1798) 147–.
—, — —. *Anon.* (VI 1258) V. Mons J. C. 2 (1802) 54–.
—, — —. *Anon.* (VI 692) J. de Ps. 65 (1807) 75–.
— and porcelain, relative merits. *Fleury, A.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 560.
—, properties. *Guillaume, C. É.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 501–.
Gutta-percha. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1848) 165–; Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 154–.
—. *Sérullas, E.* Lum. Élect. 38 (1890) 351–, 406–, 462–, 524–, 570–, 612–.
—. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 5–.
—. *Brasse, L.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 51–, 109–, 160–.
—. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 513–; 20 (1893) 88–, 421–.
—. *Montpellier, J. A.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 521–.
—, electrification. *Brylinski, E.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 601–.
—, production. *Jungfleisch, E.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 381–.
—, sources. *Séligmann-Lui, G.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 283–.
—, surface-changes in. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 489–.
Ice. (Discovery of non-conducting power.) *Bache, A. D.* Franklin I. J. 17 (1836) 182–.
Oil as insulator for high voltage currents. *Brooks, D.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 491–.
Oils employed in electricity. *Rigaut, A.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 218–.
Paraffin, potential difference required to pierce. *Monti, —.* Nt. 48 (1893) 620.

Potential, distribution in heterogeneous medium. *Petrovskij, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 1–, 248–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 358–; C. R. 130 (1900) 112–.
—, — — — — (Petrovskij). *Ignatovskij, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 137–, 251.
Rotations in electric field. *Quincke, G.* [1894–96] A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 417–; D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 48–.
— — — —. *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 399–.
— — — —. *Heydweiller, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 32–.
— — — —, Quincke's experiments. *Schaufelberger, W.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 7–.
— — — —, — —. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 530–.
—, electrostatic, produced by alternate differences of potential. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 167–.

STRESS.

(*See also* 5253.)

electric. *Rücker, A. W.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 406–.
—, behaviour of pure sulphur under. *Threlfall, R., & Brearley, J. H. D.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 57–.
electrostatic. *Adler, —.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 500–.
—, along lines of force in dielectrics. *Delsaulx, (le rév. père) J.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 12 (1888) (*Pt.* 2) 97–.
—, theory. *Seydler, A. J.* Prag Sb. (1883) (*Mth. Vortr.*) 434–.
—, —. *De la Rive, L.* [1891] C. R. 113 (1891) 429–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 416–; 27 (1892) 285–.
in insulator. *Vaschy, A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1186–; 104 (1887) 51–.
mechanical, in excited dielectrics, theory of electrodynamics as affected by nature of. *Larmor, J.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 55–.
in resin, due to electrification. *Swan, J. W.* [1897] R. S. P. 62 (1898) 38–.
"tension," electric. *Volpicelli, P.* [1874] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) xi.
—, — (Volpicelli). *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) xiv–.
—, — (Govi). *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 2 (1875) 303–.
transmission by isotropic elastic media, and action at a distance. *Chree, C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 11 (1893) 107–.

5252 Measurement of Dielectric Constants. Dielectric Hysteresis.

(*See also* **Chemistry 7280.**)

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS.

Rossetti, F. (XI) Ven. I. At. 2 (1872–73) 1887–.
Neyreneuf, F. V. C. R. 85 (1877) 547–; 86 (1878) 1542–; (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1877) 63–; (1879) 106–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 151–.
Hopkinson, J. [1886] R. S. P. 41 (1887) 453–.
(Addendum to Hopkinson's paper.) *Quincke, G.* [1886] R. S. P. 41 (1887) 458–.
Hopkinson, J. [1887] R. S. P. 43 (1888) 156–.
(Charge of dielectrics.) *Curie, J.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 580–; 29 (1888) 13–.
(Electric conductivity of dielectrics.) *Curie, J.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 221–, 255–, 318–.
and absorption. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 217–.
for alternating currents. *Benischke, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 530–.

apparatus to show laws. *Strehl, K.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 181–.
and chemical constitution, relation. *Thwing, C. B.* [1894] Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 35–.
— conductivity. *Cohn, E., & Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 454–; 33 (1888) 31–.
— —. *Curie, J.* C. R. 103 (1886) 928–.
— density. *Negreanu, D.* C. R. 128 (1899) 814–; Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 22 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 69–.
— — of the ether. *Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 32 (1894) 606–.
— dispersion. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 668–.
experiment. *Rudge, W. A.* [1889] Nt. 41 (1890) 10–.
—. *Lodge, O. J.* [1889] Nt. 41 (1890) 30.
—, lecture-. *Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 203–.
history and researches. *Palaz, A.* [1886] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 22 (1887) 1–.
and latent heat of vaporisation, probable relationship. *Obach, E.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 113–.

MEASUREMENT.

Faraday, M. [1837] Phil. Trans. (1838) 1–.
Harris, (Sir) W. S. Phil. Trans. (1842) 165–.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 56 (1863) 799–; A. C. 2 (1864) 264–.
Barclay, T., & Gibson, J. C. Phil. Trans. 161 (1871) 573–.
Boltzmann, L. Wien Sb. 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 256–; 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 17–; 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 81–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 394–.
Boltzmann, L. [1874] A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 525–; Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 307–.
Romich, —, & Fajdiga, —. [1874] Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 367–.
Gordon, J. E. H. [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 417–.
Weber, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 489–.
(Lecture experiment.) *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 347–.
Weber, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 649–.
Lefèvre, J. C. R. 113 (1891) 688–, 786.
(Attraction between charged plates separated by dielectric.) *Lefèvre, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 834–.
Perot, A. C. R. 115 (1892) 165–.
(Lefèvre.) (Analogy between electric and optical phenomena.) *Tolomei, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 17–.
Weber, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 361–; Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 21 (1893) 3–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 571–.
Guillaume, C. É. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 71–.
Weber, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 145–.
Bichat, —. Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1895) xix.
Lefèvre, J. A. Tél. 22 (1895) 178–.
apparatus. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 120 (1895) 773–; Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 145–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 142–.
by differential inductor. *Werner, O.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 613–.
and electric absorption, by rapid oscillations. *Drude, P.* Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 267–.
in electric fields slowly and rapidly changing. *Ferry, E. S.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 404–.
and electric refraction. *Perot, A.* C. R. 113 (1891) 415–; As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 317–.
by electrodynamometer. *Donle, W.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 307–.
— — (Donle). *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 732–.
— electromagnetic oscillations. *Perot, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1528–; 115 (1892) 38–.
— electrometer (Thomson's). *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 143–.
— —, modification. *Smale, J. F.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 215–.
and examination of rapid electric vibrations, by bolometer. *Ščeglajev, V. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 115–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 428.
for forces very rapidly alternating. *Thomson, J. J.* [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 292–.
by formation of drops in an electric or magnetic field. *Umov, N. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 92 (*No.* 2) (1896) 1–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 524–.
— Hertzian waves. *Lecher, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 480–.
in heterogeneous media. *Petrovsky, A. A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 164–.
by inductometer. *Hearder, J. N.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1860) 58–.
instruments for. *Gordon, J. E. H.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 249.
at low temperatures. *Abegg, R.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 54–; 62 (1897) 249–.
method. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 654–.
—. *Trouton, F. T., & Lilly, W. E.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 529–.
—. *Nernst, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 762–; Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 622–; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 209–.
and mutual action of 2 circular currents. *Erskine, J. A.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 269–.
— potential differences. Polarisation in uniform electrostatic field. *Lombardi, L.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1895) 22–; Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 45 (1896) 171–.
by rapid oscillations. *Campetti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 16–.
— telephone. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 161–.
— —. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 694–.
telephone in null methods. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 666–.
— — — — (Winkelmann). *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 752–.
— — — — (Cohn). *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 384–.
— — — —, Winkelmann-Ščeglajev method. *Sokolov, A. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 179–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 426.

by Winkelmann-Gordon method. *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 135–.

and molecular heat, relation. *Runolfsson, —.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1066–.
— permeability, mathematical relations. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 116 (1893) 800–.
— refractive index, relation. *Hopkinson, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 38–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 242–.
— — —, —. *Drude, P.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 82–.
— — —, —. *Pagliani, S.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 48–; Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 7 (1894) *Mem.* 2, 19 pp.
variation with temperature. *Cassie, W.* [1889] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1891) 1–.
— — —. *Pellat, H., & Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 127 (1898) 544–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 17–.
— — traction. *Dessau, B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 488–.
— — —. *Corbino, O. M.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 242–.
— — —. *Panichi, U.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 89–.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Aeolotropic substance. *Lampa, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1179–.
Air, rarefied, dielectric constants and conductivity. *Moser, J.* C. R. 110 (1890) 635–.
Alcohols, to lowest temperatures. *Abegg, R., & Seitz, W.* Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 242–.
Caoutchouc, variation with traction. *Corbino, O. M., & Cannizzo, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 286–.
Crystals. *Tegetmeier, F., & Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 442–.
—. *Curie, J.* [1888] A. C. 17 (1889) 385–.
—, behaviour, electric. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 76 (1849) 404–; 77 (1849) 534–.
—, — between electric poles. *Knoblauch, H.* Berl. B. (1851) 271–.
—, biaxial. *Borel, C.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1509–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 131–, 219–, 327–, 422–.
—, sulphur, constants along different axes. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 342–.
Electrolytes. *Rosa, E. B.* [1890–92] Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 188–; 34 (1892) 344–.
— at low temperatures. *Fleming, J. A., & Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 299–, 380–.
Gases. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 795–.
—. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* Jap. As. S. T. 5 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 116–.
—, and their chemical valency. *Lang, R.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 534–.
— — vacuum. (Report.) *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 197–.
— — vapours. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 712–.
Glass. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 119 (1894) 268–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 552–.
Glass, determination of constant by very rapid electric oscillations. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1058–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 114–.
— and liquids. *Hopkinson, J.* [1877–80] Phil. Trans. 169 (1879) 17–; 172 (1882) 355–.
—, resistivity and dielectric constant of various kinds. *Gray, A., & Dobbie, J. J.* [1898–1900] R. S. P. 63 (1898) 38–; 67 (1901) 197–.
—, secular changes. *Gordon, J. E. H.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 250–.
— and other substances. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 240–.
—, variation with mechanical traction. *Ercolini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 172–, 183–.
—, — — — — (Ercolini). *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 238–.
—, — — — — (Corbino). *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 12 (1900) 77–.
Hydrogen peroxide. *Calvert, H. T.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 483–.
Ice. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 595–.
—. *Pérot, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 601.
—. *Guillaume, C. É.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 382–.
— and alcohol at low temperatures. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 2–.
—, glycerin, nitrobenzene, and ethylene dibromide at low temperatures. *Fleming, J. A., & Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 316–.
Insulators, electric actions under influence of electrified body. *Felici, R.* [1870–74] (IX) (Mod.) S. It. Mm. 2 (1876) 249–; J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 329–.
—, — properties. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 48 (1859) 780–; N. Cim. 9 (1859) 105–.
Liquefied gases; and the Mossotti-Clausius formula. *Linde, F.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 546–.
Liquid ammonia, dielectric constant and conductivity. *Goodwin, H. M., & Thompson, M. de K.* Am. As. P. (1898) 125–; Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 38–.
— crystal. *Abegg, R., & Seitz, W.* Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 491–.
— mixtures. *Linebarger, C. E.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 131–.
— nitrous oxide and oxygen, coefficients. *Hasenoehrl, F.* [1899] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 137–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 211–.
— oxygen and liquid air. *Fleming, J. A., & Dewar, J.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 358–.
Liquids. *Silov* [*Zilov*], *P. A.* [1875–78] A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 389–; 158 (1876) 306–; (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878–81) (*Pt.* 1) 5–.
—. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 705–.
—. *Palaz, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 370–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 37–.

Liquids. *Negreanu*, —. C. R. 104 (1887) 423–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 83–.
—. *Tomaszewski, F.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 14 (1888) 101–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 33–.
—, conducting. *Cohn*, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 233.
—, —. *Cohn, E., & Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 13–.
—, —. *Ščeglajev, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 170–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 388.
—, —, null method for. *Heerwagen, F.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 35–.
—, dielectric constants, dissociating power and molecular properties, relation. *Euler, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 689–.
—, — — and temperature coefficients, by commutator. *Heinke, C.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 483–, 499–.
—, method for. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 78–.
—, methods for. *Pérot, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 149–.
—, organic. *Tereschin, S.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 792–.
—, pure. *Turner, B. B.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 385–.
—, variation with temperature. *Fuchs, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1240–.
—, — — —. *Negreanu, D.* C. R. 114 (1892) 345–; [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 1 (1892)] 212; [2 (1893)] 22–.
—, — — —, and Mossotti-Clausius formula. *Franke, A.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 163–.
—, — — —, — — — —. *Hasenoehrl, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 460–.
—, — — — — pressure. *Ratz, F.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 94–.
Masses, small, constants by electric waves method. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 583–.
Metallic oxides suspended in ice. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 368–.
Mica. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 807–.
—. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 931–; A. C. 24 (1891) 394–.
— at high temperatures. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1310–.
Mixtures of ether with chloroform and of alcohol with water, dielectric constants and surface tensions. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 405.
— and solutions. *Silberstein, L.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 661–.
Oils. *Salvioni, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 136–.
—. *Clark, A. L.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 120–.
—, variation with temperature; relation between dielectric constants, refractive indices and density of substances. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 16 (*Pt. admin.*) (1894) 109–.
Organic bodies and electrolytes at low temperatures. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* [1897] R. S. P. 62 (1898) 250–.
Organic bodies at low temperatures. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 358–.
Paraffin and glass, for varying fields. *Northrup, E. F.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 78–.
— — iron, dielectric-magnetic media. *Boccara, V., & Pandolfi, M.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 254–.
Petrol, dielectric constant and refractive index. *Negreanu, D.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 2 (1893)] 22–.
Quartz. *Warburg, E., & Tegetmeier, F.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 210–.
Rock salt. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 855–; 32 (1887) 700.
Salt solutions (electrometric method). *Smale, F. J.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 625–.
Salts, solid, dielectric constants, and refractive indices of fused salts. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 95–.
Selenium. *Madsen, T. P. V.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 196.
Solids, method for. *Northrup, E. F.* J. H. Un. Cir. [13 (1893–94)] 77–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 78–.
—, — —. *Starke, H.* [1896–97] A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 629–; 61 (1897) 804–.
—, propagation of electricity in. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 27 (1849) 133–.
—, variation with temperature. *Hasenoehrl, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 69–.
Sulphur. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 48–, 91–.
—, pure. *Threlfall, R., & Brearley, J. H. D.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 57–.
Vapours; and Mossotti-Clausius theory of dielectric. *Lebedew, P.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 288–.
Water. *Cohn, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1889) 405–; A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 42–.
— (Ščeglajev's method). *Smirnov, L. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 191–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 426.
—, alcohol, etc. *Fessenden, R. A.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 567–.
—, —, —. *Hopkinson, J.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 134–.
— and alcohol, effect of pressure. *Röntgen, W. C.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1894) 57–, 65–.
—, variation with temperature. *Heerwagen, F.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 272–.

DIELECTRIC HYSTERESIS.

Steinmetz, C. P. Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 227–.
Borel, C. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 317–.
Hess, A. Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 205–.
Porter, A. W., & Morris, D. K. R. S. P. 57 (1895) 469–.
Weber, H. F. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 519.
and alternate-current condensers. *Bedell, F., Ballantyne, N. F., & Williamson, R. B.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 81–.
conversion of electric energy in dielectrics. *Threlfall, R.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 457–; 5 (1897) 21–, 65–.
and dielectric polarisation. *Schaufelberger, W.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 307–.

and dielectric viscosity. *Beaulard, F.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1182–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 422–.
— — — of mica, analogy. *Janet, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 373–.
— dissipation of energy in rotating electric field. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 341–.
— electric absorption, methods of measurement. *Potts, L. M.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 91–.
— — resonance. *Rosa, E. B., & Smith, A. W.* Am. As. P. (1897) 128–.
electrostatic induction, retardation of current. *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 66–.
experiments. *Romich, —, & Nowak, J.* [1874] Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 380–.
rotations due to, and rotating electric field. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 284–.
slow electric oscillations, effect. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 144–.
viscous. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 262–.

Viscosity of dielectrics. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* [1877] R. S. P. 27 (1878) 238–.
— — —, apparent. *Hess, A.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 450–.
— — insulating liquids in electric field. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 1–.
— — — — — — — (Quincke). *Schaufelberger, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 635–.
— — polarised dielectrics. *Duff, A. W.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 23–.

5253 Electrostriction.

(*See also* 5250.)

Lorberg, H. A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 300–.
Golicyn, (Prince) B. Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 10 (1893) 174+34 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 403–.
(Golicyn.) *Sokolov, A. P., & Stolětov, A. G.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 11 (1894) 69 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 405–.
(—.) *Schiller, N. N.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 439–.
Umov, N. A. [1894] Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 17 (1895) 797–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 450–.
Compression, without variation of heat, produced by instantaneous charges. *Moutier, J.* (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 95–.
Contraction of liquid dielectrics. *Govi, G.* N. Cim. 21–22 (*1865–66) 18–.
Deformation of elastic bodies under magnetic or dielectric polarisation. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 137–, 1155–.
—, electric, of crystals (hemihedral). *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* C. R. 93 (1881) 1137–.
—, —, — — (piezo-electric). *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 465–.
—, —, — —. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 9 (1892) 167–.

Deformation, electric, of dielectrics. *Curie, J.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 423–.
—, —, — — (solid). *Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1019–.
—, —, — — (— isotropic). *Sacerdote, P.* C. R. 129 (1899) 282–; A. C. 20 (1900) 289–.
—, —, — — (polarised). *Duhem, P.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 28–.
—, —, — —, and change of volume. *Korteweg, D. J.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 48–.
—, —, — —, — — — —. *Röntgen, W. C.* [1880] Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 20 (1881) 1–.
—, —, and piezo-electricity of crystal cylinder. *Somigliana, C.* A. Mt. 20 (1892–93) 61–.
—, —, of quartz. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* C. R. 95 (1882) 914–.
Electric and magnetic pressure forces. *Quincke, G.* [1884] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 3 (1886) 259–.
— pressure on solids. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 545–, 705–.
Electrostriction of crystals without centre of symmetry. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 343–; N. Cim. 2 (1895) 159–, 327–.
— and electric energy. *Schiller, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 203–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 432–.
— by free ions. *Drude, P., & Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 79–.
— and magnetostriction. *Pockels, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 12 (1894) 57–.
Elongation, supposed, of dielectric in electrostatic field. *More, L. T.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 198–.
Expansion of dielectrics on electrification. *Quincke, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 181–.
— — — — —. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 407–; C. R. 88 (1879) 1262–.
—, electric. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 182–.
—, —. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 161–, 374–, 513–.
—, —, of glass and caoutchouc. *Julius, V. A., & Korteweg, D. J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 29–.
—, —, and piezo-electricity of quartz. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* [1888] J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 149–.
—, —, of quartz. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* Lum. Elect. 30 (1888) 521–, 575–; 31 (1889) 66–.
—, —, theory. *Boltzmann, L.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 826–, 1157–.
Volume change in dielectrics. *Bos, D.* [1890] Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 146–.
— — — gases, under strong electromotive forces. *Mache, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 708–.
— — — liquid dielectrics under electric force. *Oddone, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 452–.
— of electrified bodies. *Moutier, J.* [1878] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 88–.

5260 Pyro- and Piezo-Electricity. Other Sources.

(*See also* **Mineralogy 340.**)

PYRO- AND PIEZO-ELECTRICITY.

(Molecular theory.) *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 191–; Gött. Ab. 38 (1892) (*Mth.*) 52 pp.

(Theory.) *Voigt, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 35–.

and actino-electricity of crystals, method of investigation. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 592–.

— — — quartz. *Hankel, W. G.* [1881] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 12 (1883) 457–.

— — — —. *Röntgen, W. C.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 22 (1883) 181–.

of crystals (various). *Hankel, W. G., & Lindenberg, H.* [1892–94] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 18 (1893) 359–; 21 (1895) 9–.

— — (—). *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 24 (1898) 469–.

— — without centre of symmetry. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 343–; N. Cim. 2 (1895) 159–, 327–.

— —, relation. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 166–.

— —, theory. *Riecke, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 40–.

— —, —. *Kelvin, (Lord).* C. R. 117 (1893) 463–.

— —, —, general. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Ab. 36 (1890) (*Mth.*) 99 pp.

phenomena, nature. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 66–.

PIEZO-ELECTRICITY.

(Experiments and laws.) *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 22 (1823) 5–; Par. Mm. de l'I. 12 (1833) 551–.

Crystal cylinder, piezo-electricity and deformation. *Somigliana, C.* A. Mt. 20 (1892–93) 61–.

Crystals, hemihedral. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* C. R. 91 (1880) 294–, 383–.

—, — (Curie & Curie). *Thenard, (baron) A. P. E.* C. R. 91 (1880) 387.

—, —. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* C. R. 93 (1881) 204–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 20–.

—, hemimorphous. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 32 (1880) 144–.

—, piezo-electric, electric deformation. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 465–.

Currents due to deformation. *Braun, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 895–, 959–; (1889) 507–; A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 53–.

— — — — (Braun). *Bachmetjew, P.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 407.

— — — — (—). *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 496.

— — — —. *Zehnder, L.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1889) 118–.

Currents due to deformation. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 159–.

Electrification by pressure and cleavage of crystals. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 36 (1827) 265–.

— — — — expansion. (Report by Biot.) *Becquerel, A. C.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1820) 149–.

Gelatin plates, doubly refracting. *Ambronn, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 394–.

Minerals. *Haüy, R. J.* Par. Ms. H. Nt. Mm. 3 (1817) 223–.

Molecular theory. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 649–.

Piezo-electric moment, proportional to applied pressure. *Nachtikal, F.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 109–.

— pile. *Kelvin, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1893) 691–.

Quartz. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 331–; Elect. 31 (1893) 664.

—, piezo-electric, as measuring instrument. *Curie, J.* Lum. Elect. 29 (1888) 62–.

—, piezo-electricity and electric expansion. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* [1888] J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 149–.

— and tourmaline, piezo-electric constants. *Riecke, E., & Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 247–; A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 523–.

Tourmaline. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* C. R. 92 (1881) 186–.

PYRO-ELECTRICITY.

(Theory.) *Duhem, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 59–.

Acids, dextro-racemic and lævo-racemic. *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 9 (1859) 68–.

Cause of pyro-electricity. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 24 (1853) 162–.

Crystallised bodies. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 76 (1849) 404–; 77 (1849) 534–.

Crystals. *Pianciani, G. B.* G. Arcad. 66 (1836) 38–.

—. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 493–; 50 (1840) 237–, 471–, 605–; 61 (1844) 281–.

—. *Brewster, (Sir) D.* [1845] Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 11–.

—. *Hankel, W. G.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1868) 129–; Halle Z. Nw. 6 (1872) 296–.

—. *Kundt, A., & Blasius, E.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 145–.

—, electric polarisation, class. *Tegetmeier, F., & Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 442–.

—, good conductors. *Friedel, C.* L'I. 28 (1860) 420; A. C. 17 (1869) 79–.

—, hemihedral, and tourmaline. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* C. R. 92 (1881) 350–.

—, law of pyro-electricity. *Hankel, W. G.* [1872] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 10 (1873) 343–.

—, pyro-electric and doubly refracting. *Chambers, (Miss) J. M.* Elect. 17 (1886) 193–.

Currents, pyro-electric, production. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 38 (1854) 905–.

Electricity, direct transformation of radiant heat into. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 32 (1880) 65–.

Equality of positive and negative pyro-electricity. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 328–.
Experiments, two fundamental. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 151–.
Glass. *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 417–.
— (Muncke). *Lenz, E.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 241–.
— (Lenz). *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 381–.
— (Muncke). *Lenz, E.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 72–.
—, pyro-electricity, and electro-rotatory points. *Reade, J.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 344–.
Methods, thermodynamics applied to. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1885) 405–; 3 (1886) 263–.

Minerals.

Brewster, (Sir) D. Edinb. J. Sc. 1 (1824) 208–.
Örsted, H. C. (VI *Adds.*) Froriep Not. 10 (1825) 209–.
Riess, P., & Rose, G. Berl. Ab. (1843) 59–.
Apatite, brucite, celestine, prehnite, natrolite, skolesite, datolite and axinite. *Hankel, W. G.* [1878] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 12 (1883) 1–.
Aragonite. *Hankel, W. G.* [1872] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 10 (1873) 343–.
Boracite. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 4 (1859) 149–.
—. *Mack, K.* Z. Kr. 8 (1884) 503–.
—, calcareous. *Haüy, R. J.* A. C. 9 (1791) 59–.
—, influence of form and temperature. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 58–.
— and pitchblende, etc. *Curie, J., & Friedel, C.* C. R. 97 (1883) 61–.
— — titanite. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 74 (1848) 231–.
Calcspar, beryl, idocrase, and apophyllite. *Hankel, W. G.* [1874] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 11 (1878) 201–.
Fluor spar, photo- and pyro-electricity. *Hankel, W. G.* [1879] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 12 (1883) 201–.
Gypsum, diopside, orthoclase, albite and pericline. *Hankel, W. G.* [1875] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 11 (1878) 477–.
Heavy-spar. *Hankel, W. G.* [1872] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 10 (1873) 271–.
Helvin, mellite, pyromorphite, mimetesite, phenakite, pennin, dioptase, strontianite, witherite, cerusite, euclase and titanite. *Hankel, W. G.* [1881] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 12 (1883) 549–.
Potassium tartrate (neutral), pyro-electricity and crystalline form. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 620–.
Quartz. *Hankel, W. G.* [1866] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 8 (1868) 321–.
—. *Friedel, C., & Curie, J.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1262–, 1389–.
— (actino- and pyro-electricity) (Friedel and Curie). *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 35 (1883) 35–.
Quartz (pyro-electricity and crystallographic system) (von Kolenko's researches). *Groth, P.* [1884] Münch. Ak Sb. 14 (1885) 1–.
— (— — — —). *Kolenko, B. von.* Z. Kr. 9 (1884) 1–.
—. *Wulff, G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 140–.
— (von Kolenko). *Hankel, W.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 150–.
— (Hankel). *Kolenko, B. von.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 416–.
—. *Hankel, W.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 91–.
—. *Czermak, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1217–; 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 301–.
—. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 16–.
— and boracite crystals. *Hankel, W. G.* [1887] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 14 (1888) 269–.
Topaz. *Hankel, W. G.* [1842–70] Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 37–; D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 95; Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 9 (1871) 357–.
—, pyro-electricity and optics, observations. *Mack, K.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 153–.
Tourmaline, etc. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 37 (1828) 5–, 355–.
—, —. *Forbes, J. D.* [1832] Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 133–.
—. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 42 (1856) 1264–; 43 (1856) 916–, 1122–; 44 (1857) 628–; A. C. 57 (1859) 5–.
—. *Hoppe, E.* Gött. Nr. (1877) 474–.
—. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1885) 405–; (1890) 188–; A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 264–.
—, boracite and zinc silicate, relation of crystalline form to electric polarity due to temperature change. *Köhler, F.* Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 146–.
—, marekanite and Brazilian topaz. *Erman, P.* Berl. Ab. (1829) 41–.
—, pyro-electricity, and mechanical theory of muscular contraction. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 19–.
—, specific electric moment, attempt to determine. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 207–.
—, surface connected with pyro-electricity of. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 223–.

OTHER SOURCES.

Heating of spongy platinum by hydrogen. *Michelotti, V., & Giobert, G. A.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 30 (1826) 189–.
Photoelectricity of fluor spar. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 29 (1877) 71–.
— — silver bromide and chloride. *Luggin, H.* [1897–99] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 23 (*Afd.* 1) (1898) *No.* 6, 82 pp.; 25 (1900) (*Afd.* 1) *No.* 1, 31 pp.

5270 Atmospheric Electricity.

(*See also* **Meteorology 1600.**)

Matteucci, C. Bb. Un. 59 (1835) 38–; Spongia Cm. Md. 1 (1836) 516–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 277–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 360–; Manch. Ph. S. P. 2 (1860–62) 204–.

Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 249–; 18 (1865) 59–; Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 55 (1872) 221–.
Tait, P. G. [1874–75] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 349–, 623.
Palmieri, L. [1877] Nap. Ac. At. 7 (1878) *No.* 12, 20 pp.
Thomson, (Sir) W. A. C. 11 (1877) 86–.
(Palmieri.) *Volpicelli, P.* [1877] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 37–.
Le Goarant de Tromelin, (lt.) G. Rv. Mar. et Col. 79 (1883) 546–.
Trowbridge, J. Science 4 (1884) 164–.
Nahrwold, R. A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 448–; 33 (1888) 712.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 486–.
Exner, F. [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 277–.
Marcet, W. Met. S. QJ. 14 (1888) 197–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. [1893] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (8) (1900) 33–.
Jordan, K. F. Met. Z. 10 (1893) 34–.
Götz, H. Augsb. Nt. Vr. B. (1894) 301–.
Schuster, A. [1895] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 460–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. [1899] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (12) (1902) 41–.
Wilson, C. T. R. Nt. 62 (1900) 149–.
Aitken, J. Nt. 62 (1900) 366–.
Air, electrification. *Kelvin, (Lord), & Maclean, M.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 84–; 57 (1895) xxxii.
—, —. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 26 (1895) 233–.
—, — by combustion. *Maclean, M., & Goto, M.* [1889] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 21 (1890) 22–.
—, — — compression or expansion. *Foote, (Mrs.) E.* Am. As. P. (1857) 123–.
—, — — flame. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1889] Edinb. R. S. P. 16 (1890) 262–.
—, — — subtraction of water, test for. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 554–.
—, — — water-jet. *Maclean, M., & Goto, M.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 148–.
— and other gases, electrification. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 187–.
— — — —, — by bubbling through liquids. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 335–.
— — — —, — and diselectrification. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 630–.
—, transmission of electricity through, experiments. *Borgman, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 216–; 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 297–; Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 193–, 246–; 27 (1888) 70–, 126–, 182–.
Aurora and atmospheric electricity. *Edlund, E.* [1878] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 16 (1879) *No.* 1, 36 pp.
—, theory. *Förster, W.* Berl. Gs. Erdk. Vh. 6 (1879) 35–.
—, —, atmospheric, confirmation. *Stassano, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 210–.
Cloud and atmospheric electricity, problems. *Linss, —.* Met. Z. 4 (1887) 345–, xvi.
Cloud electricity. *Colladon, D.* A. C. 33 (1826) 62–.
— —, cause. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 181–.
— —, —. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* [1886] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (4) (1887) 40–.
— —, —. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. (1888) 91–.
— —, occurrence. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 116–.
Clouds, simultaneous observations within and without the clouds. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 28 (1889) 167–.
Collector for atmospheric electricity to draw sparks from clear sky. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 22 (1892) 205–.
Condensation (partial) of vapour, electricity. *Schafhäutl [Pellisov], C. E.* A. C. 2 (1841) 37–.
— of vapour, electricity. *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 614–.
— — —, — (Kalischer). *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 26–, 194–, 318–.
— — —, — (Palmieri). *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 407–.
— — —, —. *Magrini, F.* Ven. I. At. (1885–86) 1607–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 330–.
— — —, —. *Larroque, F.* Lum. Elect. 23 (1887) 22–, 70–.
— — —, — (Larroque). *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 24–.
— — —, —. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 2–.
— — —, —. *Semmola, E.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 18 (1888) 1–.
— — —, —, condenser to observe. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 245–.
— — — by spark. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 36 (1897) 108–.
Conductor, movable, apparatus with. *Palmieri, L.* [1865–78] (xii) Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 9 (1871) 159–; 12 (1878) 131–.
Earth, electric state. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1175–.
— electricity, condenser formulæ for. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 164–.
— —, discharge. *Smyth, C. P.* Nt. 24 (1881) 212–.
Electric changes of bodies, due to separation or approach. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1853) 146–.
— kite, caution. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 317–.
Electricity as a cosmic force. *Holmgren, K. A.* [1869–73] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 8 (1869) (*No.* 10) 47 pp.; 9 (1870) (*No.* 15) 12 pp.; 11 (*1873–75) *No.* 8, 43 pp.
Evaporation and condensation, electricity. *Grotthus, T. von.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 221–.
— — —, —, conditions for manifestation. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 195–.
—, diselectrification by. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 14–.
—, electricity, experiments. *W., W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 13 (1802) 231–.
—, —, —. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 24 (1885) 198–; 25 (1886) 17–; 27 (1888) 398–.

Evaporation, electrification by. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 11 (1840) 908–.
—, — —. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 5 (1842) 74–.
—, — —. *Schönbein, C. F.* Basel B. 5 (1843) 3.
—, — —. *Mousson, A.* [1846] Zür. Mt. 1 (1847) 1–.
—, — —. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 89 (1854) 203–.
—, — —. *Anon.* (VI 242) Bb. Un. Arch. 26 (1854) 240–.
—, — —. *Freeman, S. H.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 428–.
Experiment bearing on molecular physics. *Owen, R.* Am. Met. J. 6 (1889–90) 397–.
Experimental conducting rod, automatic discharger. *Serra-Carpi, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 41–.
Experiments. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 13 (1859–60) 330–; 14 (1860–61) 270–, 357–; 16 (1862–63) 93; C. R. 51 (1860) 94–; 52 (1861) 875–; 53 (1861) 236.
—. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1888) 1–.
—. *McAdie, A.* [1892–93] Harv. As. Obs. A. 40 (1896) 53–, 120–.
Friction of ice, electrification by. *Ebert, H., & Hoffmann, B.* Met. Z. 17 (1900) 317–.
Hail formation, relation of electricity to. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 73–.

LIGHTNING.

arresters. *Wurts, A. J.* Franklin I. J. 139 (1895) 439–.
—. *R. B. R.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 441.
and arresters. *Raymond, H. E.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 865.
ball-. *Planté, G.* Lum. Elect. 13 (1884) 286–.
—. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 444–.
—, analogous phenomenon produced by induction. *Mancini, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 308–.
—, and electric flame. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 127–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 445.
and damp spark-tubes. *Lepel, F. von.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 21 (1890) 30–.
discharge. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 443–.
—, apparent current strength. *Pockels, F.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1898) 8.
— and aurora borealis, oscillations. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 195–.
— through telephone and lighting fittings. *Elwell, J. B.* Elect. 15 (1885) 434–.
and discharge *in vacuo*. *Monckman, J.* [1896] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 216–.
dischargers. *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 169–.
effect on dynamo magnet. *Traill, A.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 615.
and electric spark. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 42 (1890) 151–.
figures. *Tomlinson, C.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 14 (1861) 254–; 15 (1862) 46–.
—. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 109 (1889) 294–.
flashes, duration. *Trouvelot, E. L.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1246–.
—, identity with spark of induction machine. *Trouvelot, E. L.* C. R. 111 (1890) 483–.
—, intermittent. *Hoffert, H. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 176–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 106–.
—, and Leyden discharge, difference. *Walker, C. V.* L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 465–.

Lightning Conductors.

Kernot, W. C. [1886] Vict. R. S. T. 23 (1887) 111–.
Bertelli, T. Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 7 (1887) 129–.
Rothen, —. J. Tél. 13 (1889) 21–, 45–, 65–.
Pierard, E. Rv. Un. Mines 9 (1890) 214–.
Thirion, J., & Tricht, V. van. Rv. Quest. Sc. 29 (1891) 52–.
Gruner, O. Civing. 38 (1892) 405–.
Speitkamp, H. [1892] Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 78–.
Canestrini, E. Padova S. Sc. At. 1 (1894) 428–.
Roos, J. D. C. M. de. [1894] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1894–95) (*Vh.*) 64–.
Lorentz, H. A. Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 158–.
Waals, J. D. van der, Lorentz, H. A., & Kamerlingh Onnes, —. Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 196–.
Aliamet, M. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 358–.
action. *Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 137–.
— of points. *LeConte, J.* Science 4 (1884) 413.
— — — and knobs. *Porter, A. B.* Science 4 (1884) 223.
carbon. *Ulbricht, F. R.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 343–.
construction. *Weber, H. F., Billwiller, R., & Dufour, H.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 11–.
factor of safety. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 122–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 170–.
fixing to gas and water pipes. *Gruner, O.* Civing. 38 (1892) 349–.
form. *Maey, E.* Königsb. Schr. 38 (1897) [66]–.
— of point of terminal rod. *Priess, F.* Brem. Ab. 14 (1898) 129–.
for high current installations. *Searing, L.* Dingler 286 (1892) 47.
installation. *Hasler, G.* Bern Mt. (1887) 72–.
—. *Naturf. Ges. in Bern, Komm.* Bern Mt. (1887) 111–.
Melsens's system. *Tumlirz, O.* Lotos 34 (1885) 199–.
modern point of view. *Lodge, O. J.* Science 16 (1890) 45–.
plan, execution and estimate. *Ritgen, O. von.* Dingler 265 (1887) 145–, 209–, 255–, 430; 269 (1888) 207–, 254–.
symmetric. *Zenger, C. W.* C. R. 75 (1872) 868–; B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 41.
testing. *Jamieson, A.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 59–.
—. *Vyle, S.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 231–.
theory. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 217–.

theory and experiments. *Murani, O.* Mil. At. Cagnola 11 (1893) 110 pp.

protection. *Musicus.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 25–.
—. *Rowland, —.* Science 4 (1884) 316.
—. *Lodge, O.* Nt. 47 (1892–93) 536.
—. *McAdie, A.* [1893] Ciel et Terre 14 (1893–94) 315–.
— of buildings from. *Hedges, K.* Br. Archt. J. 7 (1900) 285–, 476–.
—, and storm phenomena. *Weber, L.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 138–.
return shock. *Heller, T. E.* Gilbert A. 2 (1799) 223–.
— —. *Vincent, F.* As. Fr. C. R. (1876) 240–.
spiral path. *Courtoy, R.* Ciel et Terre 11 (1890–91) 598–.
stream-, experiment to explain. *Croft, W. B.* Nt. 42 (1890) 126.
strokes and conductors, modern views. *Lahm, —.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 26 (1889) 98–.
which struck the Eiffel Tower. *Mascart, —.* C. R. 109 (1889) 355–.
theory. *Dolbear, A. E.* Science 17 (1891) 245.

Measurement. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. (1852) 74–.
—, absolute. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 3 (1857) 379–.
—, —. *Zöllner, J. C. F.* As. Nr. 88 (1876) 369–.
—, —. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 193–.
— of atmospheric potential, behaviour of different electrodes. *Tufts, F. L.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 385.
— — — —, combustion apparatus. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 53*.
— — — —: E.M.F. of combustion. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 100 (1885) 735–; A. Tél. 12 (1885) 559–.
— — — — gradient. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 909–.
— — — — —, and ultra-violet light. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 703–.
—, instruments. *Gelcich, E.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 170–, 181–, 193–.
—, and protection from lightning. *McAdie, A. G.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 26 (1899) 9–.
—, self-recording apparatus. *Giuliani, E.* [1876] Nap. I. Inc. At. 14 (1877) 83–.
Moisture in air, influence on atmospheric electricity. *Exner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 419–.
Neutrality of vapour from electrified water. *Blake, L. J.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 635–.
— — — — — —, and electricity of evaporation. *Blake, L. J.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 518–.
Observations from balloon. *Tuma, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1556–.
— — —. *Börnstein, R.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 35–.
— — —. *Bezold, — von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 46–.
Observations from balloon. *Schiötz, O. E.* Christiania Skr. (*Mth.-Nt. Kl.*) (1898) *No.* 8, 13 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 457.
— — Eiffel Tower. *Chauveau, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 122–.
—, electro-atmospheric and electro-telluric. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 57 (1863) 915–.
—, Florence. *Roiti, A., & Pasqualini, L.* Firenze R. I. Pb. [11] (1884) 10 pp.; [13] (1886) 10 pp.
—, —. *Magrini, F.* Firenze R. I. Pb. [14] (1888) 15 pp.
—, instruments and methods for. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 4 (1860) 274–.
—, — of precision and methods. *Chauveau, A. B.* [1893] U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 11 (1894) 569–.
—, simultaneous, necessity for. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* Jap. As. S. T. 5 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 131–.
—, —, — —, and incessant recording. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 27–.
—, Sonnblick. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1008–; 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1295–; 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 37–.
Origin. *Barlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 46 (1830) 253–; Poligrafo 6 (1831) 35–; 7 (1831) 345–.
—. *Matteucci, C.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 568–.
—. *Giordano, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 759–.
—. *Luvini, G.* Wien Met. Z. 20 (1885) 512–.
—. *Sohncke, —.* Jena. Sb. (1885) 89–.
— and phenomena. *Larroque, F.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 22–, 70–; 28 (1888) 207–.
—, variations and perturbations. *Brillouin, M.* As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 257–.
Phenomena. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 56 (1834) 328–.
—. *Ladame, H.* Neuch. Bll. 2 (1846–47) 52–.
Precipitation, atmospheric, electric nature. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 421–.
Rain formation, electrification by. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 121–.
—, hail and snow, and atmospheric electricity. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 27 (1888) 436–.
—, negative electricity of. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 88–.
Soil, electricity, experiments. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 28 (1889) 225–.
—, —, inductive or induced. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 74–.
Solar influence. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 24 (1872) 116–.
— —. *Holtz, W.* Gött. Nr. (1883) 363–.
— —. *Nodon, A.* C. R. 109 (1889) 219–.
Static and dynamic electricity. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 25 (1886) 114–.
Steam, electricity from. *Henry, J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 1 (*1840) 322–.
Storm and atmospheric electricity. *Hoppe, E.* Met. Z. 2 (1885) 1–, 100–.
— electricity, origin. *Gerland, E.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 292–.

Storm electricity, origin, theory. *Linss*, —. Met. Z. 1 (1884) 464–.
— —, —, —. *Less*, —. Met. Z. 6 (1889) 275–.

THEORY.

Prechtl, J. J. Gehlen J. 8 (1809) 297–.
(Prechtl's.) *Configliachi, P.* Schweigger J. 2 (1811) 69–.
Sohncke, L. Wien Met. Z. 20 (1885) 505.
Exner, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 222–.
(Various theories.) *Luvini, J.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 74–, 122–, 300; 28 (1888) 115–, 164–, 301–.
(Induction, unipolar.) (Luvini.) *Edlund, E.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 501–.
(Exner's.) *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 224–.
(—.) *Schiötz, O. E.* Christiania F. (1887) *No.* 10, 24 pp.
Edlund, E. [1888] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 22 (1886–90) *No.* 11, 16 pp.
Sohncke, L. [1888] Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 21–.
(Sohncke's.) *Exner, F.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 743–.
Palmieri, L. Rm. S. It. Mm. 9 (1893) *No.* 2, 25 pp.
Trabert, W. Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1023–; Met. Z. 16 (1899) 377–; 17 (1900) 129–.
(Exner's.) *Schwalbe, G.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 294–.

Transport of metals by electricity. *Bobierre, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 321–.
Vapours, electricity, Volta's law. *Canali, L.* [1795] Turin Mm. Ac. 6 (1792–1800) (*pte.* 2) 61–.
Vulcano, Æolian Isles, eruptive phase, 1888–90, electric, thermal and luminous phenomena. *Silvestri, O.* Rm. Uff. Centr. Met. A. 10 (*Pt.* 4) (1891) 214–.
X rays and atmospheric electricity, cause of production, and nature of electricity. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 31 (1896) 458–.

MAGNETISM.

5400 General.

Coulomb, C. A. A. C. 12 (1792) 27–.
Kirwan, R. [1796] Ir. Ac. T. 6 (1797) 177–.
Schelling, F. W. J. Schelling Z. Spec. Ps. 1 (1800) (*Heft* 2) 142–.
Coulomb, C. A. J. de Ps. 54 (1802) 367–.
(Coulomb.) *Carradori, G.* J. de Ps. 55 (1802) 456–.
Hansteen, C. J. de Ps. 75 (1812) 419–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 7 (1813) 91–.
Harles, J. C. F. Hufeland J. Arzn. 44 (1817) (*Heft* 3) 87–; 45 (1817) (*Heft* 3) 3–; 46 (1818) (*Heft* 1) 46–, (*Heft* 4) 79–.
Horn, A. Thomson A. Ph. 9 (1817) 137–.
Buccio, D. C. Brescia Cm. (1820) 89–.
Studer, J. G. Brosche Z. 2 (1821) 145–.
Swinden, J. H. van. Bb. Un. 24 (1823) 259–.
Nobili, L. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 167–.
Gors, —. Rouen Tr. Ac. (1836) 10–.
Ennemoser, J. Münch. Gelehrte Az. 14 (1842) 713–.
Ellis, R. L. Camb. Mth. J. 4 (1845) 91–, 139–.
Reichenbach, C. (*Frhr. von*). Lieb. A. 55 (1845) 1–.
Plücker, J. B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 7–.
Laroque, F. Toul. Mm. Ac. 4 (1854) 423–.
Faraday, M. [1855] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 6–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 81–, (VI *Adds.*) 253–.
Roch, G. Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 415–; 6 (1861) 182–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. 14 (1860–61) 228–.
Wiedemann, G. Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 193–; Sch. Gs. Vh. 46 (1862) 106–.
Desains, P., & Charault, R. (VI *Adds.*) Par. A. Obs. 7 (1863) 237–.
Chase, P. E. [1864–68] Am. Ph. S. P. 9 (1865) 367–; 10 (1869) 368–.
Trève, (capit.) A. C. R. 68 (1869) 258–; 75 (1872) 765–, 1508–, 1708–; 77 (1873) 1296.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 76 (1873) 86–, 1582–; 77 (1873) 587–, 702–, 1074–, 1465–.
Du Moncel, T. [*A. L.*] C. R. 76 (1873) 280–; 77 (1873) 113–.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 78 (1874) 246–, 798–, 1536–, 1689–; 79 (1874) 606–, 749–, 1299–; 80 (1875) 297–.
Jamin, J. C. C. R. 78 (1874) 305–.
Bouty, E. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1875) 9–.
Trève, (capit.) A. R. S. C. R. 80 (1875) 310–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 45 (1875) 512–.
Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. C. R. 80 (1875) 532–.
Gaugain, J.M. A. C. 8 (1876) 289–.
Jamin, J. C. J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 41–, 73–.
Wiedemann, G. H. A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 257–.
Thompson, S. P. [1878] Nt. 19 (1879) 79–.
Rothen, T. Bern Mt. (1879) (*Ab.*) 3–.
Hughes, D. E. Elect. 17 (1886) 197.
Smith, W. Tel. J. 18 (1886) 8–, 31–, 47–.
Baur, C. Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 128–, 151–, 185–.
Wiedemann, G. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 41 (1889) 57–.
Ewing, J. A. I. CE. P. 138 (1899) 289–.
Atomic volume and magnetic properties, relation. *Vanderweyde, P. H.* Am. As. P. 17 (1868) 125–.
— weight and magnetism. *Errera, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 1 (1881) 313–.
— — — —, periodicity. *Errera, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 152–.
Attraction. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 261–.
—. *Christie, S. H.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 289–.
—, experiments. *Ader*, —. C. R. 90 (1880) 864–.
—, —. *Piazzoli, E.* [1880] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 15 (1881) 143–.

Attraction of iron oxides. *Lane, T.* Phil. Trans. (1805) 281–.
—, law, proposed. *G., K.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 507.
—, laws. *Fox, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 439–.
— between magnet and iron, effect of induced magnetism. *Marianini, P. D.* (x) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1869) 41–.
— and repulsion at different distances. *Magrini, L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 6 (1836) 273–.
— — — — — —. *Cramer, —.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 298–.
— — — — — —. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 195–; Franklin I. J. 60 (1870) 403–.
— — —, increase with strength of electromagnet. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 413–.
— — —, law. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 242–.
— — —, mutual, of simultaneously swinging magnets. *Fröhlich, I.* [1891] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 14 (1892) *No.* 5, 46 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 90–.
— — —, phenomena. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1839) 42–.
—, theory. *Rowland, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 254–.
Chemical action, influence of magnetism. *Remsen, I.* [1881–82] Am. C. J. 3 (1881–82) 157–; Science 1 (*1883) 36–.
— —, — — —. *Rowland, H. A.* Nt. 36 (1887) 547.
— —, — — —. *Squier, G. O.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 473–.
— actions, influence on magnetism. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 473–, 514–.
Discoveries, priority claims. *Lefranc, (le curé) —.* J. de Ps. 85 (1817) 160–.
Diselectrification produced by magnetism. *Phillips, C. E. S.* [1899] R. S. P. 65 (1900) 320.
Electromagnetism, theory. *Farkas, G.* Mth. Termt. Ets. 16 (1898) 321–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 111–.

EXPERIMENTS.

Rittenhouse, D. [1781] Am. Ph. S. T. 2 (1786) 178–.
Madison, J. [1798] Am. Ph. S. T. 4 (1799) 323–.
Ritter, J. W. J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 406–.
Gerhard, W. Oken Isis (1822) 410–.
Kretschmar, —. Schweigger J. 35 (=*Jb.* 5) (1822) 465–.
(Kretschmar.) *Kries, F.* Schweigger J. 36 (=*Jb.* 6) (1822) 452–.
Pianciani, G. B. G. Arcad. 61 (1833) 107–.
Arndtsen, A. A. C. 56 (1859) 246–.
Fincke, B. Elect. 2 (1862) 68–.
Külp, L. Arch. Mth. Ps. 52 (1871) 448–; 53 (1871) 66–.
Pisati, G., & Scichilone, S. Spet. It. Mm. 5 (1876) (*App.*) 5–.
Ewing, J. A. [1885] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 523–.
Fromme, C. A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 236–.
on magnets. *Robineau-Beaulieu, — de.* Aix Ac. Mm. (1819) 228–.
— —. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 104–.

Field in buildings, intensity. *Witz, A.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 43–.
— — Groningen Laboratory. *Wind, C. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 140–.
— — Jefferson Laboratory. *Willson, R. W.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 87–, 456–.
Fields, alternating. *Ebert, H.* [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 10–.
Heat due to rapidly alternating magnetisation. *Emo, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 1–, 63–, 159–, 235–.
History, 1872–97. *Jamieson, A.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 680–.
Law, Newton's, proof. *Kurz, A.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 566.
Laws. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 266–.

LIGHT.

action, magnetic. *Draper, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 15 (1835) 79–, 155–.
— on magnetism. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 453–.
— — —. *Hart, J. H.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 66–.
— — —. *Melander, G.* Helsingf. Acta 26 (1900) *No.* 8, 27 pp.
apparatus for experiments. *Morichini, D.* G. Arcad. 18 (1823) 133–.
magnetic rays, new experiments. *Cassola, F.* Bb. It. 59 (1830) 129–.
magnetisation of iron by. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 263–.
and magnetism, connection. *Gibbs, G.* Silliman J. 1 (1818) 89–, 207.
solar rays, magnetic influence. *Christie, S. H.* Phil. Trans. (1826) 219–; (1828) 379–.
— —, — — (Christie). *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1827) 96–.
— —, — —. *Smith, R. B.* Calc. J. NH. 3 (1843) 240–, 368–.
— —, — phenomena due to. *Barlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 41 (1829) 145–; 43 (1829) 12–.
— —, magnetising power. *Moser, L., & Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 16 (1829) 563–.
— — and shadow, oscillations of magnet in. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1827) 157–.
— —, variations of magnets due to. *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. Un. 42 (1829) 193–.
violet rays, action, magnetic polarity excited by. *Ridolfi, C.* Pistoja At. Ac. (1816) 79–.
— —, magnetising power. *Morichini, D.* [1812] Brugnatelli G. 6 (1813) 274–.
— —, — —. *Schönberg, A. von.* Schweigger J. 6 (1812) 327–.
— —, — —. *Configliachi, P.* J. de Ps. 77 (1813) 212–.
— —, — —. *Morichini, D.* J. de Ps. 77 (1813) 293–.
— —, — — (Morichini). *Grotthus, T. (Frhr.) von.* Schweigger J. 9 (1813) 335–.

violet rays, magnetising power (Morichini). *Moscati, P.* Gilbert A. 45 (1813) 338–.
— —, — —. *Ridolfi, (marchese) C.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 333–; Bb. Un. 5 (1817) 167–.
— —, — — (Morichini). *Playfair, J. G.* Bb. Un. 6 (1817) 81–.
— —, — —. *Hombres-Firmas, L. A. d'.* J. de Ps. 88 (1819) 459–.
— —, — —. *Murray, (Mr.) J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 53 (1819) 268–.
— —, — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. Un. 41 (1829) 64–.
— and other more refrangible rays, magnetising power. *Somerville, M.* Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 2) 132–.
— — — — — —, — —. *Knox, G. J., & Knox, T.* Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1841) 393–.

Lightning, magnetisation of bricks by. *Gamba, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 316–.
Magnetic action and affections. *Faraday, M.* [1856] R. I. P. 2 (1854-58) 196–.
— — through various bodies. *Gintl, W.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1840) 1–.
— — on various bodies. *Wartmann, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 8 (1848) 45–.
— — — brass wire. *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 6 (1826) 361–.
— — — — — (Muncke). *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 6 (1826) 367–.
— — — human organism. *Kennelly, —, & Peterson, —.* Rv. Sc. 51 (1893) 411.
— — — photographic plates. *Braham, P.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 519–.
— condition of flame and of elastic fluids. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 7 (1848) 172–.
— — — matter. *Faraday, M.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 20–.
— forces on small spheres, and diamagnetic phenomena. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 230–.
— and voltaic action on iron and steel structures. *Cresson, C. M.* Franklin I. J. 70 (1875) 340–.
Magnetism and its electric derivation. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 81–.
— of elements and Mendelejeff's periodic law. *Carnelley, T.* Berl. B. 12 (1879) 1958–.
— — gases. *Scarpellini, C.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 205–.
— — —. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1141–.
— — —. *Efimov, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 115–, 252–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 494–.
— — — (Efimov). *Goldhammer, D. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 129–.
— — iron wires (thin). *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 13 (1806) 96–.
— — liquids. *Quet, —.* C. R. 38 (1854) 562–.
— — steam. *Phillips, Reub.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1849) 502–; 37 (1850) 283–.
Mathematical analysis, application to theories of electricity and magnetism. *Green, G.* [1828] Crelle J. 39 (1850) 73–; 44 (1852) 356–; 47 (1854) 161–.
Mechanical work, conversion into magnetism. *Liančenko, M. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 208.
Mirrors of magnetism. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 574–.
— — —. *Thompson, S. P., & Walker, M.* [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 310–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 213–.
— — —, images. *Jaeger, H.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 137–.
Needle, declination. *Easton, N. W.* Jb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind. 24 (1895) [*Pt.* 2] 5 (*bis*)–.
Needles, freely-suspended, magnetic or not, sympathetic movements. *Lagrange, —.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 183.
Phenomena. *Stratico, S.* [1816] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1816–17) 115–.
—. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 221–.
—. *Porter, E.* C. N. 21 (1870) 164–.
—. *Bidwell, S.* [1890] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 50–.
— of fluid whirls analogous to magnetic whirls. *Weyher, C.* C. R. 127 (1898) 811–.
— — magnetisation. *Nairac, — de.* Bb. Un. 55 (1834) 15–.
Principles. *Morris, C.* J. Sc. 4 (1882) 23–, 68–.
Problem. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 34 (1864) 37 pp.
Source, new, of magnetism. *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1007.
—, —, — — (Tommasi). *Maumené, E. J.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1138.
Vibrations, electric, and iron. *Klemenčič, I.* Steierm. Mt. (1895) lxvii.
— due to magnetisation. *Delarive, A.* A. C. 16 (1846) 93–; C. R. 20 (1845) 1287–.

5410 Natural and Artificial Magnets. (*See also* 6030.)

ARTIFICIAL MAGNETS.

Woestyn, A. C. A. C. 26 (1849) 520–.
Brewster, (Sir) D. B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 4.
Jamin, J. Mon. Sc. 7 (1865) 163–.
Trève, (capit.) A. C. R. 75 (1872) 478–.
Logeman, W. M. Les Mondes 31 (1873) 13–.
Blondlot, R. C. R. 82 (1876) 454–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 4 (1878) 133–.
Battery, magnetic, experiments. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 375–.
Best form. *Lamont, J.* Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 239–.
Brass, magnetised. *Rankin, (Rev.) T.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 29.
Breaking of magnets. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 78 (1874) 280–.
Centre, magnetic. *Jung, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 407–.
—, —, of soft iron. *Heller, T. E.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 477–.
Constants. *Kohlrausch, F.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 482–.
Constitution, internal. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 82 (1876) 19–.

Construction, conditions. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 93 (1881) 311–.
—, method. *Cunningham, J.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 38.
—, —, best. *Böttger, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 109–.
Deposits formed in magnetic field, properties. *Maurain, C.* C. R. 131 (1900) 410–, 880–.
Electric qualities of magnetised iron. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 19–.
Energy, circumstances affecting. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 13–.
Experiments. *Steege, J. van der.* Batav. Gn. Vh. 1 (1779) 75–.
Force and size, relation between. *Keil,* —. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 316–.
Forces, demagnetising, in iron cylinders. *Ascoli, M., & Lori, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 190–.
—, —, — — — and bundles. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 129–.
Iron ore, magnetic concentration. *Birkinbine, J.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 656–.
— —, — —. *Hoffman, W. H. (et alii).* [1891] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) 575–.
— —, — —. *Langdon, N. M.* [1891] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) 599–.
— —, — —. *Hoffman, W. H.* [1891] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) 602–.
— —, — —. *Landis, E. K.* [1891] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1892) 609–, 611–.
— —, — —. *Phillips, W. B.* [1895] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 25 (1896) 399–.
— —, — separation. *Ball, C. M.* [1895] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 25 (1896) 533–.
Loss of magnetism. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1445–.
— — —, gradual. *Lamont, J.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 440–.
— — — in steel bars. *Sturgeon, W.* R. S. P. 5 (1845) 562–.

MAGNETISATION.

Savary, F. [1826] A. C. 34 (1827) 5–, 220–.
Nicklès, J. C. R. 39 (1854) 635–; A. C. 2 (1864) 230–.
abnormal. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 80 (1875) 841–.
coefficients, for bodies of various forms. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 102 (1886) 991–.
—, — — — — — (Mascart). *Love, E. F. J.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 46–.
electric condition of magnets during. *Gross, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 73–.
by induction. *Babinet, J.* C. R. 22 (1846) 191–.
— —, thermal and chemical effects. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 105 (1887) 1113–, 1240–.
method. *Aimé, G.* A. C. 57 (1834) 442–.
—. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 35.
—. *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 4 (1847) 60–.
—. *Walker, W.* Franklin I. J. 15 (1848) 60–.
method. *Hamann, E. F.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 464–.
— of double touch. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1091–.
— — — —, improvement. *Coulomb, C. A.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 80–.
— — separate touch, experiments. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1069–; Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 507–.
normal. *Petruschevsky, T.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 388–, 537–.
superposed. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 112 (1891) 523–; Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 251–.
transverse, of conductors. *Janet, P.* C. R. 105 (1887) 934–; 110 (1890) 453–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 497–; 10 (1891) 20–.
—, by magnets, experiments. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 111 (1890) 340–; Lum. Élect. 38 (1890) 151–, 215–.
—, undulatory. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1000–; Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 351–.

MAGNETISATION OF VARIOUS BODIES.

Iron.

abnormal magnetisation. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien SB. 48 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 564–.
bars, temporary magnetisation. *Donati, L., & Poloni, G.* N. Cim. 13 (1875) 83–, 226–.
cast iron and steel bars, new process. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1844) (*pt.* 2) 12.
cylinders. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 314–.
—. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 735–.
—. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 341–.
—. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 452–.
—, hollow and solid. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 705–.
—, — — —. *Du Bois, H.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 529–.
ore. *Jones, C.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 289–.
reciprocal effects of magnetisation at right angles in. *Janet, P.* C. R. 108 (1889) 398–.
rings. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Az. 16 (1879) 184–.
—, hollow and solid. *Kirstädter, F.* [1896–98] A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 72–.
—, slit radially. *Lehmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 406–.
soft, elliptic and rectangular plates. *La Roche, C.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 168–.
and steel, ellipsoids. *Holz, A. L.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 353–.
— —, transverse magnetisation. *Villari, E.* (XI) A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 569–.
tubes and spirals, intensity of magnetisation. *Gerosa, G. G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 151–.

Magnetite, artificial magnetisation. *Pacinotti, A.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 275–.

Metals, phenomena. *Ward, W. S.* R. S. P. 5 (1849) 855–.
Minerals. *Phipson, T. L.* Par. Bll. S. C. 7 (1867) 322.
Needles, effect of length. *Morin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 31–.
Pyrrhotite, plane magnetisation. *Weiss, P.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1099–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 87–.
Ring, magnetisation by partial winding. *Sauter, J.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 85–.

Steel.

Quetelet, L. A. J. A. C. 53 (1833) 248–.
Bouty, E. C. R. 78 (1874) 842–.
Gray, A. Elect. 25 (1890) 594.
bars. *Elias, P.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 249–.
—. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 235–.
—. *Frankenheim, M. L.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 49–.
—. *Fromme, C.* Gött. Nr. (1875) 297–; A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 390–.
—, by circular touch. *Sjöstén, C. J.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 23 (1802) 191–; Gilbert A. 17 (1804) 325–.
—, 2, end to end in solenoid. *Cunningham, P.* Froriep Not. 46 (1835) 113–.
— and plates. *Coulomb, C. A.* Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1806) 399–.
— — soft iron. *Fromme, C.* [1877-82] A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 76–; 5 (1878) 345–; Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 22 (1883) 65–.
—, by stroking. *Schmitt, A.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 646–.
temporary magnetisation. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 81 (1875) 88–.
thin plates. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 112–.
— — (Böttger). *Elias, P.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 356–.
— —, transverse magnetisation. *Donle, W.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 288–.
tubes. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 85 (1877) 615–, 1014–; 87 (1878) 649–.

MAGNETISATION BY ELECTRICITY.

by frictional electricity. *Böckmann, C. W.* Bb. Un. 17 (1821) 125–.
— — —. *Beek, A. van.* Bb. Un. 18 (1821) 184–.
— — —. *Hill, C. J. D.* [1822] Schweigger J. 34 (=*Jb.* 4) (1822) 290–; (VI *Adds.*) Lund Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. (1823) 44–.
— — and voltaic electricity, experiments. *Negro, S. dal.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1831) 278–, 434–; 2 (1832) 273–.
— — — — —, of needle in helix. *Beek, A. van.* Bb. Un. 17 (1821) 21–, 195–.
— induction coil current, through rarefied gas in glass helix. *Treves, M.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1624.
— Leyden jar through helix. *Moll, G.* Edinb. Ph. J. 6 (1822) 83–, 220–; Hall Bij. 2 (1826) 372–.
by Leyden jar and pile and magnet. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mod. Relazione (1843) 7–; (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 14 (1844) 3–.
— momentary currents. *Volpicelli, P.* Palomba Rac. 5 (1849) 142.
— oscillating discharges. *Veillon, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 364–; 1 (1896) 305–, 409–.
— voltaic electricity. *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 15 (1820) 93–.
— — —. *Biot, J. B.* J. Sav. (1821) 221–.
— — —. *Böckmann, C. W.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 1–.
— — —. *Lehot, C. J.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 306–.
— — —. *Moll, G.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 468–.
— — —. *Smith, J. L.* Silliman J. 36 (1839) 335–.
— — —. *Abria, —.* A. C. 1 (1841) 385–.
— — —. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 189–.
— — —. [*Marianini* non] *Mariannini, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 5 (1842) 37–.
— — —. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 337–; 85 (1852) 157–.
— — —. *Joule, J. P.* R. S. P. 7 (1854-55) 488–.
— — —. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 367–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 5 (1876) 123–.
— — — (abnormal magnetisation). *Alessandri, G., & Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1880) 16–.
— — —. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1896) 52–, (*Rv.*) 17–.
— — —, comparative experiments. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 155–.
— — —, laws. *Seebeck, T. J.* Schweigger J. 32 (=*Jb.* 2) (1821) 27–.
— — —, —. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1389–.
— — — in plane spiral. *Pfaff, J. W.* Gilbert A. 69 (1821) 84–.

MAGNETS, VARIOUS KINDS.

ancient. *Bernackij, V. A.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1899) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 2, 21 pp.
armed, and some methods of magnetisation. *Marianini, P. D.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 231–.
bar, crossed, properties. *Töpler, A. J. I.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 925–.
—, hollow. *Nobili, L.* Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 270–.
— and horseshoe, ratio of lifting power. *Häcker, P. W.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1845) 123–.
—, influence of currents and pulling. *Villari, E.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 380–; A. Ps. C. 126 (1866) 87–.
—, — — length on attractive power. *Nicklès, J.* C. R. 36 (1853) 490–.
—, properties. *Guillet, V.* Éclair. Elect. 18 (1899) 441–.
cast iron. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 20 (1853) (*pte.* 2) 400–.
—, case-hardening and tempering. *Rundell, W. W.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1850) 29–.
chilled cast iron. *Florimond, —.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1859) 368–.

of compressed powder. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 205–.
elliptic. *Tremery, J. L.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1797) 44–.
—. [*Tremery, J. L.* non] *Vassalli-Eandi, A. M.* J. Mines 6 (1796–97) 547–.
horseshoe, magnetisation. *Wittmann, F.* Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) (*Suppl.*) 46–.
—, powerful, making by stroking. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 36 (1835) 542–.
laminated. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1383–.
—, Jamin's. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 61–.
—, —, lifting power. *Sandoz, A.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1605–.
—, —, and natural magnet. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1889) 1–, 87–.

Permanent Magnets.

Bosanquet, R. H. M. Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 142–.
Thompson, S. P. Elect. 27 (1891) 240–, 274–, 355–.
Chistoni, C., & Vecchi, G. G. de. Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1898) 37–; 2 (1900) 125–.
cast iron for. *Hearder, J. N.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1850) 16–, 24–.
constancy. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 242–.
—, influence of tempering. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 662–.
form. *Paget, F. A.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 18–.
limiting specific magnetism. *Andreas, E.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 485–, 497–.
loss of magnetisation. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 57–; 22 (1886) 500–.
— — —. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 827–.
with pieced armatures. *Fossati, E.* N. Cim. 15 (1884) 158–, 232–.
powerful. *Silliman, B.* (*jun.*) Am. As. P. 4 (1850) 227–.
quality of steel for. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 25 (1890) 546–.
— — — —. *Osmond, F.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1513–.
theory. *Neumann, C.* Mth. A. 6 (1873) 330–.
of tungsten steel. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 635–.

polymagnet. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 425–.
steel. *Brown, W.* [1888] Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 270–.
—, connected, experiments. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 114–.
—, hardening. *Holborn, L.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 113–.
—, hollow and solid, comparison. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 694–.
—, magnetic moments, effects of percussion. *Brown, W.* [1886] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 18 (1887) 41–.
—, — —, — — — and annealing. *Brown, W.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 420–.
—, magnetisation. *Hoffer, J.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 197–, 360–; 3 (1835) 193–.
steel, magnetisation and making. *Cameron, P.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 10.
—, making. *Steinhäuser, J. G.* Schweigger J. 33 (=*Jb.* 3) (1821) 31–.
—, self-hardening. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 334–.
temporary. *Napoli, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Nap. Bll. Ac. Asp. (1861) 29–.
—, effect of magnetising force on strength. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 125–.

Mechanical actions produced by magnets and terrestrial magnetism. *Le Cordier, P.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1123–.
Metals, magnetic. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 461–.
Moment, magnetic, of bundles of iron wire. *Bakhmet'ev, P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 142–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 463–.
—, —, change by shaking, scraping, &c. *Krüse, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 195–.
—, —, and temperature coefficient, relation. *Prodinger, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 383–.
Needle of cobalt. *Seebeck, T. J.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 208–.
—, improvement. *Eaton, A.* Silliman J. 12 (1827) 14–.
—, —. *Francœur, L. B.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 26 (1827) 249–.
— and magnet. *Giordano, C.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 205–.
— with several poles. *Hällström, G. G.* Mg. Ntvd. 6 (1825) 231–.
—, preservation from oxidation. *Christie, S. H.* B. A. Rp. (1841) (*pt.* 2) 41–.
—, rotation, new case. *Augustinis, E. de.* (XII) Nap. Ac. Asp. A. 3 (1846) 95–.
—, symmetrical. *Spaczynsky, E. K.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 611–.
—, theories. *Spindler, J.* Gilbert A. 33 (1809) 470–.
Permanent magnetism. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 257–, 309–.
— —. *Osmond, M. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 382–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 511–.
— — of steel. *Häcker, P. W.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1845) 122.
— — — —. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 78 (1874) 559–.
— — — — and nickel. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1890) 181–, 243–; Cztg. Opt. 11 (1890) 229–.
— — — steels. *Osmond, F.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 148–.
— —, variation. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 86 (1878) 536–.
— and temporary magnetism. *Glisenti, C.* (XII) Brescia At. Cm. (1870–73) 204–, 297–; (1874) 69–.
Polar distance of bar magnets, and strength. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 67 (1868) 853–.
— — — — —, — — (Pouillet). *Radau, R.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1002.
— —, induction- and temperature-coefficient of magnet. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1883) 396–.

Polar distance of magnets, determination. *Benoit, R.* C. R. 84 (1877) 76–.
— — — —, —. *Börgen, C.* A. der Hydrog. 19 (1891) 49–, 93–.
Polarity. *Della Casa, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1867) 113–.
—, inverse permanent, of magnetic steel. *Righi, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 364–.
— in metals. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 270–, 324–; 1 (1832) 31–.
— and neutrality. *Hughes, D. E.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 405–.
—, permanent, in various substances. *Lodge, O.* Nt. 33 (1886) 484–.
— of rifles. *Spiller, J.* C. N. 15 (1867) 15–.

POLES.

of bar magnet. *Riecke, E.* [1872] Gött. Nr. (1872) 251–; A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 62–.
— — —, theory. *Riecke, C. V. E.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 299–.
consequent. *Tomlinson, C.* C. N. 21 (1870) 193–.
counter-, in magnetisation, and destruction of terminal poles. *Duchemin, É.* Mon. Sc. 15 (1873) 508–.
and neutral points. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 16 (1869) 74–.
— — — —, relative position. *Bertin, A.* Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (*Livr.* 2 & 3) (1862) 28 pp.
number at the surface of magnetic body. *Stieltjes, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 805.
position. *Schürr, C.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 282–.
— in bar magnet. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1197–.
— — — —, and absolute measure of magnetic forces. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 62 (1866) 257–.
— — — —, simple method of finding. *Müller, F. C. G.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 474–.
—, determination. *Petruschevsky, T.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 42–.
—, —. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 104 (1887) 635–.
— in long magnets. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 367–.
—, and strength of magnet. *Cazin, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1871) 178–.
—, — — — thin magnets. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 80 (1875) 879–.

Power determination, etc. *Scoresby,* (*Rev.*) *W.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 19.
—, lost, restoration. *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 221–.
— of magnet, effect of currents induced by magnet. *Wheatstone,* (*Sir*) *C.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 369–.
— — — in terms of power of component parts. *Lenz, E.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1838) (*Bll. Sc.*) i–.
—, means of increasing. *Scoresby,* (*Rev.*) *W.* C. R. 6 (1838) 310–.
—, — — —, and theory of magnets. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 789–.
Separation, magnetic, of non-magnetic material. *Wilkens, H. A. J., & Nitze, H. B. O.* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 351–, 1089–.
— of magnetic from non-magnetic material, apparatus for. *Syo, E. de.* Dingler 288 (1893) 203–; 289 (1893) 227–.
Separator, magnetic (Wenström). *Cook, R. A.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 599–.
—, —, of ore (Bald-Norton). *Bald, C. M.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 187–.
—, —, — — (Chase). *Chase, H. S.* [1892] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 21 (1893) 503–.
—, —, — — (Wetherill process). *Borchers, W.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 377–.
—, —, for zinc iron ores. *Ferrares, E.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 363–.
Separators, magnetic, forms. *McNeill, H. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1899) (*No.* 2) 18–.
Static electricity, influence. *Canestrini, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 1–, 33–.
Tempering of magnets. *Clémandot, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 62–.
Temporary magnetism. *Negro, S. dal.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 165–.
— —. *Gazzaniga, C. L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 6 (1836) 287–.
— —. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 353–.
Uses of magnets. *Keil, —.* QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 2) 396–.
Vibrations, effect on temporary and residual magnetism. *Berson, G.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1894) 226–.
—, simultaneous, of 2 magnets. *Obermann, J.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 1–.

NATURAL MAGNETS.

Baked earths. *Gherardi, S.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 18 (1863) 108–; (VII) Bologna Rd. (1864) 71–.
— — and bricks. *Gherardi, S.* Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 3 (1863) 151–.
— — — — and minerals, etc. *Gherardi, S.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1865) 399–.
Basalt, columnar. *Barrett, W. F.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 382–.
Basaltic rocks. *Pockels, F.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 195–.
Building brick. *Gage, O. A., & Lawrence, H. E.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 304–.
Experiments. *Elias, P.* [1851] Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 5 (1852) 134–.
Haematite. *Phipson, T. L.* Par. Bll. S. C. 7 (1867) 321–.
—, residual magnetism. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1898) 152–, (*Rv.*) 80–.
Iron ore from deposit near Moravitza. *Abt, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 33–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 14 (1898) 75–.
— ores. *Greiss, C. B.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 478–; (VI *Adds.*) Nass. Jb. 11 (1856) 127–.
— —. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1900) 58–, (*Rv.*) 7–.
Lava and similar rocks. Magnetisation of lava by heat. *Melloni, M.* Rm. At. 5 (1851–52) 666–; Nap. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1852–54) 121–.

Lava and similar rocks. Magnetisation of lava by heat. (Report on Melloni's memoir.) [*Palmieri, L., & Nobile, A.* non] *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1853) 141–.
— — — —. — — — — —. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1853) 187–; C. R. 37 (1853) 966–.
— — — —. — — — — —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 7 (1853-54) 145.
Loadstones, large. *Deuchar, J.* [1821] Edinb. Wern. S. Mm. 4 (1821–23) 386–.
Magnetite, crystallised, magnetisation. *Weiss, P.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1405–; Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 487–; 8 (1896) 56–, 105–.
—, —, — (Weiss). *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 331–.
— from Moravitza, and steel, magnetism compared. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1891) 209–, 339–.
— — —, — —, in strong fields. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1893) 133–, 173–.
Powerful magnet. *Crichton, J.* Thomson Rc. 3 (1836) 272–.
Pyrrhotite. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1895) 20–, 89–.
Rocks. *Durocher, J.* C. R. 28 (1849) 589–.
—, Rocca di Papa. *Keller, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 428–.
— near Rome. *Keller, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 519–.
— *in situ*, variation of intensity. *Oddone, E.* N. Cim. 33 (1893) 115–.
Stones and cast iron tubes. *Deicke, —.* Bonn Cor.-Bl. NH. Vr. (1864) 79–.

5420 Theory of the Magnetic Field. Magnetic Circuit.

THEORY OF THE MAGNETIC FIELD.

ACTION AT A DISTANCE.

Weber, W. E. Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 33–.
calculation. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1887] Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 23–.
—, for bar magnet. *Gauss, C. F.* Gauss Resultate (1841) 26–.
duration of propagation. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 250–.
at a great distance, on magnetised molecule. *Lang, V. von.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 103–.
law of inverse squares. *Gauss, C. F.* Gauss Resultate (1840) 1–.
of magnet pole. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 154–.

Action, external, of magnetised ellipsoids. *Nagaoka, H.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 275–.
— of iron mass on attractive force of magnet. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* Phil. Trans. (1831) 501–.
—, law. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 55–.
— between magnets and charged bodies. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 1474–.
Action of plate or system of plates of varying diameters on magnet. *Abria, O.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 3 (*cah.* 2) (1865) 471.
— — rotating bodies on magnets. *Colladon, D., & Prevost, —.* Bb. Un. 29 (1825) 316–.
— — thin iron sheets on magnet. *Christiani, A.* (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 7–.
— — transverse upon ordinary magnetism in iron and steel. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 443–; 3 (1892) 153–.
—, velocity. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1837) 93–.
— of weak magnetising forces on hard steel magnets. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 275–.
Changes, magnetic, under influence of electric distribution. *Benedikt, M.* Wien SB. 23 (1857) 148–.
Condensation, magnetic. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 145–.
—, —, analogous to electric. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1502–.
—, —, in soft iron. *Lallemand, A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 893–.
—, —, — — — (Lallemand). *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 80 (1875) 19–.
Condenser, magnetic. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 65–.
Conductivity, magnetic, and free magnetism, possibility of existence. *Curie, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 76–.
—, —, mechanical view. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 11 (1874) 4–.
Currents, magnetic. *Forbes, G.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 638–.
—, —. *Föppl, A.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 203–.
—, —. *Braun, F.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 177–.
Curve, magnetic. *Smith, (Rev.) F. J.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 659.
—, —, geometry, and instrument for description. *Roget, P. M.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 311–.
Curves, electromagnetic, equipotential. *Wassmuth, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 62 (1878) 374–.
—, —, isogonic. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 51–.
—, magnetic, applications to heat, electricity and fluid motion. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 18.
—, —, isoclinic. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 105 (1887) 667–; Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 277–.
—, —, isodynamic. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 19–.
—, —, isogonic. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1163–; Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 311–, 366–.
—, —, and position of equilibrium of magnetic needle. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 12 (1849) 307–.
—, —, system. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 240.
Demagnetising forces in iron cylinders. *Ascoli, M., & Lori, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 190–.
— — — — — and bundles. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 129–.
Equilibrium of elongated ferromagnetic masses in fields of force. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 18–.

Equilibrium of magnetic bodies under terrestrial magnetic force. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 8–.

Figures. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1851) 64–.

—. *Fischer, E.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1865) 90.

— (equation). *Zech, P.* Z. Mth. Ps. 12 (1867) 277–.

—. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1878) 450–; L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 98–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 129–.

—. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 440–, 487–, 538–, 589–; 21 (1886) 18–, 149–, 255–, 308–, 498–, 581–; 22 (1886) 164–, 207–, 494–, 556–; 23 (1887) 260–, 564–.

—, and application to theory of motors. *Thompson, S. P.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 68–.

—, fixing. *Nicklès, J.* C. R. 49 (1859) 854–.

—, — and forming. *Hopkins, G. M.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 229–.

—, — — photographing. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1871) 263–.

—, historical researches. *Wartmann, É.* [1842] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 45–.

— illustrating electrodynamic relations. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 333–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 348–.

Floating magnetic sphere on mercury. *Steinhäuser, J. G.* Voigt Mg. 8 (1804) 508–; 10 (1805) 69–.

— magnets. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 276–, 477–; 16 (1878) 247–.

— —. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Nt. 18 (1878) 13–.

— —. *Mayer, A. M.* Nt. 18 (1878) 258–.

— —. *Pierce* [*Peirce*?], *C. S.* Nt. 18 (1878) 381.

— —. *Shipley, W. P., & Warder, R. B.* Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 285–.

— —, equilibrium figures. *Wood, R. W.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 162–.

Flux in dynamo air-gaps. *Goldsborough, W. E.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 399.

— propagation, disturbing phenomenon. *Pisati, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 487–.

— —, experiments. *Pisati, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 168–.

Force, directive, of magnets and coils, on small magnets. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* Phil. Trans. 162 (1872) 485–.

—, —, — —, for soft iron. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 50 (1860) 495–.

—, magnetic. *Corsepius, M.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 333–.

—, —, reciprocating motion due to. *Henry, J.* Silliman J. 20 (1831) 340–.

—, —, theory, elementary demonstrations. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 241–.

—, magnetomotive. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 205–.

—, —. *Hall, E. H.* Science 1 (*1883) 391–.

—, —, of "non-magnetic" metals. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 361–.

Forces bringing needles back to meridian. *Coulomb, C. A.* [1799] Par. Mm. de l'I. 3 (1800) 176–.

Inclination, magnetic, in first centuries B.C. and A.D., deduced from magnetism of vases of Arezzo and Pompei. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 121–.

—, —, deduced from magnetism of ancient Greek vases. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 176–, 269–.

—, —, — — — — — terra cottas. *Boni, G.* Br. Archt. J. 4 (1897) 382–.

—, —, in Etruscan epoch, deduced from magnetism of vases. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 293–; 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 368–; 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 69–.

Incoercibility of magnetic fluid. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* [1830] A. C. 52 (1833) 303–.

Iron filings near magnet. *Rees, R. van.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1846) 6–.

— — on vibrating plate, under action of magnetic pole. *Tait, P. G.* [1865] Edinb. R. S. P. 5 (1866) 444.

Laminæ, magnetic, and currents. *Vaschy, —.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 56–.

LAWS OF MAGNETS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETS OF VARIOUS FORMS.

Müller, (Dr.) J. Lieb. A. 75 (1850) 247–.

(Dub's laws.) *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 218–.

Application to explanation of phenomena. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 266–.

Deformation of elastic bodies under magnetic or dielectric polarisation. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 137–, 1155–.

Ellipsoid, action of distant pole on. *Plücker, J.* [1857] Phil. Trans. (1858) 554–.

—, hollow, induced magnetism. *Greenhill, A. G.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 294–.

—, steady motion. *Searle, G. F. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 264–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 329–.

Energy of electromagnetic field, methods of calculation. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1261–.

Forces acting on interior of magnetically or dielectrically polarised bodies. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 191–.

—, magnetic, theory. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 165–.

Fundamental laws. *Zantedeschi, F.* At. Sc. It. (1839) 9–.

— —. *Garbe, P.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 426–.

Induction, magnetic, of crystals. *Plücker, J.* [1857] Phil. Trans. (1858) 543–.

— of magnetism by electric currents. *Joule, J. P.* [1855] Phil. Trans. (1856) 287–.

Lifting power of magnets, law. *Jamin, J. C.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 92–.

Poles of bar magnet. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1872) 251–.

— — — magnets, position. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1197–.

Potential, electrostatic and magnetic, theorems. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 42 (1890) 88–.

Sphere, solid conducting, effect on induction. *Whitehead, C. S.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 474–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 165–.

Theorem. *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. 48 (1854) 348–.
— of Kirchhoff's, validity. *Culmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 380–.
Theory of magnetism. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1821–22) 247–, 488–.
— — —, mathematical. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1849–50] Phil. Trans. (1851) 243–.
— — —, —. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1890) 409–; 2 (1891) 313–.
— — — in motion. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 6 (1823) 441–.

LINES OF MAGNETIC FORCE.

Faraday, M. [1851–52] Phil. Trans. (1852) 25–; R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 105–.
Shettle, R. C. R. S. P. 29 (1879) 102–.
Krieg, —. Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1887) ix–.
Steggall, J. E. A. Edinb. Mth. S. P. 10 (1892) 44–.
P., E. R. Nt. 60 (1899) 412.
axial character, deduction from Hall effect. *Koláček, F.* Prag Sb. (1894) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 17, 4 pp.
construction for direction. *Vincent, J. H.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 32.
— — —. *Gray, A.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 32.
distribution in magnetic systems. *Kahle, K.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 466–, 527–.
and equipotential lines. *Lommel, E. von.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 103–, 129–, 217–.
— — —, relations. *Boltzmann, L.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 119–.
illustration. *Spicyn, A. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 56–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 468–.
physical. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 401–.
ray-vibrations. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 345–.
repulsion, supposed, between. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 494–.
Röntgen ray photographs. *Leick, W.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 165–.
of rotating field. *Jüllig, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 691–.
— — magnet. *Lecher, E.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 84.
— small magnet. *Buchanan, J.* Nt. 21 (1880) 370–.
theory. *Rees, R. van.* Amst. Vh. 1 (1854) 24 pp.; Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 415–.
—, and Ampère's hypothesis. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 4 (*1883) 152–.
tracing. *Colardeau, E.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 83–.

MAGNETIC DISTRIBUTION.

Rees, R. van. [1847] Amst. N. Vh. 13 (1848) 163–; Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 213–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 75 (1872) 1572–, 1672–.
Gariel, C. M. C. R. 75 (1872) 1761–.
Rowland, H. A. Am. J. Sc. 10 (1875) 325–, 451–; 11 (1876) 17–, 103–.
analysis. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 82 (1876) 783–.
on armatures. *Whiting, H.* Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 293–.
in bars. *Kupffer, A. T.* A. C. 36 (1827) 50–.
— — (cylindrical). *Bouty, E.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1050–.
— —. *Agostini, G. J.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 350–.
— —. *Wiedemann, G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 41 (1889) 57–.
curves, relationship of poles to. *Most, R.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1868) 137–.
equipotential, in steel cylinders. *Schaper, W.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 418–.
of free magnetism, determination. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1894) 304–, 353–.
— — — in plates under perpendicular fields. *Butorka, S.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1885) 161–.
and galvanic distribution, equivalence. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 431–.
in interior of magnets. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S., & Durassier, L.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1123–, 1202, 1246–.
— laminated magnets. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1331–.
— — — of finite length. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 177–.
— — — — infinite length. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 11–.
longitudinal, of free magnetism, law. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 83–.
perpendicular distributions, two, mutual action. *Schultze, H.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 643–.
in soft iron (theory). *Amsler, J.* Sch. Gs. N. D. 10 (1849) 26 pp.
— — —. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 95–.
— — —. *Sears, D.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 21–.
— — — (Jamin). *Jacques, W. W.* Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 445–.
— — — (Jamin, Sears and Jacques). *Rowland, H. A.* [1875] Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 191–.
— — — bars (prismatic). *Weihrich, G.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 276–.
— steel bars, etc. *Lamont, J.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 354–, 364–.
— — — (cylindrical). *Rothlauf, K.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 592–.
— — —, law. *Lamont, J.* Lamont A. Met. 4 (1842) 206–.
— — — magnetised by method of separate touch. *Gouillaud, H. J.* (XII) Doubs S. Mm. 8 (1864) 165–.
— — magnets. *Rees, R. van.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1845) 22–.
— — — and electromagnets. *Rees, R. van.* Amst. N. Vh. 12 (1846) 94–; Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 1–.
— — plates (circular or elliptic). *Duter, E.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1099–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 129–; Par. Ec. Norm. A. 5 (1876) 217–.
— — wires. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 22 (1823) 113–.
on surface of magnetised bodies. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1838) 153–; (1843) 1–; C. R. 18 (1844) 843–; Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1844) 1–.

on surface of magnets. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S., & Durassier, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 814–.
theory. *Morin, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 31–.
in thin, very long plate. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1553–.
transverse. *Mousson, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 11 (1866) 182–.

MAGNETIC FIELD.

Baur, C. A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 394–.
Grönberg, —. Riga Cor.-Bl. 27 (1884) 36–.
Beltrami, E. Palermo Cir. Mt. Rd. 3 (1889) 67–.
near bar magnet. *Blakesley, T. H.* [1890] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 56–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 281–.
of bar magnet, Earth's influence. *Griffith, W. W.* Terr. Mag. 4 (1899) 199–.
change due to rotation of perforated metal disc. *Carhart, H. S.* Science 2 (*1883) 392–.
diagrams. *Lindeck, S.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 352–.
effect of deformation of magnet. *Dolbear, A. E.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 271–.
and electric field, symmetry. *Curie, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 53–; Eclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 627–.
electrolytic figures in. *Ščeglajev, V. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 1–; J. de Ps. 5 (1885) 89.
energy. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 127 (1898) 507–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 702–.
examination. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 333–.
experimental demonstration. *Zuchristian, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 943–.
— study. *Sarcia, J., & Sartiaux, E.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 23–, 65–, 319–, 369–.
exploration by dynamometers. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 229–.
— — vacuum tubes. *Witz, A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1002–.
external, of helically magnetised rings. *Mordey, W. M.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 513.
fluids in. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1499–.
force on steel ball in. *Wood, R. W.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 620–.
— — — — —. *Anderson, A.* Nt. 56 (1897) 31.
— — — — — (Wood). *Austin, L. W.* Nt. 57 (1897–98) 536–.
— — — — —. *Wood, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 119–.
geometric constitution. *Saussure, R. de.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 47–.
geometry of, and motion in plane or on sphere with 2 degrees of freedom. *Saussure, R. de.* C. R. 126 (1898) 325–.
graphic representation. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 75–, 240–.
lines of induction in. *Hele-Shaw, H. S., & Hay, A.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 303–.
luminosity, alleged. *Barrett, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 270–.
and magnetism. *Jones, J. V.* Card. Nt. S. T. 16 (1885) 3–.
permanent. *Hibbert, W.* [1891] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 306–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 307–.
photographic mapping. *Thwing, C. B.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 374–.
rotation of metal plates by. *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 110 (1890) 944–.
stress in, Maxwell's theory. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 1] 340–.
surface forces on iron in. *Adler, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1537–.
uniform, action on magnetic body. *Kusminski-Ledochowski, L.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 319–.
—, direction determined from orientation of induced magnetism. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 127–, 199–, 242–.
—, ellipsoid in, and deduction of magnetic induction constants. *Dronke, A.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 437–.

MAGNETIC FIELD PRODUCED BY CURRENTS.

(*See also* 6420.)

Ettingshausen, A. von. Wien SB. 1 (1848) 266–.
Christiansen, C. [1876] Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 11 (1880) 277–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 406–.
Action at a distance (currents). *Weyr, Em.* Z. Mth. Ps. 13 (1868) 414–.
— — — — (solenoids and equivalents). *Weyr, Em.* Prag Sb. (1871) 25–.
Circular currents. *Bravais, A.* A. C. 38 (1853) 301–.
— —. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 1 (1869) 100–.
— —. *Minchin, G. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 204–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 354–.
— —. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 370–.
— —, electromagnetic potential. *Gegenbauer, L.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 4 (1893) 399–.
— —, mathematical formulæ. *Plana, G.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 17–, 33–, 53–, 68–.
— —, — — (Plana). *Pianciani, G. B.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 81–.
— —, — —. *Hayes, H. V.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 348–.
— —, normal intensity of field. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* (VII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 107–.
— magnetisations accompanying axial and sectional currents along iron tubes. *Knott, C. G.* [1892] Edinb. R. S. T. 37 (1895) 7–.
Conductors of 3 dimensions, field in. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 110 (1890) 231–.
Cylindrical currents. *Minchin, G. M.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 502–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 204–.
— —. *Lori, F.* Lum. Élect. 53 (1894) 60–.
— —. *Everett, W. H.* [1895] L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 103–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 367–.

Electric Railway, South London, field near. *Ayrton, W. E., & Rücker, —.* Elect. 27 (1891) 521.
— tramway at Munich, disturbances due to. *Fischer, K. T.* Dingler 315 (1900) 656–.
— tramways, field produced by. *Rücker, A. W.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 609–.
Electrodynamic experiments. *Bravais, A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 193–.
— measurements. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 209–.
Electromagnet, Faraday's, field. *Leduc, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 195–; Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 512–, 560–.
Electromagnetic field, forces on bodies in. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 379–.
Electromagnetism, elementary law. *Raveau, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 31–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 44–.
Elliptic currents. *Jones, J. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 250–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 107–.
— spiral currents, action on magnet of finite dimensions with its centre on axis. *Costa, G.* Nap. Rd. 32 (1893) 105–.
Energy required for production of field. *Witz, A.* C. R. 106 (1888) 60–.
Equivalence of currents and magnets. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1870) 103–; A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 218–.
— — — — —. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 371–.
— — — — —. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 6 (1889) 297–.
— — — — —. *Léon, G.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 184–.
Field of vector, theory. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 97–.
— — —, Vaschy's theorem, new proof. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 23 (1896-97) 187–.
Force, magnetising, of coil, calculation. *Vliet, P. van der.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 626.
Galvanic cell, magnetism. *Seebeck, T. J.* Berl. Ab. (1820–21) 289–.
— —, — (Seebeck). *Hansteen, C.* Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 175–.
Galvanometer coils, method of comparing. *Skinner, J. J.* Am. As. P. (1887) 85–.
—, differential, comparison of moment of rotation by. *Bosscha, J.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 392–.
—, tangent, Gaugain's, construction. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 383–.
—, —, —, theory. *Pierre, V.* Wien Sb. 13 (1854) 527–.
—, —, theory. *Oberbeck, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 56 (1874) 387–.
Hollow cylinder carrying current, field inside. *Nikolaieve, W. de.* C. R. 129 (1899) 202–.
Laws of attraction and repulsion. *Gauss, C. F.* Gauss Resultate (1840) 1–; Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1842) 273–.
Linear partial differential equations, theory. *Lipschitz, R.* Crelle J. Mth. 69 (1868) 109–.
Magnetic force at centre of coil. *Moreland, S. T.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 392–.
— — in plane of circuit. *Russell, A.* [1895] Elect. 36 (1896) 50–, 133.
Magnetic force in plane of circuit. *Everett, W. H.* [1895] Elect. 36 (1896) 96.
— forces, theory. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 165–.
— mass, small, attraction of coil on. *Stuart, J.* Phil. Trans. 162 (1872) 493–.
— moment of electrodynamic coil. *Bongiovanni, G.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 12–, 62–.
— potential of closed circuit of any form. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 5 (1850) 142–.
— — — — linear currents, determination. *Fröhlich, I.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 10 (*No.* 8) (1876) 114–.
— — due to system of coils. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1533–.
Magnetism of ellipsoid, application of series of Laplace's function $Y^{(n)}$. *Neumann, F. E.* Crelle J. 37 (1848) 21–.
Measurement of long coils. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 876–.
— — winding of coil. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1882) 654–.
— — — — —. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 433–.
Rectangular currents. *Minchin, G. M.* Elect. 35 (1895) 603–, 706–.
— —. *Colard, O. (et alii).* Elect. 35 (1895) 694, etc.; 36 (1896) 19, etc.
— —. *Minchin, G. M.* Elect. 36 (1896) 48–.
Rheometry, electric, experiments. *Secchi, A.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 385–; Tortolini A. 1 (1850) 167–; 3 (1852) 278–.
Schweigger's multiplicator, law. *Kämtz, L. F.* Schweigger J. 38 (=*Jb.* 8) (1823) 100–.
Solenoids, calculation of field in. *Sayers, W. B.* Elect. 12 (1884) 465–.
—, currents in. *Everett, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 620.
—, and magnetic particles in axis of coil. *Haedenkamp, H.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 58–.
— — magnets, law of action. *Lenz, E.* [1832] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 427–.
—, powerful, electrodeposition of iron in field. *Jacobi, H.* [1872] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 18 (1873) 11–.
—, theorem. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 77–.
—, theory, Ampère's. *Frost, P.* QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 47–, 134–.
Transverse magnetic poles. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 141–; 71 (1822) 20–, 411–.
— — — (Muncke). *Raschig, —.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 39–.
— — — (—). *Kries, F.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 58–.
— — — (—). *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 64–.
— — surfaces, theory. *Weyr, Em.* Wien Ak. Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 669–.
Truncated cone coil. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 466–.
Vibrations, electric, in coil. *Lecher, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 807–.

Wire carrying current, field near surface. *Minchin, G. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 379–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 201–.
— — —, magnetism in, law. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 2 (1843) 427–.
— parallel to iron cylinder, currents in. *Searle, G. F. C.* Elect. 40 (1898) 453–, 510–.

MAGNETISATION.

equations for ring, general solution. *Schütz, I.* Crelle J. Mth. 113 (1894) 161–.
function of iron bodies. *Stoletov, A. G.* [1873] (xi) Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 46 (1874) (*Pt.* 2) 197–.
— — — rings. *Hofe, G. vom.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 482–.
— — nickel. *Meyer, H.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 233–.
— — soft iron. *Stoletow, A.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 439–.
— — — — sphere. *Riecke, E.* [1870–72] A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 433–.
— — — — —. *Fromme, C.* Gött. Nr. (1874) 165–.
— — steel (tempered). *Bouty, E.* C. R. 80 (1875) 650–.
— — —. *Meyer, H.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 233–.
— — — (Meyer). *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 20 (*1883) 835–.
— — — (von Waltenhofen). *Meyer, H.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 286–.
— — —, relation to its hardness. *Meyer, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 849–.
of steel with armatures. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 80 (1875) 357–.

Magnetism. *Mascart, —.* A. C. 18 (1889) 5–.
—. *Hopkinson, J.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 10–, 43–.
—, dissimulated. *Marianini, S.* [1844] Mod. S. It. Mm. 23 (1846) 201–.
—, —. *Ragona-Scinà, D.* Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 153–.
—, —. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1796–.
— of motion. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 189–.
—, statical. *Résal, H. A.* Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 195–.
—, theory. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 429–.
—, transverse, and electromagnetic phenomena. *Prechtl, J. J.* Schweigger J. 36 (=*Jb.* 6) (1822) 399–.
—, —, of iron and steel. *Villari, E.* N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 329–.
—, —, theory. *Prechtl, J. J.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 151–.
— in wires conveying current, law. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 2 (1843) 427–.
Magnets, effect of mean section, polar surfaces and armatures. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1497–.
—, static and dynamic effects. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 152–.
Magnets, theory. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 187–.
Moment of bar magnet, decrease. *Hansteen, C.* Lamont A. Met. 1 (1842) 188–.
Moments of bar magnets, permanent, and Haecker's formula $T=\rho\sqrt{Q}+\sqrt{l}$. *Külp, L.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 314–.
—, magnetic. *Roch, G.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 371–.

MUTUAL ACTION OF MAGNETS.

Gauss, C. F. A. C. 57 (1834) 5–.
Fusinieri, A. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 9 (1839) 79–.
(Formulæ of Gauss.) *Abria, —.* [1861] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1861–63) 59–.
Chwolson, O. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 31 (1883) (*No.* 10) 20 pp.
Stanecki, Z. Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 307–.
action of fixed magnet on free magnet turning on vertical axis. *Chistoni, C.* Spet. It. Mm. 19 (1891) 228–; 20 (1892) 15–, 41–, 57–; 22 (1894) 138–; N. Cim. 30 (1891) 97–.
— — revolving magnet on magnetic needle. *Plateau, J. A. F.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 70.
and of electrified dielectrics. *Levat, L. A.* Rv. Sc. 10 (1898) 531–.
— — magnets and iron. *Häcker, P. W.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1845) 122–.
needles in liquids. *Obalski, —.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1126.
— and metals. *Pohl, G. F.* Pogg. A. 8 (1826) 369–.
permanent magnets. *Weihrauch, K.* Mosc. N. Mm. 14 (1879–83) 205–.
— —, and best relative position in observatory. *Lloyd, H.* [1839–41] Ir. Ac. T. 19 (1843) 159–, 249–.

Permeability, bridge method for finding. *Santarelli, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 196.
Physical fields. *Dolbear, A. E.* Science 14 (1889) 442–; 15 (1890) 98.
— —. *Perry, N. W.* Science 15 (1890) 63–, 147–.
Plates, circular, magnetism, isodynamic lines being concentric circles. *Duter, E.* C. R. 85 (1877) 222–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 136–.
Poisson-Mosotti theory, consequence. *Adler, G.* [1890] Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1044–.
Pole, magnetic, experimental and theoretical study. *Domalíp, K.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třida* 2) 3 (1894) *Art.* 10, 11 pp.
Potential of mass distribution, theorem of W. Thomson, and applications. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 725–.
Propagation, magnetic. *Thomson, E., & Wightmann, M. J.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 453–.
Reaction, magnetic, of platinum. *Göbel, F.* Schweigger J. 60 (=*Jb.* 30) (1830) 415.
—, —, theory. *Rainey, G.* (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 220–.

Reaction, magnetic, theory, Rainey's. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 287–.

Reactions, magnetic. *Du Moncel, T.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 228–.

—, —, on non-magnetised bodies. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 36 (1853) 385–.

Ring-systems, magnetic. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 81–.

Rotating magnetic stream. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1529–.

Systems, magnetic, equivalent. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 297–.

—, —, suspended, period. *Brillouin, —.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 167–.

Theorem of Gauss ($\Sigma Fa = 4\pi \times$ (quantity of north magnetism inside)). *Dickson, J. D. H.* Elect. 27 (1891) 594.

— — F. Neumann. *Neumann, C.* [1891] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 1 (1892) 26–.

MAGNETIC CIRCUIT.

Steinmetz, C. P. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 1–, 13–, 573–; 13 (1892) 203–, 365–.

Corsepius, M. Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 243–, 414–.

Analogy with electric circuit. *Carter, E. T.* Elect. 25 (1890) 231–.

— — electrostatic circuit. *Taylor, J. E.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 375–.

Armature and intensity. *Marianini, P. D.* (x) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1869) (*Arti*) 37–.

Armatures, effect of adding to magnets. *Jamin, J.* [*C.*] C. R. 77 (1873) 305–; 80 (1875) 212–.

Circuit in dynamos. *Wedding, W.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 67–, 83–.

— — electric machines. *Rothert, A.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 321–.

Circuits and their measurements. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* Elect. 27 (1891) 634–.

Closed magnets. *Schiller, N. N.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 416–.

Demagnetisation, theory. *Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 35 (1895) 160–.

Energy function. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Science 20 (1892) 258–.

Forces acting in circuits, approximate method of finding. *Threlfall, R.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 27 (1893) 197–.

Joints in circuits. *Ewing, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 320–.

Law. *Heinke, C.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 509–.

Leaky circuits. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* Elect. 29 (1892) 450–.

Lifting power of magnets, formulæ. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 304–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 70–.

Magnetic observations in the Britannia and Conway Tubular Iron Bridges. *Airy,* (*Sir*) *G. B.* [1872] Phil. Trans. 163 (1873) 331–.

Magnetisation, mutual, of bars. *Ostrogradsky, M. A.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1839) 346–.

Ohm's law as a fundamental in electromagnetism. *Lang, R.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 473–, 485–, 495–, 510–, 522–.

Permanent circuits. *Hookham, G.* [1888] Birm. Ph. S. P. 6 (1887–89) 208–.

Potential, magnetic. *Beltrami, E.* A. Mt. 10 (1880–82) 241–.

—, —. *Bedell, F.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 298–.

—, vector-, and solid harmonics. *Niven, C.* Mess. Mth. 9 (1880) 178–.

Problems, graphic solution. *Hanauer, E.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 527–.

Reluctance. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 31 (1892) 67–.

Resistance and conductivity, magnetic, apparent. *Steinmetz, C.* Elect. 29 (1892) 580–.

—, magnetic. *Hospitalier, É.* (*et alii*). Tel. J. 22 (1888) 245–, etc.

—, —. *Swinburne, J.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 284–.

Shell, iron, deflections produced in needle by. *Barlow, P.* Phil. Trans. (1827) 276–.

—, spherical, potential. *Elliott, A. C.* Edinb. Mth. S. P. 6 (1888) 12–.

Shells, electromagnetic. *Beltrami, E.* Acta Mth. 3 (1883) 141–.

—, plane, production. *Duter, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 128–.

—, theory. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 208–.

Steel in electric machines, use. *Parshall, H. F.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 93–.

— keepers, transverse magnetisation. *Fechner, G. T.* Schweigger J. 67 (=*Jb.* 7) (1833) 99–.

Theory. *Pisati, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 82–.

—. *Ferrini, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 209–.

5430 Theory of Magnetic Induction and Hysteresis.

THEORY OF MAGNETIC INDUCTION.

Stefan, J. Wien Sb. 64 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 789–.

Wand, T. Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 233–.

Weber, L. Arch. Mth. Ps. 61 (1877) 286–.

Riecke, C. V. E. A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 465–.

Watson, H. W. Nt. 35 (1887) 296.

Ewing, J. A. Nt. 46 (1892) 552–.

Dufour, H. As. Fr. C. R. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 189–.

Nikolaieve, W. de. Éclair. Élect. 20 (1899) 10–, 53–.

Artificially formed body illustrating analogy between electric and magnetic induction. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 477–.

Course, temporary, of induction. *Holborn, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 173–.

Damped magnets, aperiodic motion. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 807–; (1870) 537–; (1873) 748–.

Damping, magnetic, theory. *Chwolson, O.* [1880] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 28 (1881) (*No.* 3) 120 pp.

Demonstration of induction. *Voort, G. A. van der.* [1857] Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1857–58) 9–.

Distribution of induction round nucleus of iron. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 417–.

Electric current and non-magnetised needle, mutual action. *Glœsener, M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 391–.

Electromagnetism, Weber's hypothesis. *Villari, E.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 322–.

Experiment, lecture-. *Ascoli, M.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 11–.

Experiments. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 61 (1877) 427–.

— with alternating currents. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Steierm. Mt. (1892) lxvii–.

— — iron balls. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 1 (1819) 344–.

— — — — (Barlow). *Anon.* (vi 589) Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 341–.

— — — masses (Barlow's laws). *Horner, J. K.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 5–.

— — — — (— —). *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 74 (1823) 225–.

Forces on inductively magnetised ferromagnetic or diamagnetic non-crystalline substances. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 241–.

Helmholtz's formulæ for magnetic and voltaic induction. *Neumann, Carl.* Mth. A. 6 (1873) 342–.

INDUCED MAGNETISM.

distribution. *Ascoli, M.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 5–, 108–, 279–.

— in cylinders. *Holborn, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 159–.

— — iron. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 176–, 377–.

— — —. *Ascoli, M., & Lori, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 157–.

in ellipsoid (hollow). *Greenhill, A. G.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 294–.

— iron cylinder (infinite). *Kirchhoff, G.* Crelle J. 48 (1854) 348–.

— —, theory. *Kirchhoff, G.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 1–.

Maxwell's equations. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 284–.

in plate. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 1 (1846) 34–.

reaction on inducing field. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 279–.

in steel magnets. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 270–.

temporary, of soft iron, by Earth. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 306–.

Induction in bars of unequal hardness. *Külp, L.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 315–.

— — crystalline and non-crystalline substances. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 177–.

— — — substances. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 23.

— — discs rotating in Earth's field. *Martens, F. F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 65–; A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 61–.

— — ellipsoid (hollow). *Lang, V. von.* Wien Az. 25 (1889) 240.

Induction in iron, and currents of electric displacement. *Nicolaieve, W. de.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 289–.

— — 2 spheres. *Khvol'son* [*Chwolson*], *O. D.* [1877–78] (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 71–, 89–; (ix) Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 269–; Z. Mth. Ps. 24 (1879) 40–.

"Induction top," effect of magnet on revolving body. *La Fresnaye, H. de.* As. (1888) 270–.

Iron cylinders, magnetism. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 341–.

—, magnetism, mathematical theory. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 485–.

—, soft, magnetic action on. *Colding, L. A.* Kjöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (1851) 147–.

— spheres in homogeneous field. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 751–.

—, unmagnetised, and telluric polarity, relation. *Erman, P.* [1814] Berl. Ab. (1814–15) (*Ps.*) 134–.

—, wrought, in dynamos. *Imhoff, C. L.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 444–.

Laws of induction. *Christie, S. H.* [1820–28] Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 147–; Phil. Trans. (1828) 325–.

— — —. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1150–.

— — — and of electricity, mechanical theory and application. *Thompson, J. B.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 15.

— and phenomena. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 13 (1832) 257–.

Liquids, magnetic, equilibrium. *Mortara, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 325–.

MAGNETIC SCREENING.

Harris, (Sir) W. S. Phil. Trans. (1831) 497–.

Breguet, A. A. C. 16 (1879) 7–.

Smith, F. J. Nt. 47 (1892–93) 439.

Ascoli, M. A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 381–.

Du Bois, H. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 180–; A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 348–; 65 (1898) 1–; Elect. 40 (1898) 218–, 316–, 511–, 652–, 814–; 41 (1898) 108–.

Maurain, C. Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 221–, 280–.

Du Bois, H., & Wills, A. P. A. Ps. 2 (1900) 78–.

of electric conductors. *Wilson, E.* Elect. 40 (1898) 252–.

and electric screening. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 345–; R. S. P. 49 (1891) 418–.

electromagnetic, application to galvanometer. *Du Bois, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 379–.

by iron. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1099–.

— —. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 613–.

iron case to annul action of iron on needle. *Wleugel, P. J.* Kiöb. Ov. (1816–17) 4–.

by iron cylinder (hollow). *Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 227–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 270–.

by iron, of magnetic field, electromagnetic results. *Russell, J.* Elect. 40 (1898) 69–.
of iron tube (long), on internal magnetic pole, equations for calculating. *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 698.
by iron tubes. *Feldmann, C., & Herzog, J.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 861–.
— different metals. *Erskine, J. A.* [1895] N. Z. I. T. 28 (1896) 178–.
screens in motion, effect in induction. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 12–.
of shells (concentric spherical). *Rücker, A. W.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 462–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 95–.
— — (tri-lamellar). *Wills, A. P.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 193–.
tangential, supposed. *Du Bois, H.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 403–, 952.

MAGNETISATION.

anomalous. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 236–.
—, by discharge of condenser. *Claverie, C.* C. R. 101 (1885) 947–.
—, — — — —. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 177–.
—, explanation. *Peukert, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 832–.
in 2 dimensions, and hysteresis in rotating field. *Grau, A., & Hiecke, R.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 933–.
by Earth. *Vacca, L.* J. de Ps. 65 (1807) 83–.
— —, and Clarke's machine. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 158–.
energy, in iron. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 175–.
formula, investigations. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 319–.
homogeneous, of bar, test. *Hoppe, E.* Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 2 (1890) (*Festschr., Tl.* 2) 105–.
by induction. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 105 (1887) 749–, 798–; Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 2 (1888) L, 138 pp.
— —, history. *Duhem, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 2 (1888) 40 pp.
of iron. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* Edinb. Ph. J. 11 (1824) 355–.
— — bar held in direction of dip. (Lecture experiment.) *Carhart, H. S.* Science 1 (*1883) 250.
— —, effect of electric currents in iron on. *Hopkinson, J.* [1895] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 539–.
— — by high frequency discharges. *Rutherford, E.* [1894] N. Z. I. T. 27 (1895) 481–.
— —, law. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 368–.
— —, —. *Culmann, P.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 453–.
— —, mechanical. *Pönitz, D.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 319–.
— — in different positions. *Powell, B.* Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 92–; Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 245–.
— — and steel, effects of retentivity. *Warburg, E.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 246–.
of iron and steel, by percussion. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* Phil. Trans. (1822) 241–; (1824) 197–.
— — tubes and rails, measurement. *Franz, —.* Königsb. Schr. 26 (1886) (*Sb.*) 32–.
longitudinal and circular, in iron and nickel, mutual influence. *Knott, C. G.* [1891] Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 124–.
— — —, — — — —, — —. *Honda, K.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 11 (1898–99) 283–.
mechanical. *Hachette, J. N. P.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 200–.
and mechanical theory of heat. *Wassmuth, A.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 539–.
residual, of nickel bar, effect of shock. *Berson, G.* C. R. 108 (1889) 94–; Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 3 (1889) G, 11 pp.
of soft iron, by galvanic current, theory. *Lamont, J.* Lamont Jb. Sternw. Münch. (1854) 27–.
— — —, law. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 118 (1894) 67–, 138–.
— steel bars, effect of shock. *Berson, G.* C. R. 106 (1888) 592–; A. C. 14 (1888) 404–.
— — and nickel, effect of vibration. *Berson, G.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1894) 226–.
— —, theory. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 433–.
theory. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 80 (1875) 761–, 1003–; 81 (1875) 40–, 337–, 613–.
—. *Wassmuth, —.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 20 (1892) xliv–.
transverse, theory. *Weyr, Em.* Wien Sb. 56 (1867) (*Ab.* 2) 669–.

Magnetism. *Mascart, —.* A. C. 18 (1889) 5–.
— acts equally through air and dielectrics. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 265–.
—, causation. *Towler, G.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 33.
—, changes due to alternating currents. *Oberbeck, A.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 195–.
— of ellipsoid, Neumann's law, proof. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1870) 396–.
Mechanism of induction. *Khvol'son* [*Chwolson*], *O. D.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 179 [189]–, 275–; (IX) A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 53–, 535–.
— — — (Khvol'son). *Bobuilev, D. K.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [*Pt.* 1] 92–.
— — —, magnetisation function (K). *Khvol'son, O. D.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 149–.
Molecular magnetic movement. *Trève, (capit.) A.* Les Mondes 32 (1873) 636–.
— process. *Ewing, J. A.* [1890–91] R. S. P. 48 (1891) 342–; B. A. Rp. (1890) 740–; R. I. P. 13 (1893) 387–.
Motion of inductor, effect. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1045; Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 433–.
Oscillation of inductively magnetised bodies. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 357–.
Paradox, magnetic. (Apparent repulsion of iron by magnet.) *Varley, S. A.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 27.

Poisson's theory. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 551–.
Polarisation, electric and magnetic, relations. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 15 (1883) 481–.
—, magnetic and dielectric. *Adler, G.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 733–.
Potential, magnetic, evaluation. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 65–.
Problems. *Giuliani, G.* N. Cim. 11 (1882) 139–.
Propagation of induced magnetism in iron, rate. *Trouton, F. T.* [1891] Nt. 45 (1892) 42–.
— — magnetic induction in soft iron. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 288–.
— — — waves in soft iron. *Whiting, H.* Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 322–.
— — magnetisation in iron. *Hopkinson, J., & Wilson, E.* [1895] I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 194–.
— — — — —, rate. *Trouton, F. T.* Elect. 27 (1891) 520–.
— — — — —, —. *FitzGerald, —.* Nt. 46 (1892) 385.
— — magnetism and heat, analogy. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Elect. 39 (1891) 51–.
— — — in iron. *Julius, V. A.* Nt. 46 (1892) 392.
— — — — —. *Peukert, W.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 611–.
Wave-propagation of magnetism. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 46 (1892) 56.
— — — —. *Trowbridge, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 374–.

HYSTERESIS.

Plücker, J. Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 28–.
Warburg, E. A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 141–.
(Warburg.) *Fromme, C.* Gött. Nr. (1881) 119–.
Forbes, G. B. A. Rp. (1886) 550–.
Blakesley, T. H. L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 286–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 34–.
Domalíp, K. Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 2 (1893) *Art.* 11, 45 pp.
Ewing, J. A. [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 227–.
after effect. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 308–.
— — (Auerbach). *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 171–.
— —. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 236–; A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 61–.
— —. *Fromme, C.* [1897] A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 41–.
— —. *Mazzotto, D.* [1899] N. Cim. 11 (1900) 81–.
— — in iron bar. *Huffel, N. G. van.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 312–.
— — — —, course. *Laird, L. R.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 207–.
— —, for varying strength of field. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 676–.
— —, Waltenhofen's phenomenon, and demagnetisation of iron. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 554–.
and alternating currents. *Finzi, G.* Elect. 26 (1891) 672–.
and alternating currents, graphic treatment. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 543–.
in body or rotating field. *Dina, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 33 (1900) 382–, 430–.
and composition of steels, relation. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S., & Durassier, L.* C. R. 80 (1875) 799–.
of Etruscan vases. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 64–.
— iron (pure). *Matthiessen, Aug.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 80.
— —. *Kato, Y.* [1897] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 295–.
— — cores, effect of periodic magnetising forces. *Dechant, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1334–.
— —, and molecular magnet theory. *Sheldon, S.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 556–.
— — in revolving field. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 37 (1896) 189.
iron and steel, objective projection of hysteresis curves for. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1899) 251–.
of iron (sheet), testing. *Ewing, —.* [1895] I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 398–.
— irons and steels. *Greiss, C. B.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 33 (1857) 178–.
law. *Steinmetz, C.* [1890–95] Elect. 26 (1891) 261–; Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 62–; 13 (1892) 136–, 519–, 531–, 545–, 563–, 575–, 587–, 599–; 16 (1895) 623–, 652–, 666–.
—. *Friese, R. M.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 669.
—. *Guilbert, F.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 337–, 390–.
losses. *Drouin, F.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 102–.
of magnetic metals, influence of shock. *Berson, G.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1889) 407–.
— magnetite and steel. *Holz, A. L.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 169–.
— magnets, and magnetic figures. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* A. C. 42 (1829) 33–.
and permanent deformations. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 118 (1894) 974–.
— polarity of gases. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 299–.
— — — magnets. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1836) 73–.
residual magnetism in iron. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 650–.
— — — rock crystal. *Tumlirz, O., & Luggin, H.* Wien Az. 23 (1886) 93–.
— — — steel (ruptured). *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1895) 105–, 233–.
— —, theory. *Khvol'son, O. D.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [(*Pt.* 1)] 136–.
— —, —. *Föppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 252–.
— —, — (Föppl). *Beck, P.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 464–.
viscosity. *Rutherford, E.* [1895] N. Ż. I. T. 28 (1896) 182–.
—. *Duhem, P.* [1899] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1901) 1–.
watch, non-magnetic. *Libert, —.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 9 (1887) 41.

watches, demagnetisation. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 97 (1883) 41–.
—, —. *Hopkins, G. M.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 403–.
—, magnetisation. *Luys, J.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 478–.
—, —. *Libert, —.* Finist. S. Sc. Bll. 8 (*Fasc.* 2) (1886) 11–; 10 (1890) 12–.
—, — and demagnetisation. *Gintl, W.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 529–.
—, magnetised. *Lewis, W. T.* [1896] Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 60–.
—, Paillard palladium alloys in. *Houston, E. J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 25 (1888) 129–.

5435 Magnetic Testing. Instruments.

MAGNETIC TESTING.

Ewing, J. A. Elect. 38 (1897) 110–.
Ballistic galvanometer, d'Arsonval's, tests by. *Sheldon, S., & Cocks, T.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 715–.
— —, measurements with. *Gray, T.* Science 1 (1895) 533–.
Diamagnetometer, Weber's, experiments with. *Arndtsen, A.* (VII) Ps. Mdd. (1858) 23–; (I) Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 587–.
Iron. *Saxby, S. M.* Nv. Archt. T. 9 (1868) 61–.
— (Saxby's method). *Paget, F. A.* Dingler 187 (1868) 43–.
—. *Swinburne, J., & Bourne, W. F.* Elect. 25 (1890) 648–.
—, criticism of methods of testing. *Armagnat, H.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 556.
—, magnetic detection. *Duane, W.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 543–.
— masses, disturbing action. *Christiani, A.* (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 1–.
— and steel. *Ewing, J. A.* I. CE. P. 126 (1896) 185–.
Magnetometer, sine, measurement of deviations with, in east and west positions of deviation magnet. *Chistoni, C.* Rm. Uff. Centr. Met. A. 10 (*Pt.* 4) (1891) 283–.
Magnetometric arrangements free from external disturbance. *Du Bois, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 102–.
Observations, magnetic, in geological mapping. *Smyth, H. L.* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 640–.
—, —, theory. *Plana, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 6 (1844) 125–.
Oscillation period of bar magnets, method of determination. *Hansemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 245–.
Oscillations, magnetic, duration. *Kupffer, A. T.* A. C. 35 (1827) 225–.
—, —, reduction to vacuum. *Lamont, J.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 124–.
Values, magnetic, instantaneous, direct determination. *Kaufmann, W.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 42–.

INSTRUMENTS.

(*See also* **Meteorology 3012.**)

Lamont, J. Münch. Gelehrte Az. 13 (1841) 993–.
Wild, H. I. [1872] (XI) Wild Rpm. Met. 3 (1874) *No.* 2, 10 pp.
Treat, R. B., & Esterline, J. W. [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 78.
balance. *Herapath, W.* Thomson A. Ph. 2 (1821) 291.
—. *Tiberg, E.* [1882] Berg- Hm. Ztg. 42 (1883) 512–.
—. *Hughes, D. E.* [1883] R. S. P. 36 (1884) 167–.
—. *Tiberg, E.* Jern- Kont. A. 39 (1884) 29–.
—. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 579–; Elect. 29 (1892) 448–.
—. *Guglielmo, G.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 175–.
— or bridge for measuring conductivity. *Edison, T. A.* Am. As. P. (1887) 92–.
—, Du Bois's. *Ebeling, A., & Schmidt, E.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 353–.
—, Hughes's. *Hoffmann, G.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 327–.
—, Lloyd's, modified, for vertical intensity variations. *Solander, E.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 14 (1891) *No.* 10, 15 pp.
— for measuring intensity of magnetic field. *Ångström, K.* [1888] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 14 (*Afd.* 1) (1889) *No.* 11, 7 pp.
— of precision. *Du Bois, H.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 317–; Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 113–, 129–.
— for testing of permeability. *Ewing, J. A.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 526–.
comparison. *Chree, C.* [1897] R. S. P. 62 (1898) 155–.
correcting plates for compasses, etc. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1826) 214–.
curve tracer. *Ewing, J. A.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 653–; Elect. 29 (1892) 543; 31 (1893) 99–.
— —, continuous and alternating current magnetic. *Moore, J. E.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 106–.
deflector, de Kollong's. *Krylov, A. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 211–.
detector of electric waves, and applications. *Rutherford, E.* [1896] B. A. Rp. (1896) 724; Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 1–.
direct-reading, for measuring magnetic properties of iron. *Koepsel, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 30–; Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 214–.
— —, — — — — — — (Koepsel). *Orlich, E.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 39–.
hysteresis tester, Blondel-Carpentier. *Armagnat, —.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 300.
induction-inclinatorium. *Wild, H.* Met. Z. 12 (1895) 41–.
influence of "vagabond" electric currents on. *Edler, J.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 174–.
local influences on measuring instruments, avoidance. *Dorn, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 403–.

magnet, vibrating, elimination of effects of vibration. *Lloyd, H.* [1841] Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 115–.
magnetic field tester, portable. *Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T.* Elect. 35 (1895) 674–.
— meter, Miller's portable. *Blyth, J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 556.

MAGNETOMETERS.

Scoresby, (Rev.) W. [1821] Edinb. R. S. T. 9 (1823) 243–.
Meyerstein, M. D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1846) 181–.
Cushman, H. Science 2 (1895) 758–.
balance-magnetometer. *Lampadius, W. A.* Schweigger J. 10 (1814) 171–.
— —, and its temperature correction. *Brisbane, T. M.* [1845] Edinb. R. S. T. 16 (1849) 67–.
bifilar. *Bravais, A.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1848) 22–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 331– ; 18 (1865) 1–, 279– ; C. R. 61 (1865) 418–.
—, arrangement and use. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1838) 20–.
—, correcting apparatus. *Schering, K.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 643–.
—, corrections. *Broun, J. A.* Edinb. R. S. T. 22 (1861) 467–.
—, deflector-, for vertical component of Earth's magnetism. *Schering, K.* Gött. Nr. (1886) 185–.
—, determination of constants of. *Gauss, C. F.* Gauss Resultate (1841) 1–.
—, temperature compensation. *Braun, C.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 433–.
—, theory. *Wild, H. I.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 26 (1880) 69–.
—, threads. *Abels, H.* St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 63 (1890) 173– ; Rpm. Met. 13 (1890) (*Kl. Mt.*) 8–.
—, variations of magnetism in. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1841) 35–.
compound, for testing magnetic properties of iron and steel. *Searle, G. F. C.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 330–.
of constant deflection. *Edelmann, M. T.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 413–.
for determination of pole strength. *Smith, F. J.* Tel. J. 11 (1882) 103–.
differential, Eickemeyer's. *Steinmetz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 381–.
Gauss's. *Wenckebach, W.* Mulder Arch. 4 (1836) 123–.
on Gauss's principle, calculation of constants for. *Chistoni, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 310–.
inductor. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1839) 86–.
Kew, additions. *Thorpe, T. E., & Rücker, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 361– ; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 122–.
and magnetic torsion-balance. *Smith, (Rev.) F. J.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 227–.
mirror-, for teaching purposes. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 78– ; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 405–.
simple. *Guillet, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 48–.
small, for local magnetic perturbations. *Palazzo, L.* Rm. Uff. Centr. Met. A. 15 (*Pt.* 1) (1894) 313–.
temperature correction. *Broun, J. A.* B. A. Rp. (1850) (*Pt.* 2) 9–.
theodolite-. *Lloyd, H.* Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1840–44) 608– ; 7 (1857–61) 8–.
unifilar, sine. *Chistoni, C.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1893) 125–.
Weber's. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1839) 68–.
—. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 547–.
—, alteration. *Salcher, —.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 310–.
—, and its earth-inductor. *Meyerstein, M.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 735–.
Weber-Kohlrausch. *Strouhal, V.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 344–.
— —. *Hellmann, G.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 759– ; Wild Rpm. Met. 7 (1881) *No.* 1, 39 pp.

for measuring horizontal component of Earth's magnetism. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 366.
— — intensity of magnetic field. *Gordon, J. E. H.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 547–.
— — — — — —. *Cotton, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 148– ; Éclair. Élect. 24 (1900) 257–.
— — magnetic properties of iron. *Koepsel, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 115–.
— — — — — —. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 330–.
— — — resistance. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 727–.
— — permeability. *Leconte, F.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 15–.
needle for measurements. *Schneider, Ernest.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 25 (1877) 465–, 473–, 483–, 501–, 510–.
— and metallic pointers, etc., increasing rigidity of. *Douglas, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 67–.
—, reduction of period for infinitesimal oscillations. *Hansteen, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1859) 356–.
—, use in examining iron and steel. *Tetmajer, C.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 31 (1883) 619–.
—, — — exploring for iron ore. *Brough, B. H.* I. & S. I. J. (1887) (*No.* 1) 289–.
—, — — — — — —. *Nordenström, G.* Rv. Un. Mines 41 (1898) 226–.
—, — — — — magnetic iron ore. *Smock, J. C.* Am. I. Mn. E. T. 4 (*1875–76) 353–.
portable, for measuring intensity of magnetic field. *Edser, E., & Stansfield, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 338– ; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 186–.
potentiometer, magnetic. *Chattock, A. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 23– ; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 94–.
proof plane. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1875) 14–.
sine-galvanometer adapted for measuring declination and intensity. *Becker, C.* (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 3 (1846) 144–.
for testing magnetic properties of iron tubes. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 438–.

theodolite, Lamont's, determination of constants with. *Solander, E.* [1890] Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 14 (1891) *No.* 11, 32 pp.
—, —, portable. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 9 (1873) 40–.
—, magnetic. *Wild, H. I.* (xi) Wild Rpm. Met. 1 (1870) 264–.
— for magnetic surveys. *Wild, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 149–; 44 (1899) 246–.
—, universal. *Schneider, Ernest.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 158–.

5440 Measurement of Magnetic Force, Susceptibility, Induction, etc.

MAGNETIC FORCE.

Fox, R. W. Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 108–.
Action, magnetic. *Faraday, M.* [1845–46] Phil. Trans. (1846) 21–, 41–.
—, mutual, of magnetised and non-magnetised bodies. *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 28 (1825) 325.
—, —, — several magnets, and terrestrial magnetism. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 197–.
Adhesion of tubes, bars and cylinders to magnet. *Lydiatt, E.* Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 34–.
Changes of temporary and permanent magnetism. *Holz, A. L.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 353–.
Dynamomagnetic phenomenon. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S., & Durassier, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 857–.
Electromagnetic formulæ, generalisation. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 226–.
Energy. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1265–; (ix) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 9 (1872) 171–.
Image of fracture in magnet. *Lloyd, C. O.* Elect. 34 (1895) 104–.
— — — — —. *Burnie, W. B.* Elect. 34 (1895) 165–.
Induced and other forces. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* R. S. P. 6 (1851) 87–.
Iron, soft, constants. *Frölich, O.* Elektrotech. Z. 15 (1894) 517–.
—, specific magnetism. *Chase, P. E.* [1867] Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 384–.
— and steel, constants. *Parshall, H. F.* I. CE. P. 126 (1896) 220–.
— — —, magnetic homogeneity tested by electric conductivity. *Ebeling, A.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 87–.
— — —, — inequalities and annealing. *Ebeling, A., & Schmidt, E.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 77–.
— — —, method of distinguishing. *Torelli de Narci, P.* J. Mines 13 (1802–03) 355–.
Laws. *Bella, J. A. dalla.* Lisb. Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1797) 85–, 116–; Pogg. A. 15 (1829) 83–.
—. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* [1828] Edinb. R. S. T. 11 (1831) 277–.
Magnetism of bars. *Holz, A. L.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 69–; 154 (1875) 67–.
Magnetism of bars. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 6 (1874) 141–.
—, laws (lifting power, oscillation period, etc.). *Häcker, P. W.* [1852] Nürnb. Ab. 1 (1858) 1–.
Magnets, horseshoe, lifting power (Haecker's formula). *Külp, L.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 314–.
—, —, — —. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1017–.
—, —, — —, influence of shape of armature. *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 3 (1846) 12–.
—, —, — —, and vibration period of bar magnets. *Häcker, P. W.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 321–; 62 (1844) 366–; 72 (1847) 63–; 74 (1849) 394–.
—, —, — — — weight, relation. *Burckhardt, F.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 634–.
—, lifting power. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 49–.
—, — —. *Jamin, J.* [*C.*] C. R. 76 (1873) 1153–; 81 (1875) 1227–.
—, — —. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 89–.
—, — —, formulæ. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 304–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 70–.
Pendulum, magnetic, motion. *Kinkelin, H.* Grunert Arch. 28 (1857) 456–.

MEASUREMENT OF MAGNETIC FORCE.

Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1845) 193–; C. R. 22 (1846) 873–.
Plücker, J. Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 321–.
Faraday, M. [1853] R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 229–.
Absolute measurement, methods. *Gray, A.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 193–, 295–, 385–, 583–; 20 (1886) 59–, 106–, 151–, 248–, 298–.
Compensation-method, magnetic. *Külp, L.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 317–; 135 (1868) 148–, 151–, 395–, 410–.
Damping, aperiodic: application to galvanometry and viscosity measurement. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 156–.
Dynamometer, measurement by. *Nicotra, L.* N. Cim. 14 (*1883) 52–.
Earth currents, theory of disturbance by, application. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 619–.
Earth's field, electromagnetic measurement of constants. *Tanakadaté, A.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 20 (1889) 155–.
— influence, method of freeing bar magnet from. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1874) 490–.
— magnetism, absolute measurement. *Gauss, C. F.* Gött. Cm. 8 (1832–37) 3–; Mil. Effem. As. (1838) 3– (*Suppl.*).
— —, influence of torsion of thread on deflection experiments. *Solander, E.* [1889] Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 14 (1891) *No.* 8, 10 pp.
— —, Lamont's method of deflections, error in. *Palazzo, L.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 610–, 640–, 664–.
— — in Silesia, and magnetic action of mountains. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1888) 49–.

H, calculation of, and galvanometers. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 65 (1867) 296–.
— and *g*, measurement, influence of non-uniform density of bodies. *Morghen, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 87–.
—, measurement. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 1–.
—, — by bifilar galvanometer. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 750–.
—, —, galvanometric method. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 78–.
Hydrostatic pressure, measurement by. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 17–, 641; A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 347–.
Induced current as test and measure. *Faraday, M.* [1851] Phil. Trans. (1852) 137–.
Iron bars, soft, influence of length on intensity of magnetisation. *Tanakadaté, A.* Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 450–.
—, intensity of magnetisation by alternating currents. *Gerosa, G. G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 1196–.
—, — — — — — —. *Gerosa, G. G., & Finzi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 253–.
— tubes and spirals, intensity of magnetisation. *Gerosa, G. G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 151–.

MAGNETIC FIELDS.

action on flow of liquids. *Dufour, H.* [1887] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 17 (1887) 173–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 6–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 23 (1888) xi–.
comparison. *Luggin, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 646–.
or electric field, formation of drops in. *Umov, N. A.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 92 (*No.* 2) (1896) 1–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 524–.
of high frequency, measurement. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 117 (1893) 34–; Par. S. Bl. Mm. 45 (1893) (*C. R.*) 466–.
measurement. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 342–.
—. *Leduc, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 40–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 184–.
—. (New methods.) *Leduc, A.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 364–, 422–.
—. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 37.
—. *Russell, A.* Elect. 31 (1893) 282–.
—. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 238–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 14–; Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 89–, 400–, 441–.
—, absolute, by mercury magnetometer. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 99 (1884) 186–.
— by bismuth wire. *Lenard, P., & Howard, J. L.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 340–, 380.
— — diamagnetic bifilar apparatus. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 106 (1888) 735–.
— of Earth's field. *Kohlrausch, F., & Kohlrausch, W.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1884) 41–; A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 1–.
—, and Gramme machine. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 385–.
— of vertical intensity. *Krüger, R.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 613–; Gött. Nr. (1886) 199–.
and moment and current, absolute measurement. *Lippich, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 188–.
strong, absolute measurement. *Gray, A.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 144–.
—, production. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 176–.
uniform, absolute measurement. *Stenger, F.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 312–.
—, measurement of direction and magnitude of force. *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 159–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 608–.
—, — — — from orientation of induced magnetism. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 127–, 199–, 242–.
—, — by transverse pressure, and demagnetisation constants of manganese steel. *Meyer, P.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 582–.
variable, study by cathode rays. *Hess, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 57–.
weak, behaviour of bodies in. *Manzetti, R., & Sella, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 13 (1900) *Mem.* 1, 29 pp.

Magnetic moment. *Baille, J. B.* A. C. 5 (1885) 289–.
— —, absolute measurement. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 321–.
— —, and current, measurement by balance. *Koepsel, A.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 250–.
— —, — —, — — —. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 34.
— —, measurement by balance. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 405–.
— — of small needles. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 78 (1874) 189–.
— poles, and quantity of free magnetism at poles, absolute measurement. *Kuczyński, S. L.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 2 (1875) V–.
Oscillations, etc., of astatic needle, measurement. *Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 560–.
— of needle, disturbance by neighbouring bodies. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1827) 419–.
Pole strength of magnet. *Cazin, A.* A. C. 28 (1873) 145–.
— — — —. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 80 (1875) 653–.
Temperature coefficient of magnets (steel), measurement. *Wild, H. I.* [1873] (XI) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 19 (1874) 1–.
— — — —, measurement. *Chistoni, C.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1893) 299–; Mod. S. Nt. At. 12 (1893) 209–.

UNIVERSALITY OF MAGNETISM.

Coulomb, C. A. J. de Ps. 54 (1802) 367–, 454–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1802) 114–.
Becquerel, A. C. [1827] Par. Mm. de l'I. 11 (1832) 45–.
Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. [1840–41] Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1840) 70–; A. C. 19 (1847) 113–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 20 (1845) 1708–.

Faraday, M. [1845–46] Phil. Trans. (1846) 21–, 41–.
Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1845) 155–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 22 (1846) 952–; 28 (1849) 623–.
(History.) *Moigno, F.* Rv. Sc. 2 (1848) 216–.
(—.) *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1849) 183–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 31 (1850) 198–; A. C. 28 (1850) 283–; 32 (1851) 68–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 13 (1850) 107–.
Schönfeldt, J. E. E. Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 48 (1874) (*Pt.* 2) 310–; 49 (1875) (*No.* 1) 50–, (*No.* 2) 1–.
application in engineering and mining. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* R. S. P. 3 (1831) 67–; Edinb. N. Ph. J. 12 (1832) 319–; 13 (1832) 97–.
and magnetic attraction. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1846) 226–.
of metals. *Seebeck, T. J.* Berl. Ab. (1825) 71–.

MEASUREMENT OF MAGNETIC INDUCTION.

Coefficients of induction of magnets. *Whipple, G. M.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 218–.
— — — — — (steel). *Peirce, B. O.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 347–.
— — — — — (—) in Earth's field, determination. *Wild, H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 34 (1886) *No.* 7, 32 pp.
— — — — — (bars), Lamont's method for. *Palazzo, L.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 1) 434–, 602–.
— — — — —, Lamont's method for. *Chistoni, C.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1893) 159–.
— — — — — in varying fields. *Sack, H.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 53–.
Curves, representation. *Kath, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 407–.
Electric and magnetic induction. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 137–.
Flux, magnetic. *Cabanellas, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 197–.
—, —, in armature cores. *Goldsborough, W. E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 220–.
—, —, distribution in permanent magnets. *Gasnier, P.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 79.
—, —, in meters and other electrical instruments. *Campbell, A.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 258–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 1–.
—, —, propagation, experiments. *Pisati, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 168–.
Iron. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 509–; 31 (1889) 170–.
— bars, distribution in. *Gill, J. L. W.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 478–.
— —, long, distribution in. *Lamb, C. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 509–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 262–.
—, deviation of magnetisation from proportionality to current, method of measurement. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 159–.
Iron, distribution in. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 176–, 377–.
—, — —. *Ascoli, M., & Lori, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 157–.
—, nickel and cobalt. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 88 (1879) 111–; A. C. 16 (1879) 227–.
—, — — —, effect of induction on physical properties. *Tomlinson, H.* [1889] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 341–.
—, soft. *Holden, H.* [1886] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 26 (1887) 9–.
—, —, movability of magnetism. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1839) 118–.
— and steel, various kinds, relation. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1839) 72–.
Magnet, quantity of magnetism lost by contact with iron. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1227–.
Magnetism induced by feeble magnetic forces. *Culmann, P.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 345.
Molecular electromagnetic induction. *Hughes, D. E.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 525–; Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 265–, 278–, 296–.
Nickel tubes. *Knott, C. G., & Shand, A.* [1894] Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 290–.
Series of small magnets (magnetic chain), properties of members. *Hessel, J. F. C.* Marb. Schr. 5 (1844) 1–.
Steel bars. *Treves, M.* C. R. 67 (1868) 321.

MEASUREMENT OF MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITY.

Ewing, J. A. [1885] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 523–.
Du Bois, H. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 399–.
Koenigsberger, J. A. Ps. 1 (1900) 175–.
Meyer, S. Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 400–.
Atmospheric magnetism. *Faraday, M.* [1850–51] Phil. Trans. (1851) 42–; R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 56–.
Atomic magnetism and susceptibility. *Jäger, G., & Meyer, S.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 83–.
Coefficient, magnetometric, experiments. *Chistoni, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 35 (1900) 395– *or* 581–.
Coercive force, effects. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 141–.
Conductivity, experiments. *Faraday, M.* [1850] Phil. Trans. (1851) 29–.
Demagnetisation factor for iron cylinders. *Ascoli, M., & Lori, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 190–.
— — — — — and bundles. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 129–.
— factors for cylindrical rods. *Mann, C. R.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 359–.
— of iron by feeble magnet. *Marianini, S.* [1843] Mod. S. It. Mm. 23 (1844) 215–.
— — —, retardation due to induced currents. *Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 35–.
— and magnetisation of iron and steel, rate. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1353–.
— — — — soft iron, time. *Quet, —.* C. R. 35 (1852) 749–.

Demagnetisation of soft iron, time. *Hodgkins, W. C., & Jennings, J. H.* Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 387–.
Electric and magnetic research at low temperatures. *Fleming, J. A.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 239–.
Energy and susceptibility. *Gouy*, —. C. R. 109 (1889) 935–.
Inertia, magnetic. *Krogh, K., & Rikli, H.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 1083–.

MAGNETIC PERMEABILITY.

Reignier, C., & Bary, P. Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 558–.
Mélotte, F., & Henrard, G. Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 415–.
bridge, Ewing's. *Anon.* Elect. 37 (1896) 41–.
—, —. *Chattock, A. P., & Clulow, P. T.* Elect. 37 (1896) 94–, etc.
— method for finding. *Santarelli, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 196.
under cross-magnetising forces. *Everett, W. H.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 439.
of iron (soft). *Holden, H.* [1886] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 26 (1887) 9–.
— — bar, influence of section. *Ewing, J. A., & Low, W.* Elect. 19 (1887) 439–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 274–.
— — (cast), influence of silicon. *Caldwell, F. C.* Am. As. P. (1898) 133–.
— — under oscillatory discharges. *Marchant, E. W.* Nt. 62 (1900) 413.
— — at right angles to magnetisation direction. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 25 (1890) 111–, 141–.
— — — — — — — —. *Evershed, S., & Vignoles, E. B.* Elect. 25 (1890) 158–.
— — and steel. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 73–.
— — — —. *Osterberg, M.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 17 (1896) 118–.
— — — — and nickel, and their saturation. *Rowland, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 140–.
— liquid oxygen and liquid air. *Fleming, J. A., & Dewar, J.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 283–.
— liquids. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [*Pt.* 1] 155–.
— nickel and cobalt, and their saturation. *Rowland, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 321–.
— steel. *Kernot, W. N.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 195–.
and susceptibility, measurement, method. *Warren, T. T. P. B.* C. N. 56 (1887) 15.
value for rapid electric oscillations. *St. John, C. E.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1896) 297–.
variable, induction phenomena in, media. *Reignier, C., & Bary, P.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 15–.

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Asbestos. *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 398–.
Chemical compounds. *Wiedemann, G. H.* [1876] Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 161–, 276–.
Gases. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 87–; 84 (1851) 161–; C. R. 33 (1851) 301–.
—. *Quincke, G.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 608; A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 401–.
—. *Toepler, A., & Hennig, R.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 373–.
—. *Quincke, G.* [1889] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 4 (1892) 288–.
— and liquids, magnetic action on. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 549–.
Iridium. *Brackett, S. H.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 219–.

Iron.

Thalén, T. R. [1862] Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 4 (1863) 43 pp.
Haubner, J. [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 771–.
Ewing, J. A., & Klaassen, (Miss) H. G. [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 985–.
annealed, New Zealand. *Wilson, E.* Elect. 39 (1897) 672–.
carbides, electric and magnetic properties. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 14 (1885) 238 pp.
cast, malleable. *Obermayer, A. von.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 236–.
cylinders, hollow. *Kalischer, S.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 548.
electrolytic. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 472–.
at high temperatures, magnetic and other physical properties. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 318–; Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 443–; R. S. P. 61 (1897) 490–.
measurement of properties. *Gray, T.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 531–.
— — —. *Déguisne, C.* [1898] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 45–.
and other metals. *Ewing, J. A.* Elect. 24 (1890) 161–, 211–, 259–, 312–, 340–, 390–, 415–, 441–, 467–, 491–, 518, 544–, 567–, 591–, 615–, 642–; 25 (1890) 30–, 57–, 83–, 168–, 196–, 222–, 250–, 307–, 339–, 372–, 401–, 429–, 455–, 482–, 577–, 635–, 670–, 732–; 26 (1891) 6–, 75–, 99–, 164–, 228–, 291–; 27 (1891) 6–, 124–, 153–, 181–, 266–, 323–, 379–, 407, 495–, 517–, 546–, 584–, 601–, 663–, 683–; 28 (1892) 5–.
newer kinds, and Steinmetz's coefficients of hysteresis. *Ebeling, A., & Schmidt, E.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 276–.
and nickel and cobalt, electrolytic. *Leick, W.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 691–; 59 (1896) 750–.
powder. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 268–.
— of various densities. *Haubner, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 1167–; Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 71–.
pure. *Lydall, F., & Pocklington, A. W. S.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 228–.
almost pure. *Wilson, E.* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 369–.
sheet-. *Röhr, W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 712–.
soft. *Watkins, F.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 333–.

and steel. *Kingdon, J. A.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 8–.
— —. *Fleming, J. A.* [1897] Elect. 39 (1897) 860– ; 40 (1898) 19–, 49–, 82–.
testing. *Kapp, G.* [1894] I. Elect. E. J. 23 (1895) 199–.
—. *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 466–.

Metals, magnetic relations. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 177– ; (VI *Adds.*) 14 (1839) 161– ; (II) 27 (1845) 1–.
—, —, relationship. *Barrett, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 478–.
—, —, wire telephone applied to study. *Chrystal, G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 707– ; Nt. 22 (1880) 303–.
Nickel. *Wild, H. I.* [1877] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 24 (1878) 1–.
—. *Ewing, J. A., & Cowan, G. C.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 325–.
—. *Ewing, J. A.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 333–.
— and cobalt. *Sage, B. G.* J. de Ps. 54 (1802) 355–.
— — —. *Seebeck, T. J.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 208–.
— — —. *Döbereiner, J. W.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 223–.
— — —. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 27 (1875) 189–.
—, impure. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 317–.
— tetracarbonyl, magnetic and electric properties. *Apt, R.* Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 242–.
Oxygen. *Faraday, M.* [1850] Phil. Trans. (1851) 20–.
—. (Numerical comparison of magnetism of oxygen and iron.) *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 108–.
—. *Walker, (Prof.) R.* [1851] Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1843–52) 285–.
—. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 2 (1851) 205–.
—. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 8 (1892) 109–.
—, liquid, action of magnet on. *Dewar, J.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 247.
—, —, properties and absorption spectrum. *Dewar, —.* [1897] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 555–.
— and nitrogen. *Faraday, M.* [1851] R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 1–.
Ozone. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 92 (1881) 348–.
Steel. *Vollmer, —.* Oken Isis (1836) 203–.
—. *Petrie, W.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 33–.
—. *Tongel, R. van.* C. Ztg. 21 (1897) 586.
— bars. *Fromme, C.* Gött. Nr. (1875) 297– ; A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 390–.
—, and its magnetic permanence. *Pictet, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1881) 113–.
—, tempered. *Curie, (Mme.) M. Sklodowska-.* [1897–98] C. R. 125 (1897) 1165– ; Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 40–, 75–, 112–.

MAGNETISATION.

Mazzotto, D. [1899] N. Cim. 11 (1900) 81–.
alternating, variations in magnetism of bar due to. *Marianini, P. D.* (x) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 11 (1870) 101–.
circular and axial, simultaneous. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 86–.
— — longitudinal, interaction. *Knott, C. G.* [1890] Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 401–.
constant of. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 74–.
— and inconstant. *Gumlich, E., & Schmidt, E.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 233–.
by currents. *Berzelius, J. J.* Stockh. Ac. Hndl. (1820) 193– ; Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 167– ; A. C. 16 (1821) 113–.
— —. *Marianini, S.* [1838] A. C. 13 (1845) 237–.
— — (momentary). *Marianini, S.* [1840–46] A. C. 16 (1846) 436–, 448– ; B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 27– ; At. Sc. It. (1846) 307–.
— — (alternating). *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 859–.
— —, effect of size of battery cells. *Lipkens, —, & Quetelet, —.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 54–.
currents, strong, effect on all bodies. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 25 (1824) 269– ; 36 (1827) 337–.
curves, treatment. *Baumgardt, L. M.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 670–.
experiments. *Ascoli, M.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 5–.
phenomena. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mt. Gs. Nf. 3 (1838) 25– ; Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 353–.
sequence of reversals. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 19– ; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 60–.
temporary. *Börnstein, R.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1874) 120–.
—, ratio to magnetising force. *Börnstein, R.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 26 (1874) 93–.
work done in. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 37 (1898) 344–.
— — —, measurement. *Wassmuth, A., & Schilling, G. A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 280–.
— — —, —. *Marburg, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1256–.
— — —, —, direct. *Peukert, W.* [1897] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 223–.

MAGNETISATION OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

cobalt, effect of pressure. *Chree, C.* [1889] Phil. Trans. (A) 181 (1891) 329–.

Iron.

Bidwell, S. R. S. P. 40 (1886) 486–.
Magrini, F. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 734–.
bar, magnetisation by current, work in. *Waszmuth, A.* Wien Sb. 63 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 6–.

bars, effect of narrow crevasses at right angles to their length. *Thomson, J. J., & Newall, H. F.* [1887] Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 84–.
after cessation of inducing field. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 13 (1875) 266–.
cores, hollow. *Föppl, A.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 209–.
by current, rate. *Hearder, J. N.* Devon. As. T. 5 (1866) 137–.
curve of magnetisation, normal. *Franklin, W. S., & Clark, S. S.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 304–.
curves of magnetisation. *Hopkinson, J.* [1885] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 455–.
cylinders. *Mascart, —.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 293–.
—. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 314–.
—, in various directions. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 430–.
by high-frequency discharges. *Rutherford, E.* [1894] N. Z. I. T. 27 (1895) 481–.
influence of form. *Magrini, L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 100–, 220–.
— — metal casings. [*Marianini* non] *Mariannini, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 6 (1842) 113–.
intensity of magnetisation by alternating currents, cyclical variations. *Gerosa, G. G., & Mai, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 951–.
mass, causes weakening magnetisation by Leyden jar discharge. [*Marianini* non] *Mariannini, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 9 (1843) 134–, 251–.
and other metals in strong fields. *Ewing, J. A., & Low, W.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 221–.
— nickel and cobalt, effect of stress on. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1880) 55–; R. I. P. 8 (1879) 591–.
— — — —, films, curves for. *Beattie, J. C.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 757–.
— —, interaction of longitudinal and circular magnetisation. *Knott, C. G.* [1891] Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 124–.
— —, — — — — — —. *Honda, K.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 11 (1898–99) 283–.
— —, by rapid electric oscillations. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 205–.
propagation of magnetisation affected by currents in iron. *Hopkinson, J., & Wilson, E.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 93–.
by very small forces. *Schmidt, W.* [1894] A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 655–.
— — — and by very great forces. *Roessler, G.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 97–, 114–, 133–, 149–, 161–, 220.
— — — — — — — — — (Roessler). *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 208.
soft, law. *Röber, A.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 53–.
—, magnetisation function. *Stoletow, A.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 439–.
and steel. *Gemmell, J. W.* [1885] R. S. P. 39 (1886) 374–.
— —, magnetisation function. *Ibraileanu, H. A.* [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 7 (1898)] 232–.
— — rods, effect of pressure. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 374–, 427–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 838–.
and steel rods, effect of pressure. *Ibraileanu, H. A.* Wien Az. 21 (1884) 185–.
— —, by small magnetic forces. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 225–.
— —, — — — —. *Holborn, L.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 281–.
in strong fields. *Ewing, J. A., & Low, W.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 200–; B. A. Rp. (1887) 586–.
— — —. *Bidwell, S.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 440.
temporary magnetisation. *Stamkart, F. J.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 11 (1861) 392–.
in very weak fields. *Culmann, P.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 602–.
wires, circular magnetisation. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 891–.
—, effect of strain on. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 30–.
—, — — — —. *Lori, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1895) 324–.
—, twisted, and partially demagnetised steel, anomalous magnetisation. *Wiedemann, G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 41 (1889) 57–.
work of magnetisation in. *Peukert, W.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 529–.
— — — — iron, etc. *Adler, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 469–.

isotropic bodies, magnetisation coefficient, method of determining. *Martinotti, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 165–.
liquids. *Townsend, J. S.* [1896] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 533–.
nickel, effect of length of bars. *Berson, G.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 6 (1892) K, 10 pp.
—, — — strain on. *Banti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 7 (1891) 62–.
non-ferruginous vertical substances. *Hällström, G. G.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1835) 294–.
— — — (Hällström). *Hansteen, C.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1835) 302–.
steel, insusceptible. *Sordet, —.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 138–.
—, temporary magnetisation. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 81 (1875) 88–.
temporary magnetisation. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* [1830] Phil. Trans. (1831) 67–.

Magnetism, depth in iron. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 170–.
—, — — —. *Ascoli, M.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 32–.
—, — — steel. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1241–.
—, — — —, and superposition of magnetised layers. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 80 (1875) 417–.
— of "non-magnetic" metals. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 325–.
— — rotation ellipsoid, Neumann's law, experiments. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1870) 396–.
—, terrestrial, and susceptibility, measurement by magnetising action of earth. *Bongiovanni, G.* [1899] N. Cim. 11 (1900) 15–.
Magnets, temporary, dependence of strength on greatness of magnetising force. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 125–.
Moment, magnetic, influence of rate of diminution of magnetising force on magnitude. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 138–.

Moment, permanent, action of weak and great magnetising forces in producing. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 181–, 256–.
Permanence of magnetism in steel bars. *Christie, S. H.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 243–.
Permanent magnetism, different conditions. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 798–.
— penetrative magnets. *Gazzaniga, C. L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 263–; 9 (1839) 26–, 66–.
Pressures, magnetic and electric. *Quincke, G.* [1884] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 3 (1886) 259–.
—, —, of solids. *Quincke, G.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 209–.
Resistance, magnetic. *Swinburne, J., & Hospitalier, É.* Elect. 20 (1888) 412–, etc.
Saturation point. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 234–.
— — in diamagnetic and feebly paramagnetic bodies. *Eaton, H. W.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 225–.
— — — iron (soft). *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 321–.
— — — —. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 306–, 447–.
— — — — (soft). *Fromme, C.* Gött. Nr. (1875) 500–.
— — — —. *Wilde, H.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 291–.
— — — — and steel. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 770–.
— — — magnet. *Dub, J.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 5 (1858) 161–.
— and susceptibility, absolute measurement. *Shida, R.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 285–; 35 (1883) 404–.
Sideroscope, construction and use. *Le Baillif, —.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 8 (1827) 87–.
Strain of iron, effect on magneto-electric induction. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 446–.
Stress, effects on induced magnetism in soft iron. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 473–.
—, — — magnetisation. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1875–78] Phil. Trans. 166 (1877) 693–; 170 (1880) 55–; R. I. P. 8 (1879) 591–.
—, — — magnetism and thermo-electricity. *Meyer, G. S.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 134–.
— and strain, effect on magnetic induction. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 224–.
Structure, influence on susceptibility. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1835) 66–.
Substances feebly magnetic. *Zilov* [*Silov*], *P. A.* (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 9 (1878-81) (*Pt.* 1) 585–; (XI) A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 481–; Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 53 (1878) (*Pt.* 2) 398–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 324–; J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 329–; 9 (1880) 85–.
— — — and diamagnetic. *Silov, P. A.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 247–.
— — — — —. (Determination of susceptibility in absolute measure.) *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 745–.
— — — — —. *Lombardi, L.* [1896] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 47 (1897) 1–.
— — — — —. *Wills, A. P.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 586–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 432–; 47 (1899) 164.
Substances feebly magnetic and diamagnetic (Wills). *Quincke, G.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 572.
—, magnetic. *Lyon, D.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 415–.
— magnetically soft and magnetically hard. *Kohn, A.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 527–.
— — — — — (Kohn). *Beck, P.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 84–.

SUSCEPTIBILITY OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Agate. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 148–.
Australian basalts. *Rücker, A. W.* N. S. W. R. S. J. 28 (1894) 51–.
Calcspar. *Stenger, F.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 304–; 28 (1886) 368.
Compounds, inorganic. *Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 861–; Mh. C. (1899) 797–.
Iron; description of compound compass needle. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W.* B. A. Rp. (1836) (*pt.* 2) 28–.
—, effect of crystalline texture. *Schrötter, A.* Wien SB. 23 (1857) 472–.
—, hot- and cold-rolled. *Airy, (Sir) G. B.* Phil. Trans. (1862) 273–; (VI *Adds.*) Nv. Archt. T. 3 (1862) 63–.
—, measurement of susceptibility by transverse magnetisation. *Janet, P.* C. R. 106 (1888) 200–.
— and nickel, relation between susceptibility and conductivity. *Kohlrausch, W.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 42–.
—, polarity and magnetism. *Blesson, L.* Hermbstädt Ms. 5 (1815) 279–.
—, soft, and steel, and their retentivity. *Ewing, J. A.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 402–.
— and steel. *Negbaur, W.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 348–.
— — —, susceptibility, increase caused by passage of current through bar in magnetising helix. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 18–.
—, variations. [*Marianini* non] *Mariannini, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 4 (1841) 3–; 10 (1843) 230–; 11 (1843) 17–.
Lava and similar rocks. Magnetisation of lava by heat. *Melloni, M.* Rm. At. 5 (1851–52) 666–; Nap. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1852–54) 121–.
— — — —. — — — — —. [*Palmieri, L., & Nobile, A.* non] *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1853) 141–.
— — — —. — — — — —. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1853) 187–; C. R. 37 (1853) 966–.
— — — —. — — — — —. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 7 (1853–54) 145.
Liquids. *Wähner, T.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 85–.
— and gases, constants, absolute measurement. *Schuhmeister, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 45–.
—, magnetic action on. *Moreland* [non *Morehead*], *S. T.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 227.
—, — coefficient. *Gerosa, G. G., & Finzi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 494–.

Liquids and solids. *Koenigsberger, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 698–.
—, susceptibility and magnetic rotation. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 137–.
—, — — temperature coefficient. *Jäger, G., & Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 594–, 623–; 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 5–.
Metals. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 221–.
—. *Seckelson, E.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 37–.
—, alloys and oxides. *Seebeck, T. J.* Berl. Ab. (1827) 147–.
Oxygen. *Hennig, R.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 485–.
—, liquid. *Fleming, J. A., & Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 311–.
Rocks. *Rücker, A. W., & White, W. H.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 460–.
Solids, by balance. *Adler, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 897–.
Steel, hardening and annealing, effect on magnetism. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 77 (1873) 89–.
—, hardness, electromagnetic measurement. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Dingler 217 (1875) 357–; 232 (1879) 141–.
—, — and magnetisation. *Fromme, C.* Gött. Nr. (1876) 157–.
—, — — —. *Ruths, C.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 59 (1876) 113–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 65–.
—, — — —. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 621–.
— and iron, hardness and magnetisation. *Cheesman, L. M.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 204–.
—, magnetisation during hardening. *Holtz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 10 (1878) 203–; A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 71–.
—, nearly non-magnetic. *Bottomley, J. T.* Elect. 15 (1885) 378–.
—, — —. *Barrett, W. F.* Elect. 19 (1887) 544–.
Water. *Jäger, G., & Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 261–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 427–, 707–.
— and alcohol, vapours, electromagnetic action on. *Bancalari, M. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 1 (1848) 81.
— — —, —, — — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 1 (1848) 157–.

TORSION.

currents due to twist in iron and steel conductors (magnetised). *Ewing, J. A.* [1881–82] R. S. P. 33 (1882) 21–; 36 (1884) 117–.
— — — — — — — — and nickel wires. *Nagaoka, H.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 3 (1890) 235–.
effect in magnetisation. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 40 (1855) 1234–.
— — —. *Nagaoka, H.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 206–.
— on magnetism of nickel. *Cantone, M.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 110–, 267–.
of iron wire, effect on susceptibility. *Hughes, D. E.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 525–.
magnetic lagging and priming in twisted iron and nickel wires. *Knott, C. G.* [1889] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 3 (1890) 173–.
magnetisation of twisted iron wire by passing current through it. *Wiedemann, G.* Berl. Mb. (1860) 744–.

magnetism due to. *Greiss, C. B.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 176–.
and magnetism. *Wiedemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 376–.
— — induced in laminated iron. *Perard, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 42 (1876) 894–.
— — in iron and nickel wires, relations. *Nagaoka, H., & Honda, K.* [1900] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 13 (1900–01) 263–.
— stress, effect on magnetisation of nickel. *Nagaoka, H.* [1888–89] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 2 (1889) 283–; 3 (1890) 189–.
— — (longitudinal), effect on magnetisation of nickel. *Bottomley, J. T., & Tanakadaté, A.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 133–.
— —, effect on magnetisation of nickel wire and on its retentiveness. *Nagaoka, H.* [1888] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 2 (1889) 304–.
— tension, effect on magnetic moment of iron and nickel wires. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 210–.
— —, — — magnetisation of nickel wire. *Nagaoka, H.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 481–.

Vibrations, influence in magnetism. *Sabatucci, P.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 160.
—, sound, influence on magnetic energy. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 181–.
—, —, — — magnetism of iron. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 857–.

5450 Measurement of Hysteresis. Energy Losses.

MEASUREMENT OF HYSTERESIS.

Blakesley, T. H. Elect. 20 (1888) 482.
Fleming, J. A. Elect. 21 (1888) 585–.
Holden, F. Elect. 35 (1895) 327–.
Ewing, J. A. [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 227–.
Alternating cycles, hysteresis in. *Lyle, T. R.* Elect. 43 (1899) 570–.
Apparatus (Blondel-Carpentier). *Blondel, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 957–.
—. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 128 (1899) 61–.
Cathode ray tube, Braun's, use in electric measurements. *Kallir, L.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 544.
Cobalt. *Fleming, J. A., Ashton, A. W., & Tomlinson, H. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 519–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 271–.
Coefficients, and relation to molecular state of magnets. *Serra-Carpi, G.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 325–.
—, Steinmetz's; and magnetic properties of newer kinds of iron. *Ebeling, A., & Schmidt, E.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 276–.
Compensation for hysteresis. *Vignoles, E. B.* Elect. 32 (1894) 11–, 166–.
— — —. *Abdank-Abakanowicz, B.* Elect. 32 (1894) 93–.
— — —. *Field, A. B., & Walker, M.* Elect. 32 (1894) 186–.
Curves, method of determining. *Holden, F.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 9–.
Errors in measuring instruments. *Stine, W. M.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 458.

Experiments. *Külp, L.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 45–, 461–, 725–.
— (retentivity of iron). *Külp, L.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 562–; 24 (1888) 1–, 408–.
— (— — —, powdered and solid). *Külp, L.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 135–.
— (— — — rods and tubes). *Külp, L.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 485–.
—. *Niethammer, F.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 29–.
Fatigue, magnetic, supposed. *Campbell, A., & Lovell, R. P.* Elect. 34 (1895) 762.
Iron, in alternating field. *Baily, F. G.* [1895] Elect. 36 (1896) 116–.
— cores, work done upon. *Blakesley, T. H.* [1890] Nt. 43 (1891) 116.
— cylinder, time of hysteresis in. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 64–.
— diaphragms, behaviour in periodic magnetic field. *Kalischer, S.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 59–.
—, magnetic qualities. *Ewing, J. A., & Klaassen, (Miss) H. G.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 985–.
—, magnetisation. *Magrini, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 734–.
—, —. *Ewing, J. A.* [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 269–.
—, — by alternating currents, cyclical variation of intensity. *Gerosa, G. G., & Mai, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 951–.
—, — — — —, intensity. *Gerosa, G. G., & Finzi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 253–.
—, — — — primary and secondary currents, intensity. *Gerosa, G. G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 1196–.
—, —, curves. Residual magnetism. *Hopkinson, J.* [1885] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 455–.
—, —, effect of electric currents in iron. *Hopkinson, J.* [1895] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 539–.
—, nickel and cobalt, effect of magnetic induction on physical properties. *Tomlinson, H.* [1889–91] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 341–.
—, sheet-, magnetic examination. *Röhr, W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 712–.
—, slow changes in permeability. *Mordey, W. M.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 224–.
—, soft, fall in magnetisation. *Lagrange, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 54*.
— and steel, magnetisation, effect of retentivity. *Ewing, J. A.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 39–.
— — —, — and hysteresis. *Du Bois, H., & Jones, E. T.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 543–.
Magnetic metals. *Gerosa, G. G., & Finzi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 677–.
Residual magnetism of iron. *Holitscher, P.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 683–.
— —, phenomena. *Bakhmet'ev [Bachmetjev], P.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 173–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 464; Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 147–.
— — of steel. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1895) 319–, 353–.
— — — — and magnetite and nickel. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1897) 229–, (*Rv.*) 199–.
Reversal of current, increase of magnetism in soft iron bar on. *Burnham, W. A.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 202–.
Reversals, frequent, effect on magnetic quality of iron. *Ewing, —.* Elect. 34 (1895) 297–.
—, sequences. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 19–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 60–.
Rotating magnetic field, hysteresis in. *Beattie, R., & Clinker, R. C.* Elect. 37 (1896) 723–.
— — —, — — iron and steel in. *Baily, F. G.* [1894–96] B. A. Rp. (1894) 576–; Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 715–.
Steels (various kinds). *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 431–.
—, coercive force rendered permanent by compression. *Clémandot, L.* C. R. 95 (1882) 587–.
Temperature, relation of hysteresis to. *Kunz, W.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 245; 15 (1894) 194–.
—, — — — —. *Laws, F. A., & Warren, H. E.* Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 490–.
Temperatures, low and ordinary, hysteresis of iron and steel at. *Thiessen, A.* Am. As. P. (1898) 115–; Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 65–.
Time interval between application of force and production of effect. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 55–, 123–, 162–.
Viscosity, magnetic. *Hopkinson, J., & Hopkinson, B.* Elect. 29 (1892) 510–.
—, —. *Evershed, S.* Elect. 29 (1892) 543.
—, —. *Rutherford, E.* [1895] N. Z. I. T. 28 (1896) 182–.
—, —. *Duhem, P.* [1899] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1901) 1–.

ENERGY LOSSES.

heat due to hysteresis in iron in alternating fields. *Weihe, F. A.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 578–.
— — — — — transformer, measurement. *Ewing, J. A.* Elect. 27 (1891) 631–.
by hysteresis, dependent on intensity of magnetisation. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 43–, 55–.
— — in dynamo. *Corsepius, M.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 443–.
— — — — armature. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 550.
— — and eddy currents. *Grau, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 495–.
— — — — —. *Niethammer, F.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 669–, 688–.
— — — — —, measurement, Rowland's method. *Potts, L. M.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 91–; J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 63.
— — — — —, in transformers. *Evershed, S., & Vignoles, E. B.* Elect. 27 (1891) 664–; 29 (1892) 583–, 605–.
— — in feebly magnetic and diamagnetic substances. *Threlfall, —, & Martin, F.* Aust. As. Rp. (1898) 176.
— —, in iron. *Gill, J. L. W.* Elect. 39 (1897) 718–.
— —, — —. *Webb, H. S.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 310–.
— —, at low temperatures. *Ford, A. H.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 851.

by hysteresis, measurement. *Spencer, T.* Tel. J. 29 (1891) 617–.
— —, —. *Searle, G. F. C.* [1895] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 2–.
— —, —. *Gill, G. L. W.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 213.
— —, in nickel, measurement. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 28 (1892) 666–.
— —, — straight iron strips, measurement. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 202–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 262–.
— —, time increase. *Ford, A. H.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 557–.
in iron under alternation, magnetic measurement. *Moore, J. E.* Elect. 30 (1893) 382–.
— —, in transformers, owing to higher harmonics. *Burnie, W. B.* Elect. 39 (1897) 581–.
— —, — —, separation. *Peukert, W.* Elektrotech. Z. 20 (1899) 674–.
— —, — —, and shape of E. M. F. curve. *Feldmann, C. P.* Elect. 35 (1895) 809–.
— magnetisation. *Maurain, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 228–.
— —. *Weiss, P.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 436–.
— —. *Maurain, C.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 461–; Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 409–.
— —, geometrical demonstration. *Busquet, R.* [1898] Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (1899) xxxix–.
— — by oscillatory condenser discharge. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 724–; 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 330–.

5460 Relations between Thermal, Elastic, and Magnetic Properties of Bodies. Effect of Temperature.

Thomson, (Sir) W. QJ. Mth. 1 (1857) 57–; Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 4–.
Wiedemann, G. Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 563–.
Metcalf, W. Am. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (*1881) 385–.
Bachmetjev, P. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 31–; Fschr. Ps. (1886), (*Ab.* 2) 677.
Decharme, C. Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 60–, 216–.
Christiansen, C. [1896] N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 1–.
Maurain, C. Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 201–.

RELATIONS BETWEEN ELASTIC AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF BODIES.

Matteucci, C. Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1858) 184–.
Reignier, C. Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 158–.
Arbor Dianæ, effect of magnetism in formation. *Keyser, J.* Sk. Nf. F. 4 (1844) 145–.
Cohesion of liquids, effect of magnetism. *Brunner von Wattenwyll, C.* Bern Mt. (1849) 106–.
Crystals, ferromagnetic. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 331–.
—, liquid, structure and magnetic properties. *Lehmann, —.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 619–.
—, magnetic action on axes. *Plücker, J.* Moigno Cosmos 7 (1855) 391–.
Crystals, magnetic induction. *Plücker, J.* [1857] Phil. Trans. (1858) 543–.
—, — investigations. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 273–; 32 (1887) 222–.
—, — relations of axes. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 447–.
—, magnetism, laws. *Stenger, F.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 331–.
—, uniaxial, magnetic orientation. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 557–.
Elasticity of metals, effect of electricity and magnetism on. *Wertheim, G.* Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 487–.
— — —, — — magnetisation. *Tomlinson, H.* [1886] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 1–.
— modulus, effect of magnetisation. *Stevens, J. S.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 95–.
— —, Young's, effect of magnetisation. *Tangl, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 49–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 7–.
— of rods, effect of magnetisation. *Stevens, J. S., & Dorsey, H. G.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 116–.
— — —, — — —. *Stevens, J. S.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 161–.
— — soft iron, change. *Guillemin, C. M.* C. R. 22 (*1846) 264–.
— — — —, —. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 22 (1846) 336–.
— — — —, — (Wertheim). *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1846) 170–.
— — — —, — (—). *Guillemin, C. M.* C. R. 22 (*1846) 432–.
Magnecrystallic action, Poisson's theoretic anticipation. *Tyndall, J.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 20–.
— phenomena. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 192–.
Rigidity and viscosity of iron and steel, effect of magnetisation. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 175–.
— of wires, effect of magnetisation. *Day, H. D.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 449–.
Structure of iron, influence on magnetic properties. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 45 (1857) 477–.
Tenacity of iron, effect of magnetisation. *Piazzoli, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 14 (1879) 165–.
Texture of iron, effect on magnetisation. *Külp, L.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 320–.
Vibrations of tuning fork, variations in magnetic field. *Maurain, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 248–; Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 452–.

RELATIONS BETWEEN THERMAL AND MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF BODIES.

Murray, (Mr.) J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 207; 63 (1824) 130–.
Marshall, D. H. Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 603–.
Tommasi, D. Les Mondes 1 (1881) 621–.
Fossati, E. N. Cim. 24 (1888) 51–.
"Ageing" of iron cores. *Clinker, R. C.* Elect. 38 (1897) 621.
Galvanic and thermal properties of bismuth-tin alloys in magnetic field. *Ettingshausen, A. von, & Nernst, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 787–.

Heat conductivity, effect of magnetism. *Penrose, C. B., & Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 210–.
— —, — — —, in iron (soft). *Maggi, P. G.* Bb. Un. Arch. 14 (1850) 132–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Holmgren, K. A.* Stockh. Öfv. 19 (1862) 163–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Bellati, M., & Naccari, A.* [1876] Ven. I. At. 3 (1877) 83–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 799–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 6–, 17–, 42–.
— —, — — —, — —. *Korda, D.* [1899] Mth. Termt. Éts. 17 (1899) 169–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 313–; C. R. 128 (1899) 418–, 575.
— —, — — —, — —. *Schweitzer, A.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 13.
— —, — — —, — — and steel. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 109–.
— and electricity and magnetism in iron. *Ritchie, W.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1828) 288–.

HEAT DUE TO MAGNETISATION.

Grove, W. R. R. S. P. 5 (1849) 826–.
Moutier, J. C. R. 75 (1872) 1619–.
Cazin, A. C. R. 79 (1874) 290–; A. C. 6 (1875) 493–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 11 (1874) 25–.
Pilleux, L. C. R. 94 (1882) 946.
(Specific heat of magnetised iron.) *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 997–.
(Treatment by mechanical theory of heat.) *Wassmuth, A.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 539–; 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 82–.
Bachmetjev, P. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 81–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 836–.
Wassmuth, A. Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 104–.
Martinotti, G. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 65–, 106–, 131–.
in annular electro-magnet. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 257–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 837.
heating of core of multipolar electromagnet by rapid reversal of current. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 845–.
— by reversals of magnetisation. *Hill, W. N., & Trowbridge, J.* [1878-83] Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 114–; 18 (1883) 197–.
— — — — —. *Emo, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 1–, 63–, 159–, 235–.
— — — — — in iron. *Hönig, L., & Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 814–.
— — — — — — — and steel. *Penrose, C. B., & Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 205–.
— — — — — — soft iron. *Tanakadaté, A.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 207–.
influence of hysteresis. *Pilleux, L.* Les Mondes 1 (1881) 505.
of iron. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 67–, 204; (IX) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 721–.
— —and nickel wires (stretched). *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 1–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 438.
variations. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 25–.

Isotherms, deviation in bismuth on magnetisation. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 237 (*bis*)–.
Magnet, deflection by hot or cold bodies. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 29 (1849) 225–.
Magnetic state and eutectic point in iron and steel. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 129 (1899) 279–.
Magnetisation of iron while casting. *Chernoff, E.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 148–.
Motors, thermo-magnetic. *Houston, E. J., & Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 39–.
—, —. *Schwedoff, T.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 124–.
—, —. *Schilling, G. A.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 312–.
—, —, based on non-magnetic state of red hot iron. *McGee, C. K.* Science 3 (1884) 274–.
—, —, pyromagnetic machines. *Wallentin, J. G.* Humb. 9 (1890) 257–.
Phenomena, thermo-magnetic. *Moreau, G.* Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 456–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 497–.
Properties, thermo-magnetic, of iron and nickel. *Tomlinson, H.* Elect. 20 (1888) 383–.
Recalescence. *Shand, R.* Tel. J. 26 (1890) 247.
—, investigation methods. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 433–.
— of iron. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 107–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 103–.
— — —. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 471.
— — — and steel. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 435–.
— and magnetism. *Hopkinson, J.* [1890] R. S. P. 48 (1891) 442–.
— of steel. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 510–.
— — —. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 616–.
Tempering of steel by compression. *Clémandot, L.* C. R. 94 (1882) 703–.
— — — — — (Clémandot). *Carnot, A.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 306–.
Theory of thermomagnetic effects. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 302–.

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE.

Murray, (Mr.) J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 62 (1823) 74.
Kupffer, A. T. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 6 (1825) 185–.
Moser, L., & Riess, P. Pogg. A. 17 (1829) 403–.
Matteucci, C. Bb. Un. 47 (1831) 377–.
Mayer, F., & Zantedeschi, F. Poligrafo 7 (1831) 173–.
(Magnetism and diamagnetism.) *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 177–.
Holmgren, K. A. Ups. N. Acta S. Sc. 1 (1851) 309–.
Mauritius, —. Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 385–.

Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 82 (1876) 144–, 685–, 1422–; 83 (1876) 661–, 896–.
Favé, (gén.) L. C. R. 82 (1876) 276–.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 85 (1877) 219–.
Berson, G. A. C. 8 (1886) 433–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 437–.
Curie, P. C. R. 115 (1892) 805–; 116 (1893) 136–; 118 (1894) 1134–; A. C. 5 (1895) 289–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 197–, 263–.
Absolute magnetic force of bodies. *Faraday, M.* [1855] Phil. Trans. (1856) 159–.
Critical temperatures of iron. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 3–.
— —, 2, of iron. *Reis, —.* Humb. 7 (1888) 59–.
— — of nickel. *Villari, E.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 87–.
— — — — (Villari's). *Heydweiller, A.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1893) 65–; A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 462–.
— — — — and iron (Villari's). *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 367–, 445–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 394–; 30 (1890) 145–.
Distribution of magnetism, effect of temperature change on. *Loomis, H. B.* Wisc. Ac. T. 8 (1892) 273–.
— — — in permanent magnet. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 245–.
Ferruginous bodies, magnetism, peculiarities. [*Sturgeon, W.* non] *Clare, P.* [1842–43] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 205–.
Iron, cast, absence of magnetism when in fusion. *Fox, R. W.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 33.
— not magnetic at red heat, electromagnetic apparatus to show. *Semmola, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 11 (1898) *No.* 12, 3 pp.
—, nickel, and alloys of platinum. *Becquerel, E.* Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. (1888) 85–.
— and nickel, temporary magnetism. *Grane, N.* Lund. Un. Acta 30 (1893–94) (*S. Psgr., No.* IV, 6 pp.).
—, red hot, effect on magnetic needle. *Barlow, P.* As. Nr. 1 (1823) 193–.
—, — —, — — — — (experiments of Barlow and Bonnycastle). *Seebeck, T. J.* Berl. Ab. (1827) 129–.
—, re-magnetism. *Larroque, F.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 369–.
— and steel. *Wiedemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 346–.
— nearly white hot. *Barlow, P.* Phil. Trans. (1822) 117–.
— — — —. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 5 (1822) 395–.
Loss of magnetism through heating, mechanical equivalent. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 997–.
— — — of nickel through heating. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 181–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 372–; Elect. 20 (1888) 520–.
— — — — — — —. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 245–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 619.
— — — — — and iron through heating. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 265–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 18–.

LOW TEMPERATURE EFFECT.

Trowbridge, J. Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 316–.
Austin, L. W. Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 381–.
cooled glass between magnet poles. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 108–.
iron and steel at temperature of liquid air. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 57–.
on magnetic needle. *Ellis, F.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 340–.
— magnetisation of steel. *Dufour, L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1858) 11–.
— magnetism of iron. *Claude, G.* C. R. 129 (1899) 409–.
— permanent magnets. *Perrine, F. A. B.* Elect. 17 (1886) 455–.
— permeability and hysteresis of iron. *Fleming, J. A., & Dewar, J.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 81–.
— physical phenomena. *Geersdaele, J. van.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 38 (1895) 522–.
— tractive force of permanent magnets. *Pictet, R.* C. R. 120 (1895) 263–.

Magnecrystals, etc. *Faraday, M.* [1855] Phil. Trans. (1856) 159–.
Magnet, effect of heating one pole. *Knott, C. G., & Marshall, D. H.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1873) 97–.
— poles. *Sturgeon, W.* [1838] Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 158–.
Magnetic needle, deviation. *Murray, (Mr.) J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 130–.
Magnetisation, circular, and temperature, effects on longitudinally magnetised iron wire. *Pitcher, F. H.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 421–.
— of iron. *Ledeboer, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 29–; Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 61–.
— — —. (Phenomena occurring at red heat.) *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 145–.
— — —, etc. *Wilde, H.* [1891–94] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 109–; Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 2–.
— — steel bar. *Gaugain, J. M.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 186–.
— in strong fields. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 293–.
Magnets, bar, strength. *Kupffer, A. T.* [1842] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1843) 168–.
—, permanent, relation of temperature coefficient to dimensions. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 491–, 989–.
—, steel, effect of small temperature change. *Gordon, J. E. H., & Newall, W.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 335–.
—, —, — — temperature cycles, hardness and annealing. *Frank, H.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 338–.
—, —, temperature coefficients. *Durward, A.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 245–.
—, —, — —, determination. *Wild, H. I.* [1873] (XI) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 19 (1874) 1–.
—, —, — —, —. *Chistoni, C.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1893) 299–; Mod. S. Nt. At. 12 (1893) 209–.

Magnets, steel, with zero temperature coefficient. *Ashworth, J. R.* [1897] R. S. P. 62 (1898) 210–.

—, strength. *Dufour, L.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 476–.

—, —, causes of change. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1843) 11–; C. R. 18 (1844) 911–.

—, —, effect of temperature over 100°. *Dufour, L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 34 (1857) 295–.

—, temperature coefficients. *Cancani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 501–; 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 334–.

—, — correction. *Whipple, G. M.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 218–.

Molecular movements and magnetic changes in iron, etc. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 170–.

Permeability of iron. *Ledeboer, P.* C. R. 106 (1888) 129–.

— — — and cobalt. *Trowbridge, J., & McRae, A. L.* Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 462–.

— — magnetite. *Barton, E. H.* [1892–96] B. A. Rp. (1892) 657–; Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 567–.

— — nickel. *Perkins, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 30 (1885) 218–.

Properties of iron. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 318–; Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 443–; R. S. P. 61 (1897) 490–.

— — —. *Curie, P.* C. R. 118 (1894) 796–, 859–.

— — —. *Pitcher, F. H.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 763–.

— — — and alloys of iron. *Wills, R. L.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 1–.

— — —, effect of prolonged heating. *Roget, S. R.* [1898] R. S. P. 63 (1898) 258–; 64 (1899) 150–.

— — nickel-steels. *Dumas, L.* C. R. 129 (1899) 42–.

— — oxygen. *Curie, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1292–.

Shaking and heating, effect. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 55–; 63 (1897) 314–.

Specific heat and magnetism of metals. *Hermann, R.* Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 7 (1834) 315–.

Steel bars. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1838) 38–.

— —. *Dufour, L.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 5 (1857) 351–.

—, permanent magnetism. *Poloni, G.* N. Cim. 4 (1878) 206–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 12 (1882) 475–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 19 (1886) 336–, 446–; N. Cim. 19 (1886) 225–.

Susceptibility of crystals in different directions, temperature change. *Lutteroth, A.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1081–.

— — iron (soft). *Amory, H., & Minot, F.* Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 308–.

— — —. *Wassmuth, A.* [1880–81] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 217–; 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 332–.

— — manganese steel, increase by heating. *Barrett, W. F.* [1888] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 107–.

— — nickel, lecture experiment. *Bidwell, S.* [1889] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 47–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 136–.

5462 Magnetostriction.

Nagaoka, H., & Honda, K. Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 353–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 261–.

Nagaoka, H. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 404.

Deformation of bismuth. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 353–.

— — nickel. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 252–.

— — —. *Jones, E. T.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 44–.

— — soft iron. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 6 (1889) 487–.

Dimensions change. *Barrett, W. F.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 476–.

— —. *Gray, A.* Nt. 26 (1882) 625–.

— — of iron rings. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 94–.

— — — — — and rods, etc. *Bidwell, S.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 205–.

— — — — — — wires. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 228–.

— — — — and steel bars. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 76–, 225–.

— — — — — — —. *Mayer, A. M.* C. N. 30 (1874) 58–, 70–, 104–, 139–.

— — — — — — and bismuth bars. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 170–; 6 (1873) 80–.

— — — — — — — nickel tubes, effect of longitudinal with circular magnetisation. *Honda, K.* [1900] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 13 (1900–01) 77–.

Electric and luminiferous medium, dynamic theory. *Larmor, J.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 298–.

Electrostriction and magnetostriction. *Pockels, F.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 12 (1894) 57–.

— — — of elastic solids. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 137–, 1155–.

LENGTH CHANGE.

Tyndall, J. [1864] R. I. P. 4 (1866) 317–.

Righi, A. [1879] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 99–.

of bismuth bar. *Aubel, E. van.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 366–.

— iron (soft). *Lochner, S. J.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 498–.

— — in alternating magnetic field. *Austin, L. W.* Science 10 (1899) 694–; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 180–.

— — bar, tasimeter applied to detect. *Gray, A., & Gray, T.* Nt. 18 (1878) 329.

— — bars, ratio of lateral contraction to. *Bock, A.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 442–.

— — (sheet), effect of fibrous structure. *Rhoads, E.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 60; Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 65–.

— — and nickel and cobalt ovoids. *Nagaoka, H.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 487–.

— — — — — — wires, under tension. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 469–.

— — — —, hysteresis attending. *Nagaoka, H.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 131–.

of iron and nickel and steel rods. *Bidwell, S.* [1885] R. S. P. 40 (1886) 109–.
— — — steel. *Klingenberg, —.* Nt. 56 (1897) 279.
— — wires. *Rozing, B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 253–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 226–.
— — —. *More, L. T.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 345–.
— — — and bars. *Chree, C.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 269–.
— — — carrying current. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 51 (1892) 495–.
— — —, distribution. *Bachmetjev, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 71–.
— — —, effects of tension. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 257–.
— — —, — — — and quality of metal. *Brackett, B. B.* J. H. Un. Cir. [16 (1896–97)] 46–; Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 257–.
and magnetic-twist cycles. *Knott, C. G.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 141–.
of metals, studied by interference methods. *Stevens, J. S.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 19–.

Mechanical effects due to current on magnetic core. *Ader, —.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1553–.
— — — — — — — —. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 264–.
— — of magnetisation. *Tangl, K.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 181–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 35–.
—, physical and chemical effects of magnetisation. *Hurmuzescu, D.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 431–, 540–; 5 (1898) 27–; Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 357–; 14 (1898) 279–.
Molecular changes of iron. *Barrett, W. F.* [1873] (ix) Phm. J. 4 (1874) 127–.
— — — —. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 33–.
— — — —. *Osmond, —.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 157–.
— — — — and nickel and cobalt. *Barrett, W. F.* [1873] Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 51–.
— vibrations due to alternating currents in magnetic metals. *Ader, —.* C. R. 88 (1879) 641.
Physical modifications due to magnetisation. *Hurmuzescu, D.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 401–.

SOUND PRODUCTION.

(Disturbance of molecular forces by magnetism.) *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 33 (1838) 118–.
Delezenne, —. Bb. Un. 16 (1838) 406–; Lille Mm. S. (1838) 49–.
Marrian, J. P. Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 382–.
Beatson, W. Arch. de l'Électr. 5 (1845) 197–; Walker Electr. Mg. 2 (1846) 294–.
Delarive, A. Arch. de l'Électr. 5 (1845) 200–; C. R. 20 (1845) 1287–.
Matteucci, C. (vi *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 17 (1845) 225–.
Wartmann, É. [1846] Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1846) 320–; Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 6–, 10–.
Wertheim, G. C. R. 22 (1846) 336–.
(Wertheim.) *Delarive, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 428–.
Wartmann, É. Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 353–; Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 2) 46–.
Wertheim, G. C. R. 26 (1848) 505–; A. C. 23 (1848) 302–.
(Wertheim.) *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 9 (1848) 193–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 9 (1848) 265–; A. C. 26 (1849) 158–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Halle Ab. Nf. Gs. 3 (1855) 145–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1856) 133–.
Legat, — von. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 9 (1862) 125–.
Buff, H. A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 78–.
Hughes, D. E. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 98.
Bachmetjev, P. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 65–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 743–; Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 137–.
in air, telephonic reproduction. *Larroque, F.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 259–.
— telephone. *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 484–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 96–.

STRESS, MAGNETIC.

Bidwell, S. Nt. 38 (1888) 224–.
action on liquids, studied by interference bands. *Baille, J. B.* C. R. 107 (1888) 731–.
and deformation in nickel, relation. *Jones, E. T.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 189–.
in dielectric or magnetic media. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 112 (1891) 657–.
— — — — —. *Liénard, A.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 7–, 67–.
— — — — —. *Duhem, P.* Am. J. Mth. 17 (1895) 117–.
effects in magnetostriction. *Nagaoka, H., & Jones, E. T.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 454–.
in iron. *Kimball, A. S.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 99–.
— — and steel and nickel and cobalt tubes. *Knott, C. G.* [1898] Edinb. R. S. T. 39 (1900) 457–.
— — — — — — tubes. *Knott, C. G.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 527–.
— magnetised iron. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 316–.
— — —. *Jones, E. T.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 317.
— — —. *Chree, C.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 365.
— — —. *Wilberforce, L. R.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 462.
— — —. *Chree, C.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 533–.
volume change under. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 391–.

TORSION.

Gore, G. [1873] (x) Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 529–.
(Gore.) *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 560–.
Schreber, K. [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 18–.
and flexure, experiments. *Wiedemann, G.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 41–, 63–, 90–.
magnetic, cycles, in soft iron. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 463–.
—, —, — — — (Moreau). *Bouasse, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 585.
—, —, — steel wire. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1264–.

magnetic, of iron and nickel wires. *Bidwell, S.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 251–.
—, — — — steel. *Moreau, G.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 125–.
—, — nickel tubes. *Knott, C. G.* [1899] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 586–.
—, — soft iron wires. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1192–.
and magnetism, relations. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 563–; 106 (1859) 161–; Basel Vh. 2 (1860) 168–.
— —, —. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 9–.
— —, —, in iron and nickel. *Knott, C. G.* [1883–88] Edinb. R. S. T. 32 (*1887) 193–; 35 (1890) 377–.
— —, —, — — — — and cobalt. *Knott, C. G.* [1891] Edinb. R. S. T. 36 (1892) 485–.
— —, —, — — — — wires. *Nagaoka, H., & Honda, K.* [1900] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 13 (1900–01) 263–.
permanent, of nickel wire, effect of magnetisation. *Nagaoka, H.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 4 (1891) 323–.
—, — steel, effect of magnetisation, and temperature of recalescence of steel wire. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 128 (1899) 292–.
— torsional set, effects of magnetisation on rods of iron, nickel and other metals with. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 383–.
in strong transverse fields. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 407–.

VOLUME CHANGE.

Knott, C. G. B. A. Rp. (1892) 659–.
Knott, C. G., & Shand, A. [1892] Edinb. R. S. P. 19 (1893) 85–, 249–.
of iron. *Berget, A.* C. R. 115 (1892) 722–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 371–.
— — and nickel and steel ovoids, and length change. *Nagaoka, H., & Honda, K.* [1900] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 13 (1900–01) 57–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 329–.
— — — — tubes. *Knott, C. G.* [1891] Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 315–.
— — — — —. *Knott, C. G., & Shand, A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 334–.
— nickel tubes. *Knott, C. G.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 576.
— — —. *Knott, C. G., & Shand, A.* [1894] Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 295–.

Volume of iron, constancy in strong magnetic fields. *Whitman, F. P.* Am. As. P. (1892) 88.

5466 Magnetic Properties of Alloys of Iron and of other Ferromagnetic Substances.

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF ALLOYS OF IRON.

Electric conductivity and magnetic permeability. *Barrett, W. F., Brown, W., & Hadfield, R. A.* [1899] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 67–.
Ferromagnetic amalgams. *Nagaoka, H.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 66–.
Iron and aluminium. *Richardson, S. W.* [1899] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 1–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 121–.
— amalgam, electric and magnetic properties. *Zamboni, A.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 26–.
— and antimony. *Weiss, P.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 248–, 306–.
— — carbon. *Kobylin, N., & Terešin, S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 107–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 219–.
— filings and ferro-manganese filings. *Wilson, E.* Elect. 45 (1900) 894–.
— and nickel. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 93 (1881) 794–.
— — —. *Hopkinson, J.* [1889–90] R. S. P. 47 (1890) 23–; 48 (1891) 1–.
— — — alloys, natural and artificial. *Vogel, O.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 396–.
— — —, irreversible properties. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 89–.
Manganese steel. *Anon.* A. der Hydrog. 17 (1889) 177–.
— —, effect of oxidation. *O'Shea, L. T.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 753.
— —, magnetic and other physical constants. *Barrett, W. F.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888–90) 460–.
— —, magnetisation in strong fields. *Ewing, J. A., & Low, W.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 587–.
Nickel steel (armour plate of "Odin"). *Tollert, —.* A. der Hydrog. 23 (1895) 354–.
— steels. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1515–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 120–.
— —. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1898) 443–.
— —. *Dumont, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 741–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 331–, 426–.
— —. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 129 (1899) 155–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 94–.
— —, anomalies. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 73*–.

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF FERROMAGNETIC SUBSTANCES NOT ALLOYS OF IRON.

Enamel due to action of heat on minerals. *Bianchi, A., & Laroque, F.* A. C. 1 (1864) 241–.
Ferruginous bodies. *Saigey, J. F.* Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 9 (1828) 89–, 167–, 239–.
Ilmenite (titanic ironstone), magnetisation. *Phipson, T. L.* C. N. 32 (1875) 162–.
Metals, alloys and metallic salts. *Sturgeon, W.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 625–.
Nickel, Fleitman's, magnetic moment. *Bullard, J. E.* [1880] Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 46–.
— tetracarbonyl, magnetic and electric properties. *Apt, R.* Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 242–.
— tungsten alloys. *Trowbridge, J., & Sheldon, S.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 181–.
Non-metallic substances. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 5 (1800) 384–.

5467 Magnetic Properties of Salts and Solutions.

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SALTS.

Iron, nickel and cobalt, cyanogen compounds. *Wiesner, J.* Wien Sb. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 175–.
Salts of the iron group, molecular susceptibility. *Liebknecht, O., & Wills, A. P.* [1899–1900] A. Ps. 1 (1900) 178–.
— — magnetic metals. *Wiedemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 1–.
—, metallic, and metals and alloys. *Sturgeon, W.* Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 625–.
— of rare earths, molecular susceptibility. *Du Bois, H., & Liebknecht, O.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 236–.
— — — —, — — (Du Bois and Liebknecht). *Meyer, S.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 275–.
— — — —, — — (Meyer). *Du Bois, H., & Liebknecht, O.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 19–.

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SOLUTIONS.

Concentration of magnetic solution at pole of magnet. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1877) 647–.
— — solutions, effect of magnetic and electric forces on. *Tiurin, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 101–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 440–.
Equilibrium of magnetic liquids. *Mortara, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 325–.
Salt, magnetic, solution. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1890) 289–.
Susceptibility, magnetic, of liquids, and their magnetic rotation. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 137–.
—, —, — —, measurement. *Wähner, T.* [1887] Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 85–.
—, —, — —, and temperature coefficient. *Jäger, G., & Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 594–, 623–; 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 5–.
—, —, — water and aqueous solutions. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 38–.

5470 Diamagnetism.

Faraday, M. [1845] Phil. Trans. (1846) 21–, 41–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1848) 49–; A. C. 24 (1848) 424–.
Plücker, J. (VIII) Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 48–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1849) 2–.
Marbach, H. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1852) 26.
Reich, F. Leip. B. 7 (1855) 80–.
Boltzmann, L. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 687–.
Constants, formulæ. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 576–.
Diamagnetic bodies. *Duhem, P.* [1889] C. R. 108 (1889) 1042–; Lille Tr. Mm. 1 (1889–91) *Mém.* 2, 71 pp.
— — and magnetic bodies, distinction. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 46–.
— —, residual magnetism in. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 33 (1886) 512–.
— particles, reciprocal action. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 66–.

DIAMAGNETIC POLARITY.

Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1847) 485–; Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 475–.
(Polar or other condition of diamagnetic bodies.) *Faraday, M.* [1849] Phil. Trans. (1850) 171–.
Tyndall, J. [1854–55] Bb. Un. Arch. 27 (1854) 215–; Phil. Trans. (1856) 237–.
Franz, R. Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 40 (*1878) 231–.
of bismuth. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* Pogg. A. 96 (1855) 81–.
— —, and magnetic field. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 333–.
crystalline, of bismuth, etc., and magnetic force. *Faraday, M.* [1848] Phil. Trans. (1849) 1–.
experiments. *Tyndall, J.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 22–; N. Cim. 2 (1855) 362–; Bb. Un. Arch. 31 (1856) 46–.
and magnecrystallic action. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 125–.
permanent, of various substances. *Lodge, O.* Nt. 33 (1886) 484–.
residual, in bismuth, production. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* Gött. Nr. (1860) 296–.

DIAMAGNETISM AND MAGNETISM.

Plücker, J. [1849] C. R. 28 (1849) 504; Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 165–.
Faraday, M. [1850] Phil. Trans. (1851) 7–.
experiments, electromagnetic and diamagnetic. *Magrini, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1865) 129–.
— to illustrate. *Guthrie, Fred.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 15–.
laws. *Matteucci, C.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
phenomena. *Pierre, V.* Wien SB. (1850) 37–.
phenomenon, Plücker's. *Marangoni, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 385–.
relation. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 343–.
— to colour of bodies. *Adie, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 451–.

DIAMAGNETISM OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Bismuth and antimony. *Becquerel, A. C.* Pogg. A. 10 (1827) 292–.
— — calcspar, constants, absolute measure. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 360–.

Bismuth and calcspar, constants, absolute measure. *Jacques, W. W.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 368–.

—, constants, absolute measure. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 37–.

—, crystallised, magnetism of rotation in. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 39 (1853) 134–.

—, —, repulsions, measurement by torsion-balance. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. (1851) 99–.

—, galvanomagnetic and thermomagnetic phenomena. *Everdingen, E. van (jun.).* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 95–, 484–, 535–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 72–, 404–, 473–.

—, heat conductivity in magnetic field. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 481–, (*Sem.* 2) 6; C. R. 105 (1887) 168–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 433–.

—, — — — — —. *Leduc, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 209–.

—, — — — — —, variation. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 233 (*bis*)–.

—, — — — — —, —. *Leduc, A.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 65–; 26 (1887) 427–.

—, — — — — —, —. *Righi, A.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 174–.

—, magnetic strain in. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 60 (1899) 222.

—, — — —. *Knott, C. G.* Nt. 60 (1899) 222.

—, magnetisation. *Gerosa, G. G., & Mai, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 24 (1891) 236–.

Carbon dioxide, solid. *Thirion, (le rév. père) —, & Greeff, (le rév. père) — de.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 87–.

Copper, etc. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 31 (1826) 45–.

Coral. *Faè, G.* [1884] Padova S. Sc. At. 9 (1885) 132–.

Crystals, positive and negative, action of magnet on. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 421–.

Eyeball, contents. *Mooser, J.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 75.

Flame. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1847) 421–.

— and gases. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1847) 401–.

Gases. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 2 (1851) 205–.

—. *Scarpellini, C.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 2 (1853) 205–.

—. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 64 (1867) 1141–.

Hydrogen. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 85 (1877) 68–.

Ice. *Brunner von Wattenwyll, C.* Bern Mt. (1848) 45–.

Liquids in motion, action of magnetic field. *Dufour, H.* [1887] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 17 (1887) 173–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 6–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 23 (1888) xi–.

—, paramagnetic and diamagnetic, motion, exhibition. *Riccò, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 84.

Organic bodies, water as cause of diamagnetism in. *Maas, A. J.* (x) Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1863) 486–.

Oxygen. *Walker, (Prof.) R.* [1851] Ashmol. S. P. 2 (1843-52) 285–.

Rock crystal in magnetic field. *Tumlirz, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 301–.

Duration of diamagnetic effects. *Villari, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 43 (1872) 105–.

Energy of magnetically polarised bodies. *Adler, G.* [1885] Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 1439–.

Equilibrium figures, and motions of liquids and gases. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 36 (1853) 917–.

Experiments. *Poggendorff, J. C., & Weber, W.* Berl. B. (1848) 319–.

—. *Reich, F.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 49 (1850) 193–.

—. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 44 (1857) 242–, 331–, 625–.

—. *Christie, H.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 577–; N. Mg. Ntvd. 10 (1859) 139–.

—. *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 8 (1858) 161–, 241–.

—, Faraday's. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1847) 47–.

Explanation. *Braun, F.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 462–.

— by Ampère's theory. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 206–, 427–; 92 (1854) 366–, 530–.

— based on electrodynamic induction theory. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 9 (1859) 16–.

Force, diamagnetic. *Tyndall, J.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 14–.

—, — and magnetic, measurement of intensity. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 321–.

—, disposition in paramagnetic and diamagnetic bodies. *Tyndall, J.* [1856] R. I. P. 2 (1854-58) 159–.

—, magnetic, on small spheres, and diamagnetic phenomena. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 230–.

—, repulsive or attractive, of magnet, influence of surroundings. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 578–.

—, —, of magnet, nature. *Tyndall, J.* [1855] R. I. P. 2 (1854-58) 13–; Phil. Trans. (1855) 1–.

—, —, — —, on non-magnetic bodies. *Reich, F.* [1846] Leip. B. 1 (1846-47) 251–.

Gravity and diamagnetism. *Magrini, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 275–.

Heat, compression, crystalline form, etc., effect on diamagnetism. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 36 (1853) 741–; Bb. Un. Arch. 23 (1853) 24–.

— of fusion, and diamagnetism, relation. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 519–.

Induced currents, laws applied to diamagnetism. *Weber, W. E.* [1846] Leip. B. 1 (1846-47) 346–.

Induction currents, diamagnetoelectric. *Ettingshausen, A. von, & Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 1–.

—, diamagnetic. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 64 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 789–.

Induction, electrostatic or magnetic, and diamagnetism. *Nikolaieve, W. de.* Éclair. Élect. 20 (1899) 10–, 53–.
—, law, in paramagnetic and diamagnetic substances. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 1–.
—, reciprocal molecular. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 422–.
Lantern attachment, diamagnetic. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 357–.
Magnecrystallic action and diamagnetism. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 165–; Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 384–.
Magnetokinetic top. *Du Bois, H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 242–.
Measurements, absolute. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 252–; Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 777–.
— by electric induction. *Töpler, A. J. I.* Wien Az. 12 (1875) 13–.
—, electrodynamic. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 1 (1852) 483–.
Oscillating bodies, diamagnetism, increase. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 613–.
Oscillations of non-crystalline needles of feeble inductive diamagnetic or paramagnetic power. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 38 (1854) 632–.
Phenomena. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 28 (1850) 493–.
—. *Ward, W. S.* [1850] W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 3 (1849–59) 114–.
Rotation. *Forbes, G.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 85–.
—, magnetism of. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. Arch. 23 (1853) 39–; C. R. 45 (1857) 353–.
—, — —, and diamagnetic polarity, experiments. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 37 (1853) 303–.
—, — —, in masses of small insulated metal particles. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 39 (1853) 136–.

THEORIES OF DIAMAGNETISM.

Hankel, W. G. Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 110–.
Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von. Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 90–.
Müller, (Dr.) J. Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 115–.
Plücker, J. Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 1–.
Weber, W. E. Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 407–.
(Weber.) *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1855) 409–.
Blondlot, R. C. R. 106 (1888) 1347–.
(Blondlot.) *Mascart, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1381–.
impossibility of diamagnetism. *Duhem, P.* [1889] C. R. 108 (1889) 1042–; Lille Tr. Mm. 1 (1889–91) *Mém.* 2, 71 pp.
— — —. *Parker, J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 192–, 253–.
— — — (Parker). *FitzGerald, G. F.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 318–.
— — — (Duhem). *Siertsema, L. H.* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 5 (1897) *No.* 4, 29 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 689–.
mathematical theory. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 106 (1888) 736–.
and theory of magnetism and electricity, relation. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 145–.
Weberian theory. *Chambers, (Miss) J. M.* Elect. 17 (1886) 27–.

5480 Physical Theories of the Nature of Magnetism.

Arnim, L. A. von. Gilbert A. 3 (1800) 48–; 8 (1801) 84–.
Poisson, S. D. Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1821–22) 247–, 488–; A. C. 25 (1824) 113–, 221–; 28 (1825) 5–.
Goodman, J. B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 17–.
Faraday, M. R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 457–.
Plana, G. As. Nr. 39 (1855) 225–, 305–; 42 (1856) 1–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 111–, 188–, 217–, 231–, 250–, 392–, 415–.
Hughes, D. E. [1883–84] R. S. P. 35 (1883) 19–, 178–; R. I. P. 11 (1887) 1–.
Siemens, W. Berl. Ak. Ab. (1884) 965–.
Duhem, P. P. C. R. 105 (1887) 932–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 7 (1891) 273–.
Du Bois, H. [1898] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 90–.

AMPÈRE'S THEORY.

Fresnel, A. [1821] C. R. 99 (1884) 97–, 101–.
Pollock, T. [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 178.
Mayer, A. M. Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 195–; Franklin I. J. 60 (1870) 403–.
Ayrton, W. E. Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 47–.
Trève, (capit.) A. R. S. C. R. 89 (1879) 301–, 302–, 350–; Rv. Mar. et Col. 63 (1879) 640–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. N. Linc. At. 39 (1886) 9–.
application. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S.* C. R. 90 (1880) 35–.
discrepancies. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 659–.
experiment. *Örsted, H. C.* Oken Isis (1831) 865.
—. *Le Cordier, P.* C. R. 71 (1870) 533–.
experiments against. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 74 (1823) 260–.
laws. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 481–.
mechanical effects due to magnets and to terrestrial magnetism. *Le Cordier, P.* [1883] C. R. 96 (1883) 1123–; Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (*1884) 113–, 281–.
relation of Laplace-Biot law to. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 177–.

Cause of magnetism in metals. *Hughes, D. E.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 374–.
Cohesion, viscosity and magnetism, experiment to prove common nature. *Haughton, G. C.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 437–, 502–.
Drawings and models. *Möller, —.* Met. Z. 9 (1892) 297–.

Dynamic magnetism. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 35 (1852) 54–.
— and static theories, experiments. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 34 (1852) 553–; Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 1–; C. R. 35 (1852) 354–.
— theory of magnetism of iron. *Rozing, B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 59–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 605.
Electromagnetic motions, and theory of magnetism. *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 74–; A. C. 18 (1821) 337–.
— phenomena, and Weber's hypothesis. *Villari, E.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 322–.
Ewing's theory. *Crew, H.* Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 148–.
— —. *Hoopes, A.* Elect. 27 (1891) 99–.
Fluid, magnetic. *Drury, O'B.* Ir. Ac. T. 2 (1788) 119–.
—, —. *Ferrier, —.* Mntp. A. Clin. 4 (1819) 201–.
—, magneto-electric. *Luca, F. de.* Il Progresso 3 (1832) 31–.
Fluids, magnetic, and molecular currents, theories, comparison. *Le Cordier, P.* C. R. 97 (1883) 478–.
Forces, magnetic. *Kries, F.* Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 13 (1824) 123–.
—, —. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 25 (*1854) 105–.
—, — (Delarive's theory). *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 248–.
—, —. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 65–, 92–.
—, —. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 2) 165–.
—, —, of atoms. *Lang, R.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 483–.
—, —, conduction. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 19–.
—, —, experiments. *Pianciani, G. B.* [1840] Mod. S. It. Mm. 21 (1841) 210–.
Graphic representation. *Allen, H. N.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 470–.
Hughes's theory. *Shettle, R. C., & Hughes, D. E.* Elect. 12 (1884) 561–, 608–, etc.
Hydrodynamic theory. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 42–; 43 (1872) 401–.
— —, attractive and repulsive forces. *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 189–.
Kinetic theory of electricity and magnetism. *Světovidov, S.* Fschr. Mth. (1890) 1137.
Magnetism in motion. *Poisson, S. D.* Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 6 (1823) 441–.
— — —. *Grimaldi, G.* [1827] Lucca At. Ac. 5 (1829) 1–.
Mathematical theory. *Thomson,* (*Sir*) *W.* [1849–50] Phil. Trans. (1851) 243–.
— —. *Lamont, J.* Münch. Sb. (1862) (*Bd.* 2) 103–.
— —. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1890) 409–.
Mechanical theory. *Hughes, —.* Nt. 29 (1884) 459.
— — of electric and magnetic polarity. *Doppler, C.* [1848] Wien D. 1 (1850) 157–.
— — — electricity and magnetism, and molecular physics. *Subic, S.* [1862] Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 46–.
Mechanics of electric phenomena. *Grünwald, A. K.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1894) 68 pp.
— — — —. *Weyde, J. F.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 526–, 538–.
— — magnetisation, theory. *Chabot, J. J. T.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 319–.
Medium, magnetic. *Williamson, A. W.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 306–.
—, —. *Hirst, T. A.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 448–.
—, —, and effects of compression. *Thomson,* (*Sir*) *W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 290–.
—, —, in space. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 205–.
Minimum function in magnetic field. *Siertsema, L. H.* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 5 (1897) *No.* 4, 29 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 689–.
Molecular magnetism. *Hughes, D. E.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 525–; 32 (1881) 25–, 213–.
— — (Hughes). *Wiedemann, G. H.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 223–.
— —. *Richarz, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1893) 90–.
— — and atomic magnetism. *Meyer, S.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 668–.
— magnets, heat due to rotation. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 177–.
— physics, experiment. *Owen, R.* Am. Met. J. 6 (1889–90) 397–.
— theory. *Lantschenko, M.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 605.
— —. *Gallop, E. G.* Mess. Mth. 27 (1898) 6–.
Motion of magnetic field, hypothesis of participation of matter in. *Rosing, B.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 314–.
—, magnetic, of matter. *Rozing, B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 105–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 626–.
Nature of magnets, and magnetic investigation. *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. It. 86 (1837) 134–.
Phenomena. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 30 (1877) 458–.
Processes, internal, of magnetisation. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 107–.
Rotation, molecular, and magnetism. *Kelvin,* (*Lord*). [1899] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 631–.
—, —, — —. *Kelvin,* (*Lord*) (*et alii*). Elect. 43 (1899) 411, etc.
Rotations, magnetic. *Voice, E. L.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 480.
Sound vibrations, effect on magnetic energy. *Guidi, F.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 40 (1887) 181–.

5490 Theories concerning the Terrestrial Magnetic Field.

Örsted, H. C. Schweigger J. 32 (=*Jb.* 2) (1821) 199–.
Speyert van der Eyk, S. Bb. Un. 20 (1822) 247–.
Messerschmitt, J. B. Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1892) 9–.

Cotterell, A. E. Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 370–, 400–.
Altitude, influence on terrestrial magnetism. *Rijckevorsel, E. van.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1898) 6–.
Atmospheric magnetism. *Faraday, M.* [1850–51] Phil. Trans. (1851) 42–, 85–; R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 56–.
Deflecting vector systems, terrestrial magnetic, computation method, with tables. *Bigelow, F. H.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 21 (1898) 13–.
Distribution of terrestrial magnetism, Gilbert's hypothesis, and mutual action of 2 magnetic elements. *Pinto, L.* [1892] Nap. Ac. At. 5 (1893) *No.* 4, 11 pp.
Electrogeographical polarity, permanent electric charge, and magnetochemical actions. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 26 (1807) 1–, 121–.
Hydrodynamic theory of origin of terrestrial magnetism. *Korn, A.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 129–.
Induction, terrestrial, and magnetism of volcanic rocks. *Folgheraiter, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 203–.
Needle, magnetic, declination, is it independent of its moment? *Lagrange, C.* [1895] Brux. Ac. Mm. 53 (1895–98) (*No.* 2) 40 pp.
—, —, direction, secular changes, cause and period. *Littlehales, G. W.* [1893] U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 11 (1894) 174–.
Needles, magnetic, polarisation by fluid currents. *Chase, P. E.* [1865] Am. Ph. S. P. 10 (1869) 151–.
Observations, magnetic, method of discussion, and application to deflecting fields. *Bigelow, F. H.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 2 (1892) 40 pp.
—, —, at Zacopane. *Witkowski, A.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 10 (1899–1900) 101–.
Precession, magnetic. *Schuster, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 644–.
Single electric fluid theory, and theory of terrestrial magnetism. *Renard, N. A.* (VIII) Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1863) 25–.
Solar and terrestrial magnetism in relation to meteorology. *Bigelow, F. H.* U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 21 (1898) 176 pp.
— — — and planetary magnetism. *Lagrange, C.* As. (1890) 129–.

THE ELECTRIC CURRENT AND CONDUCTION.

5600 General.

CURRENTS.

Gautherot, N. A. C. 39 (1801) 203–.
Volta, A. A. C. 40 (1801) 225–; Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 497–; 14 (1803) 257–.
Graperon, —. Nauche J. du Galvan. 1 (1803) 197–.
E., B. (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 18 (1804) 170–.
Wilkinson, C. H. Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 70–.
I. R. I. (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 84–.
Thicknesse, R. Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 120–.
Wilkinson, C. H. Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 56–.
Sylvester, C. Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 106–.
Ritter, J. W. Gehlen J. 1 (1806) 353–.
Anon. (VI 1212) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 24 (1806) 203–.
Vorsselman de Heer, P. O. C. Miquel Bll. (1839) 320–; (1840) 105–.
Petrina, F. A. Baumgartner Z. 6 (1840) 165–, 242–.
Sturgeon, W. Silliman J. 39 (1840) 28–.
Gremelli, G. [1845] Bologna N. Cm. 10 (1849) 1–.
Grüel, C. A. (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 16 (1855) 43–.
Stroumbo, S. Les Mondes 36 (1875) 477–.
Delarge, F. Cuyper Rv. Un. 12 (1882) 660–.
Thirion, J. Rv. Quest. Sc. 35 (1894) 41–.
action on gases. *Giobert, G. A.* [1803] Turin Mm. Ac. (1804–05) 196–.
analogy with elasticity. *Ulbricht, R.* Civing. 34 (1888) 177–.
— — flow of liquids. *Secchi, A.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 219–.
— — — — —. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 361–.
— — — — —. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* [1891] Z. Nw. 64 (1892) 409–.
— — — — water. *Schmidt, G.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 194–.
applications. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 279–.
—, practical. *Fischer, N. W.* Erdm. J. Tech. C. 7 (1830) 52–.
charge and discharge, conditions. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Elect. 9 (*1883) 1–.
of deformation. *Campetti, A.* N. Cim. 28 (1890) 54–.
distribution, various systems, for lighting and power. *Miller, O. von.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 613–.
Earth as conductor and generator. *Bain, A.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 50–.

Effect of Current on Physical Properties of Conductors.

change in conducting wires, due to long use. *Peltier, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 5 (1845) 182–.
— of conductivity. *Quintus-Icilius, G.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 69–.
— — elasticity. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 19 (1844) 229–; A. C. 12 (1844) 385–, 581–.
— — — and length of wire. *Streintz, H.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 323–.
— — — of metals. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 681–; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 452–.
— — electric and mechanical properties in cables. *Rheins, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 505–.
— — volume of solids. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 24 (1867) 19–; A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 337–.

deteriorating effect. *Bartlett, A. T., & Yeaman, C. H.* Elect. 22 (1889) 440, etc.
disintegration of electrode and other mechanical effects. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 183–.
— — glowing metals. *Berliner, A.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 289–.
electric tension, peculiar property. *Doppler, C.* Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 342–.
elongation of wire, due to heating only. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 87 (1878) 206–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 59–.
— — wires. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 349–.
expansion. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 33 (1876) *No.* 1, 5–; A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 148–.
—. *Exner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 373–.
—. *Righi, A.* [1879] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 113–.
— of wires. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 23 (1866) 37–; A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 15–.
— — —. *Exner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 761–.
fall in pitch of strained wires. *Stone, W. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 20–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 115.
permanent molecular torsion of wires. *Hughes, D. E.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 25–.
tenacity of wires. *Dufour, L.* [1854] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 4 (1854–55) 103–.
— — — (iron). *Hoffmann, G. H.* (XII) Elektrotech. Z. 1 (1880) 155–.
unilateral conductivity. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 251–.

and electric discharge, comparison. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 6) (1872) 3–.
electric series of exciters and conductors. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 52 (=*Jb.* 22) (1828) 236–.
energy conservation in. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 45–.
—, measurement and utilisation. *Rigg, (Rev.) A.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 265–.

Experiments.

Anon. (VI 1202) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 9 (1801) 352–.
Aldini, G. W. (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 298–.
Graperon, —. Nauche J. du Galvan. 1 (1803) 101–.
Michelotti, V., Rossi, —, & Vassalli-Eandi, —. [1805] Turin Mm. Ac. (1805–08) 160–.
Gehlen, A. F. A. C. 65 (1808) 327–; 66 (1808) 92–, 191–.
Sturgeon, W. Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 407–.
to discover whether galvanic fluid carries putrid miasmas with it. *Giulio, G. C., & Rossi, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Nauche J. du Galvan. 1 (1803) 248–.
electromagnetic, and repetition of Volta's fundamental experiments. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 229–.
and phenomena. *Murray, (Mr.) J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 60 (1822) 358–.
proposed by Napoleon. *Brugnatelli, L. V.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 323–.

explanation. *Weber, J.* Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 353–.
and Faraday currents. *Gherardi, S.* Bologna N. Cm. 2 (1836) 111–.
fracture of copper due to. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 586–.
and heat, theory. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 353–, 545–, 1199–.
— —, — (Riecke). *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 630–.
— —, — (—). *Lamotte, M.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 204–, 290–, 412–, 452–, 491–.
history. *Bostock, J.* Nicholson J. 2 (1802) 296–; 3 (1802) 3–.
—. *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 6 (1825) 442–.
—, and chemical aspects. *Trommsdorff, J. B.* Trommsdorff J. Phm. 9 (1801) (*St.* 2) 121–.
of induction, and voltaic currents, combined action. *Delarive, A.* [1844] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 11 (1846) 225–.
for laboratory, most convenient source. *Elbs, K.* C. Ztg. 17 (1893) 66, 97–.
laws. *Laming, R.* Elect. 3 (1863) 204–, 215–, 228–.
—. *Raynaud, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 305–.
—. *Sprague, J. T.* Elect. 26 (1891) 513–, 543–, 576–, 608–, 670–, 697–, 729–.
mechanical and electromotive forces, application of principle of energy. *Seydler, A. J.* Prag Sb. (1883) (*Mth. Vortr.*) 235–.
nature ("electric acid"). *Brugnatelli, L. V.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 284–.
—. *Ampère, A. M., & Becquerel, —.* A. C. 27 (1824) 29–.
—. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 37 (1828) 118–, 180–.
—. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 156–.
—. *Mugna, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 72–.
—. *Poynting, J. H.* [1900] I. Mn. E. T. 20 (1902) 89–.
—, modern views. *Rowland, H. A.* Elect. 23 (1889) 173–, 197–.
non-interference. *Wartmann, É.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 1 (1842–45) 369–, 381–.

Opposite Currents, Co-existence in same Wire.

Marianini, S. [1828] A. C. 42 (1829) 131–.
Kemp, K. T. Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc. 1 (1830) 91–.
(Action.) *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. Un. 24 (1839) 384–.
Kirchhoff, G. Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 497–; 67 (1846) 344–; 75 (1848) 189–; 78 (1849) 506–.
Masson, A. C. R. 37 (1853) 849–.
Zantedeschi, F. Aten. It. 3 (1854) 56–; Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 339–.
Belli, G. N. Cim. 2 (1855) 401–; 6 (1857) 81–.
(Action.) *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 40 (1855) 358–.
Magrini, L. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1855) 1–.

Serpieri, A. Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 373–.
Ciampi, P. F. (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 393–.
Serpieri, A. Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 396–, 411–, 413–.
Soret, J. L. Bb. Un. Arch. 29 (1855) 51–.
(Serpieri.) *Zantedeschi, F.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 411.
Zantedeschi, F. C. R. 41 (1855) 194–, 324–; Wien SB. 17 (1855) 257–.
Matteucci, C. N. Cim. 3 (1856) 194–.
Petrina, F. A. Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 99–.
(Belli, Matteucci and Petrina.) *Zantedeschi, F.* Wien SB. 27 (1857) 431–.

phenomena. *Volta, A.* J. de Ps. 53 (1801) 309–.
— (Volta). *Nicholson, W.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 1 (1802) 142–.
—. *Wurzer, F.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 330–.
—. *De Luc, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 32 (1812) 271–.
—. *Thomson, T.* Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1815) 431–.
power, experiments. *Anon.* (VI 864) Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 41–.
—, —. *Sylvester, C.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 179–.
processes in. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 337–.

Production of Currents.

Adie, Rich. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 57 (1854) 84–.
Quincke, G. Berl. Mb. (1858) 515–.
by absorption of gases in liquid. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1006–.
— bending of metal. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 74 (1872) 44–; Rm. At. R. Ac. 25 (1872) 18–.
— bismuth in magnetic field. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 28–.
chemico-electric currents, by chemical change in solution. *Gore, G.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 414–.
by copper-ore in mines, Cornwall. *Bennetts, J.* (VI. *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 17–.
— friction. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 4 (1837) 172–.
— — between conductors. *Blyth, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 548–.
— —, experiments. *Perego, A.* At. Sc. It. (1844) 47–.
— —, —. *Schering, K.* Gött. Nr. (1878) 88–; A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 465–.
— — of metals. *Gherardi, S.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 2 (1838) 134–.
— — — —. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 36 (1853) 541–.
— frictional machine, passed through galvanometer. *Haughton, (Sir) G. C.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 208–, 435–.
— — —, — — — (Haughton). *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 265–.
influence of friction. *Bidwell, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 1–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 374–.
leading currents. *Spitzer, O.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 764–.
by mechanical means. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 135–.
— — pressure. *Siljeström, P. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 27–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 264–.
— oxidation of points in metal wires. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 3 (1836) 176.
— solar rays. *De Luc, J. A.* Nicholson J. 36 (1813) 307–.
— torsion of nickel wires, influence of high temperatures. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 827–.
— vibration of wires and metal rods. *Sullivan, W. K.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 261–.
— wind power. *Blyth, J.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 173–.

propagation. *Örsted, H. C.* J. de Ps. 62 (1806) 369–.
—. *Renard, N. A.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas 1 (1859) 1–.
—. *Guillemin, C. M., & Burnouf, É.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas 1 (1859) 414–.
— in conductors with imperfect insulation. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 51 (1860) 932–.
—, duration with variation of electric tension, law. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 50 (1860) 395–.
— through solutions and metals. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 42–.
— — water (static and galvanic electricity). *Lagrave, —.* J. de Ps. 56 (1802) 361–.
(asymmetric) in secondary, with Wehnelt interrupter in primary. *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 359–.
in secondary, with Wehnelt interrupter in primary. *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 102–.
theory, dynamic. *Bačinskij, A. I.* [1900] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 96 (*No.* 2) (1901) 12–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 369.
—, mechanical. *Mohr, C. F.* [1867] Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 2–.
—, — (Mohr). *Wüllner, A.* [1867–68] Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 4–, 36–.
—, — (Wüllner). *Mohr, C. F.* [1867–68] Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 9–, 33–.
— of origin and continuance. *Šimkov, A. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 102–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 408.
—, thermic. *Hoorweg, J. L.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 552–; 11 (1880) 133–; 12 (1881) 75–.
transport of matter by. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 150.
— — — — voltaic and induction currents. *Daniel, L.* C. R. 64 (1867) 599–.
variable period. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 30 (1891) 275–.

Velocity of Electricity.

Vassalli-Eandi, A. M. Nauche J. du Galvan. 1 (1803) 145–.
Talbot, W. H. F. Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 81–.
Schwabe, H. Anhalt Vh. Nt. Vr. 8 (1849) 11.
Steinheil, C. A. von. As. Nr. 29 (1849) 97–.
Fizeau, H. L., & Gounelle, E. C. R. 30 (1850) 437–; Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 150–, 287–.
Dumoncel, T. [*A. L.*] Presse Sc. 1 (1860) 206–, 370–.

Marié-Davy, —. C. R. 52 (1861) 958–.
Rees, R. van. Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1862) 26–.
(Subterranean and aerial conductors.) *Albrecht, T.* As. Nr. 93 (1878) 257–.
(— conductors.) (Albrecht.) *Frölich, O.* As. Nr. 94 (1879) 133–; 95 (1879) 17–.
(Frölich.) *Albrecht, T.* As. Nr. 94 (1879) 189–.
Poussin, A. Les Mondes 4 (1883) 463–.
absolute. *Föppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 410–.
in cables. *Davidson, G.* As. S. M. Not. 29 (1869) 271.
and capacity and self induction, relation. *Clavenad, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 470–; Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 215–, 661–.
in conductors. *Ritter, J. W.* Schweigger J. 2 (1811) 231–.
— —. *Hirsch, A.* [1861] Neuch. Bll. 6 (1861–63) 82–.
— —, method of measuring. *Repman, A. K.* [1872] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [(*No.* 2)] (1880) 115–.
and duration of spark. *Felici, R.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 15 (1862) 339–; 17 (1863) 28–; (VII) Pisa A. Un. Tosc. 8 (1866) 5–.
equality of velocity of currents of different tension in same metallic conductor. *Melloni, M.* Tortolini A. 5 (1854) 319–.
experiments. *Mitchel, O. M.* As. Nr. 30 (1850) 325–.
—. *Nichols, E. L., & Franklin, W. S.* [1888] Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 103–.
measurement. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 583–.
— (Wheatstone's). *Ettrick, W.* [1837] Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 39–.
— (—). *Flesch, J.* Grunert Arch. 2 (1842) 439–.
—. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1875) (*Pt.* 1) 35–.
—. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Az. 17 (1880) 11–.
— (Boltzmann's method). *Hall, E. H.* Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 52–.
—. *Rautenfeld, H. von.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 28 (1885) 1–.
— (Wheatstone's). *Stefan, J.* Wien Az. 28 (1891) 106–.
—, chronographic. *Holtmann, B.* Cztg. Opt. 5 (1884) 15–.
—, instrument for. *Silbermann, H.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1847) 41–.
in metal circuit. *Mitchel, O. M.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1850) 284–.
— straight wires. *Vaschy*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 130–.
— suspended wires. *Siemens, E. W. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 774–.
— telegraph wires. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* [1884–90] J. Tél. 9 (1885) 6–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 223–; Basel Vh. 8 (1890) 165–.

Voltaic and Static Electricity.

Gmelin, F. G. von. Crell C. A. 1 (1803) 140–, 224–, 278–.
Wilkinson, C. H. Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 175–.
(Wilkinson.) *Thicknesse, R.* Nicholson J. 10 (1805) 30–.
Mons, J. B. van. Brugnatelli G. 2 (1809) 123–.
aphorisms. *Westrumb, J. F.* Crell C. A. 2 (1802) 455–.
comparison. *Hauch, A. W.* Nord. Arch. 2 (1801) (*pte.* 2) 3–.
—. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 6 (1838) 816–.
—. *Walker, C. V.* [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 464–.
—. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 151–.
conversion of static into galvanic electricity. *Bichat, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 97–.
— — — — — —. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 21 (1882) 108–.
correlation. *Cornu, A.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1893) B, 75 pp.
dissimilarity. *Hare, R.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 212–.
—. *Goodman, J.* B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 18.
—. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 39 (1854) 927–.
— of laws. *Lagrave*, —. J. de Ps. 56 (1802) 233–.
— — phenomena, cause. *Goodman, J.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1843) 174–.
distinction, important, between. *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 97–, 205–.
identity. *Chenevix, R.* A. C. 41 (1801) 194–.
—. *Volta, A.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 167–.
—. *Gérard, F., & Mons, J. B. van.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 191–.
—. *Brugnatelli, L. V.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 216–.
—. *Anon.* (VI 865) Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 174–.
—. *Anon.* (VI 694) J. de Ps. 66 (1808) 376–.
—. *Zantedeschi, F.* Brescia Cm. (1834) 65–.
—. *Goodman, J.* [1840] Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 1–, 97–.
—, and relation by measure. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 23–.
relation. *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 345–.
—. *Sprague, J. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 513–.
— by measure. *Sturgeon, W.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 52–.
theory. *Walker, Alex.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 182–.

Detonation, use in mines, etc. *Grenier, M., Champion, P., & Pellet, H.* A. C. 5 (1875) 28–.
—, — — —, particularly submarine. *Cabanellas, G.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 21 (1877) 272–.
Disturbances from use of "earth" in electric lighting. *Preece, W. H.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 314–.
Electricity at work. *Vyle, S.* Tim. 2 (1888) 443–.
Energy, electric, direct transformation of heat into. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 125 (1897) 511–.

Energy, electric, source. *Morris, C.* J. Sc. 3 (1881) 377–, 461–, 514–.
Ether suggested by Newton, compared with principle of galvanism. *Pownall, —.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 18 (1804) 155–.
Flow, electric, differential equations. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 217–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 419–.
Fluid, electric. *Vassalli-Eandi, A. M.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 10 (1803) 733–.
—, —, circulation. *Delezenne, —.* J. de Ps. 82 (1816) 449–.
—, —, effects. *Ritter, J. W.* A. C. 41 (1801) 208–.
—, —, experiments. *Robertson, —.* A. C. 37 (1800) 132–.
—, —, motion. *Biot, J. B.* J. de Ps. 53 (1801) 264–.
—, —, nature. *Vassalli-Eandi, A. M.* Turin Mm. Ac. (1803–04) 144–.
Illumination and heating by electricity. *Gessé, —.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 3–, 51–, 73–, 92–, 131–.
Installations near powder magazines, precautions. *Violle, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1211–.
Interference in liquid film. *Colson, R.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1052–.
Measurements, electric. *Anthony, W. A.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 56–.
Phenomena, electrotonic, in wires of zinc, platinum, etc., and moist threads. *Eccher, —.* N. Cim. 28 (*1868) 171–.
Steel, hard and annealed, electric properties. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 930–.
Supply, electric, leakage from. *Cardew, (Maj.) —, & Bagnold, (Maj.) —.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 252–.

5610 Theory and Construction of Primary Cells.

Cruickshank, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 7 (1800) 337–; Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 254–.
Hachette, J. N. P. [1801] Par. Éc. Pol. J. (11 *cah.*) (1801–02) 284–.
Örsted, H. C. Nord. Arch. 2 (1801) (*Heft* 2) 60–.
Davy, (Sir) H. R. I. J. 1 (1802) 49–.
Le Gallois, C. J. J. Nauche J. du Galvan. 1 (1802) 49–, 97–.
Ritter, J. W. [1803] Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 288–.
Parrot, G. F. Gilbert A. 21 (1805) 192–.
Sage, B. G. J. de Ps. 66 (1808) 207–.
Sylvester, C. Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 72–.
Robinson, T. R. Ir. Ac. T. 13 (1818) 121–.
Delezenne, —. Lille Sé. Pbl. 5 (1819) 10–.
Delarive, A. [1834] A. C. 62 (1836) 147–.
Liebig, J. von. Lieb. A. 16 (1835) 113–.
Delarive, A. A. C. 61 (1836) 38–.
Delffs, W. Pogg. A. 38 (1836) 464–; 44 (1838) 78–.
Petrina, F. A. Baumgartner Z. 5 (1837) 511–.
Binks, C. Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 54–, 135–, 171–, 276–.
Jeffery, J. [1838] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 51–.
(Work and opinions of the Germans.) *Wartmann, É.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 31–.
(— — — — — —.) (Wartmann.) *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 67–.
Ledeau, —. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 28 (1847) 41–.
Bouchotte, Émilien. Metz Mm. Ac. 40 (1858–59) 451–.
Callaud, A. [1859] (XII) Lille S. Mm. 6 (1860) 381–, LII–.
Steinert, —. Dingler 160 (1861) 117–.
Anon. [1865] (XI) Smiths. Rp. (1867) 313–.
Bradley, L. Am. As. P. 15 (1866) 23–.
Zaliwski-Mirorski, —. C. R. 62 (1866) 827–.
Krause, C. Brünn Vh. 6 (1867) (*Sb.*) 19–.
Hough, G. W. [1868] Alb. I. T. 6 (1870) 136–.
Savary, —. C. R. 68 (1869) 966–.
Casamajor, P. Am. C. 2 (1872) 241–; 3 (1873) 4–.
Highton, H. [1872] Phm. J. 3 (1873) 505–.
Vlacovich, N. Trieste Bll. 1 (1875) 129–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 71–, 89–.
Ledeboer, P. H. Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 115–, 209–, 537–.
Walter, J. J. Pr. C. 31 (1885) 527–.
Walker, S. F. Elect. 18 (1887) 243–, 264–.
Hankel, W. G. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 41 (1889) 378–.
Meissen, E. Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 149–, 162–, 172–.
Goodwin, H. M. Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 577–.
Voisenat, J. A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 209–.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF SOME CELLS.

Volta. (Pile and *couronne des tasses.*) Phil. Trans. (1800) 403–. (*See* Construction.)
Maréchaux. Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 318–. (*See* Dry Cells.)
De Luc. Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 113–, 241–. (*See* Dry Cells.)
Zamboni. Brugnatelli G. 5 (1812) 424–; 7 (1814) 220–, 444–. (*See* Dry Cells.)
Jäger. Gilbert A. 50 (1815) 214–; 52 (1816) 81–. (*See* Dry Cells.)
Hare. (Calorimotor.) Silliman J. 3 (1821) 105–. (*See* Construction.)
Hare. (Deflagrator.) Silliman J. 4 (1822) 201–. (*See* Construction.)
Pepys. QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 143. (*See* Construction.)
Runge. Pogg. A. 16 (1829) 129–. (*See* Construction.)
Callan. (1-Liquid.) Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 472–. (*See* Construction.)
Daniell. Phil. Trans. (1836) 107–, 125–. (*See* 2-Liquid Cells.)
Mullins. R. S. P. 3 (1836) 410. (*See* Constant Cells.)
Grove. Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 287–. (*See* 2-Liquid Cells.)

Smee. Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 315–. (*See* Construction.)
Sturgeon. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 66–. (*See* Construction.)
Bunsen. Lieb. A. 38 (1841) 311–. (*See* 2-Liquid Cells.)
Gassiot. (Water battery.) Phil. Trans. (1844) 39–. (*See* Construction.)
Callan. (2-Liquid.) Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1850) 152–. (*See* 2-Liquid Cells.)
Pulvermacher's chain. (*Walenn, W. H.*) B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 52–. (*See* Construction.)
Callan. Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 260–. (*See* Construction.)
Meidinger. Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857–59) 136–. (*See* Constant Cells.)
Secchi. N. Cim. 9 (1859) 316–. (*See* Constant Cells.)
Minotto. (*Brugo, P.*) Polli A. 38 (1864) 378–. (*See* Constant Cells.)
De la Rue and Müller. C. S. J. 6 (1868) 488–. (*See* Constant Cells.)
Leclanché. (Patent, 1868.) (*See* Construction.)
Thomson, Sir W. (Tray battery.) R. S. P. 19 (1871) 253–. (*See* Daniell Cells.)
Trouvé. C. R. 77 (1873) 1551. (*See* Daniell Cells.)
Lalande. (*Lalande, F. de, & Chaperon, G.*) C. R. 97 (1883) 164–. (*See* Copper Oxide Cells.)
Radiguet. (*Valette, H.*) Les Mondes 7 (1884) 577–. (*See* Constant Cells.)
Pollak's (regenerative). (*Anon.*) Tel. J. 19 (1886) 105–. (*See* Construction.)
Mond-Langer. R. S. P. 46 (1890) 296–. (*See* Gas Batteries.)

CONSTRUCTION.

(Pile.) *Volta, A.* J. de Ps. 51 (1800) 344–.
(— and *couronne des tasses*, physiological experiments.) *Volta, A.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 403–.
(Volta's pile.) *Nicholson, W.* [1800] Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 179–.
(Pile of 600 pairs, experiments.) *Müller, Hein.* Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 134–; 10 (1802) 372–.
(—, action and sparks.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 157–.
(—.) *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 163–, 257–.
(Piles with different metals and solutions.) *Einhof, H.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 316–.
Vassalli-Eandi, A. M. [1801] Turin Mm. Ac. (1802–03) 123–.
(Pile.) *Wolff, —.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 498–.
(—, economical.) *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 119–.
(Galvanic combinations composed of animal substances.) *Davy, (Sir) H.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 284–.
(Air instead of moist substances between plates.) *Dyckhoff, —.* Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 791–.
(Pile with zinc and molybdenum sulphide.) *Maréchaux, P. L.* Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 378; 11 (1802) 123–.
(Pile with 495 pairs.) *Grimm, J. K. P.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 222–.
(— — NaCl or NH_4Cl.) *Volta, A.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 129–.
Brugnatelli, L. V. (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 323–.
(Pile.) *Westrumb, J. F.* Crell C. A. 2 (1802) 306–.
(— with NaCl or NH_4Cl and porcelain rings round Zn.) *Alizeau, —.* J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 75–.
(60 pairs of Zn and Cu plates with thin layer of NaCl solution between them in trough.) *Erdmann, J. F. von.* Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 458–.
Hauff, J. K. F. Gilbert A. 15 (1803) 77–.
(Pile, charge at each pair measured by electrometer.) *Negro, S. dal.* Mod. Mm. S. It. 11 (1804) 623–.
(—, Zn, Fe, Ag.) *Hildebrandt, G. F.* Gilbert A. 30 (1808) 67–.
(Piles.) *Forster, B. M.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 47 (1816) 265–.
(Immersing plates simultaneously.) *Pepys, W. H.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1816) 193–.
(Cell with 2 zinc plates of different sizes and conditions.) *Örsted, H. C.* Schweigger J. 33 (=*Jb.* 3) (1821) 163–.
(Coiled copper and zinc plates 50 feet by 2 feet.) *Pepys, W. H.* QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 143.
(Zn – acid [or salt] – Cu in U tubes.) *Castellet, — de.* Aix Mm. Ac. (1827) 275–.
Greenhow, R. QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 2) 71–.
(1 metal and no liquid. 60 to 80 plates of Zn polished on one side, polished sides turned in one direction. Electroscope shows opposite charges at the ends.) *Watkins, F.* Gill Tech. Mcr. Rep. 6 (1830) 154.
Negro, S. dal. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 109–.
Pfaff, C. H. Pfaff Mt. (1836) (*Hft.* 9 & 10) 53–.
Shillibeer, J. Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 224–.
(Influence of interposed pairs.) *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 32 (1839) 7–.
(Method of holding plates in trough.) *Hoskins, S. E.* [1839] Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 64–.
(5 cells of a form of Grove.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 511–, 589–.
(Method of strengthening pile by graphite.) *Muncke, G. W.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 276.
Münch, —. Fr. Cg. Sc. (1842) 95–.
Delarive, A. Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 112–.
Matteucci, C. Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. (1843) (*pte.* 2) 18–.
Schönbein, C. F. Basel B. 5 (1843) 90–.
Leuchtenberg, M. (Herzog) von. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1845) 69–.
(Zn – acid – coil of platinised silver wire. Coil of copper wire in porous pot and another outside, when sulphuric acid soaks through, a current is produced.) *Pring, J. H.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 441–.
Majocchi, G. A. At. Sc. It. (1846) 288–.

(Zn coated with Hg and Pb – H_2SO_4 + $FeSO_4$ – cast iron plate.) *Walenn, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 45–.
Wright, T. Edinb. M. J. Md. Sc. 9 (1849) 22–.
Schäfer, J. H. (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 6 (1850) 149–.
Thury, [J. M. A.] Gen. I. Nt. Bll. 1 (1853) 32–.
Magrini, L. Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 390–; Rm. Cor. Sc. 6 (1863) 123–.
(Fe – H_2SO_4 – C; Zn – $FeSO_4$ – C; Zn – $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ – C.) *Monthiers, —.* C. R. 63 (1866) 332–.
(Comparison of different forms.) *Coffin, W. H.* C. N. 24 (1871) 231–.
(Forms for telegraphy.) *Bennett, A. R.* Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 175–.
Olszewski, K. (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 2 (1875) 42–, XL–.
Partz, A. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 168–.
Rothen, —. J. Tél. 9 (1885) 21–, 45–.
Pabst, C. Humb. 5 (1886) 466–.
Friedrichs, F. A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 191–.
Gréhant, N. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 697–.
Spaczynsky, —. Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 459.
Dudley, C. B., & Pease, F. N. Railroad & Eng. J. 64 (1890) 361–.
Henrichsen, S. N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 180–.
Petersen, E. [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898-99) 261–.
Action, destructive, on pasteboard. *Brugnatelli, L. V.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 146.
Alkaline battery. *Fabri, R., & Ravaglia, G.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 8–.
— —. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 223–.
— copper battery. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 126–.
Aluminium cell. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 241–.
— sulphate battery. *Zegers, L. L.* Santiago de Chile Un. A. 67 (1885) 5–.
Arrangement for rapidly filling and emptying cells. *Almeida, J. C. d'.* C. R. 71 (1870) 774–.
Automatic battery, improvements. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 351–.
—, —, O'Keenan's. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 314–.
— system of feeding, Larochelle's. *Mareschal, G.* Les Mondes 7 (1884) 575–.

BICHROMATE CELLS.

(Exciting liquid introduced drop by drop and waste liquid passing away continuously.) *Russell, H. C.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 201–.
(Zn – H_2SO_4 + $K_2Cr_2O_7$ – C.) *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 193–.
Weiler, W. [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 694.
and cells with automatic immersion of zinc. *Thiry, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 27.
experiments. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 433–.
modification for electric lighting. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 96 (1883) 787–, 1048.
— — — —, Trouvé's. *Hospitalier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 99–.
pneumatic, liquid brought in contact with plates by air pressure when required. *Pillet, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 98.
sodium bichromate (compared with potassium dichromate in 1- and 2-liquid cells). *Harding, S. L.* Am. J. Sc. 33 (1887) 61–.
— —. *Fortin, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 282.
— —. *Kazankin, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 403–.

Borchers's cell (Zn [or Sn] – NaOH + $NaNO_3$ + NaCl – Fe). *Anon.* Dingler 263 (1887) 32–.
Bremser's battery for the apparently dead. *Erdmann, J. F. von.* Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 450–.
Byrne's pneumatic battery (Zn – H_2SO_4 + $K_2Cr_2O_7$ – Pt; air pumped in). *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 382–.
Callan's battery (Zn – acid – Cu. Large plates and mode of connecting them). *Callan, N. J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 472–.
— — (Zn – H_2SO_4 – cast iron cell). *Callan, N. J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 260–.
Calorimotor (Zn – acid – Cu [very large plates]). *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 1 (1818) 413–; 3 (1821) 105–.
Carbon battery (Zn – H_2SO_4 – bituminous coal). *Gibbs, O. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 395–.
— boron battery (Zn and carbon prepared in some way with boron). *Warren, H. N.* C. N. 71 (1895) 2.
— cylinders, preparation. *M'Culloch, J. B.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 360–.
—, gas-, use. *Sauvage, H.* A. Tél. 2 (1875) 345–.
—, 2 kinds, and 1 liquid. *Griffiths, T.* QJ. Sc. 17 (1824) 174–.
— plate, negative, effect of carbon powder. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 75 (1872) 876–.
—, platinised, exposed to air – NaCl | NaCl – C in PbO_2. *Tommasi, D., & Radiguet, —.* C. R. 99 (1884) 129–; A. Tél. 12 (1885) 453–.
—, use. *Cooper, J. T.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 35–.

CARBON-CONSUMING CELLS.

Schenck, R. Z. Nw. 67 (1894) 364–.
Vogel, F. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 556.
Krieger, —. Civing. 42 (1896) 3–.
Reed, —. [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 121–.
Blount, B. Elect. 38 (1897) 121–.
Case, W. E. Elect. 39 (1897) 688–.
Weber, C. L. Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 112–.
Tommasi, D. Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 793–.
carbon in fused nitrates. *Brard, (Dr.) —.* As. Fr. C. R. 11 (1882) 244–; C. R. 95 (1882) 890–, 1158–.

carbon in fused nitre. *Jablochkoff, P.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1052–.
—, oxidation by chlorine peroxide. *Anon.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 283.
—, — in the cold. *Bartoli, A., & Papasogli, G.* N. Cim. 12 (1882) 141–; Gz. C. It. 14 (1885) 85–.
coal, electricity direct from (Short's cell). *Reed, C. J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 343.
—, — — —. *Bamber, E. F.* Nt. 62 (1900) 437.
Jacques's. *Anon.* Elect. 36 (1896) 768–.
—. *Reed, C. J.* [1897–98] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 340, 341, 342, 343, 419–, 421, 422.
—. *Case, W. E.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 340–.
—. *Anthony, W. A.* [1897–98] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 341, 342, 343, 419, 420, 421–.
—. *Thomson, E.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 420.
—. *Langley, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 146 (1898) 224–.
—. *Ostwald, W.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 420–.
—. *Skinner, S.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 804.
—. *Thomsen, J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 422.
possibilities. *Cooper, W. R.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 329.
thermochemical. *Korda, D.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 203–; C. R. 120 (1895) 615–; Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 272.
and voltaic action. *Reed, C. J.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 91.

Cast iron battery (Zn amalgamated – H_2SO_4 – cast iron cylinder). *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 66–.
— — —, Maynooth, modification. *Symons, W.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 16–.
Cell with circulating liquid. *Fiorina, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 247–.
Cells depending on atmospheric oxidation (Cu – NH_4OH – Pt in air). *Wright, C. R. A., & Thompson, C.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 212–; 44 (1888) 182–.
— — — neutralisation. *Wright, C. R. A., & Thompson, C.* R. S. P. 43 (1888) 489–.
— with fused electrolytes. *Poincaré, L.* C. R. 110 (1890) 339–.
— — — — (historical note). *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 444–.
— — — —. *Brown, J.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 75–.
— — — —, and gaseous depolariser. *Swan, J. W.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 56–.
— — solid electrolytes (Ag – CuS + S – Cu; Ag – AgS + CuS – Cu). *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 32 (1885) 345.
Charging, apparatus for rapid. *Lachinov, D. A.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 5 (*Pt.* 1) (1873) 115–.
Chemico-mechanical battery (Zn – acid – platinised platinum, coke or silver), and galvanic properties of elementary bodies. *Smee, A.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 315–.
Chlorine battery, Upward's (Zn – H_2O | $ZnCl_2$ – C plates and crushed. Cl passed through). *Anon.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 569, 592–.
— —, —. *Dierman, W.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 51.
Circulating battery, Erhard's. *Feuerlein, O.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 162.

CONSTANT CELLS.

(HNO_3 – KOH in tube filled with clay.) *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 4 (1837) 35–.
(Zn – H_2SO_4 | $K_2Cr_2O_7$ – Cu.) *Walker, C. V.* [1842] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 204–.
(Zn – NaCl | $CuSO_4$ – Cu, and chemical effects.) *Pinaud, A.* Toul. Mm. Ac. 2 (1846) 169–.
(Zn – hydrogen potassium tartrate | $CuSO_4$ – Cu.) *Eisenlohr, W.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 65–.
(Zn amalgamated – $ZnSO_4$ – Zn.) *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 2 (1852) 62–.
(Liquids kept of constant composition.) *Bouchotte, Émilien.* Metz Mm. Ac. 39 (1857–58) 557–.
(Prevention of deposition of copper on zinc.) *Secchi, A.* N. Cim. 9 (1859) 316–.
Siemens, W. Tel. Vr. Z. 6 (1859) 53–.
Figuier, —. (VII) Mm. Md. Mil. 8 (1862) 464–.
(Flask of $CuSO_4$ inverted in cell.) *Houdin, R.* Les Mondes 11 (1866) 184–.
(Zn – NH_4Cl – Hg_2Cl_2.) *Héraud, A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 124–; A. C. 17 (1879) 512–.
Mocenigo, (conte) G. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 122–, 236–.
(Zn – H_2SO_4 + $K_2Cr_2O_7$ liquid flowing through cell.) *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 849–.
(C – fused NaOH – Pt coated with sodium platinate.) *Fabingi* [? *Fabinyi*], —, *& Farkas*, —. C. R. 106 (1888) 1597–.
Bagration's (Zn – Cu – in earth saturated with NH_4Cl). *Jacobi, M. H.* [1843] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1844) 188–.
Callaud's. *Bolton, W.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 5–.
—, with copper sulphate and copper chloride. *Cailleret, H.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 306–.
— and Marié-Davy's. *Bouquilliard, C.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 300–.
— — — and Leclanché's, comparison. *Caël, E.* A. Tél. 6 (1879) 10–.
constant acid battery. *Walker, C. V.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 26–.
copper carbon (Cu – H_2SO_4 | $K_2Cr_2O_7$ + H_2SO_4 – C). *Thomsen, J.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 192.
— and cast iron (Fe – NaCl | $CuSO_4$ – Cu). *Ryhiner, H.* Dingler 110 (1848) 418–.
diaphragm-, and new form of negative element (Cu deposited on copper wire gauze). *Walker, C. V.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 114–.
economical (Zn – NaCl in brown paper – $CuSO_4$ – Cu). *Mackrell, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 194–, 201–.
— (Zn amalgam – H_2SO_4 – silvered and platinised muslin). *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 13 (1852) 257–.
effects, electrical. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 3 (1844) 311–.
— of temperature. *Crosse, A.* [1838] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 47–.
for electric telegraphy, use of different excitants. *Zantedeschi, —.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (*1849–50) 315.

experiments, and comparison of various types. *Louyet, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1849) 613–.
with high E.M.F. ($Zn - NaOH \mid K_2Cr_2O_7 + H_2SO_4 - C$). *Morisot, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 251–.
improvement. *Clarke, E. S.* [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 85–, 314–.
Meidinger's. *Meidinger, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857–59) 136–; Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 602–.
—, improvement. *Pincus, (Dr.)* —. Berl. Tel.-Vr. Z. 14 (*1867) 218–.
—, of different types. *Krakau, A. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*C.*) (1892) 325–; C. S. J. 64 (1893) (*Abs., Pt.* 2) 355.
method of rendering cell constant. *Magrini, L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 99–.
Minotto's. *Brugo, P.* Polli A. 38 (1864) 378–.
Mullins's ($Zn - H_2SO_4 + HNO_3 \mid CuSO_4 - Cu$). *Mullins, F. W.* R. S. P. 3 (1836) 410; Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 205–.
— ($Zn - NH_4Cl \mid CuSO_4 - Cu$). *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 107–.
with nitric acid and potassium bichromate. *Desruelles, L.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 174–.
permanganate, with high E.M.F. *Vohwinkel, E.* Dingler 256 (1885) 218–.
portable (dipped in excitant and exposed to air). *Pulvermacher, J. L.* C. R. 45 (1857) 1047–.
powerful. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 384–.
— ($Zn - H_2SO_4 + FeSO_4 + Na_2SO_4 + K_2Cr_2O_7 - C$). *Delaurier, —.* Les Mondes 24 (1871) 69–.
— ($Zn - H_2SO_4 \mid HNO_3 - C$ with liquids flowing through cells). *Obach, E.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 633–.
principles. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 9 (1843) 269–.
Radiguet's ($Zn - H_2SO_4 \mid K_2Cr_2O_7 + H_2SO_4 - C$). *Valette, H.* Les Mondes 7 (1884) 577–.
silver chloride ($Zn - NaCl - AgCl - Ag$). *De-La-Rue, W., & Müller, H.* C. S. J. 6 (1868) 488–; C. R. 67 (1868) 794–.
— —. *Pincus, (Dr.)* —. A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 167–.
— — (priority claim). *Pincus, (Dr.)* —. C. R. 67 (*1868) 1076–.
— — (— —, Pincus's). *De-La-Rue, W.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1186–.
— — (3240 cells). *De la Rue, W., & Müller, H. W.* C. R. 81 (1875) 686–.
— —. *Muirhead, A.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 53–.
— —, De la Rue's. *Clark, L.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 54–.
— —, —, modification. ($2KCl, ZnCl_2$ instead of $ZnCl_2$.) *Jahn, H.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 44–.
— — dry cell. *Wollaston, —.* [1894] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 31.
— —, Pincus's. *Abt, A.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv. Term. Társ. Éts. [1] (1876) (*Term. Szak*) [19–]; Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 10 (*No.* 11) (1876) 145–.
sodium nitrate compared with other salts for. *Mackrell, G.* [1842] L. Electr. S. P. (1841–43) 232–.
Wollaston's battery rendered constant. *Roberts, M. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 197–.
Zantedeschi's compared with Eisenlohr's ($Zn - KNO_3 \mid CuSO_4 - Cu$). *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 395–.
zinc carbon mercuric sulphate. *Boettcher, E.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 350–.
— in magnesium sulphate. *Morisot, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) xliv–.

COPPER OXIDE CELLS.

($Zn - H_2SO_4 \mid H_2SO_4 - Cu + CuO$.) *Denys, E.* Nancy Mm. Ac. Stanislas (1862) 23–.
($Zn - KOH - CuO$.) *Lalande, F. de, & Chaperon, G.* C. R. 97 (1883) 164–; Lum. Elect. 12 (1884) 260–.
($Zn - KOH - CuO$ in form of plate agglomerated with clay or tar and heated.) *Lalande, F. de.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1253–; Tel. J. 28 (1891) 772–.
Boettcher, E. Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 205–; 14 (1893) 636.
Boettcher's. *Des Coudres, T.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 316.
consumption of zinc. *Lalande, F. de, & Chaperon, G.* Tel. J. 16 (1885) 327–.
of Lalande and Chaperon. *Ven, E. van der.* [1884] Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 2 (1886) 36–.
Lalande's. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 711–.
— system. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 30–.
— —. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 111–.
zinc – caustic soda – copper oxide. *Stebbins, J. H. (jun.)* Am. C. S. J. 7 (1885) 195–.

Copper sulphate battery. *Fyfe, A.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 145–.
— — —, effects. *De La Rue, W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 484–; 10 (1837) 244–.
Cruickshank's battery, Klinger's form (ZnAg soldered together, glass trough). *Grimm, J. K. P.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 133–.
Cupric chloride battery. *Lourme, V.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 148–.
Deflagrator. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 4 (1822) 201–.
— (Hare's). *Silliman, B.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 59 (1822) 113–.
—. *Stratingh, S.* Hall Bij. 7 (1832) 192–.
— and calorimotor, comparative effects, and experiments with improved deflagrator. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 5 (1822) 97–, 105–.
— — —, relations, and relation to battery. *Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 6 (1823) 337–.
— — common battery, incompatibility when used in connection. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 5 (1822) 94–.
— — — —, — — — — —. *Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 5 (1822) 102–.
— of great power. *I., I. R.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 269–; 8 (1804) 79–.
—, improved. *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 7 (1824) 347–; 8 (1824) 99–; 32 (1837) 285–.
De Méritens's cell ($Zn - H_2SO_4 - Pb$ platinised). *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 77–.

Donati's cell of high electromotive force and giving current of great quantity ($Zn - H_2SO_4 - PbO_2$). *Donati, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 357–.

DRY CELLS.

(Pile ceases to work in dried air.) *Maréchaux, P. L.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 318–.
Configliachi, P. Brugnatelli G. 8 (1815) 69–.
Pfaff, C. H. Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 436–.
Gay-Lussac, L. J. A. C. 2 (1816) 76–.
Pfaff, C. H. Gilbert A. 52 (1816) 108–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 34 (1840) 1–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 41–.
conversion of liquid cells into. *Onimus, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1577–.
Dalle Molle's, modification. *Guzzanti, C.* Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 19 (1899) 20–.
De Luc's. *De Luc, J. A.* Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 113–, 241–.
—. *Forster, B. M.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 37 (1811) 197–.
—. *La Métherie, J. C. de.* J. de Ps. 79 (1814) 456–.
—. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 49 (1815) 35–, 183–.
—, effect of atmosphere. *Forster, T.* Nicholson J. 28 (1811) 293–.
—, — — —. *Tatum, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 47 (1816) 47–.
—, portable form, and experiments. *Forster, B. M.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 35 (1810) 205–.
—, Zamboni's form. *Hare, R.* Franklin I. J. 12 (1833) 2–.
duration. *Epstein, —.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 176–.
effect of meteorological phenomena. *Donné, A.* Froriep Not. 25 (1829) 97–.
experiments. *Maréchaux, P. L.* A. C. 57 (1806) 61–; Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 220–.
—. *Bohnenberger, G. C.* Tübinger Bl. 2 (1815) 67–; Gilbert A. 53 (1816) 346–.
—. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1843) 207–.
—, comparative. *Krehbiel, H.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 422–.
— of Hachette and Desormes. *Davy, (Sir) H.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 288–.
— — — — —. *Ritter, J. W.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 290–.
field of. *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 50 (1815) 447–.
Gassner's, tests. *Cottrell, W. H.* Elect. 28 (1892) 643–.
Gimé's. *Nansouty, M. de.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 350–.
Hellesen's. *Bidwell, S.* Elect. 27 (1891) 37.
— and E.C.C., comparison. *Jamieson, A.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 24 (1893) 89–.
Lessing's, tests. *Walmsley, R. M.* Elect. 36 (1896) 589–.
modification to avoid dispersion, and to give constant polar tensions. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 21 (1882) 30–.
origin. *Abramczyk, M.* Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 74–.
Palmieri's. *Marcillac, P.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 69–.
paper-. *Jäger, —.* Gilbert A. 62 (1819) 227–.
portable. *Northrup, E. F.* Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 223–, 318–, 396–.
regenerative, Wolff's, use for telephones, etc. *Voller, A.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 361–.
small, with iodine as depolariser. *Anon.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 93.
theory. *Jäger, —.* [1815] Gilbert A. 50 (1815) 214–; 52 (1816) 81–.
— (Jäger). *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 291–.
— (—). *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 193–, 440–.
and tourmaline, comparison. *Jäger, —.* Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 369–.
use of cellulose. *Meylan, E.* [1890] Gén. Civ. 18 (1890–91) 74–.
— — "cofferdam." *Reynier, A.* [1886] A. Tél. 14 (1887) 85–.
— for measurements. *Beetz, W. von.* [1885] Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 242–.
variations in, and remedy. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 28–.
of zinc and silver discs (20,000), affected electroscope and charged Leyden jar. *Singer, G. J.* Nicholson J. 35 (1813) 84–.
— — — — —, effect of humidity. *Howldy, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 43 (1814) 241–, 363–.

Zamboni Pile.

Zamboni, G. Brugnatelli G. 5 (1812) 424–; 7 (1814) 220–, 444–.
Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 49 (1815) 35–, 183–.
Schübler, G. Schweigger J. 15 (1815) 111–.
Heinrich, P. Schweigger J. 15 (1815) 113–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 15 (1815) 132–.
Müller, Hein. Gilbert A. 53 (1816) 337–.
Schübler, G. Schweigger J. 16 (1816) 111–.
Parrot, G. F. Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 165–.
appearances on. *Lockey, F.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 169.
construction. *Bechstein, W.* Gilbert A. 58 (1818) 342–.
—, new and improved. *Riatti, V.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 154–.
— and use. *Zamboni, G.* Bb. Brit. 58 (1815) 111–.
and other dry piles. *Jäger, —.* [1814] Gilbert A. 49 (1815) 47–.
duration of tension. *Zamboni, G.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 8 (1842) 14–.
and electric clock. *Zamboni, G.* Poligrafo 5 (1831) 87–.
— electro-chemical theory. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 6 (1836) 293–; 7 (1837) 3–.
— experiments. *Lüdicke, M. A. F., & Montanus, —.* Gilbert A. 50 (1815) 87–.
experiments. *Jäger, —, Bohnenberger, —, & Zamboni, —.* Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 182–.
—. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 183–.

improvements. *Zamboni, G.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1816) 289–.
measurement of quantity of electricity yielded. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1883) 141–.
theory. *Zamboni, G.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 21 (1837) 368–.

Earth battery. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 22 (1846) 148–.
— — (Zn and Cu plates in earth). *Loomis, E.* Am. As. P. (1849) 196–; Bb. Un. Arch. 13 (1850) 265–.
— — (— — — — — —). *Wolf, R.* Bern Mt. (1855) 127–, 189–.
Earthenware cells, Pukall's and others, comparison. *Haeussermann, C., & Fein, E.* Z. Angew. C. (1894) 9–.
Economical cell ($Zn - NH_4Cl | NH_4NO_3 + H_2SO_4 - Pt$. Thin boxwood charred at both sides may replace Pt). *De Moleyns, F. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 464–.
— — ($Zn - NH_4Cl - Pb$ in red lead). *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 120–.
— — ($Fe - HNO_3 + HCl - C$; $Fe - K_2Cr_2O_7 + HCl - C$[or Pb]). *Aymonnet, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 229–.
— — (Zn – KOH | KOH – iron turnings). *Bennett, A. R.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 13 (1882) 401–.
Edison-Lalande cell. *U.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 377.
Electrodes, necessary size. *Leithead, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 216–.
—, negative, new form, lithanode (dense PbO_2). *Fitz-Gerald, D. G.* Elect. 17 (1886) 362–.
Electrolytic battery (Zn amalgamated $- H_2SO_4 - Fe$). *Maiche, L.* Les Mondes 33 (1874) 496–.
Electromagnetic experiments, apparatus for. *Pepys, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1823) 187–.
— —, and large apparatus with copper galvanic trough. *Bardi, G.* Bb. Un. 16 (1821) 296–.
Examination, practical. *Sosnowski, K.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 401–, 459–.
Exhibition in Munich. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 139–.
— — Paris. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 58–, 107–.
— — Philadelphia. *Duché, G.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 314–.
— — Vienna. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 479–.

EXPERIMENTS.

Moyes, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 7 (1800) 347–.
Nicholson, W. [1800] Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 179–.
Ritter, J. W. Voigt Mg. 2 (1800) 356–, 492–; 4 (1801) 575–; 6 (1803) 181–.
Friedländer, —. J. de Ps. 52 (1801) 101–.
Grimm, J. K. P. Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 348–.
Haldane, H. Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 241–, 313–.
Davy, (Sir) H. Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 275–, 326–, 337–, 380–, 394–, 527.
Hellwig, —, Leyteny, —, & Tihavsky, —. Scherer J. C. 7 (1801) 617–.
Kortum, C. von. Voigt Mg. 3 (1801) 654–.
Marum, M. van. A. C. 40 (1801) 289–.
Moyes, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 9 (1801) 217–.
Pfaff, C. H. Nord. Arch. 2 (1801) 152–.
Gahn, J. G. Nord. Arch. 2 (1801) 167–.
Ritter, J. W. Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 431–; 8 (1801) 385–; 9 (1801) 212–, 265–.
(3 voltaic piles.) *Bourguet, —.* Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 485–.
Böckmann, C. W. Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 137–.
Gruner, W. Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 216–.
(Gruner.) *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 228–.
Lüdicke, M. A. F. Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 375–.
Simon, P. L. Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 393–.
Davy, (Sir) H. R. I. J. 1 (1802) 165–, 209–.
Heidmann, J. A. Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 50–.
(Voltaic piles; magnetic battery of small magnets.) *Lüdicke, M. A. F.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 114–.
Böckmann, C. W. Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 230–.
Lagrave, —. J. de Ps. 56 (1802) 292–; Gilbert A. 18 (1804) 343–.
Priestley, J. N. Y. Md. Rep. 5 (1802) 153–.
(With 175 pairs.) *Reinhold, J. C. L.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 375–.
Ritter, J. W. Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 575–.
Basse, F. H. Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 26–.
Ritter, J. W. J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 401–; Nicholson J. 6 (1803) 221–; Voigt Mg. 6 (1803) 97–, 181–.
(Ritter.) *Marum, M. van.* J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 471–.
Berzelius, J. J., & Hisinger, W. A. C. 51 (1804) 167–.
Ritter, J. W. Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 293–; 19 (1805) 1–; (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 6 (1804) 233–.
Marum, M. van. Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 488–.
Zanotti, L. Bologna Mm. S. Md. 1 (1807) 307–.
Despretz, C. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1822) 104–.
Maschmann, H. H. Mg. Ntvd. 2 (1823) 36–.
Negro, S. dal. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 120–, 228–; 4 (1834) 324–.
Porrett, R. Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 493–.
Petrina, F. A. Baumgartner Z. 6 (1840) 38–.
Pohl, G. F. Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 497–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1842) 142–.
Marié-Davy, —. A. C. 19 (1847) 401–; 22 (1848) 257–.
(Different forms of batteries.) *Freyss, —, & Schlagdenhauffen, —.* C. R. 45 (1857) 868–; A. C. 53 (1858) 209–.
Arsonval, A. d'. C. R. 91 (1880) 284–; Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 246–, 300–; 4 (*1881) 115–, 136–, 188–, 196–, 235–, 264–, 412–; 5 (*1881) 121–, 438–, 454–; 9 (*1883) 533–.
with carbon plates and arc from carbon points. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 30 (1850) 367–.
comparative, with Sosnowski, Bunsen and bichromate cells. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 543–.
—, — Teylerian electrical apparatus and Volta's pile. (Charging Leyden battery by pile. Pile has less action *in vacuo*.) *Marum, M. van, & Pfaff, —.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 286–.

electrochemical, with salts. *Berzelius, J. J., & Hisinger, W.* Hisinger Afh. 1 (1806) 1–; Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 269–.
electromagnetic and galvanic. *Hare, R.* Philad. J. Ac. Nt. Sc. 8 (1824) 142–.
electrometric. *Jäger, —.* [1802] Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 123–.
—, effect of current on magnetic needle depending on number and condition of plates. *Marianini, S.* [1825] A. C. 33 (1826) 113–.
with ice, and electric attraction of pile. *Bouvier, S. P.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 434–.
— large battery. *Children, J. G.* Phil. Trans. (1815) 363–.
physical. *Reil, J. C.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 2 (1802) 104–.
on physical and chemical phenomena with pile. *Désormes, C. B.* A. C. 37 (1800) 284–.
physico-chemical. *Bellani, A.* Brugnatelli G. 7 (1824) 294–.
pseudogalvanic. *Ritter, J. W.* Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 431–.

GAS BATTERIES.

(*See also* 5620.)

(Hydrogen and air.) *Symons, W.* [1855] Phm. J. 15 (1856) 208–.
Gladstone, J. H., & Tribe, A. R. S. P. 21 (1873) 247–.
Figuier, A. [1886–89] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) 91–; 5 (1890) xiv–.
Mond, L., & Langer, C. [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 296–.
Wright, C. R. A., & Thompson, C. [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 372–.
Schuster, A. B. A. Rp. (1892) 638.
(Carbon monoxide and cuprous chloride.) *Borchers, W.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 639–.
Smale, F. J. Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 577–; 16 (1895) 562–.
(Borchers's.) *Barnes, H. H. (jun.), & Veesenmeyer, E.* Z. Angew. C. (1895) 101–, 192.
(—. Experiments of Barnes and Veesenmeyer.) *Borchers, W.* Z. Angew. C. (1895) 191–.
(—.) *Reed, C. J.* Elect. 34 (1895) 278.
(—.) *Mond, R. (et alii).* Elect. 34 (1895) 309, etc.
(Coal-gas cell.) *Borchers, —.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897-98) 42–.
Case, W. E. Elect. 39 (1897) 688–.
(Borchers's.) *Reed, C. J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 343.

Gendron's battery. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 27–.
Glue battery (Zn coated with glue containing a salt of Zn, Cu coated with glue containing $CuSO_4$. Current produced on warming). *Joule, J. P.* [1875] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 15 (1876) 1–.
Harrison's cell (Zn containing Zn amalgam – H_2SO_4 – Pb in compressed PbO_2). *Darling, J. D.* Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 55–.
Hydrogen palladium cell. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 71 (1870) 214–.

IMPROVEMENTS.

Volta, A. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 20 (1801) 48.
Parrot, G. F. Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 75–, 117–.
Voigt, J. H. Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 89–.
Voigt, F. W. Trommsdorff J. Phm. 11 (1803) (*St.* 2) 41–.
Wilkinson, C. H. Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 1–.
Hart, J. [1825] Edinb. J. Sc. 5 (1826) 19–.
Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1835) 263–.
Geiseler, T. (XII) Arch. Phm. 59 (1837) 14–.
O'Shaughnessy, W. B. Calc. QJ. 1 (1837) 484–.
Young, James. Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 241–.
Boon Mesch, A. H. van der. Miquel Bll. (1839) 420–.
Knox, G. J. Ir. Ac. P. 2 (1844) 25–.
Magrini, L. Mil. At. Aten. 3 (17) (1862) 81–.
Delaurier, —. Les Mondes 22 (1870) 193–.
Onimus, E. N. J. C. R. 82 (1876) 1192–.
Reynier, É. Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 304–.
(Reynier's.) *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 355.

Insulation. *Lacoine, É.* A. Tél. 8 (1881) 430–.
Iodine battery (Zn – I in KI – Cu). *Laurie, A. P.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 230–.
Iron as active element. *Beadle, A. A.* S. C. In. J. 18 (1899) 332–.
— — — —. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* S. C. In. J. 18 (1899) 559–.
— amalgam, behaviour in cell. *Münnich, J. J.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 361–.
— carbon cell, experiments. *Schmitz, G.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 145.
—, iron chloride, carbon cell. *Pauling, H.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 332–.
—, — —, — —. *Küster, F. W.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 383–.
— turnings cell, and influence of points. *Worthington, A. M.* [1883] (XII) Bristol Nt. S. P. 4 (1885) 1–.
Jedlik's battery compared with more usual forms. *Sztoczek, J.* Ung. NW. Vr. Jb. (1858) 174–.
Large battery presented by Napoleon to the École Polytechnique. (Zn – acid – Cu.) *Hachette, J. N. P.* [1808] Gilbert A. 32 (1809) 45–.
— — — — — — — —. (Zn – H_2SO_4 + NaCl – Cu.) *Gay-Lussac, L. J., & Thénard, —.* Gilbert A. 38 (1811) 121–.
— — — — — — — — — (Gay-Lussac and Thénard). *Berthollet, C. L.* J. Mines 30 (1811) 5–.
Lead batteries (Pb – HNO_3 – C), lighting by. *Fitz-Gerald, D. G.* Elect. 12 (1884) 349–.

LECLANCHÉ CELLS.

(C and MnO_2 mixed with resin and pressed into solid block.) *Leclanché, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 54–; A. C. 10 (1877) 420–.
behaviour of zinc electrode in. *Müller, —.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 294–.

comparison with Gassner's dry cell. *Carpenter, W. L.* Elect. 21 (1888) 703–.
E.M.F., fall in 104 days, and final composition of oxide. *Obach, E.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 624.
form. *Schäfer, —, & Montanus, —.* Elektt-tech. Z. 11 (1890) 137–.
—. *Elschner, C.* C. Ztg. 15 (1891) 883.
—, Samson's. *Anon.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 284.
improvement (agglomerated mass pressed on carbon plate). *Leclanché, G.* C. R. 87 (1878) 329–.
—. *Wolff, —.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 123–.
—. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 117–.
—, and new interrupter. *Sinsteden, W.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 296–.
modification, experiments. *Bareel, (le rév. père)* —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 20 (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 24–, 72–.
— to obviate polarisation, etc. *Battocchi, G. B.* Bll. V. It. 17 (1890) 89–.
phenomena occurring in. *Ditte, A.* A. C. 1 (1894) 115–.

2-*LIQUID CELLS.*

Hertz, A. A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 496.
bichromate caustic soda battery (Zn – NaOH strong | NaOH weak | $K_2Cr_2O_7 + H_2SO_4$ – C). *Morisot, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 379–.
Callan's (Zn – acid | $HNO_3 + H_2SO_4$ – Pb platinised). *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1847) 399.
— (Zn – H_2SO_4 | $H_2SO_4 + HNO_3 + KNO_3$ – cast iron). *Callan, N. J.* Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1850) 152–.
carbon battery (Zn – H_2SO_4 | HNO_3 – plumbago). *Silliman, B. (jun.)* Silliman J. 44 (1843) 180–.
— —. C inside porous cell and C outside. Inside $H_2O + H_2SO_4 + K_2Cr_2O_7$[or HNO_3], outside $Na_2CO_3 + Na_2SO_4 + ZnSO_4 + Na_2S_2O_3$ and others. *Ferrero, E.* Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 702–
with current nearly constant (Zn – $MgSO_4$ | powdered pumice | $H_2SO_4 + K_2Cr_2O_7$ – C). *Morisot, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) xxxviii–.
diffusion in. *Anon.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 293–.
Dolbear's (Zn – NH_4Cl | $H_2SO_4 + K_2Cr_2O_7$ – C). *Dolbear, A. E.* Am. As. P. (1885) 84.
with 4 elements (tubular cells with Zn at bottom Cu at top in different liquids one floating on other). *Draper, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 14 (1834) 289–.
filled and emptied by atmospheric pressure. *Olszewski, K.* (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 3 (1876) 111–, xvii–.
filling and emptying, method. *Zaliwski-Mirorski, —.* C. R. 63 (1866) 511–.
Hertel's arrangement. *Hertel, —.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 171.
Imšeneckij's (Zn – $Na_2S_2O_3$ | H_2CrO_4 – graphite, graphite mixed with paraffin and compressed on metallic cloth). *Imšeneckij, A. M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 132–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 432.
Imšeneckij's. *Rubanovitch, E.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 164–.
iron turnings (Fe – H_2O | $Fe_2Cl_6 + HCl + HNO_3$ – C). *Gérardin, A.* C. R. 62 (1866) 700.
Maiche's (Fe – dil. HNO_3 | HNO_3 – C). *Calla, —.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 339–.
manganese (ferromanganese – H_2SO_4 | HNO_3 [or permanganate] – C). *Rousse, J.* C. R. 93 (1881) 546–; Les Mondes 1 (1881) 358–.
Maquay's (Zn alloyed with tin, lead and mercury – H_2SO_4[or NaCl] | $K_2Cr_2O_7 + H_2SO_4 + HNO_3$ – C[or Pt]). *Anon.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 106–.
—. *Walker, S. F.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 107–.
with 1 metal (Pt – Cl | H_2O – Pt). *Schönbein, C. F.* Basel B. 4 (1840) 62–.
1 metal with different liquids on opposite sides. *Davy, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. (1801) 397–.
without metals (C in H_2O, C in HNO_3, current produced on connecting liquids). *Davy, (Sir) H.* R. I. J. 1 (1802) 79–.
— — (oxidisable) (Pt – HNO_3 | K_2S – Pt). *Arrott, A. R.* [1842] C. S. Mm. 1 (1841–43) 142–.
— — (by contact of different liquids in cloth disks). *Foucault, L.* C. R. 37 (1853) 580–.
nitric acid replaced by hydrogen peroxide. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 347–.
oxygen cell (Pt – KOH | HNO_3 – Pt). *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 1 (1835) 455–.
— —, Becquerel's. *Jacobi, M. H.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 67–.
potash, Dun's (Zn – KOH | $K_2Mn_2O_8$ – C). *Krebs, G.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1885-86) 11, 13–.
—, —. *Schäfer, —, & Montanus, —.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 117–.
power nearly as great as Grove's (Zn – H_2SO_4 | HNO_3 – Fe). *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1841) 168–.
and properties of porous bodies. *Oliveira-Pimentel, J. M. de.* Lisb. Act. 2 (1850) 30–.
Spaczynsky's form (Zn – NH_4Cl | red lead – Fe; Zn – NaCl | $K_2Mn_2O_8$ – C). *Spaczynsky, —.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 460; (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 516–.
Wöhler's (Fe – H_2SO_4 | HNO_3 – Fe). *Wöhler, F.* Lieb. A. 38 (1841) 307–.
—. *Walchner, F. A.* Lieb. A. 40 (1841) 121–.
zinc copper and zinc platinum, comparison (Zn – H_2SO_4 | $CuSO_4$ – Cu and Zn – H_2SO_4 | HNO_3 – Pt). *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1840) 369–.
— — — — —, — (Jacobi). *Becquerel, —.* C. R. 12 (*1841) 20–.
— — — — —, — (Becquerel). *Jacobi, H.* (viii) St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 8 (1841) 261–.

Bunsen Cells.

Bunsen, R. W. Lieb. A. 38 (1841) 311–; Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 417–.
Wolf, G. Böhm. Gs. Ab. 2 (1843) (*Sect. B.* 1841) 25–.
(Carbon instead of platinum in Grove's cell.) *Bunsen, R. W.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 265–.

(Carbon instead of platinum in Grove's cell.) *Silliman, B. (jun.)* Silliman J. 43 (1842) 393.
(Zn – H_2SO_4 | HNO_3 – coke.) *Wenchebact, E.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 8 (1842) 253–.
Reiset, J. A. C. 7 (1843) 355–.
(Reiset.) *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 7 (1843) 358–.
Reiset, J. A. C. 8 (1843) 28–.
(Use of gas carbon.) *Dresser, C. L.* R. S. P. 5 (1850) 928.
(— — — —.) *Wheeler, J. L., & Wheeler, L.* C. S. J. 9 (1857) 198–.
Fromme, C. Gött. Nr. (1879) 135–.
absorbing cover for. *Pacinotti, A.* (x) N. Cim. 10 (1873) 115–.
and Grove cells, management. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 37 (1853) 713–.
heated manganese dioxide and sulphuric acid in. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 37 (1853) 355–.
improvement. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 7 (1857) 165–, 270–.
—. *Laschinoff, (Dr.)* —. Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 171–.
manufacture of carbon elements. *Young, J.* C. N. 1 (1860) 135–.
modification (coarse coke powder instead of carbon plate). *Reinsch, H.* (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 1 (1848) 30–.
—. *Thomas, —.* J. Phm. 36 (1859) 404–.
—. *Morisot, —.* Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 4 (*cah.* 2) (1866) 1–.
—. *Le Blanc, F.* A. C. 25 (1872) 289–.
—. *Schrötter, V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 78 (*No.* 2) (1893) 65–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 581.
—, effects. *Le Blanc, F.* C. R. 73 (1871) 904–; A. C. 25 (1872) 323–.
—, — (LeBlanc). *Becquerel, E.* A. C. 26 (1872) 138–.
—, Faure's. *Becker, C.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 24.
nitric acid replaced by chromic acid. *Swan, J. W.* Elect. 23 (1889) 652–.
— — — — manganese peroxide and hydrochloric acid. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 37 (1853) 588–.
— — — — potassium bichromate. *Fournez, —.* (VII) Mm. Md. Mil. 4 (1860) 275–.
— — — — — — and nitric acid. *Sharples, S. P.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1871) 247–.
self-emptying. *Gawalovski, A.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 626–.
suppression of fumes, and improvements (HNO_3 + $K_2Cr_2O_7$ or H_2SO_4 + $NaNO_3$ + $K_2Cr_2O_7$). *Dupré, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 987–.
— — —, — — (HNO_3 + $K_2Cr_2O_7$ suggested by Ruhmkorff) (Dupré). *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1165–.

Daniell Cells.

Daniell, J. F. Phil. Trans. (1836) 107–, 125–.
(Zn – NaCl – bladder diaphragm – $CuSO_4$ – Cu.) *Bachhoffner, G. H.* (VI *Adds.*) Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 213–.
Daniell, J. F. Phil. Trans. (1837) 141–; (1838) 41–; (1839) 89–.
(Zn – H_2SO_4 – skin diaphragm – $CuSO_4$ – Cu.) *Péclet, E.* C. R. 8 (1839) 632–.
(Millboard diaphragm.) *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 495.
(Priority claim for his father.) *Becquerel, E.* A. C. 3 (1841) 436–.
Daniell, J. F. Phil. Trans. (1842) 137–.
(Becquerel.) *Daniell, J. F.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1842) 294–.
(Daniell.) *Becquerel, E.* A. C. 5 (1842) 412–; Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 534–.
(—.) *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 333–.
(Grove.) *Daniell, J. F.* Ph. Mg. 21 (*1842) 421–.
(Daniell.) *Mullins, F. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 8 (1842) 465–.
(—.) *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 32–.
Osann, G. Würzb. Vh. 8 (1858) 177–.
action of light on. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 89 (1879) 227–.
cellular (Zn – AmCl – bladder – $CuSO_4$ – Cu horizontal), use. *Jacobi, M. H.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 328–.
experiments (brown paper diaphragm). *Walker, C. V.* [1838–39] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 57–, 97–.
— (Walker's). *Moore, J. V.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 166–.
—, current from modified Daniell. *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1837) 60–.
form, Gaiffe's (avoidance of deposition of Cu on Zn). *Gaiffe, A.* Les Mondes 56 (1881) 299–.
—, with iron instead of zinc. *Coleman, J. J.* Elect. 15 (1885) 410.
—, McDonald's (Zn – NaCl | $CuSO_4$ – Cu). *Anon.* [1894] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 30–.
—, portable. *Edelmann, M. T.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 331–.
—, Trouvé's (liquids on porous paper, for physiological purposes). *Trouvé, —.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1551.
gravity-, of very small internal resistance. *Bottomley, J. T.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 173–.
modification. *Grove, W. R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 430–.
— (Zn – NH_4Cl | $CuSO_4$ – Cu, wood cylinder for diaphragm). *Mullins, F. W.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 37–.
—. *Secchi, A.* As. Nr. 51 (1859) 181–.
—. *Carré, F.* C. R. 66 (1868) 612–.
— (Zn – wet sawdust $CuSO_4$ – Cu cartridge case, for military telegraph). *Cauderay, H.* [1872] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 11 (1873) 370.
—. *Elschner, C.* C. Ztg. 14 (1890) 1768.
porous cell, cause of copper precipitate on. *Place, F.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 590–.
— —, effect of incrustations. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 50 (1860) 687–.
restoration. *Tolomei, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 79–.
tray-battery. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 253–.
— — for siphon recorder. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 403–.

Grove Cells.

Grove, W. R. Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 287–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1841) 21–.
Wigner, G. W. Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 448–.
Fromme, C. Gött. Nr. (1879) 135–.
arrangement. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 20–.
experiments. *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 262–.
—. *Melly, E.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 297–.
— with 100 pairs. *Morse, S. F. B.* Silliman J. 45 (1843) 390–.
improved fluid for (dilute H_2SO_4 saturated with Na_2SO_4). *Dewey, C.* Silliman J. 5 (1848) 126.
improvement. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 381–.
—. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1868) 347–.
modification. *Louyet, P.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1845) 44–.
phenomena. *Petrina, F. A.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 232–.
with platinised or gilded lead instead of platinum. *Callan, N. J.* Ir. Ac. P. 3 (1847) 471–.
— platinum plates of various sizes. *Osann, G.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 39 (1846) 284–.
small, of extraordinary energy. *Grove, W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 36–; C. R. 8 (1839) 567–.
substitute for nitric acid in ($H_2SO_4 + H_2O + KNO_3$ or $H_2SO_4 + HNO_3 + KNO_3$ platinised lead or cast iron instead of platinum). *Callan, N. J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 31 (1847) 81–.

3-Liquid cell. *Clarke, F. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 485.
Liquid, exciting, new ($FeSO_4 + H_2SO_4 + HNO_3$). *Delaurier, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 529.
—, —, Voisin and Dronier's ($Na_2SO_4 + K_2Cr_2O_7 + H_2SO_4$). *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Dingler 207 (1873)483–.
Magnesium cells. *Bultinck, —.* C. R. 61 (1865) 585–.
— —. *Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 472–, 517–.
— —. *Warren, H. N.* C. N. 70 (1894) 179.
— —, Ayrton's, and transmission of gold through mercury. *Obach, E., & Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 30 (1893) 172, etc.
Magnesium-silver cells. *Kahl, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 172–.
Malignani's cell. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 135–.
Marié-Davy battery, modifications by use of carbon. *Lagarde, J.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 167–.
Metallic cell. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 219–.
— —, Ayrton and Perry's. *Goossens, B. J.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 551–.
Modification. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1841) 237–.
—. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 6 (1842) 171–.
Modification. *Napoli, R.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 6 (1863) 109–.
Modifications. *Warren, H. N.* C. N. 62 (1890) 4.
—, and substitute for Grove's battery. *Anon.* (VI 798) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 6 (1842) 79–.
Ortelli's battery. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 1–.
Papst cell ($Fe - Fe_2Cl_6 - C$ prepared with Fe_2O_3, for telegraphy). *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 222.
Plant-roots, batteries with positively and negatively electrified. *Ruhland, R. L.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 383–.
Plates, comparison of a few large plates with many small ones. *Children, J. G.* [1808] Phil. Trans. (1809) 32–.
—, Zn and Cu, effects of varying relative sizes, and experiments. *Binks, C.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 68–.
Pollak's regenerative cell ($Zn - NH_4Cl - C$ and Cu). *Anon.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 105–.
Portable pile, correction. *Brugnatelli, L. V.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 327–.
Potassium battery (K amalgam – H_2SO_4 – Pt). *Goodman, J.* [1846] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 8 (1848) 265–.
— sulphide cell, Faraday's, and E. M. F. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 464–.
"Precipitation-cells." *Lorenz, R.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 305–.
Pulvermacher's chain. *Pulvermacher, J. L.* C. R. 93 (1881) 1020–.
— —, construction, principles and effects. *Walenn, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 52–.
Revivification of elements, principle. *Doat, V.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 336.
Sand batteries. *Secchi, A.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 232–.
— and mercury-salt battery. *Menna-Apparicio, J. de.* A. Tél. 7 (1864) 756–.
Silico-carbon battery and electric lamp (Zn – NH_4Cl – silico-carbon), Coxeter's. *Anon.* Mcr. S. J. 6 (1886) 131–.
Sodium amalgam, behaviour in cell. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 232–.
— battery (Na between plates of C in air). *Jablochkoff, P.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 141–.
—, —, Jablochkoff's. *Geraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 140–.
Sulphides, capability of forming negative pole. *Skey, W.* N. Z. I. T. 3 (1870) 222–.
Sulphur battery, Walker's (S in place of MnO_2). *Anon.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 30–.
—, use (Zn – NaCl + S – Pb covered with Cu). *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 19 (*1863) 390–; C. R. 60 (1865) 656–.
Thimble battery. *Wollaston, W. H.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1815) 209–; Gilbert A. 54 (1816) 1–.
Tinchromic chloride cell (Sn [or SnHg] – Cr_2Cl_6 – Pt). *Skinner, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 477–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 444–.
Triple contact pile. *Selmi, F.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 81–.

Trough. *Örsted, H. C., & Esmark, —.* Kiöb. Ov. (1816–17) 7–.
— and other forms. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 70–.
—, improved. *Wilkinson, C. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 29 (1807) 243–.
—, Wilkinson's. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 44 (1813) 108–.
—, Wollaston's. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 54 (1816) 11–.
Tubular chlorochromic battery ($Zn - CrO_3 +$ HCl – Ag plated with Pt by rolling). *Renard, (comm.)* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 218–.
Vogt's battery, tests. *Leconte, F.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 19 (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 122–.
Walker-Wilkins battery. *Cooper, W. R.* Elect. 34 (1895) 389.
— —, tests ($Zn - KOH - C$ in special form of cell). *Jamieson, A.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 66–.
Water battery (3520 cells). *Gassiot, J. P.* Phil. Trans. (1844) 39–.
— —. *Austin, L. W., & Thwing, C. B.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 309–.
— — ($Zn - H_2O - Cu$, 1600 pairs), experiments. *Crosse, A.* Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 117–.
— —, experiments. *Noad, H. M.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 150–.
— —, properties. *Noad, H. M.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 168–.
Zinc amalgam and cadmium amalgam cells. *Robb, W. L.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 798–.
— — cell compared with Daniell and Bunsen cells. *Fortin, (l'abbé)* —. Les Mondes 18 (1868) 422–.
— — —, internal and external resistance. *Fortin, (l'abbé)* —. Les Mondes 18 (1868) 597–; 19 (1869) 142–.
—, amalgamated, and its attack by acids. *Almeida, J. C. d'.* C. R. 68 (1869) 442–.
—, — for cells. *Kemp, K. T.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 81–.
—, —, of constant batteries. *Nicklès, J.* J. Phm. 21 (1852) 266–.
—, —, inaction in acidulated water. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 81–; C. R. 8 (1839) 1023–.
—, amalgamation. *Demance, E.* C. R. 65 (1867) 1086–.
—, —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Dingler 188 (1868) 282–.
—, — for Faraday cells. *Liebig, J. von.* Lieb. A. 29 (1839) 111–.
—, —, formula of liquid for. *Berjot, —.* C. R. 47 (1858) 273–.
— carbon battery. *Racchetti, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 54–.
— — —, improvement. *Cauderay, J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 16 (1880) 551–.
— — — with sea as exciting fluid. *Duchemin, É.* Mon. Sc. 10 (1868) 43–.
— — —, sound produced when plates touch. *Cauderay, J.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 142–.
— charcoal cell, improvement. *Bergeat, C.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 3 (1856) 257–.
Zinc charcoal pile, experiments. *Hellwig, (Major)* —. (VI *Adds.*) Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 396–.
— copper battery, constant. *Rollett, A.* (XII) Graz I. Pl. Us. 3 (1873) 295–.
— — —, effect of temperature. *Kuhn, C.* Dingler 144 (1857) 29–.
— — —, Stepanow's. *Latchinov, D.* Gén. Civ. 9 (1886) 14–.
— with copper bent round it, in trough without divisions. *Melsen, J. A. van.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 184–.
— and copper carbonate ($Zn - NH_4Cl \mid CuCO_3$ native). *Ney, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 727.
— — —, large semicircular plates mounted so that they can be immersed in dilute nitric acid by rotating support. *De Butts, E.* Silliman J. 8 (1824) 271–.
— copper pile of 600 pairs. *Ritter, J. W.* Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 1–, 265–.
— and copper, platinised. *Joule, J. P.* [1842] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 260–.
— — — spirals. *Michelotti, V.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 26 (1821) 433–.
— — — sulphate cell. *Geubel, H. K.* (XII) Arch. Phm. 117 (1851) 147–.
— cylinder with cloth bag containing gas carbon, dilute sulphuric acid drops into outer cell, filters through cloth and is discharged at bottom ($Zn - H_2SO_4 - C$). *Fabre de Lagrange, —.* C. R. 34 (1852) 533–.
—, economy in cells. *Vlacovich, N.* (XI) N. Cim. 4 (1870) 5–.
— and iron in alkaline solution ($Zn - KOH - Fe$). *Runge, F. F.* Pogg. A. 16 (1829) 129–.
— — — — — — (Runge). *Kastner, K. W. G.* Kastner Arch. C. 2 (1830) 243–.
— — — — — — — (Runge's, more active in sunshine than at night). *Döbereiner, J. W.* Lieb. A. 2 (1832) 343–.
— iron cell. *Dellmann, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 86.
— — more powerful than zinc copper cell. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1840) 81–.
— — — — — — — — (Poggendorff). *Roberts, M. J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 106–.
— — — — — — — — (—). *Suckow, G.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 26 (1842) 126–.
— — and zinc copper cells. *Petrina, F. A.* Baumgartner Z. 6 (1840) 289–.
— and mercury ($Zn - HgCl_2 - Hg$). *Schmid, W.* [1868] Z. C. 5 (1869) 81.
—, protection. *Reynier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 145–.
— with vegetable earth. *Racchetti, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 322–.

CURRENTS.

action on mercury alone and when under other liquids. *Marx, C. M.* Schweigger J. 54 (=*Jb.* 24) (1828) 205–.
— — water. *Huth, G.* Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 43–; Berl. Gs. Nt. Fr. N. Schr. 4 (1803) 161–.
from batteries, and thermoelectric currents. *Adie, Rich.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 35 (1843) 346–; 36 (1844) 90–.

chemical action, regularities. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 123–.
continuous, with open circuit, Wheatstone's experiments. *Magrini, L.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 1 (1858) 250–.
discharge of pile by running water. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 385–.
effect, total. *Jedlik, S. A.* (XII) Mag. Ak. Éts. (1859) (*Suppl., Mth. Term.*) 291–.
effects. *Mason, T.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 173–.
—, metals ignited in acidulated solutions. *Mackrell, G.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1841–43) 6–.
heating effects, laws. *Botto, G. D.* [1845] Tor. Mm. Ac. 8 (1846) 275–.
— — on wires. *Tyrtov, N.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1847) 94–.
igniting power, experiments. *Singer, G. J.* Nicholson J. 29 (1811) 29–.
from insulated pile, intensity. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 44–.
of maximum intensity, time required to produce. *Mathiot, G.* (VI *Adds.*) U. S. Coast Sv. Rp. (1855) 366–.
in open circuit. *Guillemin, C. M.* C. R. 29 (1849) 521–.
from pile, chemical and electrometric action, etc. *Bischof, G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 4 (1825) 13–.
— — immersed in water (current as from one pair). *Lagrave, —.* J. de Ps. 56 (1802) 472–; 57 (1803) 140–.
— —, physiological effects. *Steinhäuser, J. G.* Gilbert A. 14 (1803) 124–.
— —, suspected periodicity. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 25 (1807) 1–.
polarity, reversal. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 20 (1817) 96–; Münch. D. (1818–20) 155–.
—, —. *Fechner, G. T.* Schweigger J. 53 (=*Jb.* 23) (1828) 61–, 131–.
—, —, apparent, in pile. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 3 (1811) 367–.
poles, names. *Arnim, L. A. von.* Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 494–.
— and plates, names. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1842] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 442–.
produced by metals in alkalis, acids and salts. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Bb. Un. 23 (1823) 38–.
variable, from cells. *Fechner, G. T.* Schweigger J. 63 (=*Jb.* 3) (1831) 249–.
—, — pile. *De Luc, J. A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 44 (1814) 248–.
—, — —, experiments. *Singer, G. J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 43 (1814) 414–.
—, — —, —. *Ronalds, (Sir) F.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 305–.
variation, rapid. *Gherardi, S.* [1843] Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 1 (1850) 123–.

Currents, Quantity.

influence of agitation of cell. *Walker, E. O.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 164–.
— — size of plates (electric arc under water and other liquids). *Davy, (Sir) H.* Bb. Brit. 20 (1802) 384–.
influence of size of plates. *Negro, S. dal.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 228–.
— — — — —, etc. *Casari, L.* Bb. Un. 3 (1836) 162–; Baumgartner Z. 4 (1837) 185–, 273–.
— — — — —, their distance apart and their cleanliness. *Green, J., & Rogers, J. B.* Silliman J. 28 (1835) 33–.
or intensity, Grove's battery connected for. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 2 (1852) 202–.
variations. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 106–.
— with depth of immersion of plates. *Henry, J.* [1835] Am. Ph. S. T. 5 (1837) 217–.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE.

(*See also* 6210.)

Negro, S. dal. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 105–.
Marié-Davy, [H.] C. R. 53 (1861) 787–; 64 (1867) 755–.
Potier, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 179–.
Bernstein, A. Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 52–.
Brackett, C. F. Am. As. P. (1886) 87–.
Blochmann, R. Königsb. Schr. 30 (1890) (*Sb.*) 32–.
Oberbeck, A., & Edler, J. N.-Vorp. Mt. 22 (1891) 79–.
Kazankin, N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 276–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 474.
Mauri, A. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 631–.
of amalgams in Daniell cell. *Cattaneo, C.* N. Cim. 22 (1887) 114–; 23 (1888) 117–.
attraction and repulsion of voltaic pile. *Ritter, J. W.* J. de Ps. 53 (1801) 152–.
attractive power of pile measured by electrometer. *Maréchaux, P. L.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 476–.
of batteries with many cells (100 cells gave spark before contact of terminals). *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 47–.
— cells with aluminium plate as one electrode. *Laurie, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 213–.
— — — amalgamated plates. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 42 (1856) 430–.
— — — badly-conducting liquid. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 749–.
— — consisting of chemical elements only (various metals – Br[or I] – C). *Exner, F.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 511–.
— — — ostensibly of elements. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 593–.
— — with mercury and copper salts. *Mauri, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 507–.
— — — nitric acid, platinum and other metals. *Burch, G. J., & Veley, V. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 319–.
and chemical work. *Swinburne, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 130–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 1–.
of closed cell. *Fechner, G. T.* Schweigger J. 60 (=*Jb.* 30) (1830) 17–.
comparison of various cells. *Jacobi, M. H.* C. R. 11 (1840) 1058–.
— — — —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Dingler 183 (1867) 204–.
of constant cells. *Müller, Joh.* Freiburg B. 5 (1870) (*Heft* 1) 87–.

and currents from various cells. *Petruschefsky, F.* [1852–56] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 11 (1853) 342–; 15 (1857) 337–.
of Daniell's cell. *Svanberg, A. F.* Sk. Nf. F. 5 (1847) 270–; Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 290–.
— — —. *Kittler, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 12 (1882) 467–.
— — —. *Reynier, E.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 475.
— Doat's and other cells. *Regnauld, J.* C. R. 43 (1856) 47–.
effect of chlorine. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 151–.
— — concentration of liquids. *Baumgartner, G.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 105–.
— — — — — (Grove, Bunsen and Daniell cells). *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 326–.
— — — — — (Daniell's cell). *Hepperger, J. von.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 326–.
— — — — —. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 296–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 483–.
— — heat. *Bosscha, J.* [1864] Amst. Vs. Ak. 17 (1865) (*Ntk.*) 410–.
— — —. *Crova, A.* C. R. 68 (1869) 440–.
— — —, etc. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 643–.
— — —. *Delarive, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 42 (1871) 402–.
— — —. *Voller, A.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 394–.
— — —. *Stepanov, A. S.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 154–.
— — —. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 895–.
— — positive metals. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 368–.
— — pressure. *Barus, C.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 259–.
— — varying positive and negative elements, and of polarisation. *Fromme, C.* [1881–83] Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 21 (1882) 1–; A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 552–; 19 (1883) 86–, 300–.
and energy. *Pellat, H.* Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 1035–.
of gas batteries. *Markovsky, G.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 457–.
— Grove cell. *Riecke, C. V. E.* [1877–78] A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 36–; 4 (1878) 226–.
and heating effect in cells. *Edlund, E.* [1876] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 14 (1878) *No.* 9, 24 pp.
high, cell of. *Morisot, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 66–.
—, cells of. *Figuier, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 68–.
—, — —. *Feussner, —.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 632–.
—, experimental battery of (Cu coated with Zn amalgam – H_2SO_4 – Cu). *Longden, A. C.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 709.
of inconstant cells. *Guglielmo, G., & Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 302–.
— initial current of batteries. *Figuier, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 70–.
and intensity of copper zinc in sea water, variations. *Cattaneo, C.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 189–.
intensity, general law. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 4 (1837) 267–.
loss when circuit is closed (running down). *Marianini, S.* Brugnatelli G. 10 (1827) 299–.
of metallic couples in salt solutions. *Damien, B. C.* A. C. 6 (1885) 289–.
— metals in chromic acid. *Naccari, A., & Bellati, M.* [1873] (x) N. Cim. 11 (1874) 120–.
— — and fused salts. *Poincaré, L.* C. R. 110 (1890) 339–.
— — in fused salts. *Buscemi, V.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 12 (1899) *Mem.* 11, 15 pp.
method of maintaining constant. *Schürr, J.* C. R. 118 (1894) 464–.
minimum point of change. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 294–.
and resistance. *Haug, H.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1866) 381–; 43 (1867) 43–.
— —. *Mazzotto, D.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 103–.
— — of batteries with magnesium instead of zinc. *Laptev, T. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 323–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 460–.
— —, effects of temperature. *Preece, W. H.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 48–, 250–.
— — and heat development, graphic representation. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 278–.
— — of Leclanché cell. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 308–.
— — — — —. *Tobler, A.* [1879] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 346–.
— —, method of investigating. *Orth, L. von.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 344–, 375–.
— —, variations. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1861) 209–; C. R. 52 (1861) 450–; 53 (1861) 553–.
— —, —. *Mazzotto, D.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1880–81) 309–.
— —, —. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 121–.
— temperature of chromic chloride cell (Sn – Cr_2Cl_6 – Pt). *Case, W. E.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 345–.
— — coefficient of silver-mercury cell (Hg – Hg_2SO_4 + Ag_2SO_4 – Ag). *Streintz, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 564–.
of tin cells. *Herroun, E. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 275–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 13–.
variation, causes. *Delarive, A.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 7 (1836) 497–.
—, —. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 38 (1854) 628–.
— in copper oxide battery. *Ven, E. van der.* [1885] Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 2 (1886) 97–.
— — Leclanché cell. *Saunder, S. A.* Nt. 12 (1875) 564–.
— — 1-liquid batteries. *Damien, B. C.* [1886] Lille S. Mm. 15 (1888) 205–.
— with pressure. *Gilbault, H.* C. R. 113 (1891) 465–; Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 5 (1891) A, 62 pp.
— — temperature, seat. *Gockel, A.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 450–.
— in Zamboni pile. *Eberhardt, B.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1894) 307–; Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 45–, 66–, 74–.

of zinc carbon cell ($Zn - H_2SO_4 - C$). *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 11–.
— —, sulphuric acid, and metal M cells, effect of varying metal M. *Fromme, C.* [1880] Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 20 (1881) 23–.

HISTORY.

Arago, D. F. J. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1834) 311–.
Delavaud, C. [1874] Arch. Md. Nv. 23 (1875) 1–, 115–.
Tietze, G. Ven. Aten. 2 (1899) 108–.
progress, 1872–97. *Gatehouse, T. E.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 688–.
—, origin and present state. *Donovan, M.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 222–, 308–; J. de Ps. 84 (1817) 296–, 384–.

INTERNAL RESISTANCE.

Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 497–.
(Poggendorff.) *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 533–.
Bergeat, C. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 4 (1857) 265–.
Favre, P. A. C. R. 47 (1858) 599–.
Graves, J. (x) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 130–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 243–.
(Waltenhofen.) *Uppenborn, F.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 244.
Streintz, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 834–.
Haagn, E. Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 97–.
Moore, B. E., & Carpenter, H. V. Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 329–.
cell of high resistance, use of crushed coke in. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 459.
— — low resistance. *Varley, C. F.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 452–.
— — — —. *Higgins, F.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 159–.
— (Callaud) of low resistance. *Terquem, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 153–.
— of low resistance. *Hellesen, —.* [1893] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 193–.
cells with large plates. *Petrina, F. A.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 201–.
connection between magnitude of surfaces of single cell and magnetism evolved. *Spilsbury, F. G.* [1822] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 76–.
effect of altering distance of plates. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc. 1 (1830) 13–.
— — external resistance. *Gore, G.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1883–85) 417–.
— — pair of small plates in battery with larger ones. *Halse, W. H.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 410–.
— — plates in various positions, etc. [*Bigeon, J. M. H.* non] *Bigiou, —.* R. I. J. 2 (1831) 181.
electrodes, best arrangement. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 73 (1871) 906–, 1166–.
—, effect of dimensions. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 73 (1871) 436–.
methods of diminishing, etc. *Viollet, J. B.* C. R. 57 (1863) 103–.
of polarised cells. *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 665–.
reversibility of cells. *Moore, T. S.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 139–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 491–.
variation with current. *Carhart, H. S.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 392–.

PHENOMENA.

Curtet, —. J. de Ps. 55 (1802) 54–.
Brugnatelli, L. V. Nauche J. du Galvan. 2 (1803) 55–; Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 139–.
Parrot, G. F. A. C. 42 (1829) 45–.
Münch, —. C. R. 17 (1843) 88–.
electroscopic. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 197–; J. de Ps. 53 (1801) 121–; Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 1–.
— (Erman). *Haüy, R. J.* Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 407–.
—, of closed circuit. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 1–.
—, in couples and piles. *Jäger, —.* [1802] Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 399–.
—, theory. *Ohm, G. S.* Pogg. A. 6 (1826) 459–; 7 (1826) 45–, 117–.
electrostatic. *Bischof, G.* Schweigger J. 35 (=*Jb.* 5) (1822) 251–.
—. *Branly, E.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 201–.
—. *Angot, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1846–.
poles, heating. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 71–.
—, luminous phenomena. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 57–.
in Wollaston's trough. *Lenz, E.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1839) 78–.

POLARISATION.

Hallock, W. A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 56–.
Eden, A. Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 419–.
battery current and cause of diminishing strength. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 45 (1843) 137–.
benefit of fresh immersion. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 36 (1839) 137–.
of platinum plates by cell not capable of decomposing water. *Figuier, —.* [1884] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) xxv–.
— zinc-sulphuric acid cell. *Anthony, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1898) 138–.

Depolarisers.

($MnO_2 + H_2SO_4$ instead of HNO_3.) *Guignet, E.* C. R. 37 (1853) 174–.
($Zn - NaCl \mid HNO_3 + MnO_2$ – alloys of Sb.) *Kukla, —.* B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 44–.
($AgCl$, $PbSO_4$ and $PbCl_2$.) *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 49 (1859) 1004–.
($HNO_3 + H_2SO_4$; KNO_3 [or $NaNO_3$] + HCl.) *Kahl, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 292–.
air. (Zn in KOH [or H_2SO_4] in porous cell, strips of silver or platinum wound round cell and exposed to air.) *Pulvermacher, J. L.* C. R. 87 (1878) 22–.
—, warm. *Rufz de Lavison, — de.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 276–.

bromine. *Kugel, M.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 116–.
chloride of lime. *Monselise, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 78–.
— — —. *Niaudet-Breguet, A.* C. R. 89 (1879) 703–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 206–.
chromic acid. *Warington, R.* [1841] C. S. Mm. 1 (1841-43) 61–.
— —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 101–.
— or chlorous acids. *Wright, T.* [1849] Edinb. R. S. P. 2 (1844–50) 223–.
cupric chloride. *Biasoletto, B.* Trieste Bll. 8 (1883) 302–.
ferric chloride. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 92 (1854) 117–.
— —. *Eccher, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 93–.
— — ($Fe - FeCl_2 | Fe_2Cl_6 - C$). *Ponci, L.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1875-76) 435–.
— — and ferric oxide. *Monselise, G.* Il Polit. 20 (1872) 29–.
— —, modification ($Fe_2Cl_6 + KClO_3 + HCl$). *Moore, T.* C. N. 56 (1887) 64.
hydrogen-peroxide instead of nitric acid. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 347–.
lead dioxide. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 46–; Lund Phys. Sällsk. Ts. 1 (1837) 15–.
— sulphate, etc. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 50 (1860) 660–.
— —. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 50 (1860) 685–.
Oppermann's (Molybdän Salpetersäure [a patent]). *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 235–.
peroxides. *Schönbein, C. F.* C. R. 6 (1838) 421–.
—. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 535–.
picric acid. *Duchemin, É.* C. R. 64 (1867) 760.
potassium manganate. *Nadeždin, A. I.* [1885] Kiev S. Nt. Mm. 8 (1) (1886) 1–.
— permanganate. *Koosen, J. H.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 627–.

Mechanical Depolarisation.

Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 38 (1854) 238–.
Bablon, V. [1884] Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 64.
gas carbon, platinised or coated with deposit of silver or carbon. *Figuier, —.* J. Phm. 11 (1870) 280–.
platinised graphite. *Walker, C. V.* R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 628–.
— platinum or platinised silver. *Smee, A.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 315–.
— silver plate with square apertures. *Mathiot, G.* (VI *Adds.*) U.S. Coast Sv. Rp. (1854) 193*–.
rotating metallic disks. *Roberts, M. J.* [1839] Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 248–.

USES.

Becquerel, E. (VII) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 257–.
[*Naccari* non] *Nacari, A.* Ven. At. 2 (1872–73) 75–, 193–, (x) 537–.
Astrophysical work. *Gothard, E. von.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 49–.
Balloons, etc. *Anon.* Aér. (1888) 169–.
Comparison of costs. *Ward, W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 47.
Connection of cells, method. *Harper, —.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 27.
Derivation, theory, applied to construction and arrangement of cells. *Martorey, F.* A. Tél. 1 (1856) 158–.
Dynamos and batteries, comparison. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 250–.
Economy of battery, and applications of electrotyping. *Minotto, G.* (VIII) Bb. It. 2 (1841) 121–.
Experiments on animals and with pile of 1050 pairs. *Buntzen, T.* Gilbert A. 15 (1803) 340–.
Firing mines at Seaford Cliff. *Ward, E. W.* R. E. Pp. 1 (1851) 79–.
Fluid of pile. *Vassalli-Eandi, A. M.* [1801] Turin Mm. Ac. (1802-03) 123–.
Lighting. *Gessé, —.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 3–, 51–, 73–, 92–, 131–.
—. *Reynier, É.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 112–.
—. *Ross, O. C. D. (et alii).* Elect. 12 (1884) 81, etc.
—. *Probert, I.* Elect. 13 (1884) 161–, 183–.
—. *Vohwinkel, E.* Dingler 255 (1885) 431–; 256 (1885) 23–.
—. *Lindemann, O.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 385–.
—. *Ross, O. C. D. (et alii).* Elect. 20 (1888) 15–, etc.; 22 (1889) 263, etc.
— by Germain's generators. *R., J.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 446–.
— and power. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 375–.
Management, practical. *Dehms, F.* Berl. Z. Tel. 14 (1867) 118–.
Maximum dynamic effect. *Highton, H.* C. N. 23 (1871) 137.
— magnetic power. *Highton, H.* C. N. 22 (1870) 205–.
— work obtainable from batteries. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 189–.
Medical purposes, conditions of activity of battery and continuous current for. *Hiffelsheim, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 5 (1858) 253–.
Oxy-hydrogen limelight, new. *Stratingh, S.* Mulder Arch. 6 (1838) 259–; Miquel Bll. (1839) 414–.
Pile as motive power; balls oscillating between poles of pile. *Singer, G. J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 359–.
Telegraph line, practical formulæ for calculating number of cells required for. *Lacoine, É.* (X) Tel. J. 2 (1873–74) 332–.
Telegraphy. *Phillips, S. E.* Elect. 4 (1863) 106–.
—. *Dehms, F.* J. Tél. 1 (1869–71) 61–, 73–, 88–, 112–, 125–.
—. *Graves, J.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 41–.
—. *Sivewright, J.* Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 120–.
Tests. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 399–.
—. *Leclanché, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1236–.
—. *Becker, —, & Piérard, —.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 460–.
—. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 883–, 924–.

Tests for nitric acid by sulphate of indigo, in sulphuric acid employed. *Walker, C. V.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 112–.

THEORY OF PRIMARY CELLS.

Lehot, C. J. J. de Ps. 52 (1801) 135–.
Cuvier, G. J. de Ps. 52 (1801) 318–.
Bostock, J. Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 69–.
Gautherot, N. J. de Ps. 56 (1802) 429–.
Pfaff, C. H. Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 219–.
Reinhold, J. C. L. Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 301–.
Parrot, G. F. [1802] Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 49–.
Vassalli-Eandi, A. M. Mod. S. It. Mm. 10 (1803) 802–.
Anon. (VI 873) Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 171–.
Berzelius, J. J. Hisinger Afh. Fys. 2 (1807) 14–; Gehlen J. 3 (1807) 177–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. [1809] Erlang. Ab. 1 (1810) 269–.
Berzelius, J. J. Gilbert A. 35 (1810) 269–.
Dessaignes, J. P. J. de Ps. 73 (1811) 230–, 418–.
Henry, W. Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 2 (1813) 293–.
(Henry.) *De Luc, J. A.* Nicholson J. 36 (1813) 97–.
La Métherie, J. C. de. J. de Ps. 76 (1813) 460–; 77 (1813) 36–; 78 (1814) 160–.
Bostock, J. Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1814) 32–, 85–.
(Various theories.) *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 10 (1814) 179–.
Donovan, M. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 154–.
Dessaignes, J. P. J. de Ps. 83 (1816) 415–.
Porrett, R. Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 74–.
(Experiments and observations with calorimotor.) *Hare, R.* Silliman J. 1 (1818) 413–.
Hare, R. Silliman J. 3 (1821) 105–.
Motte, J. B. Louvain A. Ac. 3 (1822) 38 pp.
Pohl, G. F. Oken Isis (1822) 390–.
Becquerel, A. C. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 72–.
Pfaff, J. W. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 11 (1827) 273–.
Pohl, G. F. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 12 (1827) 257–.
Delarive, A. Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 4 (1828) 285–.
Marianini, S. (VIII) Mod. Mm. S. It. 20 (*Fis.* 2) (1828) 347–.
Fechner, G. T. Schweigger J. 57 (=*Jb.* 27) (1829) 1–, 291–.
Pianciani, G. B. G. Arcad. 43 (1829) 273–.
Delezenne, —. Lille Mm. S. (1829–30) 1–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 45 (1830) 106–.
Ohm, G. S. Schweigger J. 58 (=*Jb.* 28) (1830) 393–.
Delarive, A. Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 6 (1833) 149–; 7 (1836) 457–.
Fechner, G. T. Schweigger J. 67 (=*Jb.* 7) (1833) 127–.
Ohm, G. S. Schweigger J. 67 (=*Jb.* 7) (1833) 341–.
Prideaux, J. Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 210–, 251–.
Delarive, A. L'I. 2 (1834) 246–.
Nobili, L. Pogg. A. 33 (1834) 537–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. 4 (1836) 152–.
Lenz, E. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1836) 169–.
Marianini, S. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 6 (1836) 13–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1835–36) 26–.
Pohl, G. F. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1836) 38–.
Mullins, F. W. Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 281–.
Peltier, A. C. R. 4 (1837) 64–; A. C. 67 (1838) 422–; Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1837) 103–.
Fechner, G. T. Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 433–; 44 (1838) 37–.
Schönbein, C. F. Bb. Un. 14 (1838) 395–.
Graham, T. B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 29–.
Pohl, G. F. Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 595–.
Belli, G. Bb. It. 100 (1840) 186–.
(De la Rive.) *Vorsselman de Heer, P. O. C.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 109–.
Martens, M. Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1841) (*pte.* 2) 305–; 9 (1842) 192–.
Milne, J. Sturgeon A. Electr. 9 (1842) 312–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 158–.
Smee, A. Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 248–.
Bonaparte, L. C. [*Napoleon III*]. C. R. 16 (1843) 1180–.
(Ohm's.) *Matteucci, C.* Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. (1843) (*pte.* 2) 88–.
Gassiot, J. P. Phil. Trans. (1844) 39–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 20 (1845) 243–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Majocchi A. Fis. C. 25 (1847) 234–.
Pollet, —. Amiens Mm. Ac. (1847) 189–.
Osann, G. Würzb. Vh. 2 (1852) 272–.
Becquerel, E. A. C. 48 (1856) 200–.
Marié-Davy, —. A. Tél. 2 (1859) 420–.
Martens, M. Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1862) 36–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Manch. Ph. S. P. 2 (*1860–62) 176–.
Ghiji, (l'abbé) —. Les Mondes 17 (1868) 413–.
Mohr, C. F. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 200.
Bridgman, W. K. Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 377–.
Brown, J. Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 142–; 7 (1879) 109–; 11 (1881) 212–.
Cantoni, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 3 (1879) 301–; 7 (1880) 255–.
Exner, F. [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 376–.
Brown, J. B. A. Rp. (1881) 562–.
(Exner's.) *Sokolov, A.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 147–; (XI) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 251–.
Witkowski, A. W. A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 844–.
Malavasi, L. Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1885) 183–; 6 (1888) 173–.
Sohncke, L. [1888] Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 371–.
Warburg, E. A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 321–; D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 203–.
Analysis (dry pile). *De Luc, J. A.* Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 113–, 241–.
Application of Carnot's principle. *Raveau, C.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 97–, 251–.
Cell with 2 acids. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 486–.
— — concentrated sulphuric acid, properties. *Andrews, T.* Ir. Ac. T. 18 (1838) 149–.
Cells with acids and alkalies separated by porous bodies. *Martens, M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 18 (1851) (*pte.* 2) 14–.
— — liquids only. *Müller, J. W.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 114–, 380–.

Cells with 2 liquids in contact. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1841) 151–.
— — — — and 1 metal. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 33 (1851) 663–; A. C. 34 (1852) 281–.
— — — — — 2 metals not in contact. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1839) 201–; Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 31–.
— without metals (C – moist cloth – schist). *Gautherot, N.* J. Méd. Chir. Phm. 5 (1803) 91–.
Chemical action, quantity, relation to quantity of heat and electricity and light produced. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. Arch. 4 (1847) 375–.
— and contact theories. *Anon.* (VII 739) Lieb. A. 24 (1837) 157–.
— — — —. *Faraday, M.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 623–.
— — — —. *P., W. A.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 1031–.
— — electric theories. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1829) 361–.
— reactions, study by heat absorbed. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 63 (1866) 369–.
Conductors, liquid, polar activity. *Pohl, G. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 168–; 3 (1824) 1–, 257–; 6 (1825) 425–; Pogg. A. 16 (1829) 101–.
—, — and solid. *Heidmann, J. A.* Gilbert A. 21 (1805) 85–.
—, — — — (Heidmann). *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 52–.
—, — — —, behaviour, Ritter's electric system of bodies. *Pfaff, C. H.* Gehlen J. 5 (1808) 82–.
Contact and electric theories, connection. *Buff, H.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1842) 60–.
— — oxidation, influence on development and duration of currents. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 34 (1840) 137–.
Derivation, application to construction and disposition of cells. *Martorey, F.* A. Tél. 1 (1856) 158–.
Dynamics. *Williamson, A. W.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 452–; 27 (1864) 353–.
—. *Napier, J.* [1863] (VIII) Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 52–.
Efficiency, calculation. *Fitz-Gerald, D. G.* Elect. 12 (1884) 248–, 275.
—, relation of Peltier effect to. *Gockel, A.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 618–.
— and work. *Zacharias, J.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 584–.
Electric combinations. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 537–.
— —. *Ritter, J. W.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 544–, 552–.
— —. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 316–, 701–.
— condition of batteries, theory. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 193–, 440–.
Electrochemical and voltaic theories, reconciliation. *Zamboni, G.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 429–.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE.

Pagliani, S. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 739–.
analysis. *Moser, J.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 232–; Mh. C. (1887) 508–.
—. *Loschmidt, J.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 254.
calculated and observed, cause of discrepancies between. *Chaperon, G.* C. R. 98 (1884) 729–.
calculation. *Tommasi, D.* Les Mondes 9 (1884) 522–, 745–; A. Tél. 12 (1885) 259–.
—. *Chroustchoff, P., & Sitnikoff, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 937–.
—. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 461–.
— from thermal constants. *Tommasi, D.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 1063–.
of different contacts of Daniell's cell. *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 185–.
and Faraday's sulphide of potassium cell. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 464–.
laws of variation. *Crova, A.* [1864] A. C. 4 (1865) 28–.
between 2 liquids. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 35 (1840) 1–.
— — —. *Pohl, G. F.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 515–.
— — — (Pohl). *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 590–.
origin in Grove's cell. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 407–.

Seat of E. M. F.

Helmholtz, H. Taylor Sc. Mm. (*Nt. Ph.*) (1853) 138–; C. S. J. 39 (1881) 277–.
Lodge, O. J. B. A. Rp. (1884) 464–.
Hoorweg, J. L. Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1885) 16–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 613–.
Lodge, O. J. Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 153, 190, 254–, 340–; Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 186–, 224–.
(Electric energy in voltaic circuits.) *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 487–.
Hopkinson, J. Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 336–.
(Theories of Wiedemann and Helmholtz.) *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 372–.
(Lodge.) *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 51–.
(Ayrton & Perry.) *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 263–.
Ostwald, W. [1886–95] Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 70–; Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 123–.
Lodge, O. J. Elect. 37 (1896) 755.
Swinburne, J. Elect. 37 (1896) 807.
and impressed force and potential in condenser circuit. *Heaviside, O.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 269–.

Electromotors, velocity of electricity in. *Biot, J. B.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1816) 102–.
Energy developed by Gray's and other batteries. *Proctor, H. R.* S. C. In. J. 2 (1883) 450–.
—, thermal study. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 890–, 936–.
— transformation. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 613–.

Experiments. *Heidmann, J. A.* [1806] A. C. 61 (1807) 70–.
—. *Pollock, T.* Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 111–.
—. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 278–.
—. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 19 (1845) 166–; 24 (1846) 3–, 243–.
— (Majocchi). *Nicotra, L.* N. Cim. 9 (1881) 264–.
Explanation of action. *Pollock, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 129–.
Heat distribution. *Murray, (Mr.) J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 14 (1826) 57–.
— generated in cells, source. *Maclean, M.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 640–.
—, secondary. *Jahn, H.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 189–.
History. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 113 (1891) 536–; Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 207–.
— and theory. *Gay, J.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 527–.
Hydrogen peroxide, autoxidation and the gas battery. *Haber, F.* [1900] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 419–; 2 (1901) 130–.
Inconstant cells. *Exner, F.* [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 1055–.
— —. *Sluguinov, N. P.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 589–.
Intensity and direction of current. *Delarive, A.* A. C. 37 (1828) 225–.
Internal current, demonstration, experiments. [*Marco, F.* non] *Felice, M.* N. Cim. 10 (1881) 257–.
Irregularity in cells, cause. *Hayes, H. V., & Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 30 (1885) 34–.
Laws of the battery. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1832) 279–.
— — — —. *Marié-Davy, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 27 (1847) 166–.
— — — —. *Schmedding, G. J.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1847) 365–.
— — — —, experiments. *Rogers, H. D., & Rogers, W. B.* Silliman J. 27 (1835) 39–.
Liquid in galvanic machines, use. *Mulder, G. J.* Mulder Arch. 1 (1833) 105–, 321–; 2 (1834) 243–.
Magnetic reactions of currents according to nature of pile and composition of circuit, experiments. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 168–; C. R. 36 (1853) 788–.
Mathematical theory. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 3 (1852) 11–.
Mechanical theory. *Chaperon, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 187–.
Nature of the pile. *Reinhold, J. C. L.* Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 450–; 12 (1803) 34–.
Osmotic theory. *Goodwin, H. M.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 242–.
— —. *Couette, M.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 200–, 269–.
Oxidation- and reduction-cells. *Luther, R.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 19–.
— — — —, and influence of complex ions on E.M.F. *Peters, R.* Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 193–.
"Oxygen cells." *Wolff, W.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 762–.
Phases in theory. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 1–, 69–, 97–, 129–, 162–, 225–, 257–, 289–, 353–.
Phenomena of galvanic charge, explanation according to unitary theory. *Nyström, C. A.* [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 243–.
—, normal and abnormal. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 253–, 455–; 58 (1843) 61–, 375–.
Pile in air, oxygen absorbed. *Biot, J. B., & Cuvier, —.* A. C. 39 (1801) 242–.
— and *couronne des tasses. Volta, A.* Phil. Trans. (1800) 403–.
— in different gases, oxygen absorbed. *Pepys, W. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 10 (1801) 38–.
Plates, effect of pair of small plates in battery with larger ones. *Halse, W. H.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 410–.
—, excitement. *De Luc, J. A.* Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 69–.
—, — (De Luc). *Maycock, J. D.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 48 (1816) 165–, 255–.
—, large and small metallic, in acid, relation. *Vliet, A. F. van der.* Mulder Arch. 3 (1835) 19–.
—, — — —, relation. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 58 (1876) 448; 59 (1876) 108–.
—, — — —, zinc, in acid, relation. *Haaxman, P. J., & Vliet, A.* [*F.* non] *T. van der.* Mulder Arch. 1 (1833) 298–.
—, metallic, effect of dimensions. *Negro, S. dal.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 194–.
Power, source. *Faraday, M.* [1839] Phil. Trans. (1840) 61–, 93–.
—, — (Faraday). *Poulsen, C. M.* Sk. Nf. F. 3 (1842) 399–.
Processes in carbon—fused alkali-metal cell. *Liebenow, C., & Strasser, L.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 353–.
— of the cell. *Pohl, G. F.* Pogg. A. 3 (1825) 183–.
Production of current, paradox (more electricity obtained from small plates than from large). *Delaurier, —.* Les Mondes 23 (1870) 536–.
Replacement of electropositive by electronegative metal. *Gladstone, J. H., & Tribe, A.* [1875] R. S. P. 24 (1876) 47–.
— — — — — —. *Skey, W.* N. Z. I. T. 8 (1876) 343–.
Return current. *Delarive, A.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 7 (1836) 491–.
— — (Delarive). *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1842) 151–.
— — (Poggendorff). *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 2 (1842) 481–.
— —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1843) 275–.
Reversible cells. *Nernst, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1889) 83–.
Solution of metals. *Nernst, —.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 243–.
Theory and practice. *Cooper, W. R.* Elect. 31 (1893) 636–, 674–, 692–; 32 (1894) 7–.
Thermal study. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1012–; 68 (1869) 1300–, 1306–, 1520–; 69 (1869) 34–.

Thermodynamics. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1113–.
—. *Love, E. F. J.* Aust. As. Rp. (1898) 71–.
—. *Carhart, H. S.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 1–.
Variance of cell. *Bancroft, W. D.* J. Ps. C. 2 (1898) 427–.

CHEMICAL THEORY.

L., —. Crell C. A. 1 (1802) 78–.
Biot, J. B. A. C. 47 (1803) 5–.
Lehot, C. J. Bb. Brit. 50 (1812) 76–.
Becquerel, A. C. A. C. 26 (1824) 176–.
Davy, (Sir) H. Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 3) 383–.
Delarive, A. Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 4 (1828) 285–.
Marianini, S. A. C. 45 (1830) 28–, 113–.
(Marianini.) *Parrot, G. F.* A. C. 46 (1831) 361–.
(Source, quantity, intensity, and general characters of electricity.) *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 425–.
Delarive, A. C. R. 1 (1835) 311–.
Marianini, S. [1836] Mod. Mm. S. It. 21 (1837) (*Fis.*) 205–.
Schönbein, C. F. Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 351–.
Marianini, S. (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 2 (1838) 3–.
Osann, G. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 14 (1838) 479–.
Schönbein, C. F. Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 229–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 642–.
Pfaff, C. H. Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 110–, 197–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 353–; Berl. B. (1842) 275–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 10 (1844) 78–; (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 3 (1845) 3–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Majocchi A. Fis. C. 26 (1847) 37–.
Schönbein, C. F. Sch. Gs. Vh. (1849) 98–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 30 (1855) 185–.
Bosscha, J. (VI *Adds.*) Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1859) 7–.
Henrici, F. C. Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 136–.
(Henrici.) *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 630–.
Cooke, J. P. Franklin I. J. 62 (1871) 329–, 406–; 63 (1872) 131–; 64 (1872) 61–.
Rheineck, H. Dingler 203 (1872) 41–.
Lévay, E. Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt.-Szak*) (1890) 15–, 337–.
Andreas, E. [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 188–.
Weyde, J. F. Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 363–, 382–.
Action of acid on alkali. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 1 (1835) 455–.
— between metals and fused sulphur or salts at high temperatures, experiments. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc. 1 (1830) 183–.
Ammonia, production in nitric acid batteries. *Levison, W.* Franklin I. J. 65 (1873) 303–.
Becquerel's battery. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 129–.
— —. *Pfaff, C. H.* [1837–38] Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 443–; 44 (1838) 542–; Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 52–.
— —. *Mohr, C. F.* Pogg. A. 42 (1837) 76–.
— —. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 1–, 225–.
Becquerel's battery. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 372–.
— —. *Liebig, J. von.* Lieb. A. 36 (1840) 161–.
Chemical action and calorific effects. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 342–.
— —, connection of galvanism and magnetism with. *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 298–.
— — and effect produced by current, relation. *Clausius, R.* Bb. Un. Arch. 36 (1857) 119–.
— — — — — — —, — (Clausius). *Soret, J. L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 36 (1857) 123–.
— — — electricity, equivalence. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 182–; 16 (1882) 561–.
— — — external effects of currents. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 31 (1850) 418–.
— —, identity in simple galvanic cell and voltaic pile. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 64 (=*Jb.* 4) (1832) 1–, 129–.
— — of 2-liquid cells. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 33 (1851) 185–; 34 (1852) 737–, 781–; 35 (1852) 449–; 38 (1854) 897–.
— — — single couple, and means of increasing power. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 16 (1843) 772–; Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 77–.
Combination of acids and bases; and conductivity of acids. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 29 (1849) 806–; Majocchi A. Fis. C. 4 (1850) 46–, 113–.
Currents produced by chemical change in solution, electrodes not attacked. *Gore, G.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 414–.
Daniell's battery. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 177–.
— —. *Tyrtov, N.* [1852–59] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 11 (1853) 56–; Bb. Un. Arch. 4 (1859) 185.
Electric tension without metallic contact. *Gassiot, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1844) 283–.
Electricity produced by oxidation. Chemical action of current from pile and electric machine. *Wollaston, W. H.* Phil. Trans. (1801) 427–.
Electrochemical theory. *Zamboni, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 128–; 6 (1836) 24–.
— — (Zamboni). *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 132–; 6 (1836) 31–.
— —. *Zamboni, G.* Bb. Un. 8 (1837) 189–.
— —, difficulties in. *Fechner, G. T.* Schweigger J. 52 (=*Jb.* 22) (1828) 27–.
— —, objections. *Delaurier, —.* Les Mondes 22 (1870) 309–.
Electrogalvanic action between metallic surfaces and liquids, variable strength. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 34 (1840) 241–.
Energy, chemical and electric. *Jahn, H.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 21–, 491–.
—, —, measurements. *Toscani, C.* N. Cim. 18 (1885) 183–.
—, —, transformation into electric. *Braun, F.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 673–.
—, —, — — —. *Miller, L.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 459–.

Energy, chemical, transformation into electric (Braun). *Vogel, F.* Elektrtech. Z. 13 (1892) 23–.

—, —, — — —. *Le Blanc, —.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1896) 14–.

Experiments. *Parrot, G. F.* [1837] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1838) 487–.

—. *Wüllner, A.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 94–.

—. *Malavasi, L.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 19 (1879) 145–.

Leclanché cell. *Divers, E.* C. N. 46 (1882) 259–.

— and similar cells, reactions in. *Ditte, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 812–, 984–.

— — — —, — — (Ditte). *Renault, A.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 351–, 412–.

Nitric acid in Grove's cell, reduction. *Royer, E.* C. R. 70 (1870) 158–.

Nitrous acid in Grove's cell. *Ihle, —.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 174–.

Oxidation of platinum, and chemical theory. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 7 (1838) 1061–.

Oxygen, free, action. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 381–.

Peculiar voltaic arrangements. *Schönbein, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 136–.

Performance of mechanical work, influence on running down of batteries. *Lodge, O.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 136–.

Pile, chemical effects on atmosphere. *Nauche, J.* Nauche J. du Galvan. 2 (1803) 49–.

— with 500 pairs, electroscopic, magnetic, chemical and physiological effects. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 170–.

Source of electricity, S and P in solution of KOH. *Gray, J. St. C.* C. N. 24 (1871) 63–.

Sulphides, formation at high temperature. *H.* (VI *Adds.*) Schweigger J. 3 (1811) 268.

Sulphur cells. *Bidwell, S.* C. N. 52 (1885) 219–; L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 256–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 328–.

Thermoxygenic theory, objections. *Brugnatelli, L. V.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 28–.

Water- and hydrogen peroxide batteries. *Adie, Rich.* [1847–49] C. S. Mm. 3 (1845–48) 380–; C. S. J. 1 (1849) 12–; 2 (1850) 97–.

Zinc, influence of composition. *Mulder, G. J.* Mulder Arch. 2 (1834) 440–.

— on open circuit, effects of local action of. *Reynier, É.* [1883] Tel. E. J. 13 (*1884) 154–.

—, solution in dilute sulphuric acid in insulating and non-insulating vessels. *Vliet, A. F. van der.* Mulder Arch. 4 (1836) 205–; Miquel Bll. (1838) 7–.

CONTACT THEORY.

(*See also* 5210.)

Volta, A. [1794–1800] N. Cim. 15 (1862) 184–; Phil. Trans. (1800) 403–.

Erman, P. Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 89–.

Volta, A. Bb. Brit. 19 (1802) 274–, 339–.

(Difficulties.) *Jäger, —.* Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 59–.

Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 28 (1808) 203–.

Ohm, G. S. Schweigger J. 46 (=*Jb.* 16) (1826) 137–.

(Delarive's objections.) *Pfaff, C. H.* A. C. 41 (1829) 236–.

Karsten, C. J. B. Berl. B. (1836) 9–.

Fechner, G. T. Pogg. A. 42 (1837) 481–.

Marianini, S. (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 2 (1838) 67–.

(Fechner.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 161–; Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 59–.

Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 8 (1839) 424–.

Liebig, J. von. Lieb. A. 36 (1840) 153–.

Péclet, E. Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 621–.

Henrici, F. C. Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 345–.

Buff, H. Lieb. A. 83 (1852) 249–.

(Confirmation.) *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 51 (1860) 461–.

Fleming, J. A. L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 1–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 401–.

Righi, A. J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 19–.

Clifton, R. B. [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 299–.

Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E. [1878] Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 15–.

Exner, F. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 307–.

(Exner.) *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 81–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 43–.

Provenzali, F. S. Rm. N. Linc. At. 33 (1880) 317–.

Hart, S. L. Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 324–.

(Exner.) *Stolyetov, A. G.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 135–.

(—.) *Sokolov, A. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 147–; (XI) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 251–.

Exner, F. [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 551–.

Potier, A. J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 220–.

Exner, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 595–.

(Exner.) *Uljanin, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 699–.

(—.) *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 64–.

Exner, F. A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 515–.

(Exner.) *Uljanin, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 238.

Martini, T. Ven. Aten. (1890) 160–, 325–, 546–; 1 (1891) 80–.

Parker, J. Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 269–.

Experiments. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 176–.

—. *Exner, F.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 551–.

Experimentum crucis. Pfaff, C. H. Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 303–.

— — (Pfaff). *Berzelius, J. J.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 8 (1842) 80–.

Gases and glowing matter. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 588–.

— — metals. *Schulze-Berge, F.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 293–.

Good conductors. *Péclet, E.* C. R. 7 (1838) 930–; Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 346–.

Metals and liquids. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 25 (1824) 405–; 27 (1824) 5–.

Metals and liquids. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 42 (1842) 1–, 5–.
— in water. *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 513–; 137 (1869) 552–.

Volta's Fundamental Experiment.

Biot, J. B. [1801] Par. Mm. de l'I. 5 (1804) (*Hist.*) 195–.
Fourcroy, A. F. de. A. C. 41 (1801) 3–.
Pfaff, C. H. Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 419–; 68 (1821) 275–; Schweigger J. 46 (=*Jb.* 16) (1826) 129–.
Fechner, G. T. Schweigger J. 53 (=*Jb.* 23) (1828) 429–; 56 (=*Jb.* 26) (1829) 223–.
Dellmann, F. Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 49–.
Zahn, W. von. Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 2 (1875) 59–.
Müller, H. W., & De la Rue, W. [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 258–.
apparatus for. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 41 (1837) 225–.
contact *in vacuo*. *Zahn, W. von.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 178.
experiments apparently opposed to Volta's theory. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 407–; 23 (1806) 114–.
theory. *Exner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 1220–.
— (Exner). *Schulze-Berge, F.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 319–; 15 (1882) 440–.
— (—). *Julius, V. A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 276–.

5620 Theory and Construction of Secondary Cells.

CELLS.

(Charging pile (*pile secondaire*) of copper and moist cardboard disks charged by voltaic pile.) *Ritter, J. W.* J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 345–.
(— —, Ritter's, non-existence.) *Brugnatelli, L. V.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 490–.
(— —, —.) *Marianini, S.* Brugnatelli G. 9 (1826) 253–, 346–.
(— —, phenomena.) *Pfaff, C. H.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 461–.
Kempe, H. R. [1872] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 86–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 2–.
Munro, J. Pop. Sc. Rv. 20 (1881) 320–.
Rousse, J. C. R. 93 (1881) 545–.
Sutton, H. [1881] R. S. P. 33 (1882) 187–, 257–.
Swan, J. W. [1881] Newcastle C. S. T. 5 (1883) 122–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. Nt. 24 (1881) 137, 156, 157.
Barker, G. F. [1882] Am. As. P. 31 (1883) 207–.
Allard, E. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 417–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 426–.
Kingzett, C. T. S. C. In. J. 2 (1883) 194–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Steierm. Mt. (1884) xlvi–.
Holthof, F. Humb. 3 (1884) 404–.
Lodge, O. Elect. 12 (1884) 15–, 43–; Nt. 30 (1884) 585–.
Metz, —. [1884] Offenb. Vr. Nt. B. 24 & 25 (1885) 64–.
Preece, W. H. Science 4 (1884) 315.
Reynier, É. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 43–.
Schubring, —. Z. Nw. 57 (1884) 345–.
Kalischer, —. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 19–.
Reckenzaun, A. (et alii). Elect. 15 (1885) 119, etc.
Schenek, S., & Farbaky, S. Dingler 257 (1885) 357–, 458–.
Sellon, J. S. (et alii). Tel. J. 16 (1885) 40–, etc.; 17 (1885) 18–, etc.
Donati, L. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1886) 209–.
Drake, B., & Gorham, J. M. Elect. 17 (1886) 384–.
Hedges, K. Elect. 19 (1887) 485–.
Preece, W. H. Elect. 22 (1889) 734–.
Clas, F., & Weyde, J. F. Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 275–.
Kohlrausch, W. Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 657–.
Salom, P. G. Am. I. Mn. E. T. 18 (1890) 348–.
Meissen, E. Cztg. Opt. 12 (1891) 149–, 162–, 172–.
Robertson, G. H. Elect. 28 (1892) 121–, 144–, 176–.
Salom, P. G. Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 321–.
Callsen, —. [1894] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 314–.
Lenz, K. S. C. In. J. 13 (1894) 158–.
Earle, H. A. Elect. 35 (1895) 685–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 43–.
Kowalski, — von. [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 171–.
Gleue, —. [1897] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 14 (1898) xxxii–.
Moore, B. E. Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 353–.
Strasser, —. Z. Angew. C. (1897) 583–.
Schmidt, K. [1897] Z. Angew. C. (1898) 27.
Tommasi, D. Par. S. C. Bll. 17 (1897) 211–.
Anon. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 42 (1898) 56–, 230–.
Bornträger, H. Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 324.
Mugdan, M. [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 309–.
Wade, E. J. I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 460–, 524–.
absorption of electrolytic gas by porous metals. *Cailletet, L., & Collardeau, E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 830–.
action. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 4 (1854) 22–.
—. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 228–.
—, local. *Gladstone, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 447–.
alkaline. *E., P. B.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 57–.
—. *Greville, A. E. (et alii).* Elect. 22 (1889) 350, etc.
—. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 223–.

alkaline and carbon. *Stine, W. M.* Am. As. P. (1891) 144–.
—, Desmazures. *Reynier, É.* [1887] Elect. 20 (1888) 13.
in America. *Wetzler, J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 567.
ammonium-chloride, with carbon plates. *Stine, W. M.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 61.
application. *Aron, H.* (XII) Elektttech. Z. 3 (1882) 222–.
—. *Montillot, —.* Rv. Sc. 45 (1890) 690–.
back current through diffusing gases. *Danneel, H.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 211–, 227–.
instead of batteries in post-office, Paris. *Belugou, V.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 303–.
Boese's. *Reyval, J.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 308–.
Brush, experiments with. *Cross, C. R.* Elect. 12 (1884) 294–.
calculations. *Schröder, L.* Elektttech. Z. 12 (1891) 585–; 13 (1892) 566–.
capacity. *Bandsept, A.* Les Mondes 7 (1884) 452–.
—, constancy. *Muirhead, A.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 283–.
—, dependence on strength of discharge current. *Peukert, W.* Elektttech. Z. 18 (1897) 287–.
—, influence of density of acid. *Heim, C.* Elektttech. Z. 10 (1889) 88–.
—, — — — — —. *Jumau, L.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 201–.
—, — — mode of discharge. *Reyval, J.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 143–.
—, and quantity of acid required in. *Fitz-Gerald, D. G.* [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 78–.
—, with variable current strength, calculation. *Liebenow, —.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 58–.
with carbon electrodes. *Sauvage, H.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 110–.
— — —. *Tommasi, D.* Les Mondes 3 (1882) 528–.
— — and oxide of manganese electrodes and electrolyte containing chlorine. *Heil, —.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 142.

CHARGE.

automatic registration. *Crova, A., & Garbe, P.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1340–.
at constant potential. *Heim, C.* Elektttech. Z. 21 (1900) 269–, 288–, 309–, 329–, 347–, 391–, 416–, 438–, 463–, 487–, 504–.
— — — and at constant current. *Cahen, A. A., & Donaldson, J. M.* Elect. 41 (1898) 674–, 710–.
and discharge indicator. *Anon.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 205–.
— —, measurement of resistances during. *Boccali, C.* Elektttech. Z. 12 (1891) 51–.
equalising. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* Elect. 15 (1885) 293–.
indicator. *Roux, —.* Tel. E. J. 20 (1892) 258–.
indicator. *Bellati, M.* Padova Ac. At. e Mm. 15 (1899) 249–.
quick charge accumulators. *Blanchon, —.* Elect. 39 (1897) 551–.
from source of lower E.M.F. *Bablon, V.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 621.

charging. *Preece, W. H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 348–.
— by alternating currents. *Pollak, —.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 133–.
— — — —, apparatus for. *Behrend, O.* Elektttech. Z. 20 (1899) 211–.
— and discharging. *Crova, —, & Garbe, —.* C. R. 101 (1885) 240–.
—, evolution of gas in. *Brüggemann, C.* Elektttech. Z. 14 (1893) 341–.
— by wind power. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 61–.
— — — and water power. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 62–.
chemistry. *Frankland, E.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 67–.
—. *Lodzinskij, —.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*C.*) (1887) 542–; C. S. J. 54 (1888) (*Abs.*) 1141–.
—. *Frankland, E.* [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 304–.
—. *Ayrton, W. E., Lamb, C. G., & Smith, E. W.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 660–, 690–, 724–.
—. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 448–; 11 (1892) 44–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 162–; 31 (1891) 42–.
—. *Robertson, G. H.* Elect. 27 (1891) 165–, 256.
—. *Hibbert, W.* Elect. 27 (1891) 229–.
—. *Cantor, M.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 424–.
—. *Darrieus, G.* [1892–94] Elect. 29 (1892) 359; Nt. 51 (1894–95) 37–.
—. *Cooper, W. R.* Elect. 35 (1895) 290–.
—. *Elbs, K., & Schönherr, O.* Z. Elektttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 473–.
chloride. *Lloyd, H.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 306–.
—. *Franklin Inst. Comm.* Franklin I. J. 138 (1894) 240–.
— of lead. *Andreoli, É.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 494; 34 (1894) 508, 592; 35 (1894) 117–.
combined primary and secondary, with 3 electrodes. *Jablochkoff, —.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1214–.
comparison of various types, experiments. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 581–.
conduction and accumulation, principles. *Webb, F. C.* Elect. 1 (1862) 110–, 122–, 135–, 160–, 171–, 184–, 195–, 208–, 220–, 231–, 243–, 269–, 292–, 295–; 2 (1862) 3–, 16–, 27–, 40–, 51–, 64–, 75–, 87–, 98–, 109–, 122–, 146–, 158–, 169–, 182–, 197–, 207–, 231–, 242–, 266–, 278–, 290–, 302–; 3 (1863) 132–.
constant, regenerated by electrolysis. *Reynier, É.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1550–.
construction and action. *Schenek, I.* [1890] Mag. Tud. Ak. Etk. (*Termt.*) 20 (1891) *No.* 1, 30 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 1–.
— — effectiveness. *Bandsept, A.* Elect. 12 (1884) 85–.

construction of Russian accumulators. *Savickij, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 52.
— and use and management. *Reckenzaun, A.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 512–, 583–, 608–; 20 (1887) 46–, 98–, 218–, 250–, 303–, 319–, 347–, 423–, 589–; 21 (1887) 79–; 22 (1888) 7–, 665–; 23 (1888) 7, 36–, 120–, 201, 508–.
copper. *Finot, —.* [1887] A. Tél. 15 (1888) 93–.
— alkali. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 126–.
— oxide, Boettcher's. *Des Coudres, T.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 316.
currents. *Örsted, H. C.* Gilbert A. 19 (1805) 488–.
—. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 17 (1838) 378–.
—. *Schönbein, C. F.* C. R. 7 (1838) 741.
and currents. *Parnell, J.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 52–.
currents, applications. *Planté, G.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1255–; A. C. 15 (1868) 5–; C. R. 77 (1873) 466–.
—, effects. *Tricht, V. van.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 6 (*1879) 83–.
—, experiments. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 11 (1840) 240–.
— obtained from pairs of polarised platinum plates. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 408–.
— used to accumulate or transform effects of voltaic pile. *Planté, G.* C. R. 74 (1872) 592–; Les Mondes 27 (1872) 425–, 469–.
discharge. *Frankland, E.* Elect. 13 (1884) 471–.
—. *Michalke, C.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 149–.
dry. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 489–.
efficiency. *Reynier, É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1093–.
—, calculation. *Aron, H.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 342–.
—, — (Aron). *Hallwachs, W.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 504–.
— and electric magnitudes, relations. *Häberlein, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 393–.
—, working-. *Ayrton, W. E., Lamb, C. G., Smith, E. W., & Woods, M. W.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 539–.
of the Electrical Power Storage Company. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 401–.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE.

and efficiency, dependence on concentration of acid. *Dolezalek, F.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 349–.
— — and resistance. *Hallwachs, W.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 200–, 301–.
of gas-batteries. *Peirce, B. O.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 98–.
high pressure accumulator. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 203–.
— tension batteries. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 47–.
— — —. *Schoop, M. U.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 89.
of lead peroxide deposits. *Guébhard, A.* As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 311–.
— palladium in gas-batteries. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 1085–.
— reversible cell, dependence on pressure exerted on fluid of cell. *Niemöller, F.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 429–.
temperature coefficient. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 265–.
time of potential decrease. *Hopfelt, R.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1896-97) 194–.
variations. *Reynier, É.* C. R. 98 (1884) 224–.
—, cause. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 412–, 443–.

at Exhibition, Frankfurt, 1891. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891-92) 45.
— —, Munich International. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 139–.
— —, Philadelphia. *Duché, G.* Lum. Elect. 15 (1885) 314–.
— —, Vienna. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 479–.
experiments. *Laurie, A. P.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 724–.
—. *Swinburne, J.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 595–, 628–.
—. *Kohlrausch, W., & Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 303–, 327–.
—. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 37 (1894) 78–.
— with different types of accumulators. *Schwartze, T.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 274–.
— — — — — — (Schwartze). *Waltenhofen, — von.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 308.
Faure's (theory). *Koyl, C. H.* [1881] (xii) J. H. Un. Cir. [1] (1882) 163.
—. *Reynier, É.* C. R. 92 (1881) 951–.
—. *Witkowski, A. W.* (xii) Kosmos (Lw.) 7 (1882) 250–.
—, experiments. *Kirkland, J. B.* [1881] Vict. R. S. T. 18 (1882) 57–.
—, —. *Allard, E. (et alii).* C. R. 94 (1882) 600–.
—, —. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 104–; Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 41–.
—, lighting by. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 526.
form, experimental. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 25 (1882) 362–.
—, perpetual. *Herschel, A. S.* Nt. 25 (1882) 527–.
galvano-electric primary and secondary, opposition between. *Pohl, G. F.* Pogg. A. 14 (1828) 71–.

GAS CELLS.

(*See also* 5610.)

Peltier, A. C. R. 7 (1838) 763.
(Combination of gases by platinum.) *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 127–.
(Experiments.) *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 1 (1850) 46–.
Schuster, A. B. A. Rp. (1892) 638.

action. *Osann, G.* Würzb. Vh. 2 (1852) 329–.
form. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1882] Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 198.
Grove's. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 417–; Phil. Trans. (1843) 91–.
—. *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 525–.
—. *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 361–.
—. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 64 (1867) 364–.
—. *Morley, H. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 212–; Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 272–.
—, action of oxygen in. *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 220–.
—, form. (Hydrogen and air.) *Symons, W.* [1855] Phm. J. 15 (1856) 208–.
—, future of. *Magunna, —.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 23–.
—, theory. *Schönbein, C. F.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 22 (1843) 165–.
—, and its theory. *Malone, T. A.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 54–.
re-absorption of gases in voltameter. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1846] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1849) 161–.

gas polarisation in. *Nernst, W., & Dolezalek, F.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 549–.
— — —. *Strasser, —, & Gahl, —.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 11–.
gelatinous electrolytes for. *Schoop, P.* Elect. 25 (1890) 253–.
— — —. *Kohlrausch, W.* [1890] Elect. 26 (1891) 46–.
glycerin in. *Anon.* [1893] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 31.
— —. *Anon.* [1894] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 285–.
Gülcher. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 675–.
—. *Peukert, W.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 156–.
Hagen. *Sieg, E.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 298–.
history. *Andreoli, E.* Lum. Élect. 38 (1890) 369–, 423–, 516–, 558–; 39 (1891) 221–, 277–, 316–, 360–, 413–, 604–.
Huber's. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 17 (1889) 56–.
immersion-. *Donati, L.* N. Cim. 25 (1888) 56–.
improvements. *Reynier, É.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 304–.
—. *Bowman, F. H.* Science 22 (1893) 258–.
—. *Zacharias, J.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 499–.
—. *Foerster, F.* S. C. In. J. 17 (1898) 251–.
indicators. *Kent, H. A., & Elwell, P. B.* Elect. 16 (1886) 351–, etc.
industrial value. *Bandsept, A.* Les Mondes 6 (1883) 484–.
influence of manganese compounds. *Knorre, G. von.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 362–.
Jarriant. *Noaillon, A. H.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 279–.
Julien, tests. *Prescott, G. B. (jun.)* [1887] Elect. 20 (1888) 192–.
of large surface. *Peyrusson, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 96–.
without lead. *Darrieus, —.* [1894] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 84–.
— —. *Platner, —.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 104.
lead compounds, organic, for. *Heinze, —.* [1894] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 31.
— sulphate, behaviour. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 26 (1882) 596–.
— —, removal of, in manufacture. *Bornträger, H.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 325.
— in, swelling. *Reynier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 43–.
light. *Pescetto, F.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 223.
light and power produced by. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 375–.
lighting by. *Kohlrausch, —.* Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 36 (1890) 367–.
— —. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 45–.
with liquid metallic electrodes. *Poincaré, L.* C. R. 120 (1895) 611–; Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 241–.
— long distance transmission at Hartford. *Robb, W. L.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 795–.
multitubular. *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 113 (1891) 466–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 130.
on open circuit, discharge. *Roux, G.* Elect. 25 (1890) 754.
persulphuric acid formation in. *Schoop, P.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 273–.
— — in, significance. *Elbs, K., & Schönherr, O.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 471–.

PLANTÉ CELLS.

Planté, G. C. R. 50 (1860) 640–.
Aldrich, N. B. Science 15 (1890) 209.
chemistry. *Robertson, G. H.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 105–.
—. *Armstrong, H. E., & Robertson, G. H.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 108.
and Faure's, chemistry. *Gladstone, J. H., & Tribe, A.* Nt. 25 (1882) 221–, 461–; 26 (1882) 251–, 602–; 27 (1883) 583–.
— — and Grove's. *Adams, W. G.* C. N. 45 (1882) 1–.
with horizontal lead plates. *Samuel, P.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 89–.
modification. *Pollak, C.* C. R. 110 (1890) 569–.
—, experiments. *Martini, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 81–.
polarisation- (apparatus for producing continuous currents of high tension from simple cell). *Thomsen, J.* Kjöb. Ov. (1864) 159–; Carl Rpm. 1 (1866) 171–.
—. *Thomsen, J.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 163–.
—. *Sluginov, N. P.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 33–.
—, application. *Lermantov, V. V.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 57–.

PLATES OF CELLS.

Pike, C. W. Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 305–.
Zacharias, J. [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 190–.
actual surface, determination. *Norden, K.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 397–.
anomalous sulphatation. *Eremin, F. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*C.*) (1899) 156–; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 336.
discharged, analyses. *Jackson, A. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1892) 280–.
formation. *Planté, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 418–; Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 70–.
—. *Luckow, C.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 422–.
— of lead peroxide, and specific gravity. *Weyde, J. F.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 657.
—, shortening process for. *Bandsept, A.* Les Mondes 7 (1884) 613–.
—, variation of capacity and resistance. *Carro Cao, G.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 90.
lead, porous. *Schoop, P.* Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 412–.
lithanode for. *Kingsland, W.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 343–.
manufacture. *Pollak, —.* [1892] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 137–.
negative, lithanode for. *Fitz-Gerald, D. G.* Elect. 17 (1886) 362–.
—, spontaneous discharge. *Kugel, M.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 8–, 19–.
—, sulphatation. *Jumau, L.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 133–.
"Omega." *Weber, P.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 197–.
peroxide-, reactions at. *Z., J.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 203–.
with porous metallic filling. *Pollak, —.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 293–.
positive, deterioration. *Peters, F.* [1900] S. C. In. J. 19 (1900) 542; Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 614–.
—, rôle of diffusion in action. *Jumau, L.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 413–.
tests of capacities. *Schoop, M. U.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 500–.

portable. *Müller, W. A. T.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 197.
—, charged from dry pile. *Configliachi, P.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1815) 69–.
potassium zincate for, electro-chemical preparation. *Schoop, P.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 205–, 247–.
preparation of solution for. *Sayers, H. M.* Elect. 33 (1894) 426–.
processes in. *Liebenow, —.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 71–.
progress. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 584–.
—. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 201–.
—. *Barnett, M.* Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 296–.
—. *Déguisne, C.* [1897] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 48–.
—, 25 years', 1872–97. *Epstein, L.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 632–.
proper moment for connecting dynamo to. *Melhuish, T. W. W.* Elect. 20 (1888) 451–.
Quaglia type. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 141–.
resistance. *Schoop, P.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 42–.
reversal of current produced by. *Figuier, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1885) (*Pt.* 1) 115.
reversible. *Fitz-Gerald, D. G.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 168–, 192–.
size, estimation. *Suchy, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 324.
small, battery of, for high tension. *Weber, C. L.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 425–.
with solid electrolyte. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 32 (1885) 366.
supplementary electrode, use in investigations. *Jumau, L.* Éclair. Élect. 24 (1900) 59–.
of various systems, measurements. *Kopp, R.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1889) 9–.
temperature coefficient. *Dolezalek, F.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 517–.
tests. *Schoop, M.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 633–.
—, commercial. *Hospitalier, É.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 441.
thermodynamics. *Streintz, F.* Mh. C. (1894) 285–; Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 327–.
with tin lead alloy. *Riguelle, —.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 11–.
versus transformers in electric lighting. *Crompton, R. E.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 349–, 388–, 423–, 507–.
Tribbelhorn. *Bickel, —.* [1898] Aarau Mt. 9 (1901) xl–.
Tudor, application. *Uppenborn, F.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 175–.
use in laboratory. *Kohlrausch, W.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 583–.
— — telegraphy. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 13 (1884) 498–.
Wehrlin. *Wehrlin, H.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 89–.
weight, for electric vehicles. *Rosset, J.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 159–.
white lead for, processes for manufacture. *Walter, J.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 449–.

THEORY OF SECONDARY CELLS.

B., J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 446–.
Swinburne, J. (*et alii*). Elect. 18 (1887) 481–, etc.; 19 (1887) 7, etc.
Streintz, F. A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 344–.
Schoop, P. Elect. 24 (1890) 44–.
Streintz, F., & Neumann, G. A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 97–.
Streintz, F. A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 241–; 46 (1892) 449–, 680; 49 (1893) 564–.
Löb, W. Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 405–.
Liebenow, C. Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 420–, 653–.
Elbs, —. [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 70–.
Löb, W. [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 100–.
Foerster, F. Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 525–.
Rhodin, J. G. A. Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 397–.

Dolezalek, F. Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 533–; (1899–1900) 557.
Elbs, —. [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 46–.
chemical. *Reynier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 85–.
—. *Drzewiecki, —.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 481.
—. *Strecker, H.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 435–, 513–, 524–.
—. *Darrieus, G.* Elect. 29 (1892) 359.
— (Darrieus's). *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 513–, 634.
— (—). *Schoop, P.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 293–.
—. *Wade, E. J.* Elect. 33 (1894) 603–, 625–, 657–, 688–, 722–; 34 (1895) 16–.
—. *Fitzgerald, D. G.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 132–.
—. *Dolezalek, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 894–.
and experiments. *Aron, H.* [1882] (xii) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 58–, 100–.
Planté's work "Researches on Electricity." *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 88 (1879) 359.
reversible cells. *Darrieus, G.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 141–, 229–, 370–, 498–, 555–.

5630 Ohm's Law. Divided Currents and Networks of Linear Conductors.

OHM'S LAW.

(Contact electricity, conduction.) *Ohm, G. S.* Pogg. A. 4 (1825) 79–; Schweigger J. 46 (=*Jb.* 16) (1826) 137–.
(Experiments.) *Ohm, G. S.* Schweigger J. 49 (=*Jb.* 19) (1827) 1–.
(Galvanic circuit investigated mathematically.) *Ohm, G. S.* [1827–28] Taylor Sc. Mm. 2 (1841) 401–, 437–; Kastner Arch. Ntl. 14 (1828) 475–.
(— —, electric condition.) *Ohm, G. S.* Schweigger J. 63 (=*Jb.* 3) (1831) 1–, 159–.
(— —, peculiarities.) *Ohm, G. S.* Schweigger J. 63 (=*Jb.* 3) (1831) 385–; 64 (=*Jb.* 4) (1832) 20–, 138–, 257–.
Lane, J. H. Silliman J. 1 (1846) 230–.
Plücker, J. Crelle J. 35 (1847) 93–.
Laming, R. Elect. 2 (1862) 148–.
Elliott, E. B. Am. As. P. 20 (1871) 164–.
Schuster, A. B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 30.
Secchi, A. Rm. Bll. Met. 17 (*1878) 9–.
Heinke, C. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 509–.
Lister, J. [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 201.
Sundell, A. F. Helsingf. Öfv. 42 (1900) 298–.
Application, practical. *Schaw, H.* Elect. 3 (1862) 19–.
Circuit, insulated. *Webb, F. C.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1867) 321–.
Circuits, inductive, in electrostatics. *Webb, F. C.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 325–.
Conducting systems, similar, electric actions in. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 94 (1882) 431–.
Conduction, economic formula for. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 8 (1895) *No.* 12, 2 pp.

Conductors, bad, Ohm's law for. *Thomson, J. J., & Newall, H. F.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 410–.
—, —, propagation of electricity in. *Gaugain, J. M.* A. C. 59 (1860) 5–; 60 (1860) 326–; 63 (1861) 201–; C. R. 58 (1864) 244–.
—, calculation. *Muyden, A. van.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 61–.
—, cylindrical, E.M.F. required to produce variable current in. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 232–, 352–, 425–; 22 (1895) 446–.
—, E.M.F. at any point. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1825] A. C. 32 (1826) 420–.
—, mutual independence, general rules. *Ulbricht, R.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 270–, 373–.

COUPLING OF BATTERY CELLS.

Clarke, E. M. Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 499–.
Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. Les Mondes 54 (1881) 633–.
Ferrini, R. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 19 (1886) 693–.
Auerbach, F. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 66–.
Weinhold, A. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 124–.
Müller, H. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 153.
Vogel, F. Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 822.
apparatus for. *Bohn, C.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 636–.
— — rapidly changing cell arrangement of large batteries. *Cole, A. D.* Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 5 (1890) 16–.
arrangement according to external resistance. *Raynaud, J.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 485–.
— — — — — (large). *Morisot, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 4 (1888) xviii–.
battery, common, used for several circuits. *Militzer, H.* Wien Sb. 54 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 352–.
— current and single cell current, relation. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 59 (1876) 106–.
—, division, practical method. *Kovacevic, F.* [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 68–.
best method. *Daniell, J. F.* Phil. Trans. (1842) 137–.
— —. *Lottner, C. L. E.* Schlömilch Z. 2 (1857) 317–.
— —. *Novikov, P. M.* [1883] (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1884) 65–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 604–.
— —. *Četlin, Z.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 29–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 482.
— — for telephonic purposes. *Dejongh, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 156–.
connections for 2 equal currents. *Discher, H.* Berl. Z. Tel. 14 (1867) 1–.
in "échelle d'Amsterdam." *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 123–.
geometric solution of problem. *Grawinkel, C.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 333–.
joint effect of battery cells when differently combined. *Merrell, J. P.* Franklin I. J. 68 (1874) 426–.
maximum current, conditions for. *Vorsselman-de-Heer, P. O. C.* Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 517–.
— —, — —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 123–.

maximum current, conditions for. *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1840) 369–.
— —, — —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 46–.
— — intensity of given number of cells. *Gaugain, J. M.* A. Tél. 4 (1861) 39–.
number of combinations. *Sluginov, N.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) 257–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 474.
in parallel. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 194–.
— —, unequal cells. *Stepanov, A. S.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.*1)] 38–.
— series. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 50 (1860) 1031–, 1180–; 69 (1869) 665–.
— — (heterogeneous). *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 51 (1860) 291–.
simultaneous action of 2 batteries joined by like or unlike poles. *Moigno, F.* Moigno Cosmos 4 (1854) 213–.
system for current strength in batteries. *Lenz, E.* [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1845) 67–.
tachytrope. *Bothe, F.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 383–.
—. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 2 (1867) 27–, 243–.

CURRENT DISTRIBUTION.

Delezenne, —. J. de Ps. 82 (1816) 269–.
(International Exhibition.) *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 23–.
Forbes, G. Elect. 15 (1885) 414–, 440–, 457–, 475–, 486–; 16 (1886) 296–, 315–.
alternating currents in Wheatstone's bridge. *Rice, M. E.* Kan. Un. Q. 7 (1898) 31–.
apparatus for regulating. *Neesen, F.* Humb. 5 (1886) 81–.
calculation for continuous currents. *Rodet, J., & Busquet, R.* [1893] Lyon S. Ag. A. 1 (1894) 377–, lxxix, lxxxvii–, c, ci–.
— of cross-section of electric leads. *Müllendorff, E.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 48–.
in Chelsea, use of accumulators. *Webber*, (*Maj. Gen.*) —. Elect. 23 (1889) 577–, 597–.
circuit, badly insulated. *Volta, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 20 (1887) 805–.
in circuits (independent). *Chikolev, V. N.* [1875] (xii) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 153–.
conductor section, and safe current strength, relation. *Forbes, G.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 232–.
— —, — — — —, —. *Blakesley, T. H.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 295–.
— —, — — — —, —. *Jamieson, A.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 326–.
conductors for, calculation. *Snell, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 398–.
—, calculation, for lighting. *Forbes, G.* Dingler 252 (1884) 511–.
—, economy in. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 120–.
—, size, most economical. *Hooper, W. L.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 435–.
—, —, for incandescent lamp lighting. *Leonard, H. W.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 157–.
danger in certain apparatus for. *Hopkinson, J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 292–.
difficulty in. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 161–.
formulæ. *Guéroult, G.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 389–.
— for calculation of wires, return loop system. *Keüler, E. R.* Franklin I. J. 140 (1895) 455–.
grouping system for. *Snell, W. H.* Elect. 15 (1885) 196–, 211–.
momentary currents. *Brillouin, M.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 24–, 101–.
and potential of electricity, laws. *Ohm, G. S.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 17 (1829) 1–, 452–.
problems, analytical treatment. *Müllendorff, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 67–.
theorem. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 65–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 448–.
theorems. *Ferraris, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1879) 163–.
theory, mathematical, experimental verification. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 535–.

Current intensity, influence of circuit on, experiments. *Pacinotti, L.* Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. (1843) (*pte.* 2) 129–.
— —, — — — length on. *Magrini, L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 68–.
— —, maximum. *Wassmuth, A.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 536–.
— —, —, theory. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 59 (1876) 111–.
— — and quantity. *Pollock, T.* [1837] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 1–.
— — — —. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 32 (1839) 1–.
— — — —. *Jones, H. B.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 363–.
— — — —. *Clark, L.* [1861] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 337–.
— — — —, definition. *Peltier, A.* A. C. 63 (1836) 245–; C. R. 2 (1836) 475–.
Currents, induced. *Kraiewitsch, K.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 685–.
—, —, and derived circuits. *Phillips, S. E.* (*jun.*) Tel. J. 2 (1873–74) 350–.
Deflection of needle by current at various distances and by wires of different length and thickness at same distance. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 12 (1825) 105–.
Deviations from Ohm's law in metallic conductors. *Braun, F.* Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 3 (1876) 49–.
Electrochemical processes. *Nahnsen, G.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 198–.
Electrolytes, Ohm's law for. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 1–; 125 (1865) 126–.
—, — — —. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1869) 14–.
—, — — —. *Kohlrausch, F. & Nippoldt, W. A.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 280–, 370–.
—, — — —. *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 646–.
—, — — —. *FitzGerald, G. F., & Trouton, F.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 312–; (1887) 345–; (1888) 341.
—, — — —, in circuit with alternating currents. *Fiske, W. E., & Collins, W. D.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 59–.

Experimental proof. *Mayer, A.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 42–.
— testing. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* (*Maxwell, J. C., Everett, J. D., & Schuster, A.*) B. A. Rp. (1876) 36–.
— —. *Chrystal, G.* B. A. Rp. (1876) 38–.
— —. *Wolff, F. A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 114.
— verification. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 4 (1837) 267–.
Experiments opposed to Ohm's law. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 49 (1859) 1006–.
Extension. *Münnich, J. J.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1847) 56–.
Galvanic batteries. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 41 (1889) 378–.
Graphic representation. *Webb, F. C.* Elect. 4 (1863) 50–, 62–.
— —. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 115–.
— —. *Müller, Joh.* Freiburg B. 6 (1873) (*Heft* 2) 104–.
— —. *Foster, G. C.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 28–.
— solution of problems. *Foster, G. C.* [1874] L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 101–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 368–.
— treatment of formulæ. *Gariel, C. M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 282–.
Illustration by air currents, school apparatus for. *Möller, M.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 221–.
Interpretation. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 501–, 520–.
Maxima and minima, problems, in electrotechnics. *Vanni, G.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 4 (1890) 89–.
Misconceptions. *Williams, E. A.* (*et alii*). Elect. 15 (1885) 61, etc.
Modification, necessary. *Sanford, F.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 65–.
Objections to Ohm's law. *Jeanneret, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 376–.
Potential difference of galvanic cell. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 88–, 220–; 78 (1849) 1–.
—, fall, electroscopic phenomena of galvanic circuit. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 197–; J. de Ps. 53 (1801) 121–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Ritter, J. W.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 385–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 1–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Jäger, —.* [1802] Gilbert A. 13 (1803) 411–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Brugnatelli, L. V., & Configliachi, —.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 340–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 35 (1810) 30–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Ohm, G. S.* Pogg. A. 6 (1826) 459–; 7 (1826) 45–, 117–.
—, —, mechanical calculator. *Browne, W. H.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 491.
Proving Ohm's law. *Chrystal, G.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 141–.
— — —. *Thompson, S. P., & Lodge, O. J.* Elect. 25 (1890) 325, etc.
Quantity of electricity passing cross section of cells. *Kohlrausch, R., & Weber, W.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 10–.
Relation to dynamic fundamental equation. *Heinke, C.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 615–.

RESISTANCE.

(*See also* 5640.)

of battery, method of measurement. *Uppenborn, F.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 157–.
— circuits to steady currents. *Villari, E.* Bologna Rd. (1886–87) 66–; Nap. Ac. At. 3 (1889) *No.* 5, 16 pp.
combined. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 2 (1873–74) 361–.
—, of conductors in parallel. *Anon.* Elect. 28 (1892) 166–.
—, — — — —. *Boult, W. S.* Elect. 28 (1892) 235.
compensated. *Forbes, —.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 185–.
dependence on current strength. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 56–.
— — — — and duration. *Benedikt, M.* Wien SB. 25 (1857) 589–.
— — motion of conductor, experimental proof. *Edlund, E.* [1875] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 3 (1876) *No.* 11, 27 pp.
— — — — —, — — (Edlund). *Helm, G.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 645–; 1 (1877) 319–.
measurement, instrument for. *Christie, S. H.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 133–.
nature. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 7) (1872) 3–; A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 421–.
—. *Winter, G. K.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 266–.

Wheatstone's Bridge.

Wheatstone, (Sir) C. Phil. Trans. (1843) 323–.
Svanberg, A. F. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1849) 109–; Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 411–.
best arrangement. *Schwendler, L.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 364–; 33 (1867) 29–.
— —. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 114–.
— —. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 283–.
— —. *Weber, H.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 638–.
improvement. *Foster, G. C.* [1872–85] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 196–; A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 239–.
improvements. *Slotte, K. F.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 176.
method, Mance's. *Mance, H.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 248–.
—, —. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 515–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 145–.
—, Thomson's. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 313–.
for periodic currents. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 203–.

wire-resistance paradox. *Girault, P.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 56.
of wires, lecture experiments. *Obach, E.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 651–.
— —, relation to length and cross section. *Petrie, W.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 374–.
— —, — — — — dimensions. *Davy, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. (1821) 425–.

of wires, relation to length and dimensions. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 12 (1825) 105–.

Tension, electric, at different points of circuit, measurement. *Niaudet-Breguet, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 367–.
Theorem. *Thévenin, L.* C. R. 97 (1883) 159–.
—, Thévenin's. *Cailho, —.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 320–.
—, —, demonstration. *Pomey, J. B.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 121–.
Theory, mathematical. *Most, R.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 79–.
Thin films, Ohm's law for. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 172 (1882) 447–.

DIVIDED CURRENTS.

Henrici, F. C. Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 277–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 175–.
Crusell, G. [1844] St Pét. Bll. Ac. Sc. 3 (1845) 65–.
Kirchhoff, G. Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 512–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Wien SB. 22 (1856) 327–; 36 (1859) 427–; 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1861) 48–; A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 447–, 655–.
Aguilera, C. J. Tél. 9 (1885) 81–, 102–.
Müllendorff, E. Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 401–.
in branches of electric circuit. (Secondary current.) *Riess, P.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 1–.
— combined cells. *Waszmuth, A.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 47–.
— — —, direction. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1860] Wien SB. 42 (1861) 439–.
— connecting wire. (Induced current.) *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 60 (1843) 70–, 235–.
— — —. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 55–.
— — —, diminution. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 353–.
electric lamps, division of current. *Nipher, F. E.* [1879] Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 141.
— — in series and in parallel. *Clemenceau, P.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 10–.
experiments. *Nyström, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. 19 (1862) 173–.

KIRCHHOFF'S FORMULÆ.

Kirchhoff, G. Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 506–.
Raoult, F. M. Les Mondes 5 (1864) 40–.
Raynaud, J. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 86–.
Borgman, I. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 8–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 218.
Sluginov, N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 177–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 222.
Chvolson, O. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 31–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 536–.
application to solution of geometrical problem. *Maxwell, J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 18–.
currents, distribution, linear, solution of equations. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 497–.
—, —, —, — — —. *Raynaud, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 161–.
currents, distribution in solid conductors. *Helmholtz, H.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 211–, 353–.
—, propagation in conductors. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 529–.
for networks. *Rimington, E. C.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 222–, 253–, 285–, 308–, 340–, 361–, 388–.
— —. *Ahrens, W.* Mth. A. 49 (1897) 311–.
and Ohm's law, applications and demonstration. *Wrobel, —.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1893) i–.

laws. *Sluginov, N. P.* [1881] (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 1–; (xi) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 590.
linear, system, equations. *Delarive, L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 17 (1863) 105–.
phenomenon. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 511–.
problem. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1846) 3–.
theorem, applicability to decomposable conductors. *Lenz, R.* [1876] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 22 (1877) 440–.

NETWORKS OF LINEAR CONDUCTORS.

CURRENT DISTRIBUTION IN NETWORKS.

Brillouin, M. J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 257–.
Larmor, J. L. Mth. S. P. 16 (1884–85) 262–.
Herzog, J., & Stark, L. Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 221–, 445–.
Müllendorff, E. Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 159–.
Vaschy, —. C. R. 115 (1892) 1280–.
Engelmann, T. W. Arch. Néerl. 26 (1893) 423–.
Herzog, J. Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 10–.
Coltri, C. Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 425–.
Teichmüller, J. Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 537–.
Vaschy, —. A. Tél. 20 (1893) 5–.
Donati, L. Bologna Rd. 4 (1900) 29–.
application of equations to partially non-linear systems. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 189–.
calculation. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1889) *No.* 9, 42 pp.; 4 (1891) *No.* 2, 23 pp.
— by determinants. *Pilcz, —.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 177–.
— in electricity, importance. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 317–, 356.
—, graphical methods. *Dihlmann, C.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 148–.
— and theory. *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 113–; Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 215–.
in circuits. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 241–.
current due to 2 or more E.M.F.s, method of finding. *Rimington, E. C.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 371–.
— strength in 3-pointed star systems. *Kennelly, A. E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 58.
— — — secondary circuits of battery. *Erman, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 15 (1856) 137–.
currents, constant, in electric light installations. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 117–.
—, —, theory. *Rosén, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 197–.

currents, divided. *Bosscha, J.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 460–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 9 (1859) 53–.
—, — (Bosscha). *Raynaud, J.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 233–.
"earth" on electric railway circuits. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elect. 29 (1892) 165.
earthing middle wire. *Chamen, W. A. (et alii).* Elect. 30 (1893) 135–, etc.
Knight's tour, illustrating electrical problem. *Brunel, —.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) xxxiv–.
in lamps. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 853–.
parallel. *Jehl, F.* Elect. 30 (1893) 655–, 677–.
problem. *Bosscha, J.* Arch. Néerl. 26 (1893) 459–.
problems. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 215–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 221–.
—. *Müllendorff, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 236–.
—, graphical methods of solving. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 113–.
resistance, calculation. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 112 (1891) 223–.
— of circuit in Edison lighting. *Guéroult, G.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1363–.
— — Eiffel Tower. *Terquem, A.* C. R. 109 (1889) 859–.
theorems, easy proof. *Gray, A.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 278–.

Diagrams. *Remmert, (lt.) A. de.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 136 (1898) 502–.
Double and triple conductor systems, experiments. *Beuriger, J.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1899) 43–.
Equivalence of triangles and stars. *Kennelly, A. E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 58–.
Formula for parallel circuits. *Samuel, P.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 605–.
— — — — (Samuel). *Cailho, M.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 97.
— — telegraphic circuits. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 385–.
Horse-power, total, calculation method. *Gordon, J. E. H.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 551–.
Laws for battery discharge. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 68 (1846) 136–.
Low voltage network, mode of feeding. *Crompton, R. E.* [1891] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 426–, 462–.
Main systems, multiple. *Snell, W. H.* Elect. 14 (1885) 412–.
— —, —. *Fricker, G. C.* Elect. 14 (1885) 453.
Mains for electric lighting. *Preece, W. H.* [1891] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 408–, 445, 462–.
Networks of conductors of finite dimensions. *Pomey, J. B.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 169–.
Potential distribution, theorem and applications. *Donati, L.* Bologna Rd. 4 (1900) 65–.
Significance of networks in theory of electricity. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 322–.

5640 Methods of Comparison of Resistances.

APPARATUS FOR MEASURING RESISTANCE.

Jacobi, M. H. Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 335–.
Raynaud, J. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 210–.
Kohlrausch, F. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 465–.
Deries, A., & Bayol, P. A. Tél. 15 (1888) 16–.
Willyoung, E. G. Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 140–.
Anthistometer. *Bradley, L.* Am. As. P. 15 (1866) 15–.

Bridges.

and accurate rheostats, construction. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 807–.
Callendar-Griffiths. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 441–.
percentage-, and applications. *Parker, H. C.* Am. As. P. (1900) 74–.
plug arrangement. *Schöne, O.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 133–.
telephone-, improved. *Nippoldt, W. A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 78–.
Thomson (Kelvin), adjustment for low resistances. *Appleyard, R.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 243–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 506–.
— (—), modification for very low resistances. *Laffargue, J.* [1884] Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 64–.
— (—), for telegraph wires. *Mutel, —.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 433–.
Thomson-Varley (Kelvin-Varley). *Tobler, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 495–; 10 (*1883) 32; J. Tél. 22 (1898) 4–.
universal, Carey-Foster. *Drysdale, C. V.* Elect. 45 (1900) 883–.
—, portable. *Edelmann, M. T.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 327–.
Varley, improvements. *Tobler, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 549–.

Wheatstone's Bridge.

(*See also* 5630.)

Wheatstone, (Sir) C. Phil. Trans. (1843) 303–.
Brough, R. S. Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 22–.
(Brough.) *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 93–.
Slotte, K. F. A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 176.
Discher, H. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 460–.
Ledeboer, P. H. Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 200–, 251–.
Lacoine, É. J. Tél. 20 (1896) 33–.
Pomey, J. B. A. Tél. 23 (1896-97) 266–.
accurate measurements by. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 27 (1899) 66–.
adaptation for measurement of resistances with disturbing E.M.F.s. *Appleyard, R.* Tel. J. 29 (1891) 8, 711–.

addition to, for low resistances. *Reeves, J. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 166–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 414–.
for alternating current, as telemeter. *Baclé, L.* [1897] Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 117–.
alternating currents in. *Rice, M. E.* Kan. Un. Q. 7 (1898) 31–.
and alternating currents of high frequency. *Abraham, H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1251–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 213–.
best arrangement in given case. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 114–.
— — — — —. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 283–.
commutator to interchange resistances. *Shaw, W. N.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 71–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 398–.
and continuous current problems, graphical methods applied to. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 416–.
direct-reading. *Trotter, A. P.* Elect. 37 (1896) 691–.
E.M.F., elimination. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 363–.
with E.M.F. harmonic, currents in branches. *Crehore, A. C., & Squier, (Lt.) G. O.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 161–.
E.M.F. in side-branch. *S., R.* Tel. J. 2 (*1864) 242–.
form. *Giltay, J. W.* Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 158–.
—. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 553–.
—, most general. *Weber, H.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (5) (1887) 19–.
—, — —, properties. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 137–.
and galvanometer. *Murphy, W. J.* Elect. 41 (1898) 590–.
— —, forms. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 18 (1894) 6–.
galvanometer resistance to be employed. *Schwendler, L.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 364–; 33 (1867) 29–.
generalisation. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 483–; A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 156–.
—. *Guglielmo, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 119–.
—, Frölich's. *Rosén, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 203–.
— of principle. *Frölich, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 18.
— — —. *Vanni, G.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 5 (1891) 97–.
hydraulic illustration. *Hallock, W.* Science 8 (1898) 206–.
for very low resistances. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1889) 106–.
modification. *Dehms, F.* Berl. Z. Tel. 13 (1866) 259–.
—. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 60–.
—, and measurement of low resistances. *Foster, G. C.* Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 196–; A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 239–.
— for resistance of galvanometer. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 253.
modifications. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 257–.
property. *Dufour, M.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 165–.
resistance. *Paul, T.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 371–.
— balance for standard coils. *Fleming, J. A.* [1879] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 174–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 109–.
— — — — —, modified. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 121–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 507–.
reversible. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 979–.
most sensitive arrangement, and bolometer. *Child, C. D., & Stewart, O. M.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 502–.
sensitiveness of bridge method in its application to periodic electric currents. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 203–.
—, conditions for. *Thévenin, L.* A. Tél. 10 (1883) 225–, 552–.
short method for finding currents. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 661.
theory. *Weber, H.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 638–.
—. *Vedel, P.* Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 289–.
—, geometric proof. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1882) 253–.
universal, portable, Chauvin and Arnoux's. *Dubreuil, G.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 481–.
use of electrometer with. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. J. 5 (1877) 288–.
— — Engelmann's rheostat with. *Zwaardemaker, H.* Mbl. Nt. (1889) 61–.
— — rapid electric vibrations with. *Nernst, W.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 600–.
Wheatstone-Kirchhoff. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 177–.
— —, modification. *Meyer, H.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 460–.

Comparison of nearly equal resistances. *Nalder, F. H.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 702–.
Conductivity of metal cylinders, determination by damping. *Mayrhofer, G.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 50–, 148.
—, test by Wollaston's voltaic apparatus. *Macaire-Prinsep, J.* Bb. Un. 43 (1830) 146–.
—, tests. *Willyoung, E. G., & Harth, H. P.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 74–.
Constants of voltaic circuit. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Phil. Trans. (1843) 303–.
— — — — (Wheatstone). *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 143–.
— — — — (—). *Ragona-Scinà, D.* Nap. Rd. 4 (1845) 57–.
Diagometer. *Rousseau, —.* J. Phm. 9 (1823) 587–; A. C. 25 (1824) 373–.
—. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 9 (1870) 106–; 10 (1871) 203–.
—, Palmieri's, modification. *Palmieri, L.* (XII) Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 14 (1881) 101–.
Errors due to thermoelectric forces. *Strecker, K.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 575.
Galvanometer, differential. *Discher, H.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 116–.
—, —, for low resistances. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 245–.
—, —, — — —. *Pomey, J. B.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 247–.
—, proportional. *Ulbricht, R.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1885) 53–.

Galvanometers for high resistances. *Threlfall, R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 109–.
Inductor, differential. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 828–; 42 (1891) 165–.
Mercury volt'agometer. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1848] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 8 (1850) 1–.
Ohm meter. *Mauri, A.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 235–.
Portable apparatus for rapid measurement of insulation. *Foris, G.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 185–.
Resistance box. *Griffiths, E. H.* Nt. 54 (1896) 567.
— —, substitute for. *Waters, A. W.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 23 (1884) 43–.
Rheostat for high resistances. *Becquerel, E.* (VII) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 733–.
—, Wheatstone's, with mercury contacts. *Bodynski, J.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 463–.
Rheostats, water-. *Hanchett, G. T.* Elect. 37 (1896) 833–.
Shunts, application to electrometric and telegraphic purposes. *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 27–.
—, use. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 49–.
Siemens's resistance measurer. *Siemens, C. W.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 479–.
— — —, modification. *Jenkin, F.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 481–.

Telephone. (*Use in Measurement of Resistance.*)

Hospitalier, É. Lum. Elect. 1 (*1879) 110–.
Niemöller, F. A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 656–.
Chaperon, G. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 85–.
Guerout, A. Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 49–.
Pringsheim, E. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 80(*bis*)–.
Prytz, K. Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 171–.
Elsas, A. A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 666–.
Wien, M. A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 626–.
and alternating currents. *Colson, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1261–.
differential telephone for clinical measurements. *Bergonié, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 187–.
— — — electrolytes. *Federico, R.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 161–.
Kohlrausch's method applied to liquids. *Reicher, L. T.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 115.
and microphone. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 490–.

Thermometer. *Sabine, R.* Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 414–.
Universal compensator. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 1–.
— resistance measurer. *Kohlrausch, F.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 24–.
Wires, instrument for. *Gassiot, J. P.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 53–.
—, voltmeter for. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 71–.

MEASUREMENT OF RESISTANCE.

(Use of galvanic differential thermometer.) *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1849) 109–; Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 411–.
Kolk, H. W. Schröder van der. Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 452–.
Varley, C. F. B. A. Rp. 36 (1866) (*Sect.*) 14–.
Sirks, J. L. A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 156–.
Mayer, A. M. Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 307–.
Warren, T. P. B. Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 441–.
Kempe, H. R. [1873–75] (x) Tel. J. 2 (1873–74) 8–, 31–, 49–, 65–, 86–, 105–, 118–, 148–, 168–, 214–, 241–, 266–, 324–, 352–, 394–; 3 (1874–75) 115–, 152–, 158–, 222–.
Raynaud, J. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 288–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 133–, 152–.
Kirchhoff, G. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 601–.
Kempe, H. R. Tel. J. 10 (1882) 6–, 17–, 37, 96–, 135, 244–, 395–.
Waghorn, J. W. W. L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 96–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 322–.
Schuster, A. Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 175–.
Alloys. *Hockin, C., & Matthiessen, A.* Lb. 1 (1867) 343–, 391–, 423–.
—, by damping. *Weber, R. H.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 705–.

Cables.

copper resistance, by false-zero method. *Raymond-Barker, E.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 311–, 329–.
— —, — — —. *Rimington, E. C.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 392–.
— —, — — —. *Raymond-Barker, E.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 490–.
by differential galvanometer. *Canter, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 16–.
for electric lighting. *Heap, A. C.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 537–.
false-zero method. *Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 20 (1888) 359–.
old, absolute resistance. *Haggers, J.* A. Tél. 8 (1865) 437–.
submarine, conductor resistance, leakage correction. *Murphy, W. J.* Elect. 41 (1898) 519–.
—, copper resistance. *Phillips, S. E.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 44–.
—, — —. *Baines, A. E.* Elect. 16 (1886) 188–.
—, insulated wire, testing short lengths. *Jenkin, H. C. F.* (x) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 169–.

Calibration, accurate, of bridges. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 912–.
— of bridge-wire. *Griffiths, E. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 269–.
— correction of wires. *Leman, A.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 357–.
— corrections. *Ascoli, —.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 465–, 538–.
— of plug rheostats. *Chwolson, O.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 45–.

Calibration of resistance wire. *Aubel, E. van.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 251–.
— — wires. *Giese, W.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 443–.
— — —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 166–.
— — —. *Ascoli, —.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 197–.
— — —. *Heerwagen, F.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 165–.

Cells, Internal Resistance.

Jacobi, M. H. Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 85–.
Du Moncel, T. [*A. L.*] [1863] (VII) A. Tél. 7 (1864) 147–.
Raynaud, J. C. R. 65 (1867) 170–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. Wien Az. 4 (1867) 115–; A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 218–.
Militzer, H. Wien Ak. Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 472–.
Hodges, N. D. C. Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 375–.
Lacoine, É. [1873] J. Tél. 2 (1872–74) 196–.
Frölich, O. A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 448–.
Naccari, A. Ven. I. At. 3 (1873–74) 631–.
Fahie, J. J. Tel. J. 3 (1875) 249–.
Hawkins, F. Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 258–.
Discher, H. J. Tél. 3 (1877) 554–.
Fleischl [*von Markow*], *E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 329–.
(Resistance of 2 cells.) *Peirce, B. O.* Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 137–.
Peirce, B. O. Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 140–.
Discher, H. Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) 138–.
Guglielmo, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 485–.
Samuel, P. Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1882) 499–.
Minet, A. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 269–.
Peirce, B. O., & Willson, R. W. Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 465–.
Tumlirz, O. A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 527.
(Tumlirz.) *Uppenborn, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 889–.
Pagliani, S. Gz. C. It. 21 (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 449–.
Uppenborn, F. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 157–.
Frölich, O. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 370–.
Smith, E. W. L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 342–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 173–.
Nernst, W., & Haagn, E. Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 493–.
Moore, T. S. L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 139–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 491–.
Negreanu, D. Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 22 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 526–.
and accumulators. *Haagn, E.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 421–.
accumulators. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 623–.
cells with low polarisation capacity. *Haagn, E.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 470–.
— — — resistance. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 11 (1882) 233–.
Clark cell. *Klemenčič, I.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 23 (1897) 90–.
compensation method. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Sb. (1871) 3–.
— — for unpolarisable cells. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 274–, 712.
direct method. *Siemens, W.* Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 407–.
between electrodes. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 97 (1883) 575–.
electrolytic cells. *Sankey,* (*Capt.*) *H. R.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 541–.
— —. *Guthe, K. E.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 193–.
electromotors. *Mauri, A.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 299–, 386.
by galvanometer (differential). *Canter, O.* Dingler 222 (1876) 437–; Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 358–.
— — adjusted to zero. *Mance, H.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 252.
very low resistance. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 32 (1893) 59–.
— — — (accumulators). *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 34 (1895) 64–.
Mance's method (battery or conductor). *Mance, H.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 248–.
— —. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 11 (1882) 276–.
— — (constant and variable cells). *Zolotarev, D. A.* [1882] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1884) 142–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 682–.
— —. *Hillyer, C. E.* Elect. 12 (1884) 470–.
— —. *Moorsom, W. M.* Elect. 12 (1884) 495.
— —, application of Thévenin's theorem. *Pomey, J. B.* Eclair. Elect. 18 (1899) 121–.
— —, improvements. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 70–.
— —, influence of extra-current. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 319–.
— —, for low resistances of cells and accumulators. *Perrin, A.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 311–.
— —, modification. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 515–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 145–.
— —, —. *Pirani, F. J.* [1881] Vict. R. S. T. 18 (1882) 3–.
— —, —. *Austin, L. W.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 117.
Ohm's method. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 52 (1861) 242–.
polarisable cells. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. 31 (1893) 262–, 295–.
rapid method. *Mouton, L.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 144–.
and resistance of liquid conductors. *Kohlrausch, F.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 24–.
— — — tangent-galvanometers, experimental method. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 58 (1876) 444–.
standard cells. *Klemenčič, I.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 917–.
— —. *Cohen, E.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 723–.
by telephone. *Less, E.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 80–.
— —. *Rimington, E. C.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 185–.
Thomson's method. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 22 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 531–.
Weston cell. *Klemenčič, I.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 848–.
by Wheatstone's bridge. *Paalzow, A.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 326–.

Circuit containing earth inductor and galvanometer, absolute resistance. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1883] Münch. Ak. Sb. 13 (1884) 315–.

Circuits, metallic, different resistance to condenser discharge and to battery current. *Villari, E.* Bologna Rd. (1886–87) 66–; Nap. Ac. At. 3 (1889) *No.* 5, 16 pp.
Coil, windings. *Himstedt, F.* [1882] A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 433–.
—, —. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1882) 654–; A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 513–.
Compensation principle of Du Bois-Reymond. *Kovacevic, F.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 190–.
Conductors, bad. *Domalip, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 620–.
—, lightning, earth resistance. *Wiechert, E.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 726–.
—, —, — —. *Nowotny, R.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 640.
—, —, testing. *Brasack, —.* Magdeb. Nt. Vr. Jbr. u. Ab. (1889) 40–.
—, solid, calculation of resistance. *Oberbeck, A.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 216–.
Cotton in silk, detection by electrometer. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 8 (1869) 154.
Current, constant, measurement by. *Bidwell, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 195–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 316–.
Currents, alternating, measurements by. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 225–.
—, induced, measurements by. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 418–.
'Earths.' *Canter, O.* J. Tél. 4 (1880) 827–.
Electric discharges in copper and in iron. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 242–.
Electrostatic method. *Biermann, O., & Gruss, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 463–.
Galvanometer and battery resistance test. *Barker, E. R.* Elect. 13 (1884) 247–.
— resistance. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 344–.
— —. *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 4 (1847) 88–.
— —. *Fahie, J. J.* Tel. J. 2 (1874) 313.
— —. *Day, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 251–.
— —. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 22 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 523–.
Glow-lamps. *Apt, R., & Hoffmann, M. W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 122–.
High resistances. *Hopkinson, J.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 162–.
— —. *Threlfall, R.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 252–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 452–.
— —. *Kazankin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 15–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 603.
— —. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 19 (*Pt. admin.*) (1897) 376–; Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 6 (1897) 506–.
— —. *Schürr, J.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 598–.
— —, differential electrostatic method for. *Cardew, (Maj.)* —. R. S. P. 50 (1892) 340–.
— —, obtaining ratios for. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1887] Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 11–.
Insulators. *Foussereau, G.* C. R. 97 (1883) 996–; A. C. 5 (1885) 241–, 317–.
—, experiments. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 285–.
Lacoine's method, application. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 19 (*Pt. admin.*) (1897) 378–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 424–.
Lamps, while incandescing. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 10 (1882) 475–.
Liquids. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1868) 415–.
—. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 595–.
—, by alternating currents. *Chaperon, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 149–.
— in capillary tubes. *Becquerel, E.* (VII) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 733–.
—hitherto considered insulators. *Saïd-Effendi, —.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1565–.
— — — —. *Warren, T. P. B.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 470.
—, dielectric. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 482–.
— in thin layers. *Bryan, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 253–.
— and wires. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 80.
Low resistances. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860-62) 313–.
— —. *Glazebrook, R. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 190–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 291–.
— —. *Cardew, (Lt.) P.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 301–.
— —. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 234–.
— —. *Uppenborn, F.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 336–.
— —. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 3–.
— —. *Maiche, —.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 354.
— — (very low). *Olearski, K.* [1891] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 4 (1893) 260–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1891) 258–.
— —. *Pasqualini, —.* [1894] Nt. 51 (1894–95) 158.
— — (very low). *Sheldon, S.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 413–.
— —, bridge method for. *Callendar, H. L.* Elect. 41 (1898) 354.
— —, — — —. *Fisher, W. C. (et alii).* Elect. 41 (1898) 395–, etc.
Metals. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Bb. It. 2 (1841) 287–.
—. *Külp, L.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 59 (1876) 109–.
—, fused. *Vicentini, G., & Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 419–.
—, easily fusible. *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 193–.
—, by induction balance. *Oberbeck, A., & Bergmann, J.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 792–.
Ohm's method. *Dumoncel, T. [A. L.]* C. R. 52 (1861) 242–.
Resistance between 2 neighbouring points on conductor. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 133–.
— — opposite sides of certain quadrilateral. *Lees, C. H.* [1899] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 44 (1900) *No.* 1, 3 pp.
Siemens's method. *Siemens, C. W.* CE. I. P. 21 (1861–62) 515–.
— —. *Sabine, R.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 16–.
Thomson's method, application to fused metals. *Delarive, L.* C. R. 57 (1863) 698–.
Wires. *Thévenin, L.* A. Tél. 10 (1883) 167–.
—. *Mialaret, —.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 599.

Wires carrying current. *Lacoine, É.* J. Tél. 12 (1888) 12–.
— — —, fall of pitch. *Stone, W. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 20–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 115.
—, telegraph, by differential galvanometer. *Dehms, (Dr.)* —. [1879] J. Tél. 4 (1880) 269–, 289–, 317–.

5650 Standards of Resistance. Absolute Determination.

STANDARDS OF RESISTANCE.

Siemens, W. Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 91–.
(Siemens.) *Matthiessen, Aug.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 195–.
(Proposed introduction of a standard.) *Weber, W. E.* Gött. Nr. (1861) 263–.
Kirchhoff, G. Elect. 4 (1863) 51.
Gaugain, J. M. Les Mondes 20 (1869) 140–.
Klemenčič, I. Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 780–.
alloy. *Matthiessen, Aug.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 107–.
alloys. *Feussner, K., & Lindeck, S.* Z. Instk. 9 (1889) 233–.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION STANDARDS.

Brit. Ass. Comm. (VI *Adds.*) B. A. Rp. (1863) 111–; (VII) 34 (1864) 345–; 35 (1865) 308–; 37 (1867) 474–; 39 (1869) 434–.
(Experimental measurement for Brit. Ass. Comm.) *Maxwell, J. C., & Jenkin, F.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) 350–.
(Reproduction of standards by chemical means.) *Matthiessen, A., & Hockin, C.* B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) 352–.
Jenkin, F. R. S. P. 14 (1865) 154–.
(Ohm, copies.) *Matthiessen, A., & Hockin, C.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) 311–.
(Comparison of various units, Kew.) *Hockin, C.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 483.
(— — — —.) *Chrystal, G., & Saunder, S. A.* B. A. Rp. (1876) 13–.
(Construction and issuing practical standards.) *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 423–; (1882) 70–; (1883) 41–; (1884) 29–; (1885) 31–; (1886) 145–; (1887) 206–; (1888) 55–; (1889) 41–; (1890) 95–; (1891) 152–; (1892) 132–.
(Values of some coils.) *Glazebrook, R. T., & Fitzpatrick, T. C.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 147–.
(Permanence of original B.A. standards and other standard coils.) *Glazebrook, R. T., & Fitzpatrick, T. C.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 56–.
(Values of certain coils.) *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 98–; (1892) 150–.
(Wire standards.) *Lindeck, S.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 139–.
(Certain resistance coils.) *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 152–.
(Comparison with Berlin standards.) *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 154–.
(Construction, improvement, experiments.) *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 127–; (1894) 117–; (1895) 195–; (1896) 150–; (1897) 206–; (1898) 145–; (1899) 240–; (1900) 53–.
(Effects of heating due to testing-currents.) *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 136–.
(Low resistance.) *Jones, J. V.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 137–.
(Comparison with standards used by Prof. Jones.) *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 128–.
(— of ohm standards of the Board of Trade.) *Rennie, J.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 130.
(Indian Government standards compared with standard at Muirhead's Laboratory.) *Walker, E. O.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 131.
(Comparison with standards used by Jones and Ayrton in determination of absolute resistance of mercury.) *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 147–.
(Determination of temperature coefficients of 10-ohm coils.) *Solomon, M.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 151–.
(Improved coil.) *Whipple, R. S.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 55–.
and mercury standard, comparison. *Hutchinson, C. T., & Wilkes, G.* J. H. Un. Cir. 8 (1888–89) 74–.
— — —, —. *Salvioni, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 321–.
— — standards of Benoit and Strecker, comparison. *Glazebrook, R. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 201–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 343–.
— standards of Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, comparison. *Lindeck, S.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 272–.

Bureau of Adjustment. *Nerville, F. de.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 359–.
carbon and copper. *Nichols, —.* Nt. 38 (1888) 231–.
construction. *Crova, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 54–.
—. *Lindeck, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 726–.
—. *Morris, D. K.* Elect. 33 (1894) 605–, 627–, 667–.
— and adjustment. *Dehms, F.* Berl. Z. Tel. 14 (1867) 4–.
— — —. *Willyoung, E. G.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 309–.
—, improvements. *Levy, M.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 677–.
copper sulphate baths as. *Leconte, F.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 24.
design for. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 12–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 24–.
dial-, of Siemens and Halske. *Raps, A.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 24–.
German-silver and platinoid wires, failure. *Appleyard, R.* [1897] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 17–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 157–.
with heating apparatus, Queen & Co.'s. *Anon.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 135–.
high resistance, construction. *Phillips, S. E.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 41.

high resistances. *Fawcett, F. B.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 500–.
at International Congress. *Pellat, —.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 378–.
low resistance. *Stine, W. M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 264.
— resistances. *Wolff, O.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 19–.
manganin, constancy. *Jaeger, W., & Lindeck, S.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 97–.
megohm. *Davids, R. W.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 311–.
—, carbon, for high voltages. *Mordey, W. M.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 450–.
—, inexpensive. *Jona, E.* Nt. 48 (1893) 155.
new metals for. *Guillaume, C. É.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 97–.
non-inductive, construction. *Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T.* [1891] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 269–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 186–.

OHM.

comparison of various types. *Salvioni, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 145–.
construction of copies. *Benoît, J. R.* C. R. 99 (1884) 864–; A. Tél. 11 (1884) 379–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 255–.
of the future. *Guillaume, C. É.* Elect. 29 (1892) 594.
at International Conference. *Helmholtz, — von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 26–.
legal. *Guillaume, C. É.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 451–.
—, construction. *Salvioni, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 6 (1889) 267–.
and legal ohm, relation. *Glazebrook, R. T., & Crawley, C. W. S.* Elect. 27 (1891) 615–.
— mechanical equivalent of heat, relation. *Fletcher, L. B.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 436–.
mercury, of Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt. *Jaeger, W.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 379–.
—, — — — —. *Jaeger, W., & Kahle, K.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 95–.
and Siemens's unit, relation. *Siemens, H.* A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 155–.
value, probable. *Dorn, E.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 257–.
—, theoretical. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1246–.

of Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt (mercury standard). *Kreichgauer, D., & Jaeger, W.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 513–.
— — — —. *Feussner, K., & Lindeck, S.* Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 2 (1895) 501–; Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 394–, 425–.
— — — —. *Lamotte, M.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 245–.
— — — —. *Jaeger, W., & Kahle, K.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 456–.
— — — —, construction. *Feussner, K.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 6–, 425–.
platino-silicon. *Rodt, V.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 847–.
platinum-iridium wires, etc. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 838–.

SIEMENS'S MERCURY STANDARD.

(Proposed reproducible standard.) *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 1–.
Siemens, W. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 327–.
(Siemens.) *Matthiessen, A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 376–.
(—.) *Jenkin, F.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 161–.
Kohlrausch, F. Gött. Nr. (1882) 654–.
construction. *Lindeck, S.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 171–.
reconstruction. *Dehms, F.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 260–, 373–.
—. *Siemens, E. W. von, & Halske, J. G.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 3 (1882) 408–.
—. *Strecker, K.* [1884–85] Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1884) 73–; Münch. Ak. Ab. 15 (1886) 367–.
—. *Passavant, H.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 505–; 46 (1892) 336.
of Siemens and Halske. *Raps, A.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 22–.
value of some standards. *Glazebrook, R. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 159–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 70–.

STANDARD RESISTANCE COILS.

adjustment. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 47–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 265–.
bare wire for. *Burstall, F. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 286–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 209–.
Carpentier. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Elect. 12 (1884) 166–.
for large currents. *Snell, W. H.* Elect. 14 (1885) 240–.
manganin for. *Milthaler, —.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 297–.
— — (Milthaler). *Lindeck, S.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 515–.
— — (—). *Wiechert, E.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 67–.
—. *Walker, E. O.* Elect. 35 (1895) 773.
permanency. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 40 (1898) 39–.
—. *Crawley, C. W. S.* Elect. 40 (1898) 132–.
self-induction and capacity in, influence on magnetic phenomena. *Fromme, C.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 154–.
small. *Germain, P.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 296–.
winding of coils for measurements with alternating currents. *Chaperon, G.* C. R. 108 (1889) 799–.
—, theory. *Chaperon, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 92–.
wires, effect of coiling and uncoiling. *Hopps, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 235–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 433–.

for technical purposes. *Kahl, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 9 (1864) 70–.
value of a resistance. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 40 (1898) 149–.
— — — — (low). *Housman, R. H.* Elect. 40 (1898) 300–.

ABSOLUTE DETERMINATION.

Weber, W. E. Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 337–.
Rowland, H. A. Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 281–, 325–, 430–.
(Wires.) *Rɔiti, A.* [1884] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (1883) 643–.
Himstedt, F. A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 617–; Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 30 (1895) 177–.
Jones, J. V. [1895] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 601–.
Glazebrook, R. T. L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 329–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 410–.
ampère, redetermination in terms of electrochemical equivalent of silver. *Carhart, H. S.* Am. As. P. (1898) 101–.
application of principle of mechanical effect. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 551–.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION UNIT.

application of Lorenz's method. *Rayleigh, (Lord), & Sidgwick, E. M. (Mrs. H.)* [1882] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 295–.
— — — —. *Duncan, L., Wilkes, G., & Hutchinson, C. T.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 230–.
experiments. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1882] Phil. Trans. 173 (1883) 661–.
—. *Glazebrook, R. T., & Dodds, J. M.* [1882] Phil. Trans. 174 (*1884) 223–.
—. *Glazebrook, R. T., & Sargant, E. B.* [1882] Phil. Trans. 174 (*1884) 252–.
final value as determined by American Committee. *Rowland, H. A.* Nt. 36 (1887) 549.
in terms of dynamical equivalent of heat. *Fletcher, L. B.* Am. J. Sc. 30 (1885) 22–.

comparison of methods. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 329–.
electrodynamic measurements. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 1 (1852) 197–.
experiments. *Foster, G. C.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 426–.
influence of variation in damping of galvanometer. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 424–.
instrument for. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1862] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 5 (1864) 167–.
kilohm. *Guillet, A.* Éclair. Elect. 20 (1899) 161–, 212–, 288–, 328–, 376–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 471–.

OHM DETERMINATION.

Lippmann, G. C. R. 93 (1881) 713–.
(Lippmann.) *Brillouin, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 845–, 1069–.
(Brillouin.) *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 93 (1881) 955–; 94 (1882) 36–.
Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E. A. Tél. 8 (1881) 209–.
Rayleigh, (Lord), & Schuster, A. R. S. P. 32 (1881) 104–.
Joubert, J. C. R. 94 (1882) 1519–.
Lippmann, G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 121–.
Lorenz, L. J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 477–.

Rɔiti, A. [1882] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 588–.
Wiedemann, G. H. A. Tél. 9 (1882) 393–.
Blavier, E. E. A. Tél. 9 (1882) 560–; 10 (1883) 59–.
Brillouin, M. C. R. 96 (1883) 190–; J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 149–.
Himstedt, F. [1884] Freiburg B. 8 (1885) 258–.
Mengarini, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 318–.
Giese, W. Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 48–.
Himstedt, F. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 753–; Freiburg B. 1 (1886) 1–.
(Himstedt.) *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 10–.
(Rayleigh.) *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 338–.
Dorn, E. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 731–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 22–, 398–.
Jones, J. V. Elect. 25 (1890) 552–.
Wiedemann, G. A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 227–, 425–.
Fessenden, R. A. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 605–.
by damping. *Baille, J. B.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 89–, 224–.
— —. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 100 (1885) 309–, 701; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 101–.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 214–.
dynamometric method. *Fröhlich, I.* (XII) Mth. Term. Éts. 1 (1883) 92–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 1 (1882–83) 91–.
electrodynamic method. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1348–.
— — (Lippmann). *Wuilleumier, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1590–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 168–.
international ohm. *Jones, J. V.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 123–.
by Lorenz's apparatus, Montreal. *Ayrton, W. E., & Jones, J. V.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 212–.
mercury, experiments. *Mascart, É., Nerville, F. de, & Benoît, R.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1034–; Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 316–, 357–, 396–, 431–, 476–, 509–; 13 (1884) 33–, 69–, 110–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 123–; A. C. 6 (1885) 5–.
—, and Siemens's unit (International Conference of Electricians). *Weber, H. F.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 150–, 191–, 231–, 273–, 310–, 351–.
method founded on induction by displacement of magnet. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1154–.
relation of self-induction to. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 32 (1885) 7.
by rotating coil. *Wiedemann, G.* Berl. Ak. Ab. (1884) *No.* 3, 75 pp.
thermoscopic method. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 634–.
Wiedemann's measurement, recalculation. *Peter, A.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 46 (1894) 138–.

SIEMENS'S MERCURY UNIT.

Sabine, R. Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 161–.
Dehms, F. Berl. Z. Tel. 15 (1868) 13–.
Kohlrausch, F. [1870] A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 6 (1874) 1–.
Lorenz, L. Kjöb. Ov. (1873) 67–; A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 251–.
(Kohlrausch.) *Rowland, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 161–.
(—.) *Stolyetov, A. G.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 266–; (XI) Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 404–.
Dorn, E. A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 773–.
Kohlrausch, F. [1888] Münch. Ak. Sb. 18 (1889) 3–; Münch. Ak. Ab. 16 (1888) 627–.
Glazebrook, R. T. Elect. 25 (1890) 543–.
Jones, J. V. [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 1–.
Guillaume, C. É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 54–.
calculation. *Guillaume, C. É.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 323–.
—. *Weinstein, —.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 25–.
electromagnetic measure. *Weber, H. F.* Zür. Vjschr. 22 (1877) 273–.
— —. *Wild, H.* [1883] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 32 (*1885) *No.* 2, 122 pp.
— — (Wild). *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 344–.
— —. *Wild, H.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 665–; Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 390–, 430–, 472–, 514–; 14 (1884) 34–, 73–, 112–, 153–, 192–, 233–, 272–, 313–, 355–.
— —. *Lorenz, L.* [1885] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (1881–86) 309–; Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 437–, 486–, 534–.
— — (Kohlrausch). *Wild, H.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 209–.

5660 Specific Resistance. Relations to Temperature, Torsion, Magnetism, Light, etc.

SPECIFIC RESISTANCE.

Peltier, A. C. R. 1 (1835) 203–.
Jacobi, M. H. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1843) 129–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 15 (1845) 498–.
Marié-Davy, —. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 26 (1847) 227–.
Delarive, A. Moigno Cosmos 8 (1856) 417–.
Hearder, J. N. Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 14–.
Laming, R. Elect. 3 (1863) 143–, 167–, 180–.
Waterston, J. J. Ph. Mg. 31 (1866) 83–.
Hall, W. C. N. 17 (1868) 143–.
Herwig, H. A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 411–.
Bucknill, (Capt.) J. T. Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 327–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Elect. 1 (*1879) 61–.
(Cyclic variation.) *Schumann, O.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 256–.
(Variations.) *Fessenden, R. A.* Science 21 (1893) 150.
Alcohol. *Foussereau, G.* C. R. 101 (1885) 243–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 175–.
—, absolute. *Pfeiffer, E.* [1885] Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 227–.
— ether mixtures. *Pfeiffer, W. R.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 226–.

ALLOYS.

Matthiessen, Aug. [1859–60] Phil. Trans. (1860) 161–; Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 190–.
Elsässer, E. A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 455–.
Aubel, E. van. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 197–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Nt. 54 (1896) 154–.
McMillan, W., & Housman, R. H. Nt. 54 (1896) 171–.
Liebenow, C. Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 28–, 62.
amalgam of bismuth and lead. *Englisch, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 591–.
amalgams. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 206–.
—. *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 243–.
— of bismuth. *Vicentini, G., & Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 95–.
—, liquid, mixed. *Gerosa, G. G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 344–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 118–.
— of potassium and sodium. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 46–, 624.
—, resistance and thermoelectromotive force, and molecular change. *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 447–.
— of tin. *Vicentini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 258–.
copper with antimony. *Kamensky, G.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 53–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 270–.
— — magnesium. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 124–.
— — nickel. *Feussner, K.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 109–.
— — tin. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 554–; L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 158–.
ferromanganese with copper. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 471–.
fused. *Rösing, B.* [1886] S. C. In. J. 6 (1887)48.
fusible. *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 145–.
—, in liquid state. *Cattaneo, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 691–.
German silver in different dielectrics, Sanford's phenomenon. *Drago, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 12 (1899) *Mem.* 16, 16 pp.
— — — — media. *Sala, M.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 251–.
iron. *Barrett, W. F., Brown, W., & Hadfield, R. A.* [1899] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 67–.
of lead and cadmium. *Vicentini, G., & Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 343–.
manganese. *Lindeck, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 726–.
— with copper. *Heusler, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1891) 50–.
nickel steel. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 125 (1897) 235–, 342.
— —, reostene. *Harker, J. A., & Davidson, A.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 714.

nickel steel, reostene. *Aubel, E. van.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 133–.
platinoid. *Bottomley, J. T.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 340–.
platinum. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 427–; U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 54 (1889) 126–.
for resistance coils. *Feussner, K., & Lindeck, S.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 742–.
— — —. *Lindeck, S.* Elect. 30 (1893) 119–.
and solid sulphides. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 347–.
— thermoelectromotive force and Hall effect. *Beattie, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 481–.
tin with bismuth, effect of time. *Bäcklin, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 7, 107–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 638.
— — — and tin with lead. *Vicentini, G., & Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 419–.
of zinc and of antimony. *Vicentini, G., & Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 383–.

Ammonia, liquid. *Goodwin, H. M., & Thompson, M. de K. (jun.)* Am. As. P. (1898) 125–; Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 38–.
Black diamonds. *Wallmark, L. J.* Sk. Nf. F. 6 (1851) 115–.
Cables. *Rheins, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 505–.

CARBON.

(Various forms.) *Bauerman, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 157–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 24–.
Ferrini, R. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 359–, 382–.
Cellier, L. A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 511–.
chemical composition and resistance of carbon of various kinds. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 15 (1884) 203–.
compounds, solid. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 334–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 569–.
contacts. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 35 (1883) 1–.
disc of Edison's tasimeter, effect of time. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 43–.
elasticity and resistance. *Beetz, W.* [1880] Münch. Ak. Sb. 11 (1881) 10–.
in electrical engineering. *Barber, C. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 29 (1893) 680–.
gas-. *Auerbach, F.* Gött. Nr. (1879) 269–.
—, determination by Schrader. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1875) 325–.
and graphite, effect of occluded gases on thermoelectric properties and resistance. *Monckman, J.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 220–.
in large arcs. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 98 (1884) 800–.
and manganese dioxide. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 6 (1876) 26–.
— metallic oxides. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 619–.

Cement and reinforced concrete. *Lindeck, S.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 180–.
Change of state and resistance. *Grunmach, L.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 764–.
Chemical actions, velocity, determination by electric conductivity. *Negreanu, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1665–.
Conductors. *Marié-Davy, —.* L'I. 15 (1847) 197–.
—. *Jacob, F.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 263–.
—. *Preece, W. H.* I. CE. P. 75 (1884) 63–.
—, liquid. *Pierre, V.* Prag Sb. (1861) 17–.
—, —, motions in. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Phil. Trans. (1824) 162–.
—, poor. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 79 (1874) 295–, 356–, 591–, 753–, 945–; 81 (1875) 312–, 390–, 425–, 514–, 649–, 766–, 864–; 82 (1876) 39–, 793–; Fr. S. Mét. N. Mét. 7 (*1874) (*Pt.* 1) 71–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 5–; A. C. 10 (1877) 194–, 459–.
—, —, effects of electricity in. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 449–, 469–.
—, rise in resistance when transmitting current. *Griffiths, E. H., & Clark, G. M.* [1892] Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 20–.
—, table for. *Geipel, W.* Elect. 12 (1884) 523.
Constant resistance material. *Heraeus, W. C.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 43–.
— — — (Heraeus). *Haber, F.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 269–.
Contact resistance. *Mousson, A.* Sch. Gs. N. D. 14 (*1855) *No.* 8, 90 pp.
— —, effect of atmospheric gases. *Vicentini, G.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 1855–.
— —, experiments. *Norton, W. A.* Am. J. Sc. 11 (1876) 442–.
Contacts, bad, resistance across, measurements. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 1137–.
Coral, experiments. *Faë, G.* [1884] Padova S. Sc. At. 9 ([1885]) 132–.
Crystals. *Bäckström, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 343–; N. Jb. Mn. (1889) (*Bd.* 2, *Ref.*) 242.
Dielectrics. *Schneebeli, H.* J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 588–, 678–, 722–.
—. *Frölich, O.* J. Tél. 4 (1880) 660–, 699–.
—. *Schulze-Berge, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 90–.
—. *Koller, H.* [1889] Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 201–; Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 1–, 69–.
—, liquid. *Naccari, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 259–; Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 820– *or* 1088–.
Earth. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Les Mondes 25 (1871) 552–; C. R. 82 (1876) 1366–; 83 (1876) 17–, 182–, 307–, 501–.
—. *Ulbricht, R.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1889) 30–.
—. *Appleyard, R.* Tel. J. 30 (1892) 316–.
—. *McKissick, A. F.* Science 21 (1893) 327.
—, electric transmission through, by aid of trees. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 55–.
—, New Zealand, comparatively bad conductor. *Wright, F. E.* N. Z. I. T. 2 (1869) 226–.
Expansion coefficient and resistance. *Mewes, R.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 325–.
Fabrics. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 431–.
Gases, liquified. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. J. Nt. Gg. Sc. 3 (1830) 26–.

Glass. *Bischof, G.* Schweigger J. 35 (=*Jb.* 5) (1822) 251–.
—. *Basevi, E.* Amici G. Tosc. 1 (1840) 273–.
—. *Perego, A.* Brescia Cm. (1841) 158–.
—, effect of tempering. *Foussereau, G.* C. R. 96 (1883) 785–.
—, electric qualities and chemical composition. *Gray, T., Gray, A., & Dobbie, J. J.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 488–.
—, various kinds, resistivity and dielectric constant. *Gray, A., & Dobbie, J. J.* [1898–1900] R. S. P. 63 (1898) 38–; 67 (1901) 197–.
Graphite, Ceylon. *Piesch, B.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 768–.
Guttapercha. *Séligmann-Lui, G.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 245–, 264–, 281–, 294–, 326–.
Heat and electricity, conducting power for. *Hockin, C.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 299–.
— — —, — — of alloys for. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 393–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Aubel, E. van, & Paillot, R.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 522–.
— — —, — — — glass for. *Beetz, W.* (VII) Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 23–.
— — —, — — for, and heat capacity and thermoelectric power of certain metals. *Jaeger, W., & Diesselhorst, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 719–; Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 269–.
— — —, — — of metals for. *Weber, H. F.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 457–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Berget, A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 76–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 135–; Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 605–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 835–; Gött. Nr. (1900) 250–.
— — —, — — — — —, application of electron theory. *Reinganum, M.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 398–.
— — —, — — — phosphor-copper and arsen-copper for. *Rietzsch, A.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 403–.
Heterogeneous mixtures, tubes for. *Monti, M. M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 93–.
Ice. *Bouvier, S. P.* [1803] Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 303–.
—. *Dellmann, F.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 334–.
—. *Foussereau, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 80–.
India-rubber. *Johnson, W. R.* Philad. Ac. Nt. Sc. J. 6 (1829) 244–.
—, substitutes for. *Terry, H. L.* Elect. 39 (1897) 484–.
— in telegraphy. *Warren, T. T. P. B.* Tel. J. 5 (1877) 133–, 146–, 171–, 185–, 202–.
Insulators. *Gaugain, J. M.* [1863] (VII) A. C. 2 (1864) 264–.
—. *Abel, F. A.* Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 3–.
—. *Branly, É.* C. R. 112 (1891) 90–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 459–.
—, effect of varying electric conditions. *Branly, É.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 301–, 506–.
—, ethics. *Wright, J.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 454–.
—, liquid and fused. *Augustinovič, R.* N. Rs. S. Nt. Mm. (*Mth.*) 2 (*1879).
—, solid. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Sb. (1863) 563–.
Iodine. *Inglis, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 450–.
Iodine and bromine. *Exner, F.* [1881] Wien Ak. Sb. 84 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 511–.
— — — and chlorine. *Solly, E.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 130–, 400–.
Joints, electrolysis of iron water mains. *Blake, L. I.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 293.
Lead chloride and bees' wax. *Ayrton, W. E.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 132–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 297–.
— peroxide. *Weyde, J. F.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 315–.
— —, cause of change. *Sundorph, T.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 319–.

LIQUIDS.

Foucault, L. C. R. 37 (1853) 580–.
Breda, J. G. S. van, & Logeman, W. M. Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 465–.
Foucault, L. Bb. Un. Arch. 25 (1854) 180–; 26 (1854) 126–.
Paalzow, A. Berl. Mb. (1868) 486–.
badly conducting, new phenomenon. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 455–.
— —, rate of leakage through. *Thomson, J. J., & Newall, H. F.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 410–.
without electrolysis. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 1463–.
non-metallic, metallic conduction in. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Kr. 12 (1887) 410.
passage of strong induction currents through. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 61–.
viscosity and resistance. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 529–; 9 (1880) 680.
— — —. *Stephan, C.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 673–.

Marekanite. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. (1851) 118–.

METALS.

Becquerel, A. C. [1824–25] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1824) 179–; A. C. 32 (1826) 420–.
(Various metals, relative powers.) *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* [1826] Phil. Trans. (1827) 18–.
Ohm, G. S. Schweigger J. 46 (=*Jb.* 16) (1826) 137–.
Pouillet, C. S. M. Pogg. A. 15 (1829) 91–.
Elice, F. Cattaneo Bb. Farm. 20 (1843) 177–.
Mousson, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 31 (1856) 111–.
Matthiessen, Aug. Phil. Trans. (1858) 383–; A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 497–.
Moutier, J. (X) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 54–.
Kirchhoff, G., & Hansemann, G. A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 406–.
Lorenz, L. [1881] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (*1881–86) 35–; A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 422–, 582–.
Le Chatelier, H. Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 183–.
Abel, (Sir) F. I. & S. I. J. (1892) (*No.* 2) 4–.
Ostwald, W. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 44 (1892) 531–.
Liebenow, C. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 201–, 217–.
Aubel, E. van. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 3–.

(Van Aubel.) *Jägeŕ, W., & Diesselhorst, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 39–.
(Jäger & Diesselhorst.) *Aubel, E. van.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 77–.
alkaline. *Matthiessen, Aug.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 199; 13 (1857) 81–.
—, in methylamine. *Kraus, C. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 62.
and alloys. *Weiler, L.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 33 (1885) 288–.
— — for high resistance. *Mordey, W. M.* Elect. 20 (1888) 564–.
aluminium. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 618–.
—. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 102 (1857) 265–.
—. *Kershaw, J. B. C.* Elect. 39 (1897) 584.
—. *Richards, J. W., & Thomson, J. A.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 195–.
—. *Northrup, E. F.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 43–.
— wires for overhead lines. *Russell, S. A.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 534–.
atomic weight and conductivity, relation. *Seleznev, V.* (xii) Rs. C. S. J. 4 (1872) 304–.
bismuth. *Aubel, E. van.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1102–; A. C. 18 (1889) 433–; L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 211–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 332–.
—. *Sadovskij, A. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 162.
—. *Aubel, E. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 329–.
— and antimony coils. *Wachsmuth, R., & Bamberger, C.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 127–.
— — — and mercury. *Lenz, E.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1838) 321–.
—, crystallised. *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 1 (1855) 26–, 187–; C. R. 40 (1855) 541–, 913–.
—, —, apparatus to measure conductivity. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 42 (1856) 1133–.
—, resistance to alternating and continuous currents. *Zahn, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 351–.
—, — — — current. *Sadovskij, A. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 81–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 186–.
coined. *Bergmann, J.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 20–.
contact resistance of two. *Branly, É.* C. R. 120 (1895) 869–, 953.
— — — — discs of same metal. *Branly, É.* C. R. 127 (1898) 219–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 21–.

Copper.

Pazienti, A. [1857] Ven. At. (1857–58) 59–.
Prescott, G. B. Tel. J. 22 (1888) 698.
Fitzpatrick, T. C. B. A. Rp. (1890) 120–.
Teichmüller, J. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 314–.
and its alloys. *Matthiessen, Aug.* R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 126–.
— aluminium. *Hunt, A. E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 225–.
— — and iron, relative cost. *Kershaw, J. B. C.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 331.
— bronze wires, etc. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 409–.
commercial. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 550–.
—. *Meylan, E.* S. C. In. J. 12 (1893) 697.
effect of surrounding medium. *Carhart, H. S.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 321–; 2 (1895) 65–.
— — — — (Carhart). *Sanford, F.* [1894] Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 61–, 67.
and iron and other metals. *Eggertz, V.* Jern-Kont. A. 38 (1883) 80–.
pure. *Glover, W. T.* Elect. 21 (1888) 702–.
—, effect of metals and metalloids. *Matthiessen, Aug., & Holzmann, M.* Phil. Trans. (1860) 85–.
—, wires. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 234–.
—, —, difference of resistance in. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 300–.
and silver. *Fitzpatrick, (Rev.) T. C.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 131–.
— — selenides. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* [1887] Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 189–.
wires. *Preece, W. H.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 222–.
—, effect of surrounding dielectric. *Merrill, J. F.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 58–; Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 112–.

in different dielectrics. *Grimaldi, G. P., & Platania, G.* [1894] Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 8 (1895) *Mem.* 6, 42 pp.
filings. *Cauderay, H.* [1866–67] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 199–, 630.
—. *Calzecchi-Onesti, T.* N. Cim. 16 (1884) 58–; 17 (1885) 38–.
— mixed with dielectrics. *Lhuillier, G. T.* C. R. 121 (1895) 345–.
—, variation. *Tommasina, T.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 7 (1899) 277–.
easily fused. *Vicentini, G., & Omodei, D.* [1889–90] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 30–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 193–.
gold. *Matthiessen, Aug.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 526–.
iron. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 289–.
—, commercial. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 19 (1887) 438–.
—, effect of carbon. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* Prag Ab. 12 (1885) (*Mth.*) *No.* 15, 25 pp.
—, — — repeated heating and cooling. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 317–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 77–.
—, soft. *Hall, E. H.* [1900] Am. Ac. P. 36 (1901) 119–.
— and steel. *Le Chatelier, —.* Par. S. C. Bll. 3 (1890) 242.
— — — rods. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 115–.
— — — wires. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 124–.
— wire. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. (1853) 275–.
— —, increased resistance to alternating currents. *Hopps, B.* Elect. 45 (1900) 920.
— —, minute structure and resistance, relation. *Wedding, H.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 172–.
manganese steel. *Barrett, W. F.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 360–.
— — wire, Hadfield's non-magnetic. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 20 (1888) 470–.

Mercury.

Rayleigh, (Lord), & Sidgwick, E. M. (Mrs. H.) [1882] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 173–.
Glazebrook, R. T., & Fitzpatrick, T. C. [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 351–.
Kohlrausch, F. A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 700–.
Guillaume, C. É. Par. Poids et Mes. PV. (1890) 32–; (1891) 183–.
and amalgams, viscosity and resistivity. *Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 273–.
constitution. *Liebenow, C.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 515–.
effect of air. *Laas, M.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 267–.
— — traces of foreign metals. *Matthiessen, Aug.* [*& Vogt, C.*] Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 171–.
— — — — — — (Matthiessen and Vogt). *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 457–.
— — — — — — (Sabine). *Matthiessen, Aug., & Vogt, C.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 369–.
solid. *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 587–.
—. *Grunmach, L.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 508–.
— (Grunmach). *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 227–.
—, and temperature coefficients. *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 245–.
vapour. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 350–; 9 (1880) 77–.

metallic and liquid resistances by which induction currents become alternating. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 872–.
molecular structure and resistance. *Avé-Lallemant, G. M. F.* (XII) Arg. S. Ci. A. 6 (1878) 163–; 7 (1879) 48.
— — — —. *Le Chatelier, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 36–.
nickel. *Arndtsen, A.* (VII) Ps. Mdd. (1858) 67–.
—. *Smith, C. M., & MacGregor, J. G.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 120–.
—, electrolytic. *Fleming, J. A.* [1899] R. S. P. 66 (1900) 50–.
—, with hydrogen occluded. *Bellati, M., & Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1887–88) 1567–.
— steel. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 138–.
— —. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 120–.
palladium, hydrogenised. *Knott, C. G.* [1883–86] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 181–; Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 171–.
—, —. *Brucchietti, G.* Elect. 32 (1894) 91.
platinum foil, experimental determination. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Sb. 60 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 245–.
powders. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 604–.
—, effect of varying electric conditions. *Branly, É.* C. R. 111 (1890) 785–, 934; Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 301–, 506–.
—, variation, cause. *Sundorph, T.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 594–.
pure. *Aubel, E. van.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 49–.
silicon bronze. *Vivarez, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 14.
silver. *Langsdorf, W.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1852) 91–; Lieb. A. 85 (1853) 155–.
—, allotropic. *Oberbeck, A.* [1891] A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 265–; 47 (1892) 353–.
—, colloidal. *Barus, C., & Schneider, E. A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 327–.
—, —. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 745–.
— modifications. *Lüdtke, H.* [1893] A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 678–; N.-Vorp. Mt. 25 (1894) 1–.
steel, effect of tempering. *Rydberg, C. F.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 6, 25 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1887) (*Ab.* 1) 465–.
—, — — —. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 112 (1891) 40–; 126 (1898) 1782–.
—, hard and annealed. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 930–.
—, hardening and conductivity. *Barus, C.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 383–.
—, —, — electrical properties of silver alloys. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* Prag Ab. 12 (1885) (*Mth.*) *No.* 14, 27 pp.
— knife edges. *Mendenhall, —.* Science 6 (1897) 819–.
— spheres, contact resistance between. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 760–.
— —, — — —. *Meyer, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 199–.
—, tempered, density and resistance in. *Barus, C., & Strouhal, V.* U. S. Gl. Sv. Bll. *No.* 27 (1886) 30–.
— wire, chemical composition and resistance, relation. *Johnson, W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 20 (1881) 125–.
steels. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1709–.
tables. *Scott, K.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 71–, 107–, 187–.
thallium. *Delarive, L.* C. R. 56 (1863) 588–.
—, expansion and resistance. *Steele, W. H.* Vict. R. S. P. 5 (1893) 193–.

Wires.

Barlow, P. Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 1–.
Ritchie, W. R. S. P. 3 (1837) 482.
Dresser, C. L. Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 198–.
calculation of cross-section. *Isaachsen, D.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 12 (1888) 118–.
changes in resistance, application of theorem relating to systems affected by hysteresis. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 68–.
— — — and molecular structure. *Gerosa, G.* N. Cim. 14 (*1883) 222–; 15 (1884) 33–.
— — —, — permanent modifications. *Chevallier, H.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 64–; C. R. 130 (1900) 120–, 1612–; 131 (1900) 1192–.
— — —, produced by passage of strong current. *Weber, L.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 519–.
in different dielectrics. *Sanford, F.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 161–.

effect of coiling and uncoiling. *Hopps, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 235–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 433–.
— — current. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 289–.
— — — intensity. *Götz, H.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 629–.
— — vibrations. *Murani, O.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 821–.
— — —. *Poulsen, V.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 340–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 576.
elasticity and conductivity. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 549–.
hard drawn, after-effects in. *Cohn, P.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 71–.
—, effect of annealing. *Chwolson, O.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 23 (1877) 465–.
immersed in liquid dielectrics, changes in resistance. *Pettinelli, P.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 96–.
law. *Draper, J. W.* Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 329–.
steady and vibrating. *Emo, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 211–.
vertically suspended. *Bidwell, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 3–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 499–.

Microphone contacts. *Bidwell, S.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 173–.
— —. *Boekmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 651–.
— —, effect of current strength on. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 358–.
— —: Mousson's work on contact resistance. *Rüefli, J.* Bern Mt. (1891) XI–.
Minerals. *Pelletier, J.* [1812] Gilbert A. 46 (1814) 198–.
—. *Wartmann, É.* [1851] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 13 (1854) 199–.
—. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 126–; Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 73–, 97–.
—. *Beijerinck, F.* Jb. Mijnw. Ned. Ind. 28 (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 40–.
Molecular structure and resistance, relations. *Pollock, T.* [1838] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837-40) 145–.
Neutralisation of acids, application of conductivity measurements to. *Berthelot, D.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 458–.
Nickel tetracarbonyl. *Apt, R.* Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 242–.
Oil. *Hughes, D. E.* [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 244–, 267–.
—. *Smith, F. J.* Elect. 28 (1892) 553.
— in thin films, and temperature coefficient. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 75–.
—, for underground wires. *Frempt, H. C.* Elect. 17 (1886) 16.
Oils, fixed and volatile. *Warren, T. P. B.* Br. Phm. Conf. P. (1867) 30–.
Okonite. *Anon.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 616–.
Organic mixtures. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 550–.
Oxidised and other substances. *Skey, W.* N. Z. I. T. 29 (1897) 581–.
Phenomena. *Saweljeff* [*Saweliew*], *A.* [1853] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1854) 200–.
Plumbago and clay mixtures. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 43 (1899) 492–.
Potassium nitrate. *Kramers, J. C. H.* Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 455–.
— and sodium. *Lamy, A.* C. R. 43 (1856) 693–; A. C. 51 (1857) 305–.
—, sodium, lithium, magnesium, etc. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 178–.
Precipitated membranes. *Tammann, G.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 112–.
Proximity of mass, influence. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 558–.
Psilomelane. *Meyer, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 70–.
Pyrites. *Dufet, H.* C. R. 81 (1875) 628–.
Quartz. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 128–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 14–.
Resins. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 586–.
Rock magmas in liquid and solid states. *Barus, C., & Iddings, J. P.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 242–.
Salts, haloid. *Lenz, R.* [1876] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 23 (1877) 250–.
—, —, of lead. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 26 (1874) 112–.
—, —, — silver. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 642–.
—, solid anhydrous. *Foussereau, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1325–.
Selenium, iodine, retinite, beryllium, and aluminium. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 49–.
Serpentine. *Wiechert, E.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 336.
Silicon, crystallised. *Le Roy, F.* C. R. 126 (1898) 244–.
Silver sulphide. *Hittorf, W.* Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 1–.
Slate, marble, etc. *Shields, T.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 19 (1888) 365–.
Sodium silicates in solution, effect of time. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1892) 461–.
Solids. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 437–.
—. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 22 (1846) 416–; A. C. 17 (1846) 242–; 20 (1847) 53–.
— (Becquerel). *Marié-Davy, —.* L'I. 15 (1847) 197.
—, organic. *Bartoli, A.* Gz. C. It. 15 (1885) 400–.
Stones. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 268–, 279–.
Substances, finely divided. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 217–.
—, variety in regard to resistance. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 14–.
Sulphides. *Karsten, G.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 239–.
—, metal-. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 556–.
Sulphur, boiling. *Duter, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 836–.
—, impure. *Threlfall, R., & Pollock, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 271–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 469–.
—, pure. *Threlfall, R., & Brearley, J. H. D.* [1894] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 57–.

Sulphur, resistivity and other properties. *Monckman, J.* [1888] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 136–.

Telephonic apparatus. *Mercadier, —, & Chaperon, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 166–.

Tellurium, density and resistance. *Lenher, V., & Morgan, J. L. R.* Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) 28–.

Tourmaline. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 531–.

— crystals. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 370–.

Trees. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 186–.

—, resistance to lightning. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* Z. Nw. 66 (1893) 183–.

Water, does current pass through it without decomposition? *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 32 (1856) 38–.

—, — — — — — — —? *Breda, J. G. S. van, & Logeman, W. M.* Bb. Un. Arch. 33 (1856) 14–.

—, — — — — — — —? *Despretz, C.* C. R. 42 (1856) 707–.

Wood. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 79 (1874) 41–, 110–, 154–; Tel. J. 2 (1874) 261–, 275–.

—, conductivity in different directions. *Magrini, L.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 6 (1854) 187–.

—, — — — —. *Villari, E.* [1867] Nap. At. Ac. Sc. 3 (1866–68) (*No.* 22) 15–.

—, — — — — (Villari). *Magrini, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 351–.

—, pine-. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 134–.

— and other poor conductors. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 79 (1874) 295–, 356–, 591–, 753–, 945–; 81 (1875) 312–, 390–, 425–, 514–, 649–, 766–, 864–; 82 (1876) 39–, 793–.

— — stone. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 390–.

RELATIONS TO TEMPERATURE, TORSION, MAGNETISM, LIGHT, ETC.

Electric and acoustic waves, effect. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 611–.

— radiation, effect. *Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 408–.

— —, — on contact resistance of conductors. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 600–.

— —, — — — — — —. *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 450–.

— waves, effect on metals. *Aschkinass, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 103–.

— —, — — microphone contacts. *Gulik, D. van.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 216–.

— —, — — tin-foil. *Child, C. D.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 387–.

Electrostatic field, effect. *Schaufelberger, W.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 14–.

LIGHT AND RESISTANCE, RELATIONS.

Apparatus, proposed, for enabling the blind to read. *Turine, V. de.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 237–.

Metals. *Börnstein, R.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 481–.

—. *Hansemann, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 326–.

— (Börnstein). *Hansemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 561–.

— (—). *Weber, H. F.* Zür. Vjschr. 22 (1877) 335–.

—. *Bostwick, A. E.* Am. J. Sc. 28 (1884) 133–.

Radiophonic substances, silver sulphides. *Chaperon, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 158.

Selenium.

Smith, Willoughby. (xi) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 31–.

Sale, (Lt.) —. R. S. P. 21 (1873) 283–.

Draper, H. N., & Moss, R. J. [1873–76] (ix) Ir. Ac. P. 1 (1873–74) 529–; Ir. Ac. T. 26 (1879) 231–.

Rosse, L. Parsons (Earl of). Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 161–.

Siemens, (Sir) C. W. [1876] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 68–.

Smith, Willoughby. [1876–77] Tel. E. J. 5 (1877) 183–; 6 (1877) 423–.

Forssman, L. A. Stockh. Öfv. 34 (1877) *No.* 6, 3–; A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 513–.

Hospitalier, É. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 368–.

Fonseca Benevides, F. da. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 8 (1881) 73–.

Sirks, J. L. [1881] (xii) Mbl. Nt. 10 (1882) 110–.

Sklarek, W. Lpldina. 17 (1881) 37–.

Gezekhus [Hesehus], N. A. (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 123–, 149–, 201–; 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 215–; Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 490–, 565–, 631–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 199.

Kalischer, S. A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 108–.

Korda, D. Mth. Termt. Éts. 7 (1889) 151–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 7 (1890) 100–.

Bidwell, S. L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 552–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 233–.

Majorana, Q. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 45–.

automatic impression of telephotic messages. *Martin de Brettes, J. B.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1856–.

cell, form. *Blyth, J.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 119–.

—, —. *Fritts, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 26 (1883) 465–.

cells. *Bidwell, S.* [1882] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 167–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 31–.

—. *Fritts, C. E.* Am. As. P. (1884) 97–.

—. *Walker, E. O.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 143–.

— as automatic lamp-lighters. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 43 (1891) 395–.

—, experiments. *Bidwell, S.* [1890] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 61–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 250–.

—, microphonic action. *Moser, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 348–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 212–.

conducting wire, transmission of variations of light intensity by. *Dussaud*, —. C. R. 126 (1898) 1132–.
construction of photophonic receivers with. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 92 (1881) 789–.
crystalline. *Siemens, E. W. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 280–.
—. *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 401–.
—, effect of electric waves. *Agostini, B.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 81–.
effect of heat and light. *Siemens, E. W. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 95–; (1877) 299–.
photoelectric phenomena. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 183–.
— regulator. *Valette, H.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 329–.
photometer. *Boistel, E.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 38–, 120.
plate, sensitive. *Edlund, E.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 36.
and sulphur. *Bidwell, S.* C. N. 52 (1885) 191–; L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 129–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 178–.
variation of resistance, rate. *Bellati, M., & Romanese, R.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1880–81) 1355–.

Silver. *Börnstein, R.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 164–.
— haloid salts. *Arrhenius, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 831–.
— — —. *Griveaux, F.* C. R. 107 (1888) 837–.

MAGNETISM AND RESISTANCE, RELATIONS.

Thomson, (Sir) W. Phil. Trans. (1856) 649–.
Antimony and cobalt. *Faè, G.* [1886] Ven. I. At. (1886–87) 201–.
— — nickel and tellurium. *Beattie, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 493–.

Bismuth.

Hurion, —. C. R. 100 (1885) 348–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 171–.
Boltzmann, L. Wien Az. 23 (1886) 77–.
Leduc, A. C. R. 102 (1886) 358–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 116–.
Grimaldi, G. P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 353–.
Tomlinson, H. L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 139–; Ph. Mg. (1888) 285–.
Grimaldi, G. P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 6 (1889) 162–.
Leduc, A. C. R. 111 (1890) 737–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 227–.
Henderson, J. B. Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 488–; 39 (1895) 143.
Everdingen, E. van (jun.) Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 453–.
and antimony and tellurium. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 714–.
crystals within and without the magnetic field, and Hall effect. *Everdingen, E. van (jun.)* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 277–, 448–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 316–, 407–.
and Hall effect, relation. *Everdingen, E. van (jun.)* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 492–; 6 (1898) 68–.
peculiarity in strong magnetic field. *Griffiths, A.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 229–.
— — — — — (Griffiths). *Sadovskij, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 52–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 468.
resistance to alternating and continuous currents. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 619–.
— — — current. *Sadovskij, A. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 295–.
in variable magnetic field. *Eichhorn, W.* [1899–1900] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 81–; A. Ps. 3 (1900) 20–.
variation, relation to rotatory and transverse effect. *Beattie, J. C.* [1894–95] Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 241–; Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 653–.

Conductors. *Ščeglajev, V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 2) (1890) 4–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 568–.
—. *Garibaldi, P. M.* Genova S. Lig. At. 4 (1893) 64–.
—, solid. *Faè, G.* Ven. I. At. (1886–87) 1405–.
Copper wire. *Stewart, B., & Schuster, A.* R. S. P. 22 (1874) 311–; A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 205–.
Ferrous sulphate. *Neesen*, —. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 43.
Gelatinous mixture. *Griffiths, A.* [1896] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) xi.
Iron. *Lucchi, G. de.* Ven. I. At. 8 (1881–82) 1475–.
—. *Gray, A., & Jones, E. T.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 208–.
— bars, effect of magnetisation on length and resistance. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 193–.
— and cobalt and nickel films, in variable magnetic fields. *Beattie, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 243–.
—, effect of circular magnetisation. *Tomlinson, H.* Elect. 25 (1890) 374–, 416–.
—, — — strength of magnetic field. *Wyss, G. H. von.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 447–.
—, magnetised. *Fischer, J. W.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 3 (1824) 421–.
—, —. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 10 (1853) 243–; Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 315–.
— and nickel. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 26 (1891) 839–.
— — —. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 424–.
— — — alloys and manganese steel, elasticity, magnetism, and resistance, relations. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 103–.
— — —, longitudinally magnetised, influence of transverse magnetism. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 277–.
— — steel. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 853–.
— — —. *Adams, W. G.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 533–.
Mercury, apparent alteration of resistance. *Des Coudres, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 50–.

Metals. *Goldhammer, D. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 145–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 360–; 36 (1889) 804–; Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 8 (1889) 158 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 575–; Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 8 (1890) 57–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 567–.

Nickel. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 119–.

Phenomena. *Abraham, —.* Pogg. A. 1 (1824) 357–.

Röntgen rays, effect on paraffin. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, —, & Smoluchowski, —.* Elect. 38 (1897) 401.

— —, — — selenium. *Perreau, —.* C. R. 129 (1899) 956–.

STRAIN AND RESISTANCE, RELATIONS.

Witkowski, A. W. [1881] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 9 (1882) 156–, VII–; (XI) A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 161–; Edinb. R. S. T. 30 (1883) 413–.

Tammann, G. A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 767–.

bismuth. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 407–.

carbon. *Naccari, A., & Pagliani, S.* Ven. I. At. 6 (1879–80) 273–.

—. *Thompson, S. P.* Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 433–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 83–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 262–.

—. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1884) 130–; Am. J. Sc. 32 (1886) 218–.

—. *Tomlinson, H.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 442–.

—, gas-. *Nosworthy, W. F.* Tel. J. 10 (1882) 358–.

— under variable pressure. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 437–.

— — — —, Munck's claim. *Tanner, A. M.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 249–.

carbon-dioxide solutions under varying pressures. *Pfeiffer, E.* [1884] Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 293–.

cobalt, magnesium, steel and platinum-iridium. *Tomlinson, H.* [1884] R. S. P. 39 (1886) 503–.

contacts, bad. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 87 (1878) 131–, 189–.

copper, elasticity and resistance. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 10–.

German silver and crude nickel. *Cantone, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 175–.

glass. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 339–; 38 (1889) 193.

—. *Guillaume, C. É.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 39–.

and magnetism. *Tomlinson, H.* [1881] Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 1–.

mercury. *Palmer, A. de F. (jun.)* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 1–.

metals. *Gray, J. H., & Henderson, J. B.* [1893] R. S. P. 54 (1894) 283–.

—. *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 73–.

— and alloys, effect of torsion. *Szily, C. de.* C. R. 128 (1899) 927–.

—, elasticity and resistance. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 406–.

powders, platinum black, carbon. *Streintz, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 221–; Mh. C. (1900) 461–.

salts, solid. *Graetz, L.* [1886] Münch. Ak. Sb. 16 (1887) 88–.

silver, elasticity and resistance. *Ascoli, M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 502–.

wires. *Wartmann, É.* R. S. P. 9 (1857–59) 615–.

—. *Pine, G. S.* Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 303–.

—. *Tomlinson, H.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 451–; 26 (1878) 401–.

—. *Chwolson, O.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 27 (1881) 187–.

—. *Götz, H., & Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 739–; 21 (1885) 87–, 683–.

—, copper and brass. *Chwolson, O.* [1881] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 28 (1883) 134–.

—, effect of permanent stretching. *Gray, T.* [1880] Edinb. R. S. T. 30 (1883) 369–.

—, — — stretching and vibration. *De-Marchi, L.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 676–.

—, — — torsion. *Szily, C. von (jun.)* Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 298–.

—, German silver. *Angelini, S. L.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 241–.

—, iron and steel. *Johnson, W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 21 (1882) 187–.

—, — — —. *Tomlinson, H.* Elect. 13 (1884) 85.

—, — — —, resistance, strain, and other mechanical properties. *Johnson, W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 19 (1880) 147–.

—, silver. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 79–.

TEMPERATURE, MAGNETISM AND RESISTANCE, RELATIONS.

bismuth. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 19 (1884) 545–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 355–.

—. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 130–.

—. *Henderson, J. B.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 912–.

— and its alloys. *Aubel, E. van.* [1887] Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1888) 198–.

—, at very low temperatures. *Everdingen, E. van (jun.)* [1899–1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 218–, 380–; 9 (1901) 181–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 229–, 348–; 3 (1901) 177–.

metals, effect of heat and light and magnetism. *Déguisne, C.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 54–.

TEMPERATURE AND RESISTANCE, RELATIONS.

Davy, (Sir) H. Phil. Trans. (1821) 425–.

Müller, J. (zu Halle). Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 434–.

Tait, P. G. [1872] (XI) Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 32.

Marshall, D. H. [1872] Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 33–.

Alloys. *Matthiessen, Aug.* Elect. 4 (1863) 285–, 296.

Alloys. *Matthiessen, Aug., & Vogt, C.* [1863] Phil. Trans. (1864) 167–.
—. *MacGregor, J. G., & Knott, C. G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 599–.
—, copper-zinc, temperature coefficient. *Haas, R.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 673–; Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 272–.
— at melting point. *Rainy, H., & Clarkson, R. D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 686–.
— — — —. *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 576–.
Amalgams. *Willows, R. S.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 433–.
—. *Larsen, A.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 123–.
— of lead at low temperatures. *Gressman, G. W.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 20–.
Carbon. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 1] 163–.
—. *Siemens, E. W. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 1–.
— (Siemens). *Borgmann, J.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 1041–.
—, burning. *Kemp, K. T.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 6 (1829) 340–.
— filaments, incandescent, resistance measurement. *Voller, A.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 258–.
—, transition between conducting and non-conducting state. *Brion, G.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 715–.
Conditions of aggregation, relations to. *Trentinaglia, A. (Ritter) von.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 5 (1875) 145–.
Conductors. *Siemens, C. W.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 443–; Tel. E. J. 3 (1873) 326–.
Critical point, various compounds near. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 246–.
— —, conductivity at. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 129–.
Earth-nut oil, sensibility to heat when electrified. *Warren, T. T. P. B.* C. N. 58 (1888) 259.
Electrolytes, solid. *Rosenthal, J.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 700–.
Fuses, high-tension, change at moment of firing. *Malcolm, (Maj.) E. D.* Tel. E. J. 3 (1874) 259–.
Glass. *Perry, J.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 468–.
—. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 226–.
—. *Cherrill, N. K.* Elect. 20 (1888) 78–.
—, conductivity due to moisture. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 20 (1886) 85–, 115–.
—, —, temperature, density and composition, relation. *Gray, T.* [1881–82] R. S. P. 33 (1882) 256–; 34 (1883) 199–.
—, heated. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 90 (1854) 257–.
— at low temperatures. *Foussereau, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 216–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 86–.
— and salts at melting point. *Andrews, T.* [1885] Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 275–.
Gutta percha, temperature coefficients. *Weaver, A. C. M.* Elect. 27 (1891) 669.
India-rubber, vulcanised, effects of heat. *Maver, W. (jun.)* Elect. 27 (1891) 463.
Insulators at high temperatures. *Koller, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 894–.
Insulators, temperature coefficients. *Warren, T. T. P. B.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 272–; Tel. J. 5 (1877) 228–.
Low temperatures. *Fleming, J. A.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 239–.

Metals.

Lenz, E. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 631–.
Arndtsen, A. Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 1–; 105 (1858) 148–.
Clausius, R. Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 650–.
Siemens, W. Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 91–.
(Siemens.) *Matthiessen, Aug.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 195–.
Matthiessen, Aug., & Bose, M. von. Phil. Trans. (1862) 1–.
Stewart, B. Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 168–.
Benoit, R. As. Fr. C. R. 1 (1872) 273–; C. R. 76 (1873) 342–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 51 (1874) 284–.
Le Chatelier, H. C. R. 111 (1890) 454–.
Guillaume, C. É. Elect. 29 (1892) 699.
(Simultaneous determination of thermal and electrical conductivities at different temperatures.) *Straneo, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 197–, 310–.
and alloys, experimental determination of coefficient α for. *Dubreuil, G.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 162–.
— — at temperatures approaching absolute zero. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 271–.
bismuth and alloys. *Leduc, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 362–.
—, at temperature of liquid air. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 72–.
—, — — — solid air. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 303–.
cobalt at high temperatures. *Knott, C. G.* [1891] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 4 (1891) 287–; Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 303–.
copper at low temperatures. *Wroblewski, S. von.* [1885] C. R. 101 (1885) 160–; Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 311–.
—, measurements of variation. *Kennelly, A. E., & Fessenden, R. A.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 260–.
—, pure, measurements of absolute specific resistance. *Swan, J. W., & Rhodin, J.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 64–.
German silver wire, Siemens's. *Lenz, R.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 23 (1877) 565–.
gold, lead and tin. *Lenz, E.* [1836] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1838) (*pte.* 1) 439–.
at high temperatures. *Bottomley, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 548–.
— — —. (Use of induction balance.) *Bergmann, J.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 783–.
iron. *Morris, D. K.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 134–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 213–; Nt. 57 (1897–98) 232–.
— and its alloys at high temperatures. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 110 (1890) 283–.
— at high temperatures. *Smith, C. M., Knott, C. G., & Macfarlane, A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 629–.

iron at high temperatures. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 457–.
—, incandescent. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Freiburg B. 2 (1862) 396–.
— and steel, temperature coefficient. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 525–.
— — thallium. *Matthiessen, Aug., & Vogt, C.* Phil. Trans. (1863) 369–.
— wire. *Poloni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 14 (1881) 475–.
magnetite. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 314–.
at melting point (various metals). *Vassura, G.* N. Cim. 31 (1892) 25–.
mercury. *Rink, H. J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 11 (1877) 259–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 273–.
—. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 70–.
—, pure, at temperature of liquid air. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 76–.
—, temperature coefficient. *Guillaume, C. É.* C. R. 115 (1892) 414–; 116 (1893) 51–; A. Tél. [19] (1892) 545–; B. A. Rp. (1892) 138.
—, — —. *Kreichgauer, D., & Jaeger, W.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 513–.
nickel. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 231–.
— at high temperatures. *Knott, C. G.* [1886] Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 187–.
platinum, incandescent. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1881) 24–.
pure, and alloys, and non-metals at boiling point of oxygen. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 326–.
—, — mercury, at low temperatures. *Cailletet, L., & Bouty, E.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1188–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 97–.
— — solid. *Emo, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 10–, 28–, 76–, 96–, 267–, 325–, 345–, 374–; 17 (1885) 68–, 115–, 135–, 219–.
solid, temperature coefficients. *Auerbach, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 181.
tellurium. *Exner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 285–.
wires. *Robinson, T. R.* [1848] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 1–.
—. *Emo, A.* Ven. I. At. (1883–84) 1153–.
—, effect of heat. *Provenzali, P. F. S.* Tortolini A. 4 (1853) 74–.
—, electrically heated. *Tumlirz, O., & Krug, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 1014–.

Nitrogen peroxide. *Boguski, J. J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 14 (1889) 134–; C. R. 109 (1889) 804–; Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 69–.
Oxides at high temperatures. *Sohlman, J.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 675–.
Paraffin and resin oil, temperature coefficient. *Gaze, H. P.* Elect. 36 (1896) 473–.
Passage of current from liquid into metal, effect of heat. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. 7 (1837) 388–.
Red heat, conductivity at. *Tait, P. G.* [1872] (xi) Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 32.
Rocks at high temperatures. *Rivot, L. E., & Phillips, É.* A. Mines 14 (1848) 57–.
Selenium. *Bidwell, S.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 302.
Solid mixtures at high temperatures. *Nernst, W., & Reynolds, H.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 328–.
Solids. *Mulder, G. J.* Hall Bij. 5 (1830) 1–.
—. *Faè, G.* Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 279–.
Specific heat and specific resistance, relations. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 479–.
Sulphur and carbon mixtures. *Bidwell, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 90–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 347–.
Sulphuric acid. *Henrichsen, S.* Christiania F. (1878) *No.* 13, 10 pp.
Swan lamps, temperature coefficients. *Uppenborn, F.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 228.
Temperature coefficients, method of measuring. *Töwe, M.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 218–.

5675 Nature of Metallic Conduction. Electronic Theory.

Lorenz, L. [1872–81] Kjøb. Ov. (1872) 1–; A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 429–; Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (*1881–86) 35–; A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 422–, 582–.
Hertz, H. Bonn NH. Vr. Cor.-Bl. (1890) 33–.
Vaschy, —. C. R. 118 (1894) 1324–.
Strecker, K. A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 434–.
Conduction explained by aid of general mechanical considerations. *Pilleux, L.* Les Mondes 56 (1881) 392–, 421–, 641–; 1 (1881) 66–; 2 (1882) 210–.
Current in conductors, representation by discontinuous medium. *Silberstein, L.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 378.
Electricity and heat, theory. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 353–, 545–, 1199–.
— — —, — (Riecke). *Lamotte, M.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 204–, 290–, 412–, 452–, 491–.
Irreciprocal conduction. *Fromme, C.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 282–.
Mechanism of conduction. *Burton, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 103–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 55–.
Motion of electricity in molecular bodies. *Weber, W. E.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 1–.
Propagation of electricity along wires. *Sommerfeld, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 233–.
— — — — —, skin currents. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 107–.
Resistance of galvanic conductor, is it a function of its surface? *Petrina, F. A.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 9 (1857) 20–.
— to passage of electricity. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 48 (1859) 998–.
Self-induction of wires. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 118–, 273–, 332–, 419–; 23 (1887) 10–, 173–; 24 (1887) 63–.
Theory. *Poynting, J. H.* [1885] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 68–.
Unipolar conduction. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 476–.
— — in solids. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 340–.

ELECTRONIC THEORY.

Atom and charge of electricity carried by it, relations. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 511–; 41 (1896) 151.
Atoms, structure, J. J. Thomson's experiments. *Perkins, C. A.* Science 12 (1900) 368–.
Electric inertia, and inertia of electric convection. *Schuster, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 631–.
Electron theory of metals. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 566–; 3 (1900) 369–.
— — — — and relation between thermal and electric conductivities. *Reinganum, M.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 398–.
Electrons, theory. *Orr, W. McF.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 269–.
Ionic theory. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 411–.
— —. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 44 (1892) 531–.
— —. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 42–.
— —. *Drude, P.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 161–.
Unitary theory. *Giese, W.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 576–.

5680 Conduction in Continuous Media of Two and Three Dimensions.

Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 19 (1817) 85–.
Ritchie, W. Phil. Trans. (1828) 373–.
Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1833) 507–.
Laming, R. Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 420–.
Exley, T. B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 52–.
Bolzani, J. F. (xii) Kazan Un. Mm. (1854) (*Bk.* 3) 1–; (i) Erman Arch. Rs. 16 (1857) 45–.
Faraday, M. [1855] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 123–.
Guillemin, C. M. [1864–65] A. Tél. 7 (1864) 465–; Par. Mm. S. Bl. 2 (1866) (*C.R.*) 35–.
Weingarten, J. Crelle J. 63 (1864) 145–.
Poloni, G. N. Cim. 11 (1874) 271–; 12 (1874) 9–.
Onimus, —. Par. S. Bl. Mm. 34 (*1882) (*C.R.*) 53–.
Strecker, K. A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 434–.

CONDUCTION IN CONTINUOUS MEDIA OF TWO DIMENSIONS.

Configliachi, —, & Brugnatelli, L. V. Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 147–, 338–.
Smith, W. R. [1870] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 79–.
Campetti, A. G. Mt. 26 (1888) 377–.
Sauer, R. Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 351–.
Crystals, surface conductivity for electricity of high tension. *Senarmont, H. de.* C. R. 29 (1849) 750–; A. C. 28 (1850) 257–.
Curved surfaces. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 214–.
— —. *Haubner, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 412–.
Curved surfaces, steady currents in. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 487–.
— —, — — —. *Neumann, C. G.* Mth. A. 10 (1876) 569–.
— —, — — —, theory. *Töpler, A. J. I.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 375–.
Cylindrical and spherical surfaces. *Allen, (Rev.) A. J. C.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 261; QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 65–.
Disc, resistance with various positions of electrodes. *Domalip, K.* Wien Sb. 68 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 303–.
Electrode surfaces. *Norden, K.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 309–.
Fluid rectangle, potential distribution in. *Appell, —, & Chervet, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 358–.
Oriented surface-conduction, attempt at proving. *Braun, F.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 157–.
Plane. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 497–; 67 (1846) 344–.
—. *Foster, G. C., & Lodge, O. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 113–, 193–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 385–, 453–; 50 (1875) 475–.
—. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 373–; 2 (1876) 37–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 24–.
—, conduction in, and logarithmic potential, problems. *Jochmann, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 48–, 89–.
— ring. *Ditscheiner, L.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 282–.

SHEETS.

Pfaff, J. W. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 14 (1828) 440–.
Maxwell, J. C. [1855–56] Camb. Ph. S. T. 10 (1864) 27–.
Obermayer, A. von. Wien Sb. 60 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 245–.
Khvol'son [*Chwolson*], *O. D.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [(*Pt.* 1)] 108–; (ix) Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) 47–.
Schwedoff, T. A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 6 (1874) 85–.
Adams, W. G. R. S. P. 23 (1875) 280–.
Rücker, A. W. B. A. Rp. (1881) 554–.
circular, equations. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. Ac. P. 26 (1891) 218–.
conformal representation on one sheet of any continuous closed surface. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Elect. 29 (1892) 633–.
current-, electromagnetic trails of images in. *Bryan, G. H.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 706.
—, ellipsoidal. *Lamb, H.* [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 131–.
—, especially ellipsoids and anchor-rings. *Mayall, R. H. D.* [1894] Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 156–.
—, finite. *Jeans, J. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 31 (1900) 151–.
—, spherical. *Hill, M. J. M.* QJ. Mth. 16 (1879) 306–.
experiments, lecture-. *Mach, E.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 11–.
H form. *Dieterici, C.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 234–.
heterogeneous. *Haubner, J.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 1 (1890) 247–, 357–.

infinite, stream lines in, with electrodes in two parallel areas. *Bennecke, F.* Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 51 (1887) 253–.
metal. *Quincke, G.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 382–.
—, thin. *Krüger, R.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 572–; Gött. Nr. (1887) 301–.
—, —. *Branly, É.* C. R. 122 (1896) 230–.
rectangular. *Betti, E.* (IX) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 91–.
—, with arbitrary positions of electrodes. *Chervet, A.* C. R. 99 (1884) 78–.
—, electrodynamic problem. *Mathieu, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 79.
—, traversed by steady current. *Chervet, A.* C. R. 98 (1884) 795–.
—, — — — —. *Mathieu, É.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
silver, thin. *Vincent, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 820–, 930.
steady currents in. *Heine, H. E.* Crelle J. Mth. 79 (1875) 1–.
— — —. *Weber, H.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 93–.
— — —, with rectilinear electrodes. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 833–.
thin films. *Stone, I.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 1–.
— — of metal deposited by cathode discharge. *Longden, A. C.* [1900] Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 407–; N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 465–; Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 40–, 84–.

Solution of problems. *Greenhill, A. G.* QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 284–.
Steady currents. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 498–.
— —. *Haubner, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 77–.
— surface currents. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 571–.
Surface of ellipsoid. *Weber, H.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 9.
Surfaces of revolution. *Fleischmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 227–.

CONDUCTION IN CONTINUOUS MEDIA OF THREE DIMENSIONS.

Erman, P. J. de Ps. 64 (1807) 121–.
Nobili, L. Bb. Un. 59 (1835) 263–, 416–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 28 (1850) 385–.
Helmholtz, H. Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 211–, 353–.
Lipschitz, R. Crelle J. 58 (1861) 1–.
Buff, H. A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 337–.
Joubin, P. C. R. 110 (1890) 37–.
Cones and frustra. *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 19–.
Crystalline substances. *Curie, J.* A. C. 17 (1889) 385–; 18 (1889) 203–.
Crystals, tourmaline, unilateral conductivity. *Lodge, O. J., & Thompson, S. P.* [1878] Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 18–.

CYLINDERS.

Wand, T. Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 469–.
Kirchhoff, G. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 519–.
or ellipsoidal or circular conductors, potential. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 190–.
ends of conductor. *Shrader, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 222–.
liquids in tubes. *Edlund, E.* Sk. Nf. F. 5 (1847) 334–.
mercury tubes of varying section. *Weinstein, B.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 122–.
steady currents. *Weber, H.* Crelle J. 76 (1873) 1–.
wire, free electricity on surface. *Moutier, J.* [1879] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 5–.
wires. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 193–, 251–.
—, Barlow's experiment. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 44 (=*Jb.* 14) (1825) 118–.
— of various lengths and diameters, law. *Lenz, E.* [1834] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1838) (*pte.* 1) 187–.

Electric, hydrodynamic and thermic analogies. *Decharme, C.* [1886] Amiens Ac. Mm. 33 (1888) 50–.
Extended material media, variable currrents in. *Helmholtz, H.* [1870] Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 5 (1871) 84–.
Heterogeneous media, conductivities of certain, for steady flux with potential. *Lees, C. H.* [1899] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 68–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 221–.
Homogeneous solid conductor. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 570–.
Induction. *Wartmann, É.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*Pt.* 1) 268–; Bb. Un. Arch. 13 (1850) 35–.
Interior of conductors, theory. *Popoff, A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 13 (1854) 461–.
Liquid determinate masses, potential in. *Chervet, A.* C. R. 97 (1883) 709–; A. C. 1 (1884) 256–.
Liquids. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 22 (1839) 166–.
—. *Marié-Davy, —.* Arch. de l'Électr. 5 (1845) 35–.
—. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 54–.
—. *Macaluso, D.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 389–.
—, conduction, when cross section differs from area of electrodes. *Lenz, E.* [1851] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (1852) 129–.
— (unlimited), dependence of resistance on magnitude of poles. *Meidinger, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857–59) 218–.
Long conductors. *Schaw, H.* Elect. 3 (1863) 229–.
— —, electricity in, and transformation into other forms of energy. *Grawinkel, —.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1885–86) 22–.
Metals. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1841) 149–.
Parallelepiped, distribution and stream lines of electricity on. *Niebour, H.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 4 (1886) 337–.
Resistance between cylindrical surfaces. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 47–(*foot note*).
— — — —. *Saweljeff* [*Saweliew*], *A.* Erman Arch. Rs. 15 (1856) 58–.
— of space between cylindrical surfaces. *Blavier, E. E.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 115–, 151–.

Resistance of space between parallel cylinders. *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 8 (1881) 291–; 9 (1882) 185–.
Sphere (interior). *Felici, R.* Tortolini A. 1 (1850) 312–; 5 (1854) 270–.
— with given electrodes. *Hicks, W. M.* Mess. Mth. 12 (1883) 183–.
—, segment. *Wolf, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 60 (1877) 225–.
Spheres, discs, and ellipsoids. *Oberbeck, A.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 216–.
—, voltaic tension and electric potential. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 114–.
Wood. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 33–.

Connecting wires, phenomena. *Marianini, S.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1831) 281–.
Current, real path. *Houston, E. J., & Kennelly, A. E.* Am. Ph. S. P. 36 (1897) 144–.
Currents, dependence on form of connectors. *Riess, P.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 343–.
—, steady. *Heine, H. E.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 186–.
—, —, distribution, theory. *Budde, E.* [1875] Bern Mt. (1876) (*Ab.*) 39–.
—, —, —, —. *Ferraris, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1879) 163–.
—, —, potential of conductors conveying. *Ricci, G.* Ven. I. At. 8 (1881–82) 1025–.
—, —, problem. *Beltrami, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 538–.
—, —, theory. *Herwegen, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 63 (1879) 62–.
—, —, —. *Fröhlich, I.* [1880] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 7 (1881) (*No.* 20) 24 pp.; (IX) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 310–.
—, —, —. *Farkas, G.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1892) 165–.
—, superposition, principle; earth resistance in telegraphy. *Smaasen, W.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 161–; 72 (1847) 435–.
— and temperature, reciprocity. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 11 (1882) 188–.
— — —, — (Volterra). *Poloni, G.* N. Cim. 12 (1882) 58–.
— of different tension in same metallic conductor. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1852–54) 319–.
Earth currents, theory. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 619–.
Electric inertia and inertia of electric convection. *Schuster, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 631–.
— mass of conductors. *Marié-Davy, H.* C. R. 64 (1867) 964–.
Electrodynamic principle. *Mathieu, É.* C. R. 105 (1887) 659–.

EQUIPOTENTIAL LINES.

in anisotropic media and twisted cylinder. *Élie, B.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 201–.
— conducting sheets. *Haubner, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 46–.
— — surfaces, experimental determination. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 984–.
in conductors of 2 and 3 dimensions. *Chervet, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 292–.
electrochemical tracing. *Guébhard, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 292–; (1882) 182–; C. R. 94 (1882) 437–; 96 (1883) 1424–.
— —, theory. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 95 (1882) 29–.
electrochemically shown. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 403–.
and hydraulic analogies of Decharme. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 94 (1882) 851–.
law of Nobili's rings. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 582–.
and lines of flow in plane anisotropic conductor. *Élie, B.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 51–.
— — — — — —, measurement by telephone. *Kristensen, K. S.* Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 177–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 596–.
— — — —, reversibility of electrochemical method for. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 792–.
— — — magnetic force. *Lommel, E. von.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 103–, 129–, 217–.
— — — — —, relations. *Boltzmann, L.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 119–.
made visible by electric current sheets. *Lommel, E. von.* [1893] D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 3 (1894) 87–.
measurement of lateral diffusion of current by. *Gordon, J. E. H.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 444–.
in non-homogeneous medium. *Chvolson, O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 1–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 57–.
of plane of unequally conducting halves. *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1124–.

Heat and electricity, conduction, comparison. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 241–.
—, Fourier's formulæ for, extension to propagation of electricity. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1120–.
—, motion, and its connection with the mathematical theory of electricity. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. Mth. J. 3 (1843) 71–.
Magnetic precession. *Schuster, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 644–.
Networks, theorem. *Thévenin, L.* C. R. 97 (1883) 159–.
Potential distribution. *Delarive, A.* [1823] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 3 (1825) 109–.
— —. *Roch, G.* Crelle J. 61 (1863) 283–.
Problems. *Allen, (Rev.) A. J. C.* [1879] QJ. Mth. 17 (1881) 65–.
Refraction of electricity. *Tribe, A.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 435–.
Resistance of galvanic conductor, is it a function of its surface? *Petrina, F. A.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 9 (1857) 20–.
Space, conduction in. *Ditscheiner, L.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 93–.
Theory. *Lorberg, H.* Crelle J. 71 (1870) 53–.
—. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 86 (1878) 965–.
—. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 401–.
—, mathematical. *Potier, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 227–.

5685 Conduction in Gases and Vapours.

(*See also* 6805.)

Luvini, G. C. R. 103 (1886) 495–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 247–.
Rovelli, C. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 309–.
Luvini, G. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 94–; Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 256–.

CONDUCTION IN GASES IN NORMAL STATE.

Grotthus, T. (Frhr.) von. Schweigger J. 9 (1813) 327–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 28 (1849) 508–; A. C. 28 (1850) 385–.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 550–; 33 (1888) 295–, 702–.
(Narr.) *Nahrwold, R.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 170–.
Branly, É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 215–.
Atmospheric electricity. *Nahrwold, R.* [1876–88] A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 460–; 31 (1887) 448–; 33 (1888) 712.
Dissipation of electricity. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 578–.
— — —. *Narr, F.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 133–.
— — — in air. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 425–.
Experiments. *Aldini, G.* Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 419–.
Moist air, probable conduction through. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 2 (1846) 204–.
Quartz as insulator. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 128–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 14–.
Steam. *Rees, R. van.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1848) 5–.

DETERMINATION OF CHARGE CARRIED BY ION.

Atom and charge of electricity carried by it, relation. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 511–; 41 (1896) 151.
Condensation of water vapour in dust-free gases. *Wilson, C. T. R.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 265–.
Discharge in rarefied gases. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 440–.
Electrodynamic properties of conducting gases. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 158–.
Ions in gases at low pressure, masses. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 547–.
—, positively and negatively charged, comparative efficiency as condensation nuclei. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 289–.
— produced by Röntgen rays. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 528–.
— — — — —, velocity. *Zeleny, J.* [1898–1900] Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 120–; Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 193–.
Rays, canal-. *Wehnelt, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 421–.
Rays, cathode. *Thomson, J. J.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 243–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 293–.
—, —. *Wiechert, —.* Königsb. Schr. 38 (1897) [12]–.
—, —, behaviour in electric field. *Lenard, F.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 16 (1898) 266–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 194–.
—, —, electrostatic properties. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 279–.
—, —, influence of magnetic vibrations. *Des Coudres, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 85–.
—, —, magnetic deviation. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 544–; 62 (1897) 596–.
—, —, — — and velocity, experiments. *Wiechert, E.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 739–.
—, —, — and electrostatic deviation. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 431–.
—, —, mass, relation of charge to. *Simon, S.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 589–.
—, —, production by ultra-violet light. *Lenard, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1649–.
—, radium, magnetically deviable. *Curie, P., & Curie, (Mme.) M.* C. R. 130 (1900) 647–.
—, uranium, effect on condensation of water vapours. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 333–.

DISCHARGE IN RAREFIED GAS, RESISTANCE OF SO-CALLED VACUUM.

(*See also* 6840.)

Morren, [A. non] *C.* C. R. 54 (1862) 735–; Les Mondes 5 (1864) 209–; A. C. 4 (1865) 325–.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 145–; 8 (1879) 266–; 11 (1880) 155–; 16 (1882) 558–.
Hittorf, W. A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 553–, 671; 20 (1883) 705–; 21 (1884) 90–.
Edlund, E. [1881–83] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 19 (1884) *No.* 2, 18 pp.; Stockh. Öfv. 40 (1883) *No.* 2, 5–; Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 586–.
Krajevitsch, K. Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 118–.
Goldstein, E. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 63–.
(Edlund.) *Worthington, A. M.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 218–.
(Worthington.) *Edlund, E.* [1886] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 12 (*Afd.* 1) (1887) *No.* 1, 10 pp.
Foeppl, A. A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 492–.
(Foeppl.) *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 219–.
Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 450–.
(Edlund.) *Foeppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 834–.
Moser, J. [1890] Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 7–.
Schuster, A. R. S. P. 47 (1890) 526–.
Thomson, J. J. [1890–94] Nt. 42 (1890) 295, 614; R. I. P. 14 (1896) 239–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 343, 387–.
Stark, J. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 439–.
Cathode dark space, origin. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 200–.
—, disintegration in rarefied air. *Granqvist, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 709–.

Cathode potential fall. *Capstick, J. W.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 356–.
— — —, sodium in Geissler tubes. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 1–.
Conductivity and specific inductive capacity of rarefied air. *Moser, J.* C. R. 110 (1890) 635–.
Crookes's layer, experiment to show polarisation of gas in. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 1 (1878) 117–.
Discharge through argon and helium. *Strutt, (Hon.) R. J.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 293–.
Electric evaporation. *Crookes, W.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 88–.
— intensity and conductivity, variation along discharge. *Wilson, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 505–.
Electro-chemical polarity of gases, including striæ in discharges. *Grove, W. R.* Phil. Trans. (1852) 87–.
Electrode radiant matter. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 864–; 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 402–, 696–; 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 871–.
Experiments. *Schuster, A.* Elect. 19 (1887) 352–; Nt. 42 (1890) 591–.
Glow discharge, anode potential fall. *Skinner, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 752–.
— —, cathode potential fall. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 545–.
— — from high frequency currents. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 372–.
— —, positive part, potential gradient in. *Herz, A.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 244–.
Molecules, lines of pressure and trajectory. *Crookes, W.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 135–; C. R. 88 (1879) 174–.
Potential fall at anode in Geissler tubes. *Skinner, C. A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 112–.
— gradient in dark space of vacuum tubes. *Skinner, C. A.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 563–.
— — — Geissler tubes. *Graham, W. P.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 49–.
—, least value to produce spark in some gases. *Strutt, (Hon.) R. J.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 377–.
Pressure at which electric strength of gas is minimum. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 330.

ELECTRIC ARC.

(*See also* 6830.)

Luggin, H. [1889] Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1192–.
(Luggin.) *Uppenborn, F.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 99–.
Ayrton, (Mrs.) H. Elect. 34 (1895) 335–, 364–, 399–, 471–, 541–, 610–; 35 (1895) 418–, 635–, 743–; 36 (1896) 36–, 225–, 539–.
alternate current. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1016–.
— —, between different electrodes, apparent continuous currents in. *Eichberg, F., & Kallir, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 657–.
— —, — metals and carbon. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 727–.
alternate current, oscillograph study. *Duddell, W., & Marchant, E. W.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 1–, 450–, 455–.
carbon, electric properties of vapour from. *Merritt, E., & Stewart, O. M.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 129–.
discharge between electrodes at different temperatures in air and in high vacua. *Fleming, J. A.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 118–.
effect of metals on arc discharge in gases. *Wurts, A. J.* Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 79–.
between electrodes of mercury, amalgams and alloys. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 73–.
E.M.F., inverse. *Cross, C. R., & Shepard, W. E.* Am. Ac. P. 22 (1887) 227–.
—, —. *Duncan, L., Rowland, A. J., & Todd, R. J.* Elect. 31 (1893) 360–.
—, measurement. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 844–; 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 84–.
—, new, in. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 25 (1868) 3–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 352–.
experimental proof that electric spark is an electromotor. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 25 (1868) 327–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1869) 41–.
experiments. *Luggin, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 759–.
hissing. *Ayrton, (Mrs.) H.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 400–, 438–.
resistance. *Frölich, O.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 150–.
rotation. *Trotter, A. P.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 262–.
and spark, E.M.F. in. *Lecher, E.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 609–.
temperature. *Violle, J.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1273–.
—, effect of gas pressure. *Wilson, W. E.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 174–.
—, — — — —. *Wilson, W. E., & FitzGerald, G. F.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 377–.

MAGNETIC FIELD.

discharge of electricity through gases in. *Schuster, A.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 526–.
electric conduction of flames in. *Marx, E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 374–.
motion of charged ion in. *Thomson, J. J.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 49–.
resistance of gases in. *Witz, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 68–.

PROPERTIES OF GASES IN CONDUCTING STATE.

Hittorf, W. A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 1–, 197–; (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 430–.
Action of partial heating of a gas carrying a current. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 221–.
Air. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 41 (1855) 152–.
—, atmospheric. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 531–.
Discharge in air, certain forms. *Wright, A. W.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1871) 437–.
— — gases. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 756–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 35–, 85–.

Discharge in gases. *Goldhammer, M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 325–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 596–.
— — —, action on glowing platinum strip. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 81–.
— — — and flames. *Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 209–.
— rays, gases exposed to. *Thomson, J. J.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 74–.
Electric inertia and inertia of electric convection. *Schuster, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 631–.
Electrolytic conduction in gases at critical point. *Hagenbach, A.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 481–.

Flames.

Riess, P. Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 568–; 73 (1848) 307–; 74 (1848) 580–.
Hankel, W. G. Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 213–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 80 (1851) 1–; 90 (1854) 1–.
Matteucci, C. Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 399–.
Grove, W. R. Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 403–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 4–.
Hoppe, E. A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 83–.
Herwig, H. A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 460–.
Holtz, W. Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 269–, 333.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 193–, 711.
Kollert, J. A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 244–.
(Kollert.) *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 123–.
(Elster and Geitel.) *Kollert, J.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 456–.
Maclean, M., & Goto, M. Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 188–.
Olearski, K. Kosmos (Lw.) 17 (1892) 391–.
Pettinelli, P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 118–.
action on electricity. *Petrina, F. A.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 459–.
of alcohol. *Hankel, W. G.* [1859] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 5 (1861) 1–.
and bones and vacuum. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 143–.
containing salt vapours. *Wilson, H. A.* Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 499–.
— — —, conductivity and luminosity. *Smithells, A., Dawson, H. M., & Wilson, H. A.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 89–.
discharge by. *Bonnycastle, C.* QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 1) 134–.
— —. *Worthington, A. M.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 225–.
— —. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 234–.
electric conduction between a point and a flame. *Asperén, K.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 11, 22 pp.
and gases. *Grove, W. R.* R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 359–; B. A. Rp. (1853) (*Pt.* 2) 42.
— —. *Hemptinne, A. de.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 244–.
— heated air. *Andrews, T.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 176–.
phenomena. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 661–.
phenomena accompanying combustion. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 38 (1854) 731–.
unipolar conduction. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 12 (1814) 77–.
— —. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 436–.
— —, actual and so-called. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 516–.
volta-convection by. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 17–.

Hot Gases.

Becquerel, E. C. R. 37 (1853) 20–; A. C. 39 (1853) 355–.
Blondlot, R. C. R. 92 (1881) 870–.
Buchanan, J. Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 297–.
Thomson, J. J. Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 358–, 441–; 31 (1891) 135–.
Arrhenius, S. Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 415–.
Thomson, J. J. Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 515.
Pringsheim, E. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 331–; A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 507–.
Pettinelli, P., & Marolli, G. B. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 136–.
air. *Blondlot, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 102; Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1886) (*Fasc.* 20) XIII; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 109–.
—. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 44–.
—. *Chessin, M. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 6–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 58–.
from arc and from incandescent metals. *McClelland, J. A.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 241–.
flame gases. *Giese, W.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 1–, 236–, 519–; 38 (1889) 403–.
— —. *McClelland, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 29–.
— —. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 121–.
— —, polarisation phenomena in. *Aurén, T. E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1899) 583–.
— —, potential fall and dissociation in. *Marx, E.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 34–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 768–.
incandescent. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 65 (1867) 1097–.
salt vapours. *Arrhenius, S.* [1890] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 16 (*Afd.* 1) (1891) *No.* 9, 58 pp.
— — in Bunsen flame. *Arrhenius, S.* [1890–91] Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 734–; Lum. Elect. 39 (1891) 501–.
surrounding wire heated to red heat by current. *Vicentini, G.* N. Cim. 34 (1893) 226–.
— — — — — — — —. *Vicentini, G., & Cinelli, M.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 297–.
unipolar conduction. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 1–.

Ions produced in gases by Röntgen rays, velocity and rate of recombination. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 422–.
— — by radio-active substances, ultra-violet light and point discharge, diffusion. *Townsend, J. S.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 259–.
—, velocity and mass, in electric wind in air. *Chattock, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 401–.

Nitrogen peroxide. *Hempel*, —. C. R. 62 (1866) 58.
Ozonised air, conduction, and ozone formation by hot platinum. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 321–.
Photoelectric phenomena. *Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 881–; 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 273–.
Röntgen rays. *Thomson, J. J.* Nt. 53 (1895–96) 581–.
— —, convection currents and electrode potential fall in conduction produced by. *Zeleny, J.* [1898] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 14–.
— —, discharge, potential gradient at metal electrodes during. *Child, C. D.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 152–.
— —, electrification of gases exposed to, and absorption of Röntgen radiation by gases and vapours. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 241–.
— —, passage of electricity through gases exposed to. *Thomson, J. J., & Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 392–.
Uranium rays, conduction produced by. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 109–.

RATIO OF CHARGE TO MASS.

Canal rays. *Wehnelt, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 421–.
Cathode rays. *Simon, S.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 589–.
— —, behaviour in electric field. *Lenard, F.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 16 (1898) 266–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 194–.
— —, electrostatic properties. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 279–.
— —, magnetic deviation. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 544–; 62 (1897) 596–.
— —, — — and velocity, experiments. *Wiechert, E.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 739–.
— —, — and electrostatic deviation. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 431–.
— —, production by ultra-violet rays. *Lenard, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1649–.
Discharge in gases. *Schuster, A.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 74–; R. S. P. 42 (1887) 371–; 47 (1890) 526–.
— — rarefied gases. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 440–.
— — — —. *Finnegan, J.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1898–99) 68–.
Electrolytic conduction. *Hagenbach, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 449–.
Ions in gases at low pressure, masses. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 547–.

SPARK DISCHARGE.

(*See also* 6820.)

Töpler, A. A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 33–, 180–; 134 (1868) 194–.
Meissner, G. [1871] Gött. Ab. 16 (1872) 98–.
Hittorf, W. A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 553–, 671; 20 (1883) 705–; 21 (1884) 90–.
Natterer, K. Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 990–; Mh. C. (1889) 605–.
Schuster, A. Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 182–.
Mohler, J. F. Asps. J. 4 (1896) 175–.
Exner, F., & Haschek, E. Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1127–.
Heydweiller, A. A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 541–.
Humphreys, W. J. Asps. J. 6 (1897) 169–.
action of light. *Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. [19] (1888) 39–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 241–.
— — —. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 223–.
— — rapid potential changes. *Jaumann, G.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 765–.
— — ultra-violet light. *Hertz, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 487–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 983–.
— — water-vapour. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 313–.
in argon and helium. *Collie, J. N., & Ramsay, W.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 257–.
brush discharge. *Harvey, W. H., & Hird, F.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 45–.
— —, experiments. *Cook, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 40–.
of condenser in air. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 310–.
— —, heat evolved. *Villari, E.* Bologna Rd. (1879) 143–.
— —, — —. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 653–.
dielectric strength of gases. *Chrystal, G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 487–.
difference between positive and negative electricity. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 222–.
electric strength of gases, effect of pressure and temperature. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 325–.
through hydrogen and other gases. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 730–.
induction apparatus, phenomena in. *Johnson, K. R.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 438–, 744–.
— spark, thermal phenomena. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1855) 127–.
— —, — —. *Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 343–.
in insulators. *Röntgen, W. C.* Gött. Nr. (1878) 390–.
internal discharge of condensers. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 101–; C. R. 92 (1881) 872–.
latent period. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 128–.
laws, thermal and electric. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 147–; C. R. 88 (1879) 706–.
magnetic behaviour of discharges in air. *Precht, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 676–.
phenomena. *Hertz, H. R.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 78–.
point discharge. *Sieveking, H.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 299–.
— —, absolute measurement. *Precht, J.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 150–.
— — in different gases at varying pressures. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 127–.
— — of high frequency currents. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 294–.

point discharge, rate of production. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 236–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 69–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 295–.
through rarefied gases, heating effect. *Bellati, M., & Naccari, A.* Ven. I. At. 4 (1878) 1227–.
relation between atom and charge of electricity carried by it. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 537–.
Röntgen rays and other agents, condensation nuclei produced in gases by. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1898] Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 439–.
with silver chloride battery, experiments. *De la Rue, W., & Müller, H. W.* [1877-80] Phil. Trans. 169 (1878) 55–; C. R. 85 (1877) 791–; Phil. Trans. 169 (1878) 155–; C. R. 86 (1878) 1072–; R. S. P. 29 (1879) 281–; 30 (1880) 563–; Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 65–; C. R. 89 (1879) 637–.
spark, constitution. *Schuster, A., & Hemsalech, G.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 189–.
— length of condenser. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 274–; C. R. 94 (1882) 1350–.
—, origin. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 636–; 68 (1899) 776–.

Spark Potential.

Orgler, A. A. Ps. 1 (1900) 159–.
in air, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 69–.
critical. *Bouty, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 443–, 469–, 503–.
—, in air and other gases. *Liebig, G. A.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 106–.
for given lengths. *Baille, J. B.* C. R. 94 (1882) 38–; A. C. 25 (1882) 486–.
inconstancy. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 7–.
— or constancy. *Johnson, K. R.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 461–.
least value in some gases. *Strutt, (Hon.) R. J.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 377–.
between plates in air. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 10 (1859-60) 326–.
— — — —. *Peace, J. B.* R. S. P. 52 (1892) 99–.

spark, pressure in. *Haschek, E., & Mache, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1253–.
—, temperature. *Paalzow, A.* [1865] A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 126–.
—, —. *Dewar, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 699.
Tesla currents, experiments. *Himstedt, F.* [1894] Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 30 (1895) 49–.
tube of fused rock caused by lightning flash. *Rollmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 605–.
velocity and mass of ions in electric wind in air. *Chattock, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 401–.

THEORY OF CONDUCTION THROUGH IONISED GASES.

Rühlmann, R., & Wiedemann, G. Leip. B. 23 (1871) 333–.
Schuster, A. [1877] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 57–.
Edlund, E. [1881] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 6 (1882) *No.* 7, 16 pp.
Stenger, F. A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 31–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. (1886) 303–; Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 551–.
Homén, T. Helsingf. Acta 16 (1888) 107–; 17 (1891) 15–.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 295–.
(Narr.) *Nahrwold, R.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 170–.
Schuster, A. B. A. Rp. (1889) 510.
Lehmann, O. Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 97–; Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 463–, 477–.
Paalzow, H., & Neesen, F. A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 276–, 700–.
Thomson, J. J. Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 253–.
Kaufmann, W. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 348–.
Stark, J. [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 4–.
Air. *Waha, M. de.* [1880] Lux. I. Pb. 18 (1881) 15–.
—, experiments. *Borgman, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 216–; 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 297–; Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 193–, 246–; 27 (1888) 70–, 126–, 182–.
Compressed gases. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1870) 594–.
Continuous conduction. *Braun, F.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 155–.
Current, steady, change of conductivity by. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 62–.
Currents, crossed, investigation of conductivity by. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 492–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 432–.
—, induction-, passage through gases. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 26 (1869) 691–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 39 (1870) 5–.
Discharge. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 686–; D. Nf. B. (*1883) 59–; A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 305–.
—. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 427–.
—. *Schuster, A.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 317–, 495.
—. *Foeppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 222–.
—. *Wächter, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 230–.
— in air. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 560–.
— — — and gases, nature. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 433–.
—, connection with chemical combination. *Thomson, J. J.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 482–.
—, electrodynamic theory. *Kaufmann, W.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 243–.
— with high frequency alternating currents. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 761–.
—, invisible phenomena. *Ebert, H.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 497–.
—, potential fall in gases during. *Heydweiller, A.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1889) 152–; A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 464–; 48 (1893) 213–.

Discharge in rarefied gases. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 54–.
Electrolytic conduction in rarefied gases. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 129 (1899) 152–.
Laws. *Wiedemann, G. H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 28 (1876) 1–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 161–.
—. *Comakion, F. M.* Kazan S. Nt. T. 13 (*No.* 1) (1884) 106 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 811–.
Luminosity of gases. *Stark, J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 396–.
Unipolar conduction. *Branly, É.* C. R. 114 (1892) 831–, 1531–; 115 (1892) 76.
— — (Branly). *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 738–.
— — in gaseous strata. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 481–.
— — — rarefied gases. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 27–, 676.
— discharge. *Schweidler, E.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 899–.

5695 Measurement of Electromotive Force.

Buff, H. Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 497–.
Regnauld, J. C. R. 38 (1854) 38–.
Bosscha, J. Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 172–.
Regnauld, J. A. C. 44 (1855) 453–.
Hankel, W. G. Leip. B. 13 (1861) 1–; (VI *Adds.*) Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 6 (1864) 1–; (VII) Leip. B. 16 (1864) 32–; Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 7 (1865) 585–.
Hoorweg, J. L. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 140–.
Barker, G. F. Am. Ph. S. P. 20 (1883) 649–.
Cabanellas, G. C. R. 97 (1883) 575–.
Reynier, É. C. R. 97 (1883) 1056–.
Dohnányi, F. Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1888) 271–, 289–.
Rothen, —. J. Tél. 13 (1889) 269–.
Pagliani, S. Gz. C. It. 21 (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 449–.
Richards, T. W., & Lewis, G. N. Am. Ac. P. 34 (1899) 85–.
Absolute electrostatic measurement. *Minchin, G. M.* Nt. 25 (1882) 278–.
— measurement. *Weber, H. F.* Zür. Vjschr. 22 (1877) 273–.
— —, direct method. *Limb, C.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1198–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 189–; A. C. 8 (1896) 145–.
— —, voltametric method. *Dobrzyński, F.* (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 10 (1883) 198–.

CELLS.

Jacobi, M. H. Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 85–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1846) 242–.
Singer, H. Wien SB. (1851) (*Ab.* 2) 411–.
Raynaud, J. C. R. 65 (1867) 170–.
Militzer, H. Wien Ak. Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 472–.
Lacoine, É. [1873] J. Tél. 2 (1872–74) 196–.
Naccari, A. Ven. I. At. 3 (1873–74) 631–.
Fahie, J. J. Tel. J. 3 (1875) 249–.
Külp, L. Arch. Mth. Ps. 59 (1876) 103–.
Baille, J. B. C. R. 92 (1881) 32–.
(Fuchs's method.) *Guglielmo, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 282–.
Guglielmo, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 485–.
Minet, A. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 269–.
Bernstein, A. Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 52–.
Speyers, C. L. Am. As. P. (1890) 164.
Hittorf, W. Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 593–.
Negreanu, D. [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 5 (1896)] 111–.
absolute measurement of E.M.F. *Crova, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 965–.
— — — —. *Baille, J. B.* As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 351–.
with ammonium amalgam. *Pocklington, H. C.* Elect. 41 (1898) 457–.
application of deci-ampère or centi-ampère balance. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 514–; 25 (1888) 164.
— — Ohm's method. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 52 (1861) 242–.
— — torsion balance. *Baille, J. B.* A. C. 23 (1881) 269–.
comparison of E.M.F. of two batteries. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 137–.
copper-zinc. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 795–.
— —, variation with temperature. *Roberts, M. J.* [1838] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 138–.
Daniell's. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 319–.
—. *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 185–.
—, absolute measurement of E.M.F. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 462–.
galvanometric measurement of E.M.F. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 182–.
of gold and of platinum. *Herroun, E. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 332–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 516–.
gravitation-, Colley's. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 232–.
Grove's, E.M.F. in units of Siemens and Weber. *Riecke, C. V. E.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 183–.
inconstant. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 161–.
—. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 510–.
liquid. *Paalzow, C. A.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 643–.
with different liquids. *Leithead, W.* [1838] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 140–.
— 1 metal and 2 liquids. *Rees, R. van.* Amst. Ts. Ws. Nt. Wet. 4 (1851) 270–.
and of metals in contact. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 18–.
of metals, platinum, and nitric acid. *Burch, G. J., & Veley, V. H.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 319–.
method of increasing E.M.F. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1843) 291–.
with moving plates. *Laurie, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 409–.

oxidation- and reduction-, influence of complex ions. *Peters, R.* Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 193–.

polarisable. *Noaillon, A. H.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 186–.

with solid dry electrolytes. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 27–.

Standard Cells.

Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (1881) 423–; (1882) 70–; (1883) 41–.

Reynier, É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 186–.

Krebs, G. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1885–86) 10.

Minet, A. Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 12–, 100–, 160–, 203–.

Gouy, —. J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 532–.

Pellat, —, Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 381–.

Baille, —, & Féry, —. J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 234–.

Limb, C. C. R. 121 (1895) 199–.

Fisher, W. C. Elect. 39 (1897) 705–.

McIntosh, D. J. Ps. C. 2 (1898) 185–.

Jaeger, W. Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 805.

automatic temperature compensation. *Campbell, A.* [1895–97] Elect. 35 (1895) 601–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 34–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 274–.

comparison of Berlin standards with B. A. standards. *Glazebrook, R. T.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 154–.

Daniell's. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 1–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 195–.

—. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 161–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 126–.

—. *Burton, C. I.* [1887] Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 356–.

—, E.M.F. and concentration in. *Carhart, H. S.* Am. J. Sc. 28 (1884) 374–.

—, — — — —. *Streintz, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 98–.

—, form. *Hering, C.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 394–.

—, —, simple. *Grotrian, O.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 561–.

—, temperature coefficient. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 265–.

Fleming's. *Weber, C. L.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 181–.

—. *Lindeck, S.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 17–.

mercury-zinc and mercury-cadmium. *Jaeger, W., & Kahle, K.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 161–.

and normal electrodes, practical form. *Bose, E.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 457–.

for small E.M.F. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 767–.

thermodynamics. *Cohen, E.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 719–; 9 (1901) 36–, 116–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 610–; 3 (1901) 91–, 208–.

thermoelectric. *Bagard, H.* C. R. 113 (1891) 849–.

1-volt cell. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 101 (1885) 431–.

— —. *Carhart, H. S.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 60–.

— —. *Hibbert, W.* Elect. 37 (1896) 320.

zinc-alkali-copper. *Van Dyck, F. C.* Science 5 (1885) 494.

Standard Cells: Clark Cell.

Clark, L. [1871–73] B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 47–; R. S. P. 20 (1872) 444–; (IX) Phil. Trans. 164 (1874) 1–.

Rayleigh, (Lord). B. A. Rp. (1884) 651–; Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 781–.

Hoffert, H. H. Elect. 24 (1890) 327.

Carhart, H. S. Elect. 24 (1890) 643.

Glazebrook, R. T. B. A. Rp. (1892) 152–.

Glazebrook, R. T., & Skinner, S. [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 567–.

Lindeck, S. Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 12–.

Kahle, K. Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 117–; 13 (1893) 293–.

Rogovskij, E. A. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 261–.

Dearlove, A. Elect. 40 (1898) 386–.

Carhart, H. S. Am. As. P. (1900) 71–.

Guthe, K. E. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 235–.

absolute E.M.F. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 448–.

— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord), & Sidgwick, (Mrs.) H.* [1884] Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 411–.

— measurement of E.M.F. *Carhart, H. S., & Guthe, K. E.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 288–.

— — — —. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1899) 91.

application of electrodynamometer. *Kahle, K.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 532–.

and cadmium cell, comparison of E.M.F. *Taylor, S. N.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 149–.

closed. *Wulf, T.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 562–.

construction. *Muirhead, A.* Elect. 17 (1886) 490–.

—. *Kahle, K.* [1893] A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 203–.

E.M.F. in terms of international volt. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 8 (1898) 201–.

form. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 765–.

—. *Carhart, H. S.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 138–.

—, Board of Trade, modification. *Callendar, H. L., & Barnes, H. T.* Elect. 39 (1897) 638–.

hermetically sealed type. *Barnes, H. T.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 268–.

with low temperature coefficient. *Carhart, H. S.* Am. J. Sc. 38 (1889) 402–.

— — — — (Carhart). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Elect. 24 (1890) 285.

modification for electrometric measurements. *Beetz, W. von.* [1884] Münch. Ak. Sb. 14 (1885) 207–.

portable. *Carhart, H. S.* Elect. 35 (1895) 844.

when producing current. *Skinner, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 218–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 271–.

— — —. *Threlfall, R.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 295–.

— — —. *Skinner, S.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 375–.

pure mercurous sulphate for. *Iwata, T.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 462–.
as source of small constant currents. *Threlfall, R., & Pollock, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 231–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 353–.
— — — — standard currents. *Threlfall, R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 110–.
temperature coefficient. *Dearlove, A.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 560–, 611–.
thermodynamics. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 825–.
transition of zinc sulphate in. *Jaeger, W.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 354–.
variation, causes. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 27 (1891) 500–.
— with temperature. *Ayrton, W. E., & Cooper, W. R.* [1895] R. S. P. 59 (1896) 368–.
— — —. *Spiers, F. S., Twyman, F., & Waters, W. L.* [1897] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 38–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 285–.
— — — and concentration. *Callendar, H. L., & Barnes, H. T.* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 117–.
— — — — — (Callendar & Barnes). *Kahle, K.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 92–.
variations, minor. *Trotter, A. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 496–.
and Weston cell. *Marek, W.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 617–.
zinc-mercury. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 781–.

Standard Cells: Weston Cell.

Jaeger, W., & Wachsmuth, R. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 507–; A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 575–.
Jaeger, W. Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 647–, 702.
Henderson, J. Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 152–.
Barnes, H. T. J. Ps. C. 4 (1900) 339–.
Cohen, E. [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 363–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 380–.
Marek, W. A. Ps. 1 (1900) 617–.
(Marek.) *Cohen, E.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 863–.
(Cohen.) *Jaeger, W., & Lindeck, S.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 366–.
irregularities, near 0°. *Jaeger, W.* Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 317–.
—, cause. *Cohen, E.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 252.
metastability, and unsuitability as standard. *Cohen, E.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 125–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 217–.
physico-chemical studies. *Kohnstamm, P., & Cohen, E.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 344–.
temperature coefficient. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 31 (1893) 645–.

Chronographic, photographic records. *Trowbridge, J., & Hayes, H. V.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 374–.
Circuit. *Haug, H.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1866) 381–; 43 (1867) 43–.
Clark's method. *Adams, W. G.* Tel. E. J. 3 (1874) 86–.
Contact E.M.F.s, application of Röntgen rays to measurement. *Perrin, J.* C. R. 124 (1897) 496–.
Contact, two metals in. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 990–.
—, — — —, measurement of E.M.F. by Peltier effect. *Pellat, H.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 122–.
Decomposition of electrolyte, E.M.F. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 356–.
Decompositions, chemical, E.M.F. *Cohen, E.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 53–.
Dynamo- and motor-capacities, relative, calculation. *Adams, A. D.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 572.
Electrometer, Lippmann's, use. *Morgan, J. L. R.* Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) 202–.
Electrometric tension, and E.M.F. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 220–.
Electrostatic measurement. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 561–.
Frictional and galvanic electricity, quantitative comparison in regard to tension. *Nyström, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. 33 (1876) *No.* 6, 61–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 139–.
Galvanometer method. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 273–.
Graphic method of determination of E.M.F. from tension curve. *Fleischmann, L.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 35.
High E.M.F. *Leake, H. C., Leventhorpe, R., & Whitehead, C. S.* [1895] R. S. P. 59 (1896) 155–.
— —. *Peukert, W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 657–.
— —, measurement by low potential instruments. *Barnett, S. J.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 9–.
— —, —, rapid. *Arnoux, R.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 476–.
Low E.M.F. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 70 (1870) 74–.
Mechanical effect, applications of principle. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 551–.
Mercury, abnormal E.M.F. *Brandenburg, H.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 552–.
— and electrolytes. *Blondlot, R., & Bichat, E.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 98–.
Metals. *Schuller, A.* Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 18 (1903) 1–.
Null method. *Larsen, A.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 354–.
Oscillations, instrument for measuring E.M.F. in. *Graetz, L., & Fomm, L.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 245–.
Periodic E.M.F., instantaneous value. *Mershon, R. D.* Elect. 27 (1891) 561.
Poggendorff's method. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 407–, 428.
Potentiometer and electrometer methods, comparison. *Uljanin, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 657–.
—, new, and model of standard cell. *Mauri, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 439–.
Salts, insoluble and complex. *Zengelis, K.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 298–.
Secondary wire, use to measure relative tension. *Draper, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 266–, 339–.
Substances, various, experiments. *Cito, M.* Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 321–.

Telephonic measurements. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 558–; Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 346.

Wheatstone's bridge, use. *Paalzow, A.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 326–.

5700 Measurements of Continuous Currents (Strength, Consumption of Energy, etc.).

(*See also* 6010.)

Nobili, L. A. C. 43 (1830) 146–.

Pinaud, A. [1839] Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1843) 4–.

Bellavitis, G. Ven. At. 9 (1864) 773–, 807–.

Preece, W. H. Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 448–.

Kittler, E. Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 395–.

Rayleigh, (Lord). [1883] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (*1886) 50–.

Kittler, E. A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 593–.

Gleue, —. [1900] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 15 (1901) xxxviii–.

Absolute electromagnetic measurement. *Searle, G. F. C.* Elect. 27 (1891) 524–, 553–, 574–, 627–, 689–, 714–; 28 (1892) 33–, 56, 117–, 139–, 191–, 250–, 272–, 300–, 347–, 403–, 481–, 543, 607–, 681–; 29 (1892) 111–.

— measurement. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 21–.

— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1882) 445–.

— — by electrolysis. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 93 (1881) 50–.

— — — rotation of polarised beam. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1253–.

— — — — weighing. *Blyth, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 650–.

Activity and work in batteries. *Reynier, É.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 481.

Bolometric principle, application. *Paalzow, A., & Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 529–; 38 (1889) 676.

Circuits, inductive and conductive. *Sprague, J. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 201–.

Conductor conveying current, remarkable potential difference in. *Teege, H.* Elektttech. Z. 20 (1899) 856–.

Conductors, best diameter for. *Upton, F. E.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 26 (1882) 407–.

—, — — — power distribution. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 187–.

—, economy of metal in. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 526–.

—, — — — —, and limitations of Kelvin's law. *Anthony, W. A.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 611–.

—, — — — —, — — — — —. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 194–.

CONSUMPTION OF ENERGY.

Cables, energy absorbed, resistances, etc. *Beckingsale, E. W.* Tel. J. 13 (1883) 46–, 218–.

—, Ferranti, electric tensions in. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 604–.

Conservation of energy in electricity. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 97 (1883) 666–.

Economy in electric generation. *Robinson, S. W.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 23 (1880) 204–.

Electricity and heat as source of mechanical power, comparison. *Brown, J. C.* [1875] Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 30 (1876) 93–.

Energy in electric apparatus. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 445–.

International Exhibition of Electricity, Munich. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 328–, 359–; 10 (*1883) 46–, 81–.

Transmission of energy by continuous currents. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 80–.

— — — — — —. *Hecht, J. S.* Elect. 38 (1897) 683–.

Currents, dynamic equivalent of, and fixed scale for E.M.F. in galvanometry. *Petrie, W.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 50 (1851) 64–.

— and potentials. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 15 (1884) 96–.

— — tension. *Rauter, G.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 553–.

Electric system, conditions of maximum efficiency. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1457–.

Electrolytic deposition of copper, measurement by. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1850] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1851) 333–.

— — — —, — —. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 179–.

— — — —, — —. *Meikle, A. W.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 19 (1888) 291–.

Electromagnetic rotation of polarisation plane, measurement of constant and variable currents by. *Kopp, R.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1896 & 1897) 11–.

Expansion of wire, application. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 206–.

Galvanometers, two, application. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1409–; Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 444–.

Magnetism, application. *Cumming, J.* [1821] Camb. Ph. S. T. 1 (1822) 281–.

MEASUREMENT OF CURRENT STRENGTH.

Basso, G. [1884] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (1883) 288–.

Blakesley, T. H. L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 106–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 346–.

absolute measurement by balance. *Koepsel, A.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 250–.

— — — —. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 34.

— — of strong currents. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1841) 83–.

absolute measurement of strong currents by tangent galvanometer. *Kohlrausch, F.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 13–, 96.
electrochemical measurement. *Potier, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 396–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 69–.
by electrometer. *Branly, É.* C. R. 75 (1872) 431–.
expression in figures. *Elias, P.* Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1852) 23–.
by galvanometer. *Melloni, M.* Bb. Un. 55 (1834) 9–.
— — (mirror-). *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 273–.
in galvanometers. *Matzka, W.* Grunert Arch. 34 (1860) 33–.
and motive power. *Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1842) 1–.
problems of maxima and minima in electrotechnics. *Vanni, G.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 4 (1890) 89–.
ratios. *Melloni, M.* L'I. 2 (1834) 43–.
small currents, detection. *Orioli, F.* (VIII) Bologna Opusc. Sc. N. Col. (1824) 157–.
strong currents. *Mathiot, G.* (VI *Adds.*) U. S. Coast Sv. Rp. (1855) 370–.
— —. *Trowbridge, J.* [1878] Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 122–.
— —. *Frölich, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 197–.
— —. *Cardew, P.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 301–.
— —. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 236–.
— —. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 871–.
— —, by constant shunt method. *Pike, C. W.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 476–.
— —, — mirror galvanometer. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 502–.
use of double circuit. *Cooke, I. B.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1847) 385–.
of 2 voltaic batteries. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 43–.

Measurement and regulation. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 292–.
Multiple-conductor systems, arrangement. *Franke, A.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 335.
Multiplication- and reversal-methods. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 654–.
Recording, electrostatic and electrolytic. *Grützner, P.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 738–.
—, — — — (Grützner). *König, W.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 860–.
Rectified currents. *Hospitalier, É.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1456–.
Supply of electricity. *Hamon, A.* Les Mondes 56 (1881) 556–, 635–; 1 (1882) 184–, 399–, 641–.
Telephone, optical, application. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 593–; 44 (1891) 681–.
Three-wire system, arrangement. *Müller, H.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 56–.
Voltametric measurement. *Meidinger, H.* Lieb. A. 88 (1853) 57–.
— —. *Vanni, G.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 5 (1891) 42–.

5705 Measurements of Alternating Currents (Periodicity, Amplitude, Consumption of Energy, Work, etc.).

(*See also* **6015.**)

Joubert, J. C. R. 91 (1880) 161–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 321–.
Fleming, J. A. Tel. J. 20 (1887) 494–.
Ledeboer, P. H. Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 466–, 528–; 35 (1890) 17–, 118–, 218–, 373–.
Fleming, J. A. Elect. 31 (1893) 447–, 476–, 505–, 533–.
(Very large and very small currents.) *Campbell, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 279–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 271–.
Advantages of alternating currents. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 33 (1894) 481–.
Analysis, direct method. *Des Coudres, T.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 752–, 770–.
—, harmonic. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 379–, 473–.
Arc, analytic study. *Fleming, J. A., & Petavel, J. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 115–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 315–.
Cables, concentric, phenomena in. *Neustadt, L.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 119–.
Circuits. *Ulbricht, R.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 147–.
—, current rush in. *Wilke, A.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 262–, 328–, 391.
—, long, vector diagram for. *Breisig, F.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 383–, 400–, 417–.
—, power factor in. *Bowie, A. J. (jun.)* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 324–.
—, self-induction and capacity in. *Feldmann, C.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 86–, 95–, 107–.
Commutation, spark prevention in. *Teege, H.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 639–, 654–.
Currents and voltages. *Campbell, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 608–.

CURVES.

Lewis, W. B. [1891] Elect. 28 (1892) 90–.
of alternators, influence of form on efficiency of motor. *Kolben, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 698.
— current and potential, photography by Braun's tube. *Wehnelt, A., & Donath, B.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 861–.
deformation. *Déguisne, C.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 51.
—. *Goldschmidt, R.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 840–.
demonstration and photography. *Zenneck, J.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 838–.
"form factor." *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 36 (1896) 338.
— —. *Benischke, G.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 674–, 765–.
— —. *Richter, R.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 746.

irregularities. *Bedell, F., Miller, K. B., & Wagner, G. F.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 218–.
oscillographic method. *Blondel, A.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 172–.
periodic, analysis. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 251–.
—, measurement and photography. *Blondel, A.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 401–, 507–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 166.
polar diagram, use for inductive resistances. *Steinmetz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 394–, 405–.
recording, automatic. *Drexler, F.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 378–.
—, direct. *Blondel, A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 512–.
—, experimental, of periodic processes in physics. *Franke, R.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 802–.
—, phonographic. *Rollefson, C. J.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 141–.
—, point by point. *Niethammer, F.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 300.
short-circuit curve of alternators. *Rothert, A.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 619–, 637–, 657–, 893.
— — — —. *Goldschmidt, R.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 670; 21 (1900) 30.
— — — —. *Ziehl, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 724–.

Divided currents greater in both branches than in main. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Elect. 17 (1886) 412–.
Electrodynamometer, use for mean value. *Maneuvrier, G., & Ledeboer, P.* C. R. 106 (1888) 352–; Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 251–.
—, — in shunt. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 390–.

ENERGY MEASUREMENT.

Ledeboer, P. H. Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 255–.
Ayrton, W. E., & Sumpner, W. E. L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 172–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 204–.
Zickermann, F. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 509–.
Hering, C. Elect. Rv, 30 (1892) 60–, 92–.
Guilbert, F. Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 193–.
Campbell, A. [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 608.
Pérot, A. Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 5–.
Potier, A. Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 81–.
and alteration of phase. *Déguisne, C.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 53–.
effect of harmonics on alternating current power transmission. *Rowland, H. A.* [1892] Elect. 30 (1893) 192–.
of sinusoidal currents of high frequency. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 446–.
— wave current. *Heinke, C.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 48–.

Forced vibration, 3 problems. *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 442–.
Frequency. *Wulf, T.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 823–.
—. *Kinsley, C.* Am. As. P. (1898) 245–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 339–; Elect. 43 (1899) 258–; Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 244–.
Galvanometer needle, obliquely situated, use. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 343–.
Geometric representation of currents. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 351–.
Graphic method of studying. *Heyland, A.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 618–, 632–.
— — — —. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 44 (1898) 127–; 45 (1899) 73–, 137–; 46 (1899) 243–.
— — — —. *Wagner, R.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 8.
— methods of finding mean square values. *Russell, A.* Elect. 35 (1895) 115–.
— representation of alternating potential. *Görges, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 164–.
Lag between 2 alternating currents. *Holz, O.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 532–.
Optical method of studying. *Pionchon, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 872–.
— — — —. *Abraham, H., & Buisson, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 92–.
Oscillations, electric, on cylindrical conductors. *Thomson, J. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 17 (1887) 310–; 19 (1889) 520–.
Parallel- and series-working with alternating currents. *Roessler, G.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 595–.
Period. *Meyer, G. W.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 47–.
—. *König, W.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 415–.
—. *Samojloff, A.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 353–.
—, best, for installations. *Kolben, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 77–.
—, exact control. *Zenneck, J.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 592–.
— of sinusoidal currents, tripling. *Korda, D.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 355.
Periodic currents. *Heinke, C.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 612–.
— —, optical method of studying. *Wittmann, F.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 9 (1891) 293–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 363–.
Phase change due to polarisation. *Winkelmann, A. A.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 91–.
— difference. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 165–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 295–.
— —. *Rossi, A. G.* [1897] Mil. At. Cagnola 15 (1898) 200 pp.
— —. *Martienssen, H.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 494–.
— —, and doubling of period-number. *Korda, D.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 329–.
— — — E.M.F. in inductive circuits. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 361–.
— — — self-induction. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 356–.
— — of 2 sinusoidal currents. *Rossi, A. G.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 401–; Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 133–, 322–, 353–.
— — — — — —, methods and apparatus. *Hess, A.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 451–, 509–.
— — — — —, —, — — —. *Engelmeyer, P. C. de.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 360–.
— — — — — — of same period. *Hess, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 467–.

Phase displacement, great, methods of obtaining. *Görner, J.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 750–.

Polarisation, effect on alternating currents. *Kohlrausch, F.* (VIII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 290–.

POLYPHASE CURRENTS.

Görges, H. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 213–.

applications, etc. *Potier, A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 540–.

calculation. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 404–.

graphic method for studying. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 51 (1900) 42–.

installations, calculation. *Fischer, L.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 80–, 100–.

measurement of power. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 116 (1893) 54–.

— — —. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 574–.

system. *Kratzert, H.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 269–.

—, distributing, of Metropolitan Street Railway Company of New York City. *Woodbridge, J. E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 833–.

theory. *Kollert, J.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 171–, 191–.

transmission by, and aluminium wires. *Perrine, F. A. C., & Baum, F. G.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 910–.

— —, current intensity. *Vogel, F.* Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 289–.

triphase, apparatus and methods for measuring. *Arno, R.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 379–.

—, measurement of power. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 73–.

—, — — —. *Aliamet, M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 554–.

and uniphase currents, comparison. *Görges, H.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 46–.

wave form. *Bragstad, O. S.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 252–.

— —. *Ryan, H. J.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 72.

Principles of measurement. *Harrison, H. E.* Elect. 28 (1892) 170–, 196–, 223–, 245–.

Recording, electrochemical, of currents. *Janet, P.* C. R. 118 (1894) 862–, 946; 119 (1894) 58–, 217–.

—, —, — —. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 399–.

—, —, — —. *Janet, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 192–, 284–; Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 241–.

—, photographic, of currents. *Becker, H., Larmayer, G., & Picard, G. D.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 16–.

— rapidly varying E.M.F.s and currents, instrument for. *Duddell, W. D. B.* Elect. 39 (1897) 636–.

Resonance. *Heinke, C.* [1896–97] Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 57–.

Rotary transformers and storage with long-distance transmission at Hartford. *Robb, W. L.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 795–.

Sine E.M.F., production. *Hanchett, G. T.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 64–.

Sinusoidal currents, elimination of higher harmonics in. *Hess, A.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 501–.

Telephone, optical, use. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 593–; 44 (1891) 681–.

Variable currents, propagation in conductors. *Lamotte, M.* Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 433–.

Vector properties of alternating currents and other periodic quantities. *Sumpner, W. E.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 465–.

Voltametric measurement. *Kennelly, A. E.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 453–.

Voltmeters, 3, use. *Niethammer, F.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 701–.

Wave currents. *Heinke, C.* [1899] Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 510–, 527–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 8–.

— forms, optical determination. *Seefehlner, E. E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 403.

— —, recording. *Barr, J. M., Burnie, W. B., & Rodgers, C.* Elect. 35 (1895) 719–.

Waves and doubly-periodic vector-products, symbolic representation. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 882–, 900–.

—, E.M.F., method of analysing into constituent harmonics. *Fry, D. H.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 877.

5707 Measurement of Transient Currents.

Conductor surface, effect. *Guillemin, C. M.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 129–.

Currents due to twisting magnetised iron, steel and nickel wires. *Nagaoka, H.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 3 (1890) 235–.

— from inconstant cells, intensity. *Guillemin, C. M.* [1870] (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1871) 171–.

— in open circuits. *Nicolaïeff, W. de.* C. R. 119 (1894) 469–; Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 256–.

Discharge currents of condensers, chemical method. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 105–.

— —, maximum, determination by their magnetic action. *Pockels, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 458–.

Discharges, electromagnetic. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 295.

Duration of period of variable state. *Dubois, P.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 374–.

Formulæ. *Ayrton, W. E., & Taylor, J. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 114–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 354–.

Galvano-hysteresis. *Thompson, S. P.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 439–.

Galvanometer, shunted, error in measurement by. *Clark, L.* (IX) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 16–.

Induced currents. *Bigelow, F. H.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 219.

— —, duration. *Nyland, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 292–.

Induced currents, duration. *Coulon, R.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 256–, 324–, 384–; 3 (*1881) 58–, 71–, 186–, 198–; 4 (*1881) 170–, 198–.
— —, electromagnetically induced, time-integral. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 276–.
— —, experimental method of studying. *Gosselin, (capit.)* —. A. C. 22 (1891) 52–.
Intensity. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 19 (1844) 1384–.
Intermittent currents. *Bertin, A.* [1866] Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866-70) (*livr.* 1) *No.* 4, 5–.
— —. *Cazin, A.* A. C. 17 (1869) 385–; C. R. 77 (1873) 1095–.
— —, laws. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 59 (1864) 564–; 60 (1865) 738–.
Oscillations, electric, decrement in charging condensers. *Sundell, A. F.* Helsingf. Acta 24 (1899) *No.* 11, 25 pp.
—, —, experiments. *Bergmann, J.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 115–.
Rate of rise of currents. *Bernstein, J.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 153–.
Wehnelt interrupter currents. *Hanchett, G. T.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 719–.

5710 Thermoelectricity. Peltier and Thomson Effects.

THERMOELECTRICITY.

Schweigger, J. S. C. J. de Ps. 73 (1812) 462–.
(Magnetic polarisation of metals and ores by temperature difference.) *Seebeck, T. J.* [1821] Berl. Ab. (1822–23) 265–.
Cumming, J. [1823] Camb. Ph. S. T. 2 (1827) 47–.
Seebeck, T. J. Kiöb. Ov. (1822–23) 9–.
Becquerel, A. C. A. C. 31 (1826) 371–.
Muncke, G. W. Pogg. A. 20 (1830) 417–.
Cumming, J. B. A. Rp. (1831–32) 301–.
Emmet, J. P. Silliman J. 26 (1834) 311–.
Watkins, F. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 304–.
Zantedeschi, F. G. Arcad. 78 (1839) 41–.
Draper, J. W. Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 451–.
Muncke, G. W. Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 314.
Thomson, (Sir) W. [1854] R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 49–.
Tait, P. G. B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 48; Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 390–; Nt. 8 (1873) 86–, 122–.
Tidblom, A. V. Lund Acta Un. 9 (1872) (*Mth.*) *No.* 6, 26 pp.; 10 (1873) (*Mth.*) *No.* 3, 19 pp.; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 151–.
Budde, E. A. C. 3 (1874) 208–.
Kohlrausch, F. Gött. Nr. (1874) 65–.
(Kohlrausch.) *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 420–.
Trowbridge, J., & Penrose, C. B. Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 214–.
(Kohlrausch.) *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 117–.
Bachmetjev, P. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 47–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 646–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 264–; Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 705–.
(Bachmetjev.) *Špačinskij, E. K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 163–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 540.
(Špačinskij.) *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 220–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 260.
Englisch, E. A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 88–.
Apparatus. *Cumming, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1824) 46–.
—, construction. *Svanberg, A. F.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 422–.
Application. *Abt. A.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 6 (1881) (*Nép. Előad.*) 109–.
— to measurement of high temperatures. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 31 (1826) 371–.
— — — — temperature. *Boutan, A.* C. R. 47 (1858) 74–.
— — — — — —. *Chassagny, —, & Abraham, H.* C. R. 111 (1890) 477–, 513.
— of mechanical theory of heat. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 513–.
— — — — — — —. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 1 (1885) 327—; Arch. Néerl. 20 (1886) 129–.
—, practical. *Fischer, F.* Dingler 246 (1882) 324–.
— to testing purity of platinum. *Seebeck, T. J.* Schweigger J. 46 (=*Jb.* 16) (1826) 101–.
— of thermodynamics. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1885) 405–; 3 (1886) 263–.
Causes. *Wrede, F. J.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 175–.
—. *Svanberg, A. F.* Pogg. A. (*Ergänz.*) (1853) 621–.
—. *Neumann, C.* Leip. B. 24 (1872) 49–.
Conductor, bimetallic, linear, temperature. *Straneo, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 346–, (*Sem.* 2) 206–.
—, —, verification of principle of thermodynamic equivalence. *Straneo, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 196–, 309–.
Conductors, good and bad, thermoelectricity at contact. *Friedel, C.* As. Fr. C. R. 5 (1876) 249–.
—, thermo-electric, bipolar and unipolar. *Zantedeschi, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1842) 431–.
Constants of voltaic circuit, methods and instruments for. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Phil. Trans. (1843) 303–.
Contact- and thermo-electricity, identity of origin. *Avenarius,* [(*Prof.*) *M.*] Pogg. A. 119 (1863) 406–, 637–.
— — —, theory. *Parker, J.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 269–.
Crystalline form and thermoelectric properties, relation. *Friedel, C.* As. Fr. C. R. 2 (1873) 215–.
Decomposition, thermoelectric. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1847) 119–.
— of water by thermoelectricity. *Watkins, F.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 541.

Diagram, first approximation. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 27 (1873) 125–.
Diagrams, for some pure metals. *Steele, W. H.* Aust. As. Rp. (1893) 302–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 218–.
Electric and magnetic research at low temperatures. *Fleming, J. A.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 239–.

EXPERIMENTS.

Barlow, P. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 62 (1823) 321–.
Fourier, J. B. J., & Oersted, —. A. C. 22 (1823) 375–.
(Fourier and Oersted.) *Örsted, H. C.* Örsted Ts. 3 (1824) 145–, 148–.
Sturgeon, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 95–.
Gherardi, S. [1836] Bologna N. Cm. 4 (1840) 85–.
Bleekrode, S. [1837] Miquel Bll. (1838) 70–.
Adie, Rich. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 37 (1844) 298–; 38 (1845) 97–; 39 (1845) 327–; (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 185–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 13–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 308–, 597–.
fundamental. *Loewenherz, L.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 469–, 647.
and laws. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 12 (1842) 13–, 65–.

Formula, Joule's, generalisation and mechanical demonstration. *Ledieu, A.* C. R. 98 (1884) 69–.
Galvanic and thermoelectric actions, comparison. *Reed, C. J.* Franklin I. J. 146 (1898) 424–.
Heat and electricity, mutual relations, thermodynamics of. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 113–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 717–.
—, evolution by thermoelectricity. *Watkins, F.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 82–.
—, transformation into electricity. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Wien SB. 22 (1856) 513–; 32 (1858) 157–.
—, — — —. *Peukert, W.* Elect. 17 (1886) 140.
—, — — —. *Reed, —.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 144–.
Heating of point of contact of conductors, one carrying current, E.M.F. developed. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 1] 314–.
Induction and polarisation, thermoelectric, experiments. *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. It. 89 (1838) 123–.
Magnetism of pewter coils. *Phillips, Reub.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 230–.
Nodes, thermoelectric, of voltaic apparatus. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 1 (1841) 194–.
—, —, — — — (Zantedeschi). *Bellavitis, G.* Ven. At. 2 (1843) 48–.

PHENOMENA.

La Borne, — de. A. C. 22 (1823) 432–.
Matteucci, C. Bb. Un. 18 (1838) 353–.
Mousson, A. Zür. Mt. 1 (1847) 113–.
Parker, J. Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 353–; 27 (1889) 72–.
Barrett, W. F. [1899] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 127–.
Moreau, G. Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 456–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 497–.
anomaly. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 5 (1837) 706–.
and electrochemical phenomena. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 28 (1840) 410–.
influence of friction. *Erman, P.* B. A. Rp. (1845) 102–.
— — magnetism. *Houllevigue, L.* A. C. 7 (1896) 495–.
— — — and mechanical actions. *Battelli, A.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1452–, 1581–, 1637–, 1676–, 1745–.
measurement. *Straneo, P.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 269–.
mechanical illustration. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 524–; L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 118–.
— — (Lodge). *Avenarius, (Prof.) M.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 156–.
— — (Avenarius). *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 349–.

Physical import. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 111–.
Recalescence of iron. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 260–.
— — —. *Barrett, W. F.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 472–.
— — —. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 107–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 103–.
— — steel. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 510–.
Relations, thermoelectric. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 47 (1894) 366–.
Spark, thermoelectric. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 414–.
—, —, and thermo-electromagnet, and thermoelectricity in general. *Alexander, H.* Pogg. A. 42 (1837) 624–.
Surface energy and thermoelectricity, relation. *Penrose, C. B.* Am. Ac. P. 20 (1885) 417–.
Theory. *Delaurier, —.* Les Mondes 22 (1870) 413–.
—. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 1258–.
—. *Lorentz, H. A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 593–; Arch. Néerl. 23 (1889) 115–.
—. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 104–.
—. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 758–.
—, convection-. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 477–.
— and experiments. *Prideaux, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 205–, 262–.

THERMOCOUPLES.

Moll, G. Edinb. Ph. J. 9 (1823) 167–.
Knott, C. G. [1879] Edinb. R. S. T. 30 (1883) 271–.
Chassagny, —, & Abraham, H. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 220–.
Niemöller, —. Osnab. Jbr. (1889–90) 10–.
of bismuth, antimony and palladium. *Adie, Rich.* C. S. J. 8 (1856) 36–.
— — and copper, influence of magnetism. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 132–.
with bismuth joint. *Adie, Rich.* C. S. J. 8 (1856) 33–.
calibration for high temperature measurements. *Nichols, E. L.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 339–.
of compressed and uncompressed mercury. *Des Coudres, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 18.
effect of hysteresis. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 108–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 671.
of electrolytes and amalgams. *Hagenbach, A.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 21–.
— — — unpolarisable electrodes. *Gockel, A.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 696–.
electrolytic. *Duane, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 967–; A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 374–.
E.M.F. *Moutier, J.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 451–.
—, high. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 260–.
—, variation with temperature, and application to thermometry. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 819–.
experiments. *Adie, Rich.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 41 (1846) 252–.
gaseous. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 37 (1853) 82–, 653–.
—, new class. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 37 (1853) 584–.
improvements. *Clamond, —, & Carpentier, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 985–.
iron-constantan, temperature measurement by. *Aubel, E. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 169–.
iron-copper, effect of magnetisation. *Chassagny, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 977–.
irregularities at high temperatures. *Le Chatelier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 221–.
with 1 metal. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 23 (1823) 135–.
— — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 13 (1844) 191–.
— — — (homogeneous). *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 167–.
— — —. *Jenkin, F.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*pt.* 2) 39–; (1862) 173–.
— — —. *Durham, W.* Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 788–.
— — —. *Overbeck, R.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 344–.
— — —. *Trouton, F. T.* [1886] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 5 (1886–87) 171–.
— — —. *Steele, W. H.* [1893] Vict. R. S. P. 6 (1894) 120–; Science 22 (1893) 256.
with 1 metal. *Turnbull, W. R.* Science 23 (1894) 91–.
— — — (homogeneous). *Bachmetjev, P., & Stamboliev, G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 1–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 467.
— — —. *Rozing, B.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 151–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 55.
metallic, electric diathermancy. *Wartmann, É.* [1840] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 9 (1841) 119–.
of metals and fused salts. *Andrews, T.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 433–.
— — — — —. *Andrews, T.* [1886–96] Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 947–; Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 117–.
— — — salt solutions. *Ebeling, A.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 530–.
— — — — —. *Hagenbach, A.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 447–.
neutral point. *Partz, A.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 173–.
— —, measurement. *Abt, A.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 320–.
resistance, internal. *Rolland, L.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1026–.
strain in iron, measurement by. *Turner, —.* Gén. Civ. 32 (1897–98) 413–.
use. *Chassagny, —, & Abraham, H.* A. C. 27 (1892) 355–.
of zinc in zinc sulphate solution. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 14 (1877) 485–.

THERMOELECTRIC CURRENTS.

Franz, R. Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 374–; 85 (1852) 388–.
Magnus, G. Berl. Ab. (1851) (*Ps.*) 1–.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 36 (1853) 612–, 645–; A. C. 65 (1862) 5–.
Pacinotti, A. N. Cim. 19 (*1863) 234–.
Moutier, J. Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 97–.
Egg-Sieberg, H. Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 619–.
chemical action. *Botto, G. D.* Cattaneo G. Farm. 17 (1833) 335–.
in crystals. *Liebisch, T.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 531–.
demonstration-experiment. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 258.
and deviation of magnetic needle. *Nörremberg, —.* Baumgartner Z. 6 (1829) 435–.
direction. *Zantedeschi, F.* Brescia Cm. (1838) 61–.
—, and point in thermodynamics. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 448–.
and dynamical theory of heat. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1854] Edinb. R. S. T. 21 (1857) 123–.
fused salts as conductors and exciters. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 35–.
and galvanic currents, calorific coefficients. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 73 (1871) 949–.
— — —, experiments. *Adie, Rich.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 35 (1843) 346–; 36 (1844) 90–.
in homogeneous circuit. *Mousson, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 5–.
— — wire. *Pettinelli, P.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 9.
hydrothermoelectric currents. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 37 (1828) 174–.

and laws of tension in electrolytes. *Wild, H.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 353–.
of mercury. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 6 (1838) 303–.
— — (Peltier). *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 15 (1838) 187–.
— —. *Mazzoli, A.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 8 (1842) 349–.
— —. *Gherardi, S.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 8 (1842) 358–.
in metal cross. *Adie, Rich.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 46–.
between metals, strength. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 479–.
passage through liquids. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 31–.
production by cooling of fused metals. *Bachmetjev, P., & Stamboliev, G.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 65–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 469–.
— — —, influence of surrounding temperature. *Bachmetjev, P., Christodulos, C., & Georgiev, C.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 14–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 700.
— — evaporation of water and condensation of water-vapour. *Mickle, J.* (VIII) Ph. Mg. 26 (1863) 435–.
— — heat action of light. *Pacinotti, A.* N. Cim. 18 (1863) 373–.
— — percussion. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 42 (1866) 12–.
Ritterian, etc. *Akin, C. K.* R. S. P. 12 (1862–63) 565–.
temporary, in iron. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 37 (1888) 321.
theory. *Avenarius, (Prof.) M.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 372–.
— (Avenarius). *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 645–.
—. *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 662–, 736.
thermodynamics of. *Pazienti, A.* Ven. I. Mm. 18 (1874) 313–.
in unequally-heated conductors, effects. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 39 (1854) 116–.
weak, magnetisation by. *Brouwer, S.* Mulder Arch. 3 (1835) 147–.

THERMOELECTRIC SERIES.

(And instruments for exhibiting thermoelectric rotation.) *Cumming, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 177–.
(Anomalies.) *Cumming, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 321–.
Rollmann, W. Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 3 (1850) 188–.
Matthiessen, Aug. [1857] Phil. Trans. (1858) 369–.
Kirchhoff, G. Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 412–.
Alloys and amalgams. *Rollmann, W.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 77–; 84 (1851) 275–; 89 (1853) 90–.
— of antimony and bismuth. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 226–.
Aluminium. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 20–.
—. *Gore, G.* Chemist 3 (1856) 556–.
Amalgams. *Weber, C. L.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 447–.
Cobalt and bismuth. *Knott, C. G.* [1891] Edinb. R. S. P. 18 (1892) 310–.
Iron and steel, effect of magnetism. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 54–.
Metals. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1829] Par. Mm. de l'I. 10 (1831) 237–.
—. *Marchand, R. F.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 29 (1843) 494–.
Platinoid. *Bottomley, J. T., & Tanakadaté, A.* [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 286–.
Sodium. *Gore, G.* [1856] Phm. J. 16 (1857) 321–.
Thallium, expansion, resistance and thermoelectric position. *Steele, W. H.* [1892] Vict. R. S. P. 5 (1893) 193–.

THERMOELECTRICITY OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Alloys. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1885) 487–; Ven. I. At. (1886–87) 1137–.
—. *Kleiner, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 280–.
—. *Steinmann, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 7 (1899) 281; C. R. 130 (1900) 1300–; 131 (1900) 34; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 413–; 10 (1900) 25.
— and charcoal. *Knott, C. G., & MacGregor, J. G.* [1878] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 321–.
—, effect of composition and temperature. *Naccari, A., & Bellati, M.* [1877] A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 102–.
—, nickel-iron, and manganese steel, effect of stress and magnetism. *Tomlinson, H.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 103–.
Aluminium. *Violle, J.* C. R. 71 (1870) 270–.
Amalgams. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 37–.
—. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 370–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 402–.
— (Bachmetjev). *Chpatchinsky, —.* Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 313–.
Antimony, experiments. *Beek, A. van.* J. de Ps. 96 (1823) 53–.
Birch-bark. *Planat, F.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 44 (1878) (2) 317–.
Bismuth and alloys, thermoelectricity and Hall effect in. *Beattie, J. C.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 146–.
— — antimony. *Svanberg, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 7 (1850) 93–; C. R. 31 (1850) 250–.
— — —. *Adie, Rich.* C. S. J. 10 (1858) 77–.
—, effect of magnetism. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 18 (1887) 361–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 134–.
—, — — —. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 481–, (*Sem.* 2) 6–; C. R. 105 (1887) 168–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1887) 433–.
—, — — —. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 353–.
—, — — —. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 139–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 285–.

Bismuth (and alloys), effect of magnetism. *Spadavecchia, G.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 432–; 10 (1899) 161–.
—, effect of tempering. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 574–.
Carbon and graphite, effect of occluded gases. *Monckman, J.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 220–.
Cobalt. *Knott, C. G., MacGregor, J. G., & Smith, C. M.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 421–.
Copper and nickel below zero. *Penrose, C. B.* [1881] Am. Ac. P. 17 (1882) 47–.
Crystalline substances. *Marbach, H.* C. R. 40 (1855) 793–; 45 (1857) 705–.
Crystals. *Perrot, F. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 7 (1899) 149–.
Electrolytes. *Bagard, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 980–; 116 (1893) 27–.
—. *Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 477–.
—, solid. *Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1489–.
Elements, properties, and the periodic law. *Rubanovitch, E.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 214–.
Iron. *Tait, —.* [1888] Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 127–.
—, effects of stress in. *Knott, C. G., & Kimura, S.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 4 (1891) 341–.
—, — — — (longitudinal) in. *Tsuruta, K.* [1895] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 27–.
—, — — — and magnetisation. *Ewing, J. A.* [1886] Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 361–.
—, — — twist. *Tsuruta, K.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 223–.
— and nickel, effect of magnetism. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 301–; A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 723–.
— — platinum *in vacuo*. *Young, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 358.
— — steel at bright red heat, peculiarities. *Newall, H. F.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 435–.
— — —, effect of carbon. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* Prag Ab. 12 (1885) (*Mth.*) *No.* 15, 25 pp.
—, strained, at red heat. *Tomlinson, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 100–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 45–.
Liquids. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 272–, 513–.
Mercury. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 12 (1837) 211–.
— (Matteucci). *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. 13 (1838) 199–.
—. *Vorsselman-de-Heer, P. O. C.* Miquel Bll. (1838) 124–; Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 114–.
— (Vorsselman de Heer). *Matteucci, C.* Arch. de l'Électr. 2 (1842) 227–.
—. *Matteucci, C.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 666–.
—. *Felici, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Il Cim. 4 (1846) 165–.
—. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 6–.
— and amalgams. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 673–.
—, solid and liquid. *Peddie, W., & Shand, A. B.* [1900] Edinb. R. S. P. 23 (1902) 15.

Metals (in general).

Thomson, (Sir) W. Phil. Trans. (1856) 649–. (Thomson.) *Verdet, E.* A. C. 54 (1858) 120–.
Avenarius, (Prof.) M. A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 193–.
Tait, P. G. [1872–74] (XI) Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 32–, 350, 362.
Abt, A. (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 7 (1882) (*Term. Szak*) 113–; Cztg. Opt. 8 (1887) 182–.
Holborn, L., & Day, A. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 691–.
and alloys between boiling-points of water and liquid air. *Dewar, J., & Fleming, J. A.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 95–.
effects of longitudinal tension in. *Tsuruta, K.* [1895] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 53–.
— — strain. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 17–.
— — —. *Maclean, M.* R. S. P. 64 (1899) 322–; 66 (1900) 165–.
— — stress. *Ewing, J. A.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 399–.
ferruginous. *Joule, J. P.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 355–.
fused. *Braun, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 289–.
homogeneous. *Franz, R.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 34–.
laminated, experiments with. *Pilleur, L., & Jannettaz, E.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 172–.
magnetised. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 162–.
on melting. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Sb. 66 (1872) (*Ab.* 2) 63–.
— — and solidifying. *Minarelli, A. von F.-G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 694–.
and minerals. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 197–.
theory. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 624–, 936.
wires, effect of linear compression. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 430–; Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 442–, 625–.
—, — — strain. *Tunzelmann, G. W. von.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 236–; Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 339–.
—, stretched. *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 385–.

Minerals. *Dana, E. S., & Schrauf, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 69 (1874) (*Ab.* 1) 142–.
Nickel, pure. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1873) 182.
—, relation to variation of resistance with temperature. *Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 231–.
Palladium. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 256–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 570–.
Platinoid and manganine. *Peirce, B. O.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 302–.
Platinum-iridium and platinum-rhodium. *Barus, C.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 376–.
Potassium. *Naccari, A., & Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1876) 875–.
Pyrites. *Marbach, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 142.

Pyroxylin. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 6 (1847) 64–.
Quartz, polar thermoelectricity. *Naumann, C.* N. Jb. Mn. (1866) 201–.
Silver alloys, relation of properties to tempering of steel. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* Prag Ab. 12 (1885) (*Mth.*) *No.* 14, 27 pp.
— iodide. *Le Chatelier, H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 917–.
— and zinc. *Adie, Rich.* C. S. J. 7 (1855) 309–.
Sodium. *Naccari, A., & Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. 2 (1876) 599–.
— and potassium. *Naccari, A., & Bellati, M.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 59–.
Solutions, aqueous, with mercury electrodes. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 472–.
—, —, — platinum electrodes. *Gore, G.* [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 244–.
—, saline. *Emery, G. F.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 356–.
Steel. *Barus, C.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 383–.
—. *Belloc, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 336–.
—, hard and annealed. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 930–.
Tin at melting point. *Campbell, A.* [1888] Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 125–.

THERMOELECTROMOTIVE FORCE.

Kohlrausch, F. Berl. Z. Tel. 16 (1869) 177–.
Chaperon, G. C. R. 102 (1886) 860–.
Chassagny, —, & Abraham, H. C. R. 111 (1890) 602–, 732–; 112 (1891) 1198–.
of alloys, relation to resistivity and Hall effect. *Beattie, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 481–.
— bismuth (crystalline). *Perrot, L.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1194–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 105, 229–.
— carbon. *Buchanan, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 185–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 117–.
at contact of liquid and metal. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 90 (1880) 917–; J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 229–, 306–.
— — — 2 portions of same metal. *Stroud, H.* Elect. 23 (1889) 519–.
— — — similar metals at different temperatures. *Bidwell, S.* Elect. 23 (1889) 546–.
— — — — — — — —. *Tomlinson, H.* Elect. 23 (1889) 569–.
of electrolytes. *Donle, W.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 574–.
— hydrogenised iron. *Kimura, S.* [1893] Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 203–.
— — palladium, relation to resistivity. *Knott, C. G.* [1886] Edinb. R. S. T. 33 (1888) 171–.
— — —, — — —. *Brucchietti, G.* Elect. 32 (1894) 91.
and magnetisation. *Bachmetjev, P.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 607–.
— —. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 53–.
of metal oxides and sulphides with each other and with metals. *Abt, A.* [1899] Mth. Termt. Éts. 18 (1900) 25–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 293–.
between metal and its salts. *Rilliet, A., & Borel, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 192.
of metals. *Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 636–.
— — (pure). *Noll, K.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 874–.
— — (liquid). *Burnie, W. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 76–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 397–.
— — and liquids. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 324–.
— —, relation to conducting power for heat and electricity and to heat capacity. *Jaeger, W., & Diesselhorst, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 719–; Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 269–.
— —, thermodynamic calculation. *Liebenow, C.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 74–, 82–.
— minerals. *Flight, W.* A. C. Phm. 135 (1865) 319–.
in primary cells containing fused electrolytes. *Poincaré, L.* C. R. 110 (1890) 339–.
Tait's formula. *Tory, H. M.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 588–.
temperature of inversion at iron-copper contact. *Le Roux, F. P.* C. R. 99 (1884) 842–.
theory. *Pilleux, L.* Les Mondes 54 (1881) 116–.
—. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 277–; 25 (1885) 564–.
of Wood's metal, change at melting point. *Campbell, A.* [1889] Edinb. R. S. P. 16 (1890) 83–.
between zinc amalgam and zinc sulphate. *Brander, K. A.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 457–.

Thermomagnetic experiments (Seebeck's). *Döbereiner, J. W.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 111–.
— — (—). *Raschig, —.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 339–.
— —. *Seebeck, T. J.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 430–.
— —. *Traill, T. S.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 449–.
— — (Seebeck's). *Örsted, H. C.* Örsted Ts. 3 (1824) 142–.
— —. *Traill, T. S.* [1827] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 4 (1828) 94–.
— — and electric experiments. *Sturgeon, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 266–.
— and galvanomagnetic effects. *Kaz, P. C.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 44–.
— rotation. *Cumming, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 436.
— rotative experiment. *Sturgeon, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 269–.
Thermomagnetism. *Traill, T. S.* Edinb. Ph. J. 11 (1824) 258–.
— of homogeneous bodies. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1831) 1–, 116–.
— — metals. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 415–.
— — single pieces of metal. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 392–.
Thermometer, electric, modification. *Mascart, É.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 62–.
Thermomicrophone. *Ochorowicz, J.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 54–.
Thermomultiplier. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 44 (1830) 225–.

Thermomultiplier, Nobili and Melloni's. *La Provostaye, F. H. de.* C. R. 46 (1858) 768–; A. C. 54 (1858) 129–.

THERMOPILES.

Nobili, L. Bb. Un. 57 (1834) 1–.
Muncke, G. W. Pogg. A. 67 (1839) 451–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 250.
Rollmann, W. Dingler 139 (1856) 422–.
Halske, J. G. (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 24 (1863) 373–.
Marcus, S. Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 280–.
Kahl, E. Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 174–.
Zenger, C. W. [1870] Prag Ab. 4 (1871) 21 pp.
Clamond, C. C. R. 78 (1874) 1120–.
Kayser, H. A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 9–.
Guillaume, C. É. Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 7–, 68–.
Reed, C. J. [1897–98] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 340, 341, 343, 419–, 421, 422.
Anthony, W. A. [1897–98] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 341, 342, 343, 419, 420, 421–.
Thomson, E. [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 420.
Ostwald, W. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 420–.
Rubens, H. Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 65–, 137.
(Rubens.) *Czermak, P.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 135–.
Thomsen, J. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 422.
Reed, C. J. [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 123–.
as accumulators. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 555–.
activity. *Kollert, J.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 333–.
of antimony and bismuth, experiments. *Brouwer, S.* Miquel Bll. (1838) 71–.
applications, two. *Vidovich, B.* [1883] Tel. E. J. 13 (*1884) 140.
arc light produced by. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Prag Sb. (1872) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
behaviour of galvanometer when used with. *Merritt, E.* Am. As. P. (1890) 104.
Carpentier's. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 303–.
Chaudron's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 122.
chemical, regenerative. *Powell, L. S.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 2–.
Clamond's. *Logeman, W. M.* Les Mondes 36 (1875) 604–.
—. *Clark, L.* Tel. E. J. 5 (1876) 321–.
—. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 21–.
for constant currents. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 592–.
construction. *Knoblauch, H.* Halle Sb. Nf. Gs. (1856) 5–.
—. *Rosse, L.* (*Earl of*). R. S. P. 18 (1870) 553–.
—, simple. *Hessler, F.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 230–.
with copper sulphide. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 61 (1865) 146–.
cylindrical. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 13 (1882) 22–.
differential. *Beaulieu-Marconnay, K.* (*Frhr.*) *von.* Humb. 5 (1886) 224–.
E.M.F. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 411–.
— and resistance. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 7 (1877) 292–.
generator. *Snowdon, R.* Elect. 20 (1888) 327–.
—, Cox's. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 240–.
Gülcher's. *Langbein, G.* Z. Angew. C. (1890) 548–.
—. *Uppenborn, F.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 187–.
—. *Kunath, —.* [1892] Danzig Schr. 8 (1892–94) (*Hefte* 3 & 4) ix–.
—, measurements with. *Uppenborn, F.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 434–.
—, — —. *Brüggemann, C.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 649–.
— and Pintsch's. *Anon.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 49 (1890) 85–.
—, use in laboratory. *Schmidt, A.* Z. Angew. C. (1895) 219–.
of high efficiency. *Bunsen, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 505–.
— — —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 113–.
inverse properties of iron and cast-iron in. *Thenard, A.* C. R. 62 (1866) 953–.
Kendall's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 4.
lead sulphide. *Mure, —, & Clamond, —.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1255–.
— —, Mure and Clamond's. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1256–.
for measurement of small E.M.F.s. *Gore, G.* [1884] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1883–85) 130–.
metallic. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 9 (1850) 73–.
with metallic sulphides. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 60 (1865) 313–.
monothermic, experiment. *Tyndall, J.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 18–.
Noë's, form. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 146 (1872) 617–.
—, —. *Streintz, F.* Carl Rpm. 13 (1877) 4–.
—, management. *Christiani, A.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 579–.
— and Mure and Clamond's. *Abt, A.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [2] (1877) (*Term. Szak*) 1–.
Noe-Rebiceck's, measurements with. *Kayser, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 1.
potential regulator for. *Danneel, H.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 81–.
Raub's. *Betz, G.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 332.
resistance, measurement. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 520–.
sources of error. *Peltier, A.* A. C. 71 (1839) 225–.
for strong currents. *Kollert, J.* [1890] Chemnitz B. (1889–92) 3–.
thermodynamic efficiency. *Rayleigh,* (*Lord*). Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 361–.
and thermoelectric powers of bodies. *Becquerel, E.* A. C. 8 (1866) 389–; C. R. 62 (1866) 966–.
unsymmetrical, experiment with. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 360–.

warming and cooling due to radiation, time relation. *Christiani, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1878) 334–.

Thermoscopes, electric. *Holtz, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 23 (1892) xi–.

PELTIER AND THOMSON EFFECTS.

Lyubimov, N. A. (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 2 (1867) (*Pt.* 1) 255–.
Penrose, C. B. [1881] Am. Ac. P. 17 (1882) 39–.
Battelli, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 5 (1888) 632–; N. Cim. 27 (1890) 111–.
Experiments and theory. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 63 (1866) 324–; A. C. 10 (1867) 201–.
Extension of thermodynamic formulæ. *Combet, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 181–.

PELTIER EFFECT.

(Experiments.) *Peltier, A.* A. C. 56 (1834) 371–.
Gmelin, L. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 33–.
Lenz, E. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1838) 321–.
Böttger, R. Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 35–.
Pianciani, G. B. Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 579–.
Pacinotti, L. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 7 (1842) 153–; 13 (1844) 47–.
Wartmann, É. Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1843) 72–.
Tyndall, J. Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 419–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 26 (1869) 457–; A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 474–.
(Edlund.) *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 276–.
Wüllner, A. A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 636–.
Buff, H. A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 96–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 245–.
Ascoli, M. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 397–.
apparatus to show. *Anon.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 22 (1891) xx.
at contact of 2 conductors. *Frankenheim, M. L.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 161–.
— — — heterogeneous conductors. *Jahn, H.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 546–.
— — — 2 heterogeneous metals. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 377–.
— — — metal and liquid. *Gill, J.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 115–.
— — — — — its solution. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 90 (1880) 987–.
effect of magnetism. *Houllevigue, L.* C. R. 118 (1894) 629–.
— — —. *Pochettino, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 50–.
and E.M.F. of contact. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 41 (1890) 224–.
inversion for electrolytes. *Bagard, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1126–.
in iron-zinc couple. *Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. 5 (1879) 573–.
in liquids. *Naccari, A., & Battelli, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 1039–, 1202–; 21 (1885) 821–.
measurement. *Campbell, A.* [1887] Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 387–.
modification of E.M.F. by heat. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 9 (1870) *No.* 14, 44 pp.; C. R. 73 (1871) 1043–.
neutral point of some alloys. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 404–.
phenomenon analogous to. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 89 (1879) 146–.
relation to efficiency of voltaic cells. *Gockel, A.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 618–.
— — potential difference of 2 metals in contact. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1606–; A. C. 12 (1887) 433–.
at different temperatures. *Naccari, A., & Bellati, M.* [1877] Ven. I. At. 4 (1878) 23–.
— — —. *Campbell, A.* [1882-83] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 807–; 12 (1884) 293–.
— — —. *Gore, G.* [1886] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 53–.
— — —. *Skobelcyn, V., & Cinzerling, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 121–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 275–.
— — —. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 5 (1888) 632–; N. Cim. 27 (1890) 111–.
thermoelectric apparatus, Schumann's. *K.* Humb. 5 (1886) 304.
and thermoelectric order of metals. *Emmet, J. P.* Silliman J. 26 (1834) 311–.
— — phenomena, thermodynamic analogy. *Bouty, E.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 267–.
in voltaic pile. *Duhem, P.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1697–.
— — — (Duhem). *Gockel, A.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 710–; 34 (1888) 1048.

THOMSON EFFECT.

Thomson, (Sir) W. Phil. Trans. (1856) 649–.
Trowbridge, J., & Penrose, C. B. Am. J. Sc. 24 (1882) 379–.
Battelli, A. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 48–, 539–.
Haga, H. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 2 (1886) 377–.
Houllevigue, L. C. R. 117 (1893) 516–.
in binary electrolyte. *Donnan, F. G.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 529–.
— copper, absolute measurement. *King, R. O.* Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 351–.
Joule-Thomson effect, and thermodynamic scale of temperature. *Love, E. F. J.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 454–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 106–.
in lead. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 212–.
— nickel. *Battelli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 2) 105–.
and other physical properties of metals, relation. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 25–.
theory and experiments. *Haga, H.* Delft Éc. Pol. A. 1 (1885) 145–; 3 (1887) 43–.
— — —. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 664–.
— — — (Budde). *Haga, H.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 131–.

5720 Measurements relating to Energy of the Current. Heating Effect.

MEASUREMENTS RELATING TO ENERGY OF THE CURRENT.

Bernardi, E. Ven. At. 15 (1869–70) 1257–.
Colley, R. (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [*Pt.* 1] 333–; 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [*Pt.* 1] 182–; (IX) A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 370–, 624–.
Heaviside, O. Elect. 12 (1884) 55–, 127–, 199–, 270–, 367–, 463–.
Ayrton, W. E., & Sumpner, W. E. R. S. P. 49 (1891) 424–.
Buti, G. Rm. N. Linc. At. 44 (1891) 252–.
Pionchon, —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) 315–.
Accumulators, measurement of power, etc. *Schoop, P.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 234–.
Calculation of electric work. *Sluginov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1885) 43.
Energy, electric, in mining, limitations. *Hale, I.* [1892] Colo. Sc. S. P. 4 (1891–93) 123–.
—, kinetic, upper limits. *Hertz, H. R.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 414–; 14 (1881) 581–.
—, principle of, application to work done by current. *Seydler, A.* Časopis 14 (1885) 129–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 755–.
— transformation in circuit. *Abt, A.* (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [2] (1877) (*Term. Estél.*) 33 [37]–.
— traversing circuit. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 90 (1880) 590–.
Induced and galvanic currents, combined action. *Delarive, A.* [1844] Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 11 (1846) 225–.
— — — —, — — (Delarive). *Wartmann, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1846) 424–.
Installations, electric, minimum waste and maximum economy in. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 325.

HEATING EFFECT.

Tatum, J. Nicholson J. 17 (1807) 149–.
Delarive, A. A. C. 40 (1829) 371–.
Harris, (Sir) W. S. [1831] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 206–.
Joule, J. P. R. S. P. 4 (1840) 280–.
Delarive, A. Arch. de l'Électr. 2 (1842) 501–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1847) 440–.
Plücker, J. (VIII) C. R. 26 (1848) 227–.
Grove, W. R. [1852] R. I. P. 1 (1851–54) 119–.
Ward, (Capt.) H. [*E. W.*] (VIII) R. E. Pp. 4 (1855) 113–.
Weber, H. F. Zür. Vjschr. 22 (1877) 273–.
Preece, W. H. R. S. P. 30 (1880) 408–.
Bazzi, E. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 537–.
Bottomley, J. T. Elect. 12 (1884) 541–.
Preece, W. H. R. S. P. 36 (1884) 464–; 43 (1888) 280–; 44 (1888) 109–.
Haase, F. H. Dingler 295 (1895) 15–.
Applications. *H., D.* Sav. S. H. Nt. Bll. 1 (1887) 17–.
Augmentation. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Tel. J. 2 (1874) 225–.
Calorimeter applied to study of currents. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 121–, 207–, 483–; 13 (1884) 125–, 297–, 413–; 14 (1884) 22–, 125–.
Carbonisation of filaments. *Powell, L. S.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 646–.
Circuit, galvanic, heating effects in different parts. *Favre, P. A.* A. C. 40 (1854) 293–; C. R. 39 (1854) 1212–; 45 (1857) 56–; 46 (1858) 658–.
—, —, — — — — — (Favre). *Bosscha, J.* [1858] (VI *Adds.*) Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1858–59) 20–.
Circuits, galvanic, heat distribution in, laws. *Anon.* (VI 379) Elect. 4 (1863) 25–.

CONDUCTORS.

Clausius, R. Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 415–.
Marinovitch, B. Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 252–.
La Touanne, G. de. A. Tél. 12 (1885) 5–.
Grassi, G. Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1889) *No.* 7, 6 pp.
Kennelly, A. E. Tel. J. 25 (1889) 640–, 692–, 725–; 26 (1890) 19–.
Human, H. Elect. 24 (1890) 199–.
Ram, G. S. Tel. J. 26 (1890) 28.
aerial. *White, J. G.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 185–, 379–, 493–.
cylindrical, heating of different points. *Colard, O.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 201–.
and electric distribution in heated conductors. *McCowan, J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 259–.
incandescent, Joule's law in case of. *Garbe, P.* C. R. 98 (1884) 360–.
inequality of heating effect at entry and exit. *Adie, R.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 224–.
joints, heating and cooling effects of currents on. *Adie, Rich.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 46–, 193–.
metallic; and heat evolved in battery cells during electrolysis. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1841) 260–.
— — liquid. *Ritchie, W.* R. S. P. 3 (1837) 482.
resistance, and thermal phenomena of discharges in derived circuits. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 69–, 199–, 271–; 3 (1896) 257–; 4 (1896) 65–.
for strong currents. *Perényi, A.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 24–, 70–.
system, heat disengaged by current traversing. *Perot, A.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 508–.
temperature, and heat emission. *Perényi, A.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 321–.
—, — internal and external thermal conductivity. *Ascoli, M.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 249–.

temperature, stability. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 132–.
—, —. *Diesselhorst, H.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 312–.
—, —. *Wimperis, H. E.* Elect. 45 (1900) 929–.

Wires.

La Provostaye, F. H. de, & Desains, P. C. R. 37 (1853) 749–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 27 (1854) 265–.
Viard, —. C. R. 39 (1854) 904–; A. C. 43 (1855) 304–.
connecting-wire of battery. *Breda, J. G. S. van.* C. R. 21 (1845) 961–.
— — — —, development of heat and mechanical force. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 427–, 525–.
constants in formula. *Quintus-Icilius, G. von.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 69–.
— — —. *Schultz, F.* [1873] Kiel Schr. 20 (1874) (*Ph.* 1) 14 pp.
copper. *Barbieri, U.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 30.
current-carrying capacity. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 13 (1884) 178–.
emissivity. *Sala, M.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 81–; 6 (1897) 333–.
— and temperature. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 27 (1890) 245–; 28 (1890) 10–; 30 (1891) 33–.
fusion by current or by sudden discharge. *Maurain, —.* I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 240.
of galvanic circuit, heating effect indicating surface distribution. *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 191–.
glow produced in. *Ohm, G. S.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 16 (1829) 1–.
— — —. *Müller, Joh.* Freiburg B. 6 (1873) (*Heft* 2) 97–.
— — —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Prag Sb. (1874) 79–.
heating and melting. *Riess, P.* Berl. Ab. (1845) 89–.
ignition. *Murray, (Mr.) J.* Edinb. Ph. J. 8 (1828) 88–.
and lamp filaments. *Ram, G. S.* Tel. J. 25 (1889) 638–, 668–.
temperature. *Streintz, H.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 409–.
— and heat conductivity. *Terešin, S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 97–, 193–; J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 235–, 567.
traversed by alternating currents, expansion and current strength. *Cranz, C.* Z. Mth. Ps. 34 (1889) 92–.
— — — —, — — temperature. *Cranz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 426–.
— — strong current, rise in temperature. *Oelschläger, E.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 93–.

Discharge, heat produced. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 30 (1873) (*No.* 6) 3–; A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 261–.
Eddy currents in iron plate exposed to alternating field. *Thomson, J. J.* Elect. 28 (1892) 599–.
Electrocalorimeter, experiments. *Rõiti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 367–.
Electrothermometer, lecture apparatus. *Parragh, G.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) (*Suppl.*) 78–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 407–.
Expansion of metal spiral. *Jacquez, E.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 320–.
External work and intensity of current, relations. *Soret, J. L.* C. R. 45 (1857) 301–, 380–; 48 (1859) 187–; Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 14 (1858) 331–; 15 (1860) 202–.
Heat, force and chemical change, relations, and economy of electrodynamic engines. *Highton, H.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1871) 77–.
—, — — — —, —; E.M.F. *Highton, H.* C. N. 23 (1871) 8.
—, — — — —, —; overthrow of the science of electrodynamics. *Hopkinson, (Dr.) J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 121–.
—, — — — —, —; performance of electromagnetic engine. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 152–.
—, — — — —, —; — — — —. *Highton, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 188–.
—, internal, of cells, relation to chemical energy in external circuit. *Tommasi, D.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 541–.
—, total, in cell, and thermal effect of current, cause of difference. *Raoult, F. M.* [1868] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 2 (1870) 2, 21–.
Heating and luminous action of 2 simultaneous currents. *Masson, A.* C. R. 38 (1854) 15–.
Igniting power. *Smith, R. B.* Beng. J. As. S. 9 (1840) 1149–.
— —. *Weyde, P. H. van der.* Am. I. T. (1860–61) 547–.
Ignition at a distance. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1876] Prag Ab. 8 (1877) (*Mth.*) 74 pp.
— of gas flames. *Wilson, A.* Dingler 158 (1860) 25–.
—, voltaic, cooling effect of different gases. *Belloc, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 118.
—, —, — — — hydrogen and its compounds. *Grove, W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 54.
—, —, effect of surrounding media. *Grove, W. R.* [1848] Phil. Trans. (1849) 49–.
—, —, — — — — (Grove). *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 501–.
—, —, of gunpowder. *Howldy, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 173–.
—, —, — —. *Ward, [(Capt.) E. W.]* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 18–.
Intermittent currents. *Jamin, J., & Roger, G.* C. R. 68 (1869) 682–, 1017–.
— —. *Villari, E.* (XI) Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1873) 157–.
Laws. *Wilkinson, C. H.* Nicholson J. 7 (1804) 206–.
—. *Wilkinson, C., & Harrison, T.* Nicholson J. 9 (1804) 240–.
—. *Lenz, E.* [1842] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1843) 209–; 2 (1844) 161–.
—. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 16 (1843) 724–; A. C. 9 (1843) 21–.
—. *Botto, G. D.* [1845] Tor. Mm. Ac. 8 (1846) 275–.
—. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 6 (1865) 86–.

Laws. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 171–.
Leyden jars and cells, currents from. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 207–.
Magneto-electric currents. *Jamin, J., & Roger, G.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1250–; 67 (1868) 33–.
Measurement. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 37 (1880) *No.* 8, 3–.
— by Breguet's thermometer. *Cumming, J.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 418.
Mechanical equivalent and heating effect. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1843) 263–, 347–, 435–.
— — — — —. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 337–.
Modifications of heat in voltaic apparatus. *Pictet, M. A.* Bb. Un. 16 (1821) 176–, 286–.
Offerhaus's cell. *Moll, G.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 352–.
Origin of voltaic heat. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 713–; Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 22–, 825–; (1883) 647–.
— — — (Helmholtz). *Moutier, J.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 281–, 331–.
Rotation of metallic tubes and spheres. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 519–; 18 (1859) 94–.
— — — — — —. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 48 (1859) 579–.
Sources of heat. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1852) (*pt.* 2) 16–.
Volts and calories. *Phillips, S. E.* Elect. 18 (1887) 546; 19 (1887) 35.

5740 Measurement of Capacity.

(*See also* 6005.)

Blavier, E. E. A. Tél. 8 (1881) 291–; 9 (1882) 185–.
Sumpner, W. E. [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 344–.
Absolute values. *Young, J. E.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 941–.

CABLES.

coiled, ballistic measurement. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 40 (1898) 783–.
and condensers. *Gott, J.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 278–.
long. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 39 (1897) 601.
—. *Murphy, W. J.* Elect. 40 (1898) 55–.
—, submarine. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 26 (1891) 537–, 741.
—, —. *Ansell, H. W., & Young, J. E.* Elect. 26 (1891) 652–.
—, —. *W., F.* Elect. 28 (1892) 361.
—, —. *Young, J. E.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 475–, 495–.
looped. *Kempe, H. R.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 33–.
—. *Appleyard, R.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 140–.
telephone-. *Jacques, W. W.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 452–.
tests. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 27 (1891) 268.
2-wire. *Patterson, G. W. (jun.)* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 309–.

Capacity and energy of charge. *Nipher, F. E.* [1895] St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894–97) 109–.
— — — — — (Nipher). *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 34 (1895) 601–.
Comparison of capacities. *Rimington, E. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 60–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 238–.
— — — (very unequal). *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 82–.
— — — (— —). *Fison, H.* [1888] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 65–.
— — — of 2 condensers. *Glazebrook, R. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 207–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 370–.
— — —, use of Saunders's key. *Muirhead, A.* Elect. 25 (1890) 487–.

CONDENSERS.

Bohnenberger, G. C. Tübinger Bl. 2 (1815) 124–.
Adler, G. Mh. Mth. Ps. 2 (1891) 413–.
absolute measurement. *Rôiti, A.* [1884–87] Ven. I. At. (1883–84) 1663–; Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1888) 57–.
—, Thomson's. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1883) 65–.
annular. *Bulgakov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 266–; Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 67–.
apparent capacity for short-charge periods. *Carpenter, H. V.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 238–.
charging. *Hay, A.* Elect. 35 (1895) 840–.
effects of self-induction of galvanometer. *M'Connel, J. C.* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 211–.
electrolytic. *Sheldon, S., Leitch, H. W., & Shaw, A. N.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 401–.
experiments. *Wilberforce, L. R.* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 175–.
—. *Lori, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 150–, (*Sem.* 2) 55–.
guard-ring-, absolute electromagnetic capacity. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 126–; 36 (1889) 759–.
measurement by alternating currents. *Sahulka, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 773–.
— — balance. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 290–.
— — —. *Heymann, L.* [1899] Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 11–.
— — ballistic galvanometer. *Womack, F.* [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 323–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 172–.
plate-. *Klemenčič, I.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 1190–.
relation to dielectric resistance. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* [1861] (xi) A. Tél. 4 (1877) 33–.
standard-, at Antwerp Exhibition. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 568–.
and value of *V. Hockin, C.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 285–.
variation with frequency of alternating currents. *Hanauer, J.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 789–.

variation, lecture apparatus to show. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 117–.
— with rigid insulation. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 164–.

Conductors. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 97–.
—, annular. *Bulgakov, N. A., & Smirnov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 126–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 50–.
—, bad. *Borgman, I. I., & Petrovskij, A. A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1153–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 229–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 462–.
—, calculation of capacity. *Holden, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 1 (1888) 112–.
—, system. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 238–.
Dielectrics, effects of temperature and time on capacity and residual charge. *Hopkinson, J., & Wilson, E.* Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 109–.
Electrometer, capillary. *Kazankin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 15–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 603.
Experiments. *Jenkin, F.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 483–.
K R law. *Moon, W.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 352–, 438–.
— —. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 404.
Leyden-jar. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 531–.
Metals. *Gérard, F.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 2 (1802) 30–.
—. *Ritter, J. W.* Gilbert A. 15 (1803) 106–.

METHODS OF MEASUREMENT.

Waghorn, J. W. W. [1888] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 50–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 69–.
Borgman, I. I., & Petrovskij, A. A. C. R. 128 (1899) 420–.
by air leyden (small capacities). *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 6–.
— alternating currents. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 429–.
— — —. *Weber, H. F.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 366–.
— — —. *Rowland, H. A., & Penniman, T. D.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 51–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 35–.
— balance. *Peukert, W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 50–.
compensation-methods. *Bjerkén, P. af.* Stockh. Öfv. (1900) 57–.
by Geissler's tube (small capacities). *Borgman, I. I., & Petrovskij, A. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 229–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 462–.
— phase difference in branch circuits. *Wachsmuth, R., & Bergwitz, K.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 7–.
— sensitiveness of skin. *Bordier, H.* C. R. 121 (1895) 56–.
— Thomson's electrometer. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 143–.
by tuning-fork. *Glazebrook, R. T.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 204–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 98–.

Rings. *Bulgakov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 45–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 50–.
Rubber, effect of heat on capacity and resistance. *Maver, W.* (*jun.*) Elect. 27 (1891) 463.
Sphere inside spherical shell. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 2 (1873–74) 95.
Spheres, 2 electrified. *Greenhill, A. G.* L. Mth. S. P. 10 (1878–79) 48–.
Standards. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 423–; (1882) 70–; (1883) 41–.
—. *Pellat, —.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 383–.
Wires. *Moon, W.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 478–.
—, overhead. *Heaviside, O.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 115–; Elect. 15 (1885) 375.
—, —. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 499–; 18 (1891) 338–; C. R. 113 (1891) 68–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 204; A. Tél. 20 (1893) 315–.
—, 2 parallel, calculation of capacity. *Pomey, J. B.* N. A. Mth. 8 (1889) 564–; Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 131–.
—, subterranean. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 517–.
— traversed by current. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1198–.

5770 Insulation Resistance, Determination. Location of Faults in Conductors.

INSULATION RESISTANCE, DETERMINATION.

Patterson, G. W. (*jun.*) Tel. J. 28 (1891) 752–.
Froelich, O. Elect. 30 (1893) 412–, 440–, 474–.
Campbell, A. Elect. 34 (1895) 7–.
Apparatus, portable, for rapid measurement. *Ducretet, E., & Lejeune, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 242–.

CABLES.

concentric, rupture of insulation in. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 492–.
copper resistance, by false-zero method. *Raymond-Barker, E.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 311–, 329–.
— —, — — — —. *Rimington, E. C.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 392–.
— —, — — — —. *Raymond-Barker, E.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 490–.
faults in manufacture. *Wright, J.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 605–.
gutta-percha, electric properties. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1891) 9–.
india-rubber, effect of heat. *Maver, W.* (*jun.*) Elect. 27 (1891) 463.
joints, testing. *Raymond-Barker, E.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 610.
—, —. *Constable, A. D.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 37–.

paper-insulated, tests. *Hale, G. D.* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 625.
submarine, leakage correction. *Murphy, W. J.* Elect. 41 (1898) 519–.
—, testing copper resistance. *Phillips, S. E.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 44–.
—, — short lengths of wire in. *Jenkin, H. C. F.* (x) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 169–.
testing, false-zero method. *Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 20 (1888) 359–.
underground. *Grawinkel, C.* Elect. 25 (1890) 354–.

Conductors of high potential currents, precautions. *S., M.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 196–.
Electric light installations. *Bathurst, F.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 508–.
— — —, insulation resistance standard. *Jamieson, A.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 45–, 89–.
— — —, — — —. *McWhirter, W.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 121–.
— — —, — — —. *Beckingsale, E. W.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 122–.
— — —, — — —. *Bright, C.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 123–.
— — —, — — —. *Jamieson, —.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 125–.
— — —, — — —. *Nicholson, F. B.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 324–.
— — —, New Court Theatre, Vienna. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Elect. 22 (1889) 428–.
— — wires. *Blake, L., & Radcliffe, H.* [1889] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 12 (1890) 44–.
— — —. *Preece, W. H.* [1891–92] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 605–; 21 (1893) 185–, 191–, 219–.
Insulating sheet pierced by lightning, microscopic examination. *Prinz, —.* [1884] Brux. S. Blg. Mcr. Bll. 10 (1885) 152–.
Insulation resistance and leakage currents. *Russell, A.* Elect. 41 (1898) 206–.

INSULATORS.

Ebonite, action of light on. *McLeod, H.* Nt. 14 (1876) 525.
Glass, insulation and chemical composition, relation. *Ekman, F. L.* [1869] Stockh. Öfv. 26 (1870) 805–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 437–.
Gutta-percha. *Jenkin, F.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 409–.
—, insulation, variation with temperature. *Jenkin, F.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 248–.
—, —, — — —. *Anon.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 225–.
—, —, — — — and length of electrification. *Zieliński, H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 25–, 36–, 64–, 90–.
India-rubber, effect of absorption of water. *Miller, W. A.* Elect. 1 (1862) 102–.
Limit of resistance. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 7 (1874) 263–.
Variation with temperature. *Sever, F., Monell, A., & Perry, C. L.* Elect. 37 (1896) 441–.

Storage batteries. *Jacob, E. S.* Elect. 35 (1895) 855.
Telegraph lines, old, absolute resistance. *Haggers, J.* A. Tél. 8 (1865) 437–.
— —, resistance, measurement by differential galvanometer. *Canter, O.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 16–.
— —, testing. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 436–.
— —, —. *Séligmann-Lui, —, & Tongas, —.* A. Tél. 8 (1881) 216–, 273–.
— —, —. *Preece, W. H.* [1895] I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 546–.
— and telephone lines, insulation. *Wideman, C.* C. R. 97 (1883) 852–.
Tension, effect on insulation (especially in cables). *Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 469–, 485–, 493–.
Testing. *Jamieson, A., & Melhuish, T. W. W.* Elect. 22 (1889) 467–, etc.
—, Price's guard-wire for. *Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 99–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 343–.

LOCATION OF FAULTS IN CONDUCTORS.

Froelich, O. Elect. 30 (1893) 412–, 440–, 474–.
Armatures. *Tinsley, H.* Elect. 37 (1896) 822–.

CABLES.

aerial or subterranean. *Loir, —.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 481–.
Blavier's test, formulæ. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 16 (1886) 267–.
core, tests. *Appleyard, R.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 104–.
fault determination from one end only. *Kingsford, H.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 534–.
— — with both ends available. *Kingsford, H.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 459–.
— — when 2 exist. *Hockin, C.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 206–.
graphic method for, and elimination of effect of earth currents and polarisation. *Winter, G. K., & Winter, G. B.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 348–.
high voltage, "breaking down" a fault. *Anon.* Elect. 37 (1896) 831.
imperfectly insulated. *Ditscheiner, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 1084–.
leakage estimated by galvanometer discharge deflections. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 515.
and lightning conductors, Mance's method in testing. *Tobler, A.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 433–.
partial earth in, localising without return wire. *Anderson, J., & Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 15 (1885) 177–.

partial earth in, localising without return wire. *Jamieson, A.* Elect. 15 (1885) 195.
submarine. *Fahie, J. J.* Tel. E. J. 3 (1874) 372–.
—. *Lacoine, É.* Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 97–.
—. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 98–.
— (Kempe). *Hockin, C.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 220–, 233–.
—. *Déries, A.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 73–; 14 (1887) 236–.
—. *Cann, H. E.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 785–.
—, by Blavier-Jordan method. *Dresing, P. C.* Tel. J. 25 (1889) 550.
—, — bridge measurement to instrument zero. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 19 (1887) 480–, 499–.
—, — — null-method. *Schaefer, C. W.* Elect. 40 (1898) 17–.
—, — earth overlap method. *Kennelly, A. E.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 581–.
—, fault determination from 1 end only. *Rymer-Jones, J.* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 4–.
—, — resistance. *Kennelly, A. E.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 219–, 456–.
—, — —. *Bright, C.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 457–.
—, — — (Kennelly's rule). *Jamieson, A.* Elect. 18 (1887) 567–.
—, leakage. *Kempe, A. B.* Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 90–.
—, partial disconnection. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 70–.
—, — earth in, potential fall test. *Ansell, H. W., & Young, J. E.* Elect. 22 (1889) 530–.
—, potential fall test. *Rymer-Jones, J.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 280–.
—, total breaks. *Schaefer, C. W.* Elect. 39 (1897) 811–.
subterranean, rapid determination by Barbarat's method. *Garraud, J.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 289–.
theory. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 60–, 163–.
used in electric power transmission, leakage. *Sartiaux, A.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1251–.

Coils wound on bobbins. *Campbell, A.* Elect. 33 (1894) 203–.
Contact of 2 line wires. *Cardarelli, F.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 443–.
Contacts and earth-leakages, determination by measurements of resistance. *Frohböse, C.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 10 (1863) 163–.
Electric light circuits, earth faults. *Pigg, J.* Elect. 35 (1895) 576–.
Fault common to 2 conductors. *Wunschendorff, E.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 57–.
— localiser, direct-reading. *Raphael, F. C.* Elect. 38 (1897) 653–.
— resistance, measurement by voltmeter. *Russell, S. A.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 251–.
— —, variation. *Winter, G. K.* Elect. 19 (1887) 145.
— testing apparatus, Mance's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 16 (1885) 350–.
Insulated wires. *Warren, T. T. P. B.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 416–.

Kennelly's method. *Cann, H. E.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 413–.
Loop test. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 357–.
— —, application. *Rymer-Jones, J.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 519.
Networks, high tension. *Raphael, F. C.* Elect. 34 (1895) 128–.
—, parallel. *Hiecke, R.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 534–.
Partial-earth test, duplex. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. J. 5 (1877) 262–.
Polarisation and earth currents, elimination. *Mance, H. C.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 328–.
Possibility of determination when more than 1 fault exists. *Brix, W.* Berl. Z. Tel. 13 (1866) 145–.
Return circuits, testing. *Nissley, L.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 769–.
Telegraph lines. *Varley, C. F.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 252–.
— —. *Wach, J.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 10 (1863) 50–.
— —. *Brix, W.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 10 (1863) 65–.
— —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 315–.
— —, aerial, periodical testing. *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 412–, 492–.
— —, by telephone. *Sesemann, H.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 161–.
Underground mains. *Quin, R. C.* Elect. 39 (1897) 437–.

5900 Physiological Electricity.

(*See also* Physiology 4500—4580.)

Arsonval, A. d'. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 439–.
Animal electricity. *Volta, A.* A. C. 23 (1797) 276–.
— —. *Stirling, W.* Manch. Mcr. S. T. (1888) xxiv–.
— —, instruments for studying. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 158–, 206–; Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 1–.
Apparatus. *Boudet de Pâris, M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 60–.
Autoconduction, or new method of electrifying living beings. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 117 (1893) 34–.
Bridge, differential induction-. *Boudet de Páris, M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 11–.
Common area principle. *Engelmann, T. W.* Utr. Oz. 2 (1893) 148–.
Curative electricity. *Lawrence, H. N.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 208–, 239, 262–, 282–, 330–, 350–.
Currents, alternating, means of diminishing danger. *Claude, G.* Elect. 32 (1894) 297–.
—, continuous, influence of direction. *Onimus, E. N. J.* [1878] Par. S. Bl. Mm. 5 (1880) (*C. R.*) 147–.
—, induced, excitation at make. *Courtade, D.* Arch. de Pl. 4 (1892) 369–.
—, —, — — — and break. *Piotrowski, G.* Arch. de Pl. 5 (1893) 351–.

Currents, induced, of unequal physiological action but equal galvanometric effect. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 72–.
Dangerous pressures on electric railways (three-phase system). *Rung, W.* Nt. 62 (1900) 399–.
Dangers of electricity. *Sprague, J. T. (et alii).* Elect. 14 (1885) 150–, etc.
— — —. *Perry, N. W.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 234–, 263–.
— and uses of electricity. *Lawrence, H. N., & Harries, A.* Elect. 26 (1891) 582–.
Death by electricity. *Hedley, W. S.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 207–.
— — —, cause. *Hedley, W. S.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 39–.
Effects of allowing zinc and silver to touch in mouth. *Hombres-Firmas, L. A. d'.* Gard Not. Tr. Ac. (1809) 147–.
— — alternating currents and variable state. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 183–.
— — current at make. *Dubois,* —. C. R. 125 (1897) 94–.
— — — — —. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Arch. de Pl. 10 (1898) 269–.
— — high frequency alternating currents. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 357–.
— — — — — —. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Arch. de Pl. 5 (1893) 401–.
— — — — currents. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Arch. de Pl. 5 (1893) 789–.
— — — — and high potential currents. *Turner, D.* [1893] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 335–.
— — sinusoidal currents. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Arch. de Pl. 4 (1892) 69–; 5 (1893) 387–.
Electricity and life. *Hahn, G.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 39 (1896) 391–.
—, production by living beings. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 1–; Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 160–, 207–.
Human body, capacity, *rôle* in alternating current circuit. *Metz, G. de.* Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 463.
— —, electric conditions. *Stone, W. H.* Elect. 16 (1886) 451–, 478–, 501–.
— —, resistance. *Lenz, E.* [1840] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 10 (*1842) 184–.
— —, —. *Stone, W. H.* Nt. 29 (1884) 528–; 30 (1884) 269–.
— —, —. (Delany's safety device for linemen.) *Crawley, C. W. S., & Nalder, H.* Elect. 21 (1888) 209–.
— —, —. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1892) 7–.
— —, —. *Mergier,* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 239–.
— —, — to induced currents, adjustment. *Zwaardemaker,* —. Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1890) 14–.
— —, —, influence of high temperature. *Stone, W. H.* Nt. 28 (1883) 151–, 463–.
Medical applications of static electricity. *Moeller,* —. Rv. Quest. Sc. 13 (*1883) 78–.
Medicine, electricity in. *Allen, H.* [1884] Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 310–.
Muscular electricity. *Wright, J.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 501–, 552–, 596–, 748–.
Nerve currents, E.M.F. and direction. *Mendelssohn,* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 90.
Nerves, excitation by alternating currents, theory. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 83 (1901) 353–.
Nervo-muscular reaction and form of electric excitation, relations. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 563–.
Pendulum contact clock, new form. *Brodie, T. G.* [1900] J. Pl. 26 (1900–01) xi–.
Shocks are due to intermittent currents, proof of theory. *Pollock, T.* [1838] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 156–.
Unipolar faradisation of nerves. *Charpentier, A.* Arch. de Pl. 5 (1893) 699–.
— — — — (motor nerves). *Charpentier, A.* Arch. de Pl. 6 (1894) 294–.
— — as physiological excitant. *Charpentier, A.* Arch. de Pl. 5 (1893) 526–.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS.

6000 General.

Page, C. G. Silliman J. 26 (1834) 110–.
Belli, G. (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 157.
Bertin, A. [1866] Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866–70) (*livr.* 1) [*Mém.* 4] 45–.
Burckhardt, G. Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 282–.
Lepaute, H. As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 220–.

ALARMS.

Dumoncel, T. [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 237.
Digeon, L. A. Tél. 15 (1888) 348–.
burglar-, Taussig's. *Kohlfürst, L.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 300–.
for deleterious gases. *Carpené, R.* Conegliano Scuola Vit. En. A. 2 (1893) 39–; Conegliano Scuola Vit. En. Rv. 1 (1895) 279–.
fire-. *Houdin, R.* Les Mondes 11 (1866) 185.
—. *Joly, A., & Barbier, P.* C. R. 78 (1874) 425–.
—. *Del Giudice, F.* [1876] Nap. I. Inc. At. 14 (1877) 51–.
—. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 249–, 297–.
—. *Nelius,* —. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 214–.
—. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 289–, 313–.
—. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 401–.
—. *Bright, C. T.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 285–.
—. *Bright, E. B.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 51–.
—. *Treuenfeld, R. von Fischer.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 258–.
—, Bartelous's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Elect. 6 (*1882) 341–.

fire-, Ericson's system. *Nyström, C. A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 82–.
—, Piau's. *Bleunard, A.* Angers S. Sc. Bll. (1886) 83–.
heat-. *Goffin, J.* Rv. Un. Mines 24 (1893) 230–.
low-water, for boilers. *Brown, —.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 442.
for railways. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 4 (1856) 259–.
self-interrupting, for continuous currents. *Canter, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 18.

Alternating plants, secondary circuits in, design. *Thayer, G. L.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 405.
Anti-vibration support. *Julius, W. H.* [1895–97] Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 31–; A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 151–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 18–.
— —. *Einthoven, W.* [1895] Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 38–; A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 161–.
Apparatus, International Exhibition, Paris, 1881. *Pacinotti, A.* N. Cim. 15 (1884) 266–.
—, — —, Vienna. *Buti, G.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 37 (1884) 169–.
—, Philadelphia Exhibition. *Duché, G.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 314–.
—, Rio de Janeiro Observatory. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 481–.
—, U.S. battleships. *Roller, F. W.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 476.

APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY.

Dumas, J. B. Par. Bll. S. Encour. 57 (1858) 285–.
Bright, (Sir) C. (VI *Adds.*) Lanc. T. Hist. S. 3 (1862–63) 223–.
Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. A. Gén. Civ. 4 (1875) 407–.
Deprez, M. A. Tél. 7 (1880) 269–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 65–, 81–, 129–, 145–.
Cabanellas, —. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 34–.
(Theory and practice.) *Siemens, A.* [1893] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 27–.
to agriculture. *Caselli, G.* Firenze Ac. Georg. At. 11 (1888) 347–.
— arts of precision. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* A. Gén. Civ. 6 (1877) 585–.

Blasting by Electricity.

Hare, R. [1832] Franklin I. J. 12 (1833) 221–.
Merkes, —. Miquel Bll. (1838) 130–.
Roberts, M. J. [1838] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 77–.
Morgan, H. K. G. Silliman J. 38 (1840) 33–.
Roberts, M. J. [1843] W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 2 (1842–48) 126–; L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 356–.
(Conducting power of water as applied to submarine explosions.) *Hutchinson, G. R.* R. E. Pp. 7 (1845) 33–.
Limborch, G. F. van, Meersch, — van der, & Schäfer, J. H. (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 3 (1846) 1–, 33–, 97–, 129–, 279–.
Schmidhuber, H. Freiburg Jb. Berg- Hm. (1846) 1–.
Castel, —. A. Mines 2 (1852) 199–.
(New system.) *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 37 (1853) 953–.
Gätzschmann, M. F. [1853] Civing. 1 (1854) 42–.
Verdú, G. Madrid Rv. 3 (1853) 159–.
Savare, —. Moigno Cosmos 4 (1854) 492–.
Ebner, —. Wien SB. 21 (1856) 85–.
Anon. (VI 784) Madrid Rv. 6 (1856) 20–.
Kuhn, C. Dingler 145 (1857) 186–, 270–, 346–, 401–; 146 (1857) 34–, 94–, 195–; Münch. Gelehrte Az. 45 (1857) 217–.
Abel, F. A., & Wheatstone, C. (VII) R. E. Pp. 10 (1861) 89–.
Parran, A. A. Mines 4 (1863) 455–.
Codazza, G. Il Polit. 1 (1866) (*Tech.*) 489–; Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 176–.
Guchez, F. Cuyper Rv. Un. 29 (1871) 239–.
Kopp, C. Neuch. Bll. 9 (1871) 22–.
Stotherd, (Major) —. [1872] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 209–.
Abel, F. A. Tel. E. J. 3 (1874) 268–.
Stotherd, (Lt.-Col.) R. H. Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 410–.
André, G. G. [1878] Eng. S. T. (1879) 123–.
Abel, F. A. C. N. 47 (1883) 205–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 371–, 400–, 421–.
E. A. Tél. 15 (1888) 255–.

to determination of weight. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 15–.
in the dwelling. *Macdonald, J. H. A.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 93–.
to engineering tools. *Rowan, F. J.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 31 (1888) 181–; 40 (1897) 159–.
— gunnery. *Michaelis, O. E.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 17–, 81–.
— hoisting machinery. *Bolton, R.* Eng. S. T. (1892) 79–.
— — —. *Ritchie, J.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 207–.
— industry. *Davreux, P., & Evrard, F.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 8 (1880) 415–.
— —, Antwerp Exhibition, 1885. *Libert, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 44 (1886) 1–.
— large church organs. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 2–.
— lighting of country houses. *Drake, B. M.* [1898] Br. Archt. J. 6 (1899) 81–, 97–.
— — and heating and motion. *Fleury, A. L.* Franklin I. J. 42 (1861) 416.
— — of towns and to metallurgy. *Libert, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 45 (1887) 1–.
— locomotion and metallurgy and horticulture. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 278–.
— mechanics. *Grove, W. R.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 15 (1844) 233–.
— mining. *Connolly, T.* Manch. Gl. S. T. 18 (1886) 479–, 530–.
— —. *Chalon, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 3 (1889) 711–.

to mining. *Chansselle, J.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 3 (1889) 727–.
— — and metallurgy. *Masson, É.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1892) 121–.
— —, Rocky Mountains. *Hale, I.* [1896] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 26 (1897) 402–, 1071–.
— — and smeltlurgy. *Poech, F. J.* Wien Berg- Hm. Jb. 32 (1884) 94–.
— naval and military purposes. *Abel, F. A.* R. I. P. 5 (1869) 479–.
— navigation. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1318–.
— —(aerial). *Tissandier, G.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 84–.
— —. *Bennett, A. R.* [1890] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 330–.
— —. *Deadman, H. E.* I. ME. P. (1892) 256–.
— —. *Essberger, —.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 298–.
practical. *Solly, E.* Phm. J. (1847) vi.
—. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 14 (1882) 241–.
—. *Preece, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 781–.
—. *Burstall, H. R. J.* [1898] Br. Archt. J. 6 (1899) 90–, 97–.
to printing. *Damon, G. A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 437–.
— pumping and haulage. *Browning, E. A.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 206–.

Railways.

Baillehache, E. de. As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 269–.
brake for trains. *Villa, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 295–.
carriages, electric communication between. *Cauderay, H.* [1866] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 329–.
electric automatic application of vacuum brake on locomotives. *Kohlfürst, L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 22–.
protection of trains. *Déguisne, C.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 51–.
signals. *Treutler, G. A.* Dingler 99 (1846) 84–.
—. *Vérité, —.* Moigno Cosmos 4 (1854) 20–.
—. *Couche, C.* A. Mines 7 (1855) 565–.
—. *Walker, C. V.* R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 418–.
—. *Regnault, V.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 57 (1858) 782–.
—. *Frischen, C.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 9 (1862) 1–.
—. *Vincenzi, E.* N. Cim. 15 (1862) 30–.
—. *Hattemer, H., & Kohlfürst, L.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 309–.
—. *Bellati, M.* (*et alii*). Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 369–.
—, and fog-signals. *Kohlfürst, L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 245–.
—, — marine signals. *Rudall, J. T.* [1882] Vict. R. S. T. 19 (1883) 124–.

to riveting. *Kodolitsch, F. von.* Nv. Archt. T. 40 (1898) 16–.
to study of phenomena of very rapid motion. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 104–; 4 (*1881) 58–, 267, 282–, 293.
— surgery. *Tripier, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 531–.
— testing deflection of iron bridges. *Marqfor, —.* Par. A. Pon. Chauss. 18 (1859) 74–.
— warfare. *Fiske, B. A.* Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 61–, 81–.
— —. *Perry, J.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 541–.

Balancing of engines. *Whitcher, J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 443.
Bell with counter-signal. *Giltay, J. W.* Mbl. Nt. (1882–84) 30–.
—, magnetic, for signalling in collieries. *Corlett, G. S.* Manch. Gl. S. T. 20 (1890) 567–.
Bells, automatic replacement indicator for. *Stephen, J.* [1886] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 33–.
—, trembling. *Cauderay, H.* [1867–69] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 348–; 10 (1868–70) 328.
—, —, new system. *Wennman, M.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 27–.
Block-apparatus, Winter's. *Tobler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 31–.
Bolting-machine. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 129–.
Calculating machine in electric computations. *Warren, T. P. B.* [1872] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 141–.
Census-taker. *Cheysson, E.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 338–.
Coils, double-wire. *Chaperon, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 151–.
Control apparatus for night watchmen. *Cauderay, H.* [1869–74] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 503–; 13 (1874–75) 276–.
— — — — —, Adt's. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 335–.
— — — — —, Napoli's. *Kohlfürst, L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 72–.
Cranes, port of Le Havre. *Delachanal, E.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 520–.
Diaphragm apparatus. *Quincke, G.* Pogg. A. 108 (1859) 507.
Distributing systems, earthing certain portions. *Wordingham, C. H.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 983–.
Dynamic electricity. *Marks, W. D.* [1885] N. Y. Ac. T. 5 (1885–86) 89–.
— —, apparatus for. *Billet,* [*F.*] A. C. 42 (1854) 168–.
Edison central station, Berlin. *Miller, O. von.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 325–, 510–.
Electric installations (leads). *G.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 12–, 84–.
— —. *Bochet, A.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 385–, 437–, 484–.
— — in Blanzy mines. *Goichot, —.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 13 (1899) 179–.
— — on the *Bouvines. Prat,* (*lt.*) *E.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 127 (1895) 475–.
— — — — *Bugeaud. Cloarec,* (*lt.*) *P.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 131 (1896) 237–.

Electric installations, loss of electricity. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 34–.
— —, — — potential. *Déguisne, C.* [1897] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 49.
— —, — — —, measurement. *Lecomte, F.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 24–.
— — of refrigerating plant. *Anon.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 486.
— — (light) at St. Étienne. *Gidel, —.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 402–.
— — in Tyrol, etc. *Klemencic, —.* Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) xx–.
— — on war ships. *Grove, C. E.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 530–.

ELECTRIC TRACTION.

Ayrton, W. E. Tel. J. 12 (1883) 158–, 226–.
Jones, M. R. Tasm. R. S. P. (1891) 72–.
Smith, M. H. [1891] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 257–.
Dierman, —. A. Tél. 20 (1893) 129–.
Bamber, E. F. Nt. 49 (1893–94) 567–.
Baylor, A. K. [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 344–, 395–.
Gerard, E. [1897] Rv. Quest. Sc. 43 (1898) 107–.
Walckenaer, C. A. Mines 11 (1897) 379–.
Carus-Wilson, C. A. [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 266–.
Parshall, H. F. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 417.
Liégeois, É. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 44 (1900) 420–.
Luxenberg, —. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 274–.
Monmerqué, A. As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 336–.
automobile batteries. *Sieg, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 210–.
boats. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 26 (1882) 554–.
—, Aire and La Deule canals, France. *Genard, H., & Chenu, E.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 5 (1900) 231–.
—, Bourgogne canal, France. *Mailliet, V., & Dufourny, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 1 (1896) 561–.
— on canals. *Bovet, A. de.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 40–.
— — —. *Witz, A.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 42 (1897) 101–.
— — —. *Van der Wallen, —.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 258–.
—, Finow canal, Germany. *Chenu, E., & Lambin, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 4 (1899) 919–; 5 (1900) 415–.
—, submarine torpedo. *Tuck, —.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 83 (1884) 568–.
buffer batteries for. *Gebhard, L.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 154–.
cableways. *Lamb, R.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 525.
calculation of distributing systems. *Sayers, H. M.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 692–.
carriages. *Zacharias, J.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 4–.
current supply. *Villani, F.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 8 (1895) *No.* 16, 33 pp.
Forth and Tay bridges. *Mais, H. C.* [1886] S. Aust. R. S. T. 9 (1887) 228–.
at high speed. *Crosby, —.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 796–.
high-tension direct-current. *Blondel, A.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 303–.
launches. *Reckenzaun, A.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 30 (1884) 360–.
locomotives. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 410–, 453–, 473.
—. *Heilmann, J. J.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 45–.
—. *MacMahon, P. V.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 508–, 609–.
—, Heilmann system. *Drouin, F.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 807–.
in mines. *Libert, J.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 48 (1891) 385–; 51 (1894) (*Mém.*) 131–.
polyphase motors in. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 300.
problems. *Bell, L.* Elect. 23 (1889) 223–, 250–.
progress, 1872–97. *Dawson, P.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 676–.

Railways.

Siemens, A. J. Tél. 5 (1881) 113–; Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 360–.
Ayrton, W. E. [1882] R. I. P. 10 (1884) 66–.
Rodary, F. A. Tél. 12 (1885) 481–; 13 (1886) 113–, 209–.
Meyer, O. E. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 52–.
Jacquemier, R. Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 405–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 48, 48–.
Marchena, E. de. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 201–.
Meyer, G. W. [1897–98] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 174–.
Lanino, P. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 631–.
Armstrong, J. H. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 134.
Kándo, K. von. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 209–.
Berlin. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 46–, 231–.
"booster" system. *Woodbridge, J. L.* Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 374–.
electropneumatic. *Jobard, —.* J. Gén. Civ. 14 (1846) 136–.
Florence to Fiesole. *Sheibner, C. P.* I. CE. P. 106 (1891) 248–.
Lichterfelde. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 85–.
metropolitan. *Dawson, P.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 415–.
Metropolitan Railway. *Evershed, S.* Elect. 21 (1888) 439–, 499–, 553–.
motors, rating, and temperature rise. *Lundie, J.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 136–.
mountain-. *Médebielle, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 297–.
multiple unit system for. *Sprague, F. J.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 156.
return feeders for. *Böhm-Raffay, B.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 805–.
telpher and electric, Edinburgh Exhibition. *Manville, E., & Statter, J. G.* [1890] Sc. S. Arts T. 12 (1891) 341–.

use of dynamos. *Siemens, E. W. von.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 47–.
— — —. *Cardew, (Lt.) P.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 111–.

secondary batteries for. *Fitzgerald, D. G.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 365–, 436–, 462–, 587–, 682–.
speed limits. *Sabine, R.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 497–.
steam engines for. *Hague, C. A.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 108.
street cars. *Martin, T. C.* [1886] Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 111–.
surface contact system. *Walker, M.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 240–.
— — —, Demeuse. *Piérard, E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 176–.

Tramways.

Blanchart, C. Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1886) 371–, 520–; 20 (1886) 379–, 559–.
Bast, O. de. Rv. Un. Mines 33 (1896) 241–; 35 (1896) 144–.
Cardew, (Maj.) P. [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 460–.
Déguisne, C. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 47–.
with conductors at level of earth. *Lordereau, —.* [1896] Lyon S. Ag. A. 4 (1897) xlviii–.
distribution systems for. *Van Vloten, —.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 461–.
earth returns for. *Parshall, H. F.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 440–, 464–.
generation of energy for. *Raworth, J. S.* [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 432–, 470–.
Lausanne. *Gonin, L.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 2 (1897) 373–.
load diagrams. *Reckenzaun, A.* [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 293–, 322–.
Lyons Exhibition. *Busquet, R.* [1894] Lyon S. Ag. A. 2 (1895) liv–.
Northfleet. *Anon.* Nt. 40 (1889) 39–.
resistance to motion, and power of electric machinery. *Guillemin, —.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 30 (1894) xxxiv–.
return feeders for. *Trotter, A. P.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 457–, 464–.
Thomson-Houston system. *Violi, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 3–.
Zürich to Hirslanden, Tudor accumulators in. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 161–.

triphase. *Scott, E. K.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 108–.
—, Neuchâtel. *Ritter, R. B.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 234–.
—, Zermatt. *Honig, W.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 461–.
use of accumulators. *Volta, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 215–.
— — —. *Zerner, R.* Gén. Civ. 33 (1898) 158–, 174–.

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY.

Brooke, C. R. S. P. 15 (1867) 408–.
Boulard, J. Rv. Sc. 17 (1879) 457–.
Thomson, E., & Houston, E. J. Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 36–.
Rossigneux, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 10 (1881) 853–.
Siemens, A. J. Tél. 5 (1881) 113–.
Cabanellas, G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 204–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 424–, 448–.
Gibbs, G., & Gibbs, W. E. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 27 (1882) 247–.
Lévy, M. A. Pon. Chauss. 3 (1882) 225–.
Allard, E. A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 417–.
Bertrand, J. A. Tél. 10 (1883) 89–.
Cabanellas, G. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1883) (1) 179–, 485–.
Boistel, G. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1883) (1) 330–.
Comberousse, H. de. As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 1101–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 96 (1883) 1574–; Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 5.
Frölich, O. Tel. J. 12 (1883) 217–, 240–, 8 (*1883).
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 361–.
Moser, J. C. R. 96 (1883) 779–.
Vanderpol, A. [1883–84] Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (*1884) 141–; 7 (1885) xxii–.
Cabanellas, G. Les Mondes 7 (1884) 332–, 381–; 8 (1884) 98–.
Clausius, R. A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 385–, 712.
Deprez, M. Rv. Sc. 33 (1884) 161–.
Nipher, F. E. Science 4 (1884) 315.
Deprez, M. C. R. 101 (1885) 791–, 1248–; Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 3–, 55–, 99–, 155–, 199–.
Greenhill, J. H. Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1884–85) 22–.
Juppont, P. [1885] Gén. Civ. 8 (1885–86) 91–.
Luce, R. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 32 (1885) 154–.
Manceron, —. C. R. 101 (1885) 1483–.
Deprez, M. Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1885–86) 44–.
Fontaine, H. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 192–.
Lévy, M. C. R. 103 (1886) 314–.
Amsler-Laffon, J., & Brown, C. E. L. [1887] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 80–.
Rühlmann, R. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 229–.
Ayrton, —. Elect. 21 (1888) 598–.
Borgman, I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 245.
Rothwell, R. P. [1888] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 17 (1889) 555–.
Rühlmann, C. M. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 34 (1888) 350–.
Weinberg, J. [1888] Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 3 (1890) 436–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 109 (1889) 394, 455–.
Saltzmann, W. Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 66–.
Lahmeyer, W. Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 79–; Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 234–.

Sprague, F. J. Franklin I. J. 127 (1889) 161–, 254–.
Kampeling, — de. As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 228–.
Buron, O. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 633–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Steierm. Mt. (1891) 1–.
Kapp, G. Elect. 27 (1891) 277–, 308–, 363–, 393–, 416–, 445–, 477–.
Steavenson, A. L. [1891] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 40 (1892) 93–; 41 (1893) 162–.
Griffin, E. Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 169–.
Grönberg, T. Riga Cor.-Bl. 35 (1892) 51–.
Morris, A. S. Railroad & Eng. J. 66 (1892) 217–.
(East Howle colliery.) *Palmer, H.* [1892] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 41 (1893) 51–; 42 (1893) 5–.
Garnett, W. [1892] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 41 (1893) 282–.
Ris, —. Bern Mt. (1892) xv–.
Mordey, W. M. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (1893) 420–.
Zollikofer, —. [1893] St. Gal. B. (1893-94) 91–.
Siemens, A. [1894] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 44 (1895) 205–.
Dumont, G., & Baignères, G. Gén. Civ. 30 (1896–97) 133–, 149–, 162–, 181–, 196–, 211–, 229–, 245–, 259–, 274–, 292–, 306–, 324–, 339–, 358–.
Seller, C. Am. Ph. S. P. 38 (1899) 49–.
by alternating currents. *Forbes, G.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 141–.
— — —. *Leblanc, M.* C. R. 109 (1889) 172–.
— — —. *Hutin, M., & Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 201–, 257–, 311–, 372–, 418–, 463–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 184–.
— — —, calculations. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 535–, 558–.
— — —, compensation of drop. *Berg, E. J.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 436.
— — — of different phase. *Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, M. von.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 149–, 161–.
— — —, difficulties. *Du Bois-Reymond, A.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 1–, 60.
— — —, effect of harmonics. *Rowland, H. A.* [1892] Elect. 30 (1893) 192–.
— — —, line-effects. *Raymond, H. E.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 230–.
— — —, maximum efficiency. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 85–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 30–.
analogy with thermal transmission. *Schmidt, G.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 194–.
in Belgium. *Leconte, F.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 466–.
of cataracts. *Prompt, —.* [1894–97] I. Égypt. Bll. 5 (1895) 415–; 8 (1898) 129–.
versus compressed air. *Bayet, —.* Rv. Un. Mines 13 (1891) 166–.
— — —. *Gérard, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 13 (1891) 185–.
— — —. *Kristensen, K. S.* Ts. Ps. C. 30 (1891) 65–, 97–.
versus compressed air and water. *Weissenbruch, L.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 197.
continuous *versus* alternating currents. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 397–.
— — — —. *Oberbeck, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 24 (1892) xi–.
by continuous and alternating currents, copper saving. *Bedell, F.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 982.
— — currents. *Egger, E.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 137–.
— — —. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 80–.
— — —. *Hecht, J. S.* Elect. 38 (1897) 683–.
— — —. *Cuénod, H., & Thury, R.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 508–.
— — —, Thury system. *Wieshofer, C.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 455.
Deprez's experiments. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 992–.
— — (Cornu). *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1363–.
— —. *Boulanger, [J.]* C. R. 97 (1883) 628–, 749–; Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 321–.
— —. *Herz, C.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 161–, 271–.
— —. *Bertrand, J.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 194–.
— —. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 46–.
— —. *Vanderpol, A.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 6 (1884) 169–.
and distribution. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 52–; Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 352–.
— —. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 309–; A. C. 25 (1882) 289–.
— —. *Frölich, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 3 (1882) 69–, 113–.
— —. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 7–.
— — (by transformers). *Piazzoli, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 321–, 366–.
— — (Lauffen to Frankfort). *Hospitalier, É.* [1891] A. Tél. [19] (1892) 40–.
— —. *Kennedy, R.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 35 (1892) 221–.
— — (by polyphase currents). *Reckenzaun, A.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 552–, 599–, 789–; 31 (1892) 784–.
— —. *Goichot, L.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 445–.
— — (Lauffen to Heilbronn, by polyphase currents). *Jacquin, C.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 301–, 370–.
— —. *Duncan, L.* Smiths. Rp. (1896) 207–.
— —. *Dumont, G., & Baignères, G.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 437–.
— — (by alternating currents). *Leblanc, M.* Éclair. Élect. 17 (1898) 425–, 473–, 509–, 547–; 18 (1899) 123–, 161–, 249–, 376–, 488–; 20 (1899) 171–, 205–, 253–, 292–, 404–, 447–, 498–.

Distribution of Energy.

Deprez, M. C. R. 93 (1881) 892–, 952–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 253–, 279–.
Sprague, F. J. B. A. Rp. (1882) 448–.
Cabanellas, G. As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 115–.
Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J. [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 142–, 352–.
Reignier, C. Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 55–.
Leblanc, M. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 101–, 166–, 220–, 263–, 287–, 358–.
Anney, J. P. Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 101–, 323–, 472–, 570–.
Ellinger, H. O. G. Ts. Ps. C. 32 (1893) 161–.
Déguisne, C. [1897] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 49–.
Hoopes, M. [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 106.
Kennedy, R. Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 712–.
Ayrton, W. E. Nt. 62 (1900) 296–.
by alternating currents. *Smith, T. C.* Elect. 20 (1888) 546–.
— — —. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 608–.
— — —. *Snell, A. T.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 280–, 320–.
— — —. *Imhoff, C. L.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 638–.
— — —. *Ferraris, G., & Arnò, R.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 18–.
— — —. *Ewing, S. E. T.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 330.
— — —, "dewatted" current in. *Blondel, A.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 400–.
continuous *versus* alternating currents. *Leonard, H. W.* Elect. 20 (1888) 604–.
by continuous currents. *Bernstein, A.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 506–.
— — —. *Wilking, F.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 8–, 28–, 41–, 286–.
cost. *Crompton, R. E. B.* I. CE. P. 106 (1891) 2–.
—. *Hammond, R.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 246–, 396–.
by electricity, water and gas. *Segundo, E. C. de.* Eng. S. T. (1894) 143–.
Germany. *Laffargue, J.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 557–.
graphic calculation. *Dihlmann, C.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 148–.
laws, graphic representation. *Henry, L. d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 285–.
in mines. *Snell, A. T.* [1890] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 1 (1892) 141–; 2 (1892) 94–, 149–.
— —. *Bennett, A. W.* [1893] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 366–.
Niagara. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1895–96) 47–.
Paris. *Laffargue, J.* I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 651–.
by 3-phase currents. *Montmollin, A. de.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 23 (1895) 198–.
— polyphase currents. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 308–.
— — —. *Routin, J. L.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 439–.
regulation. *Marié, G.* A. Mines 13 (1888) 5–.
system of Gaulard and Gibbs. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 496–.
—, new. *Kennedy, R.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 236–, 264–, 305–, 361–, 393–, 454–, 523–.
use of condensers. *Jablochkoff, P.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1098–.

efficiency. *Cabanellas, G.* Les Mondes 2 (1882) 458–, 530–.
—. *Sohncke, L.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 159–.
— and limit. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 709–.
— — —. *Cabanellas, G.* Les Mondes 2 (1882) 376–, 418–.
and electric lighting, systems of wires for. *Pelletier, H.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 262–.
electrolytic hydrogen method. *Fonti, L.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 5 (1889) 97–.
equations. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 96 (1883) 777–.
in factories. *Siemens, A.* Am. Eng. & Railroad J. 68 (1894) 164–.
— —. *Aldrich, W. S.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 982–.
by high tension currents. *Cabanellas, G.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 9–.
— — — —. *Poech, F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 39 (1891) 246–.
— — — —. (Long distance transmission.) *Behn-Eschenberg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 261–.
— — — —. *Schulz, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 278–.
— — — —, Colorado. *Scott, F.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 330–.
— — — —, St. Croix. *Floy, H.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 330–.
for lighting. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* [1882] Nt. 27 (1883) 67–.

Long Distance Transmission.

Achard, A. [1878] A. Mines 15 (1879) 54–.
Cadiat, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 70–.
MacDonnell, A. [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 1–.
Tresca, H. É. C. R. 88 (1879) 1061–.
Witz, A. Rv. Quest. Sc. 8 (*1880) 353–.
Deprez, M. Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 179–, 246–; C. R. 94 (1882) 434.
Lévy, M. C. R. 94 (1882) 517–.
Sarcia, J. Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 22–.
Delaurier, É. Les Mondes 4 (1883) 511–.
Guéroult, G. Rv. Sc. 5 (1883) 240–.
Guillemin, —. [1885] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 22 (1887) iii.
Mallié, (capit.) A. Rv. Mar. et Col. 89 (1886) 374–.
Friese, R. M. [1891] Offenb. Vr. Nt. B. 29–32 (1892) 175–.
Chavannes, R. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 22 (1894) 33–.
Dumont, G., Baignères, G., & Lencauchez, A. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 762–.
(12 miles.) *Leggett, T. H.* [1894] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 24 (1895) 315–, 853–.

Souter, —. [1896] I. Égypt. Bll. 7 (1897) 255–.
Forbes, G. [1898–1900] Elect. 42 (1899) 233–; I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 629–.
by alternating currents. *Esson, W. B.* Elect. 38 (1897) 751–, 796–.
Chambly to Montreal. *Archibald, E. M.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 440–.
Heilbronn to Frankfort-a.-M. *May, O.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 431–.
Kriegstetten to Solothurn. *Weber, H. F.* Zür. Vjschr. 32 (1887) 289–.
— — —. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1887–88) 46–.
Lauffen to Frankfort. *Braun*, —. [1891] Würtb. Jh. 48 (1892) lxviii–.
— — —. *Püning*, —. Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 113–.
Paris to Creil. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 241–, 296–, 344–, 387–, 432.
— — — (Deprez's experiments). *Lévy, M.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1886) 597–.
— — —. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 380–.
regulation. *Cory, C. L.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 981.
—. *Perrine, F. A. C.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 981–.
— of pressure. *Berg, E. J.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 74.
by telegraph wires. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 633–.
— — —, Deprez's experiments. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 337–.
— — —, — —. *Hospitalier, É.* Tel. J. 11 (1882) 367, 414, 495; 12 (1883) 106–.
— — —, — —. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1220–.
— — —, — —. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 129–.
— — —, — —. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 96 (1883) 457–, 530–.
— — —, limits. *Hospitalier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1883) 110–.
Tivoli to Rome. *Marcillac, P.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 7–, 156–, 209–.

in marine engineering and shipbuilding. *Kodolitsch, F. von.* Nv. Archt. T. 38 (1897) 297–.
versus mechanical methods. *Beringer, A.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 513–.
in mines. *Bague*, —, *& Charousset*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1882) 5–.
— —. *Graillot*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1882) 89–.
— —. *Poech, F.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 31 (1883) 141–, 161–, 174–.
— —. *Schulz, W. S.* [1884] Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 163–.
— —. *Demaret, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 14 (1891) 50–.
— —. *Faivelay*, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 5 (1891) 485–; 7 (1893) 487–.
— —. *Bigge, D. S.* [1892] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 41 (1893) 58–; 42 (1893) 5–.
— —. *Forgie, J. T.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 7 (1894) 121–, 344–, 584–; 8 (1895) 201–.
in mines. *Mountain, W. C.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 14–, 465.
— —. *Esson, W. B.* I. CE. P. 135 (1899) 54–.
minimum E. M. F. *Carhart, H. S.* [1885] Elect. 16 (1886) 113–.
in navigation. *Wallace, W. C.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 181–.
past and future. *Cabanellas, G.* Les Mondes 6 (1883) 453–.
by polyphase currents. *Scott, C. F.* Elect. 32 (1894) 640–.
— — —. *Boucherot, P.* I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 215–.
— — —, in mining. *Fenn, E. J.* N. Z. Pp. & Rp. (Mn.) (1899) C 3, 178–.
progress, 1872–97. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 652–.
regulation. *Bovet, — de.* A. Mines 15 (1889) 417–.
—. *Chaize*, —, *& Chaize*, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 241–.
— of dynamo. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 108 (1889) 645–; Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 51–.
by rotating magnetic fields. *Stort, T.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 309–.
— series-dynamos. *Fontaine, H.* C. R. 103 (1886) 727–, 870–.
— — —. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 103 (1886) 788–.
in shops. *Dimick, H. G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 173.
versus steam and water. *Emery, C. E.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 165–.
and storage of power. *Siemens*, (*Sir*) *C. W.* Nt. 27 (1883) 518–.
by telegraph wires. *Rothen, T.* Bern Mt. (1877) (*Ab.*) 71–.
transformation, etc. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 93 (1881) 210–.

Electricity in America. *Leflaive, J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 122 (1894) 481–; 123 (1894) 339–.
— for auxiliaries on board ship. *Greene, S. D.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 326–.
—, use at Ackton Hall colliery. *Durnford, H. St. J., & Holiday, R.* [1897] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 13 (1898) 232–; 14 (1898) 74.
Electro-dynamic apparatus (capstan) for agricultural purposes. *Chizzolini, G.* St. Sp. Ag. It. 17 (1889) 547–.
Electromagnetic apparatus. *Delarive, A. A.* [1821] (IX) Meisner Az. 5 (1823) 25–.
— —. *Joslin, B. F.* Silliman J. 21 (1832) 86–.
— —. *Gloesener, M.* Liège Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1843) 194–.
— —. *Du Bois, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 97–.
— counter. *Wartmann, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 12 (1861) 28.
— indicator. *Quekett, J.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 486–.
— machinery. *Aldrich, W. S.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 130–, 214–.
— peal of bells. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 68 (1846) 293–.
— pointer. *Noel, G.* C. R. 93 (1881) 544–.

Electromagnetic safety coupling, Siemens and Halske's. *Richter, E.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 49–.

— speed-indicator. *Claude, G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 97–.

— target. *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1863) 327–.

Electrostatic apparatus. *Boudréaux, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 122–.

Elongations, small, 3 methods for measurement. *Ercolini, G.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 241–.

Fire damp and coal dust, danger of explosion by use of electricity in mines. *Heise, F., & Thiem, —.* Rv. Un. Mines 43 (1898) 63–.

— — indicators. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 458–.

— — —. *Guerout, A., & Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 87–, 101–, 133–.

— — —. *Emmott, W., & Ackroyd, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 69–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 145–.

Future development of appliances. *Perry, J.* Nt. 24 (1881) 19–.

Gas-regulators. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 181–.

Gauge for small screws. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 311–.

Governors. *Napoli, D.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 476–.

—. *Müller, H.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 603–.

— for hydraulic motors. *Rieter, E. H.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 361.

Gyroscopes. *Trouvé, G.* Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 428–.

—. *Chéron, (lt.) J.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 127 (1895) 5–.

Ignition, electric. *Wenderoth, E.* Z. Berg-H.-Salw. 45 (1897) (*Ab.*) 245–.

Induction apparatus, distribution of heat and work in. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1211–.

— explorer, Hughes's surgical. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 219–.

Industrial developments. *Oberbeck, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 22 (1891) xxi–.

Insulated wire, mean radius of coils. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 321–.

Insulating support. *Thompson, S. P.* [1883] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 352–; Ph. Mg. 17 (*1884) 134–.

Insulation, wire-, new method. *Geoffroy, H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 331–.

Insulators, Brooks's. *Gaugain, J. M.* A. Tél. 2 (1875) 48–, 383–; 3 (1876) 565–.

Joule's apparatus, examination. *Chorlton, J. D.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 345–.

Key for electric conductors. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 10 (1880) 457–.

Laboratory apparatus. *Kollert, J.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 141–.

Levers for electric apparatus, form. *Isely, M.* Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859–61) 535–.

Machinery for mines. *Kennedy, R.* [1895] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1896) 98–, 457–; 11 (1896) 125–, 228–.

Machinery, U.S. navy. *Woodward, J. J.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 276–.

Machines, comparison. *Mascart, É.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1011–.

—, —. *Rossetti, F.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1874–75) 615–.

—, graphic method of calculation. *Schaefer, O.* Dingler 315 (1900) 175–.

Magneto-electric and electromagnetic apparatus and experiments. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 35 (1839) 252–.

— — — — — —. *Abbot, J. H.* Silliman J. 40 (1841) 104–.

— experiments, apparatus for. *Gherardi, S.* Bologna N. Cm. 2 (1836) 294–.

Magneto-electricity for lighthouses. *Holmes, F. H.* Elect. 4 (1863) 66–, 81–, 92–.

Manufacture, 1872–97. *Price, W. A.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 634–.

Motion indicator. *Garnier, —.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 224–.

Niagara Falls plant (aluminium cables). *Dunlap, O. E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 734.

— power system, development. *Woodbridge, J. E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 444–.

Oscillating systems, elementary notions. *Armagnat, H.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 395–, 446–.

Pendulum applied to electric measurements. *Prytz, K.* Kjøb. Ov. (1896) 362–.

— with several threads, application to gravity, electrometer and galvanometer measurements. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 163–.

Phase-turning apparatus for use with electrostatic voltmeters. *Campbell, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 607–.

Propeller, apparatus for counting and determining direction of rotations of. *Cadiou, L.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 136 (1898) 91–.

Pump, Lambrecht. *Barry, —, & Baudot, P.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 11 (1897) 599–.

Rail bonds, voltmeter tests. *Norris, H. H.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 158.

Repeating melograph. *Carpentier, J.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 202–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 161–.

Safety apparatus for steam-boilers, Schwartzkopff's. *Kohlfürst, L.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 123–.

— signals for steam-engines, Siemens and Halske's. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 49–.

Screens, transparent, conducting, for sensitive indicators. *Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T.* [1894] I. Elect. E. J. 23 (1895) 376–, 387–.

Siderophore, galvanic trough apparatus. *Pohl, G. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 14 (1828) 273–.

Signalling apparatus. *Frischen, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 53–.

— —, Castelli's. *Kohlfürst, L.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 494–.

— — for gas-engines. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 191–.

Silk-loom. *Faraday, M.* [1860] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 271–.

Speed of motion of writing, measurement. *Binet, A., & Courtier, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 45 (1893) (*C. R.*) 219–.
— regulators for electric instruments. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 460–, 497–; 9 (*1883) 33–, 65–, 97–.
— and torque of motor, apparatus for measurement. *Boucherot, —.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 314–.
Standardisation of electrical engineering plant. *Sellon, R. P.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 291–, 315–.
Steam indicator. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 12–.
Steering gear. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 601–.
— —. *Pfatischer, M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 158–.
Storage system. *Houston, E. J., & Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 388–.
Synchronism. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 90 (1880) 915–; Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 238–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 48–; C. R. 97 (1883) 1193–.
Thermopile apparatus for detecting approach of objects at sea. *Herberts, H.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 137.
Time ball, Lisbon. *E., C.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 423–, 456–.
— indicator, electromagnetic. *Sturrock, W.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 163–.
— measurement, dead-beat apparatus for. *Christiani, A.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 556–.
— regulation, Osnaghi system. *Kareis, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 445–.
— signals. *Carhart, H. S.* Science 3 (1884) 401.
— —, distribution. *Mell, P. H.* (*jun.*) Science 2 (*1883) 823.
— —, —. *M.* Science 3 (1884) 59.
— —, —. *Sesemann, H.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 212.
— — on German coasts. *Foerster, W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 272–.
Triphase machinery. *Venable, W. M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 442–.
Tuning-fork with adjustable note. *Neesen, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 115–; Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 188–.
Uniting phosphorbronze wires in the cold, proposed method. *Müller, —.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 114–.
Valve. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1868) 503–.
— for steam, gas and water pipes. *Berg, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 647–.
Volt-ampère and horse-power, relation. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 161–.
Volta-faradaic apparatus. *Redslob, —.* C. R. 67 (1868) 530–.
Vote recorder. *Davillé, Saint-A.* A. Tél. 8 (1881) 230–.
Water-level indicators. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 181–, 201–; 3 (*1881) 257–; 5 (*1881) 113–, 149–, 245–.
— — —. *Fein, W. E.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 183–.
— — —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 384–.
Water-level indicators. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 84–; 3 (1882) 102–; 4 (1883) 495–.
— — —. *Schäffler, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 179–.
— — —. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 124–.
— — —. *Otto, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 180–.
— — —. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 134–.
Water-power electric plants in United States. *Washington, B. C.* (*jun.*) Franklin I. J. 148 (1899) 161–.
Wave indicator for ships. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 331–.
— measurer. *Grawinkel, C., & Strecker, K.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 6–.
Weighing and recording machine. *McGarvey, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 5.
Wind power, production of electric currents by. *Blyth, J.* [1892] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 173–.

6005 Electrometers and Electroscopes.

(*See also* 5740.)

Bifilar balance. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 17; Phil. Trans. (1836) 417–.
Electroareometer. *Michelson, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 50–; A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 1038–.

ELECTROMETERS.

Priestley, J. [1772] Sturgeon A. Electr. 7 (1841) 333–.
Cadet de Gassicourt, C. L. A. C. 37 (1800) 68–.
Lawson, H. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 11 (1801) 251–.
Negro, S. dal. Mod. Mm. S. It. 11 (1804) 623–.
Behrens, G. B. Gilbert A. 23 (1806) 24–.
Hare, R. Silliman J. 7 (1824) 347–; 8 (1824) 99–.
Harris, (Sir) W. S. [1831] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 206–.
Peltier, A. A. C. 62 (1836) 422–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1840) 24; Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 612–.
Romershausen, E. Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 71–.
Volpicelli, P. Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 37–, 114–, 253–, 311–, 423–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) 489–.
Clark, L. (IX) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 20–.
Brown, J. B. A. Rp. (1881) 562–.
Rudanowsky, A. P. Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 471–.
Christiansen, C. Kjøb. Ov. (1893) 101–; A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 726–.
Armagnat, H. Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 591–.

ABSOLUTE ELECTROMETERS.

Lippmann, —. C. R. 102 (1886) 666–.
Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R. C. R. 102 (1886) 753–; 103 (1886) 245–; Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1886) (*Fasc.* 20) 25–.
Pinto, L. Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 17 (1887) 147–.
Cardani, P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 259–.
Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 40–.
(Shvedov's.) *Gerič, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 249–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 581–.
bifilar. *Jaumann, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 44–; Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 83–.
—. *Borgesius, A. H.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 438–.
construction, simple. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 78–.
and guard-ring condensers. *Curie, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1068–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 377–.
for high potentials. *Kollert, J.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 241–.
— — —. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 726–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 97–; Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 433–.
— lecture purposes. *Braun, F.* Nt. 46 (1892) 150.
sine-. *Minchin, G. M.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 558–.
for small potential differences. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 124 (1897) 180–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 57–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 317–; A. C. 13 (1898) 404–.
theory. *Pionchon, J.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1890) lxxix–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 231–.

air-. *Coward, B. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 402–.
bifilar. *Battaglini, G.* Nap. Rd. 5 (1866) 265–.
—, and bifilar curve. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 17 (1864) 331–; 18 (1865) 1–, 279–; C. R. 61 (1865) 418–.
— induction-. *Palmieri, L.* [1863–64] Nap. Rd. 2 (1863) 290–; (x) Nap. Ac. At. 2 (1865) *No.* 6, 6 pp.
—, Palmieri's, Cantoni's modification. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 9 (1876) 147–.
—, —, — —. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 15 (1876) 177–.
—, —, — — (Palmieri). *Volpicelli, P.* [1876] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 1 (1877) 14–.
—, —, Volpicelli's modification. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 7 (1868) 121–.
calibration. *Shea, D. W.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 204–.

CAPILLARY ELECTROMETERS.

Lippmann, G. A. C. 5 (1875) 494–.
Gore, G. [1879–80] R. S. P. 30 (1880) 32–; 31 (1881) 295–; 32 (1881) 85–.
Debrun, E. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 63–.
Hepperger, J. von. [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 840–.
Chervet, A. C. R. 97 (1883) 669–; A. C. 1 (1884) 256–.
Navrátil, B. Časopis 20 (1891) 177–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 460.
Żórawski, M. Kosmos (Lw.) 18 (1893) 45–.
Gouy, —. J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 264–.
Burch, G. J. Elect. 37 (1896) 380–, 401–, 435–, 472–, 514–, 532–.
Hermann, L. Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 63 (1896) 440–.
(Hermann.) *Burch, G. J.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 329–.
Burgess, C. F. [1898] Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 336; Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 40–.
Vanni, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 309–.
calibration. *Burch, G. J.* [1895] R. S. P. 59 (1896) 18–.
capacity. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1196–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 236–.
—. *Kazankin, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 15–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 603.
disturbances. *Martius, F.* [1883] (xii) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 47–.
and dropping electrodes. *Moser, J.* C. R. 108 (1889) 231–.
— — —. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 845–.
— — —, location of potential difference in. *Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 139–.
effect of alternating E.M.F. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 120 (1895) 613–.
experiments. *Pratt, J. H.* (*jun.*) Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 143–.
horizontal. *Claverie, C.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 387–.
—. *Chervet, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 258–.
for lecture experiments. *Lachinov, D. A.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 53–.
Lippmann's. *Hoorweg, J. L.* (xii) Mbl. Nt. 6 (1876) 85–, 124–; 7 (1877) 86–.
—. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 202–.
—, influence of conductivity on indications. *Einthoven, W.* Mbl. Nt. (1894–95) 61–; Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 60 (1895) 91–.
—, measurement of rapid potential variations by. *Burch, G. J.* [1890] R. S. P. 48 (1891) 89–.
—, — — — — — —. *Einthoven, W.* Mbl. Nt. (1893–94) 109–; Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 56 (1894) 528–.
—, portable model. *Berget, A.* Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 63–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 56–.
—, registration of movements. *Einthoven, W.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 79 (1900) 26–.
—, theory. *Einthoven, W.* [1899] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 177–, 256; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 108–.
method of increasing range. *Whitmore, J.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 64–.
phenomena. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 748–.
portable. *Westien, H.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 137–.
response to induction shocks. *Samojloff, A.* Pliste. Rs. 1 (1898–99) 123–.

theory. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 508–.
—. *Schreber, K.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 109–.
time-relations of excursions. *Burch, G. J.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 81–.

commutators for. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 123–.
compensation-. *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 403–.
construction. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. (1850) 71–.
dead-beat form. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1694–.
Dellmann's. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 72 (1847) 353–; 74 (1848) 499–.
—. *Dellmann, F.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 524–.
—, condenser in connection with. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 75 (1848) 88–.
—, scale value. *Nipher, F. E.* St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) 303–.
—, theory. *Röber, J. A. W.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 283–.
depending on electric strains in quartz. *Curie, J., & Curie, P.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1287–.
disc-. *Edelmann, M. T.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 466–.
discharge-. *Piltschikow, N. D.* Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 546.
dry pile. *Mousson, A.* Bb. Un. 7 (1837) 402–.
Ebert and Hoffmann's, for high potentials. *Bäumler, C.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 1015–.
guard-ring-. *Fitzgerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 372.
— —. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 651–.
highly sensitive. *Maréchaux, P. L.* Gilbert A. 15 (1803) 98–.
— —. *Bohnenberger, G. C.* Tübinger Bl. 1 (1815) 380–.
history. *Pellissier, G.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 16–, 73–, 111–, 178–.
idiostatic. *Barus, C.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 400–.
—. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 334.
—, sensitive. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 99–.
improved gold leaf. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 270–.
induction-. *Righi, A.* (XI) N. Cim. 7 & 8 (1872) 123–.
magnet-. *Morrison, —.* B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 74.
—, Morrison's. *Bachhoffner, G. H.* [1838] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 142.
—, —. *Woods, R. C.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 229–.
—, —. *Moore, J. V.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 374–.
—, —. *Anon.* [1838] (VI 763) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 143–.
Mascart's. *Maggi, G. A., & Ascoli, M.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 607–.
—, application to measurement of energy of variable currents. *Stankiewitsch, B. W.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 536.
—, modification for atmospheric electricity observations. *Rôiti, A., & Pasqualini, L.* Firenze R. I. Pb. [11] (1884) 10 pp.; [13] (1886) 10 pp.

mirror-, for high potentials. *Heydweiller, A.* Z. Instk. 12 (1892) 377–.
modification of single leaf. *Hare, R.* Franklin I. J. 12 (1833) 2–.
Oersted's. *Dellmann, F.* Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 301–.
optical, for high potentials. *Pockels, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 56–.
Peltier's. *Casa, L. della.* Bologna Rd. (1851–52) 69–.
pendulum-, experiments. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 327–.

QUADRANT ELECTROMETERS.

Munro, J. (X) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 339–.
Hopkinson, J. L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 7–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 291–.
Donati, L. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 327–.
Ryan, H. J. Am. As. P. (1889) 132.
Ayrton, W. E., Perry, J., & Sumpner, W. E. [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 519–.
Dolezalek, F., & Nernst, W. [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 1–.
aperiodic. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 17–, 57–, 145–.
—, without magnet and after-effect. *Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1895) 122–.
ballistic. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 110 (1890) 1125–.
5-cellar. *Haga, H.* [1898] Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 79–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 56–.
of constant sensitiveness. *Hartwich, A.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 772–.
correction. *Mendenhall, T. C.* Am. As. P. (1888) 86.
cylinder-. *Edelmann, M. T.* Carl Rpm. 15 (1879) 461–.
—, Edelmann's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 45–.
damper for. *Haga, H.* Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 2) 540.
experiments. *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 1–.
for high potentials. *Voller, A.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 233; Hamb. Nt. Vr. Ab. 10 (1887) *No.* 6, 26 pp.; A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 286–.
highly sensitive. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 228–.
— —. *Dolezalek, F.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 65–.
limiting deviation. *Chauveau, A. B.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 524–.
modification. *Guglielmo, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 122–.
—. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 680–.
tests. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 97–.
Thomson's. *Benoit, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 25–.
—, modifications. *Villari, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 5 (1892) *No.* 4, 11 pp.
—, —. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 752–.
—, as wattmeter and voltmeter. *Wilson, E.* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 356–.
use with alternating currents. *Ledeboer, P. H., & Maneuvrier, G.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 151–.

use as differential instrument. *Arnò, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 2) 152–.
— — — —. *Eisler, H.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 255–.
— and graduation. *Ledeboer, P., & Maneuvrier, G.* C. R. 105 (1887) 571–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 222–.
— — — (Ledeboer and Maneuvrier). *Hallwachs, W.* C. R. 106 (1888) 598.
— for measuring horse-power given to any part of circuit by intermittent light. *Perry, J.* [1881] Nt. 25 (1882) 198.

sine-. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 497–.
—. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 96 (1855) 513–.
—. *Heidner, G.* Dingler 150 (1858) 202–.
—. *Schneider, E.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 708–.
siphon-. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 452–.
for small charges. *Blondlot, R.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1885) xxxvi.
spring-balance, for lecture experiments. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 39 (1890) 513–.
standard, for land and marine telegraphy. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1866] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 6 (1868) 64–.
tangent-. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 68–.
theory. *Mascart, É. É. N.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 169–.
—, and use as wattmeters, voltmeters, etc. *Morelli, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 22–.
Thomson's. *Angot, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 297–, 324–.
—. *Holmgren, K. A.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 630–.
— portable. *Gerland, E.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 13–.
torsion-, Kohlrausch's. *Gerland, E.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1868) 71–.
use. *Parrot, G. F.* Gilbert A. 61 (1819) 263–.
— to determine direction in which spark passes in conductor. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) N. A. Sc. Nt. 9 (1843) 353–.
— as indicator in titrating acids and bases. *Böttger, W.* Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 253–.
— to measure current, polarisation and resistance. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 156–.
— with voltaic cells. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 16 (1880) 337–.
— as wattmeters. *Blondlot, R., & Curie, P.* C. R. 107 (1888) 864–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 358–.
— — — (Blondlot and Curie's electrometer). *Atkinson, L. B., & Wilberforce, L. R.* Elect. 22 (1889) 261, etc.
— — —. *Swinburne, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 122–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 504–.

Electrometric and electroscopic observations. *Volpicelli, P.* G. Arcad. 6 (1857) 2–; C. R. 46 (1858) 533–; 48 (1859) 954–.
— experiments. *Vassalli-Eandi, A. M.* [1790] Turin Mm. Ac. (1790–91) 57–.
— —. *Götz, H., & Kurz, A.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 313–.

Electrometric formulæ. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 49 (1859) 645–.
— measurements. *Branly, E.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 19–.
— —, potential magnifier for. *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 300–.
— —, source of error in. *Dellmann, F.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 329–.
Electrometry. *Clark, L.* Tel. J. 2 (*1864) 39–.
—. *Avé-Lallemant, G. M. F.* (XII) Arg. S. Ci. A. 13 (1882) 193–.
—, high insulation key for. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 29–.
—, null method. *Muras, T. H.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 418.
Electromicrometer (microelectrometer). *Maréchaux, P. L.* Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 115–.
— (—). *Veau de Launay, P. L. A.* J. de Ps. 61 (1805) 48–.
Electromicrometric (microelectrometric) investigations. *Mynster, O. J.* [1807] Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 5 (1807–08) 71–.
E.M.F., measurement in electromagnetic units. *Limb, C.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1198–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 189–; A. C. 8 (1896) 145–.

ELECTROSCOPES.

Nicholson, W. Nicholson J. 3 (1802) 121–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 2 (1841) 45–.
Perego, A. Brescia Cm. (1842) 77–.
Gorno, P. Brescia Cm. Aten. (1843) 37–.
Melloni, M. Nap. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1852–54) 335–; C. R. 39 (1854) 1113–; Nap. Rd. 3 (1854) 82–.
Symons, W. Chemist 2 (1855) 647–.
Zantedeschi, F. Wien SB. 17 (1855) 171–.
Guerout, A. J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 315–.
aerial, and electric column. *De Luc, J. A.* Nicholson J. 27 (1810) 81–, 161–, 241–; (VI *Adds.*) 33 (1812) 81–.
Bohnenberger's, sensitive and constant form. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 22 (1883) 22.
doubly-condensing. *Gaugain, J. M.* A. C. 48 (1856) 170–.
dynamic atmospheric. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 7 (1861–62) 705–.
— universal. *Zamboni, G.* Brescia Cm. (1832) 36–.
effect of conductors arranged symmetrically around. *Zenger, C. W.* C. R. 75 (1872) 868–, 1765; B. A. Rp. 43 (1873) (*Sect.*) 41.
experiments. *Berzelius, J. J.* Hisinger Afh. 1 (1806) 50–.
—, cause of error. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 18 (1870) 330–.
"Gemsbart." *Kobell, F. von.* Münch. Sb. 1 (1863) 51–.
gold leaf. *Andriessen, A.* Pogg. A. 62 (1804) 493–.
— —. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 525–.
— —. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 28 (1890) 63–.
— —. *Ashworth, J. R.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 343.
— —, anomalous indications. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 6 (1876) 20–.

gold leaf, with divergence for zero potential. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 51 (1894–95) 320.
—. —, experiment. *Forster, (Prof.) A.* Bern Mt. (1871) 180–.
— —, — (Forster). *Hoffmann, G.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1871) 166–.
— —, inaccuracy in theory. *Häbler, T.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 680.
— —, modification. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 194–.
with 3 gold leaves. *Benoist, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 171–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 281–.
modification. *Bernardi, E.* N. Cim. 11 (1874) 61–.
Nestle's ring-. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1863–64) 61–.
Péclet's. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 49–.
pendulum-. *Rameaux, J. F.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 3 (10^{e} *Ann.*) (1877) 30–.
—. *Sluginow, N.* Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 531.
rheostatic. *Planté, G.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 489–.
sensitive dry-pile. *Righi, A.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 275–.
use of radiometer as. *Rameaux, J. F.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 3 (10^{e} *Ann.*) (1877) 55–.
vacuum-. *Pflaum, H.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 290–.

Electroscopic action of Geissler tubes. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 321–.
Electroscopy. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 125–; A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 643–.
Electrostatic measurement. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 561–.
— researches. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* N. Cim. 8 (1858) 115–.
Faradmeter for measuring capacities. *Pupin, M. I.* [1900] N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 476–.
Instruments for measuring electric attraction. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1833) 386–.
— — — high potentials. *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 30 (1850) 323–.
— — — potentials and capacities. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 22.
— — — small electric forces. *Bary, É.* A. C. 39 (1828) 37–.
— — — — quantities of electricity. *Kleefeld, J. G.* Gilbert A. 34 (1810) 203–.
— — — statical electricity. *Marié-Davy, —.* Mntp. Ac. Mm. 1 (1847–50) 315–.
Proof-plane, small, non-condensing. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 174–.
Reactions, electric, anomaly. *Maas, A. J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 1) 605–.
—, —, —. *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 2) 118–.
Tangent-balance and electrostatic comparator. *Pacinotti, A.* (X) N. Cim. 9 (1873) 114–.
Torsion balance. *Coulomb, C. A.* A. C. 2 (1789) 1–; 7 (1790) 112–.
— —, Coulomb's. *Dellmann, F.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 606–.
— —, —. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1296–.
Torsion balance, Coulomb's, modification. *Gieseler, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1891) 83.
— — and proof plane, use. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 18.
— — of variable sensibility. *Villari, E.* [1895] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895–96) 401–.
Unit jar. *Griffin, C.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 409–.

6010 Galvanometers, Resistance Comparators, Voltmeters, Wattmeters, etc. Registering Instruments.

(*See also* **5700.**)

(Frog's replaced by grasshopper's legs.) *Bailey, J. W.* Silliman J. 31 (1837) 292.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1840) 163–.
(Various systems.) *Plagnol, —.* Fr. Cg. Sc. (1844) (*pte.* 2) 102–.
Marié-Davy, —. C. R. 23 (1846) 599–.
Stähelin, C. Basel B. 8 (1849) 14–.
Bradley, L. Am. As. P. 21 (1872) 35–.
Hirn, G. A. C. R. 89 (1879) 933–.
Hospitalier, É. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 52–, 66–.
(International Exhibition.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 279–.
(— —.) *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 188–.
Kohlrausch, F. A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 550–.
(Solenoid galvanometer and voltmeter. Electrolytic coulomb meter.) *Blyth, —.* [1883] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (*1887) 60–.
(Vienna Exhibition.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 288–, 323–, 365–.
Deprez, M. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 461–; 12 (1884) 3–.
(Kohlrausch's.) *Uppenborn, F.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 368–, 450–; 13 (1884) 9–; 14 (1884) 170–; 16 (1885) 263–.
(Carpentier's.) *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 308–.
Frölich, —. Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 195–.
Swinburne, J. Tel. J. 20 (1887) 395–, 414–, 462–, 492–, 513–, 535–, 562–, 597–; 21 (1887) 8–, 34–, 55–, 80–, 103–, 135–, 163–, 180–, 215–, 232–, 279, 580–, 603–, 628–, 657–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. [1887–88] Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 501–; Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 540–.
Holtz, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 22 (1891) xx.
Swinburne, J. I. CE. P. 110 (1892) 1–.
Quincke, G. A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 25–.
(Paris Exhibition.) *Aliamet, M.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 237–.
(Universal.) *Miller, W. L., & Kenrick, F. B.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 6 (1900) (*Sect.* 3) 97–.
Stevens, J. F. Franklin I. J. 150 (1900) 44–.
Air thermometer. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 315–.
— —. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* [1859] Wien SB. 39 (1860) 701–.

AMMETERS.

Borel, F. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 18 (1890) 105–.
Bongiovanni, G. Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 12–, 62–.
absolute. *Pellat, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 205–.
—, Pellat's. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 151–.
alternating, hot-wire shunt instruments as. *Wagner, E. A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 550.
3-ammeter method of measuring power. *Bedell, F., & Crehore, A. C.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 59–.
based on Peltier's effect. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 452–; Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 151–.
calibration, practical. *Hospitalier, —.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 168–.
direct-reading electrolytic. *Joly, J.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 7 (1891–92) 559–.
hot-wire, lecture-. *Mayençon, P.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 393–.
without inertia. *Simon, H. T.* [1900] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1900–01) 31–.
for lamp-testing, etc. *Murray, R. M.* [1896] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 170–.
thermic mercury. *Camichel, C.* C. R. 125 (1897) 20–; 126 (1898) 240–, 1028–; Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 385–.
Sir W. Thomson's new. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 14–.
voltametric control. *Lačinov, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 227–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 592.

AMMETERS AND VOLTMETERS.

Thomson, (Sir) W. B. A. Rp. (1885) 905–; Glasg. Ph. S. P. 18 (1887) 249–.
Anon. Tel. J. 17 (1885) 218–.
Tobler, A. J. Tél. 24 (1900) 241–, 269–.
with adjustable magnetic field. *Menges, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 66*–.
for alternating currents. *Vogel, F.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 428–.
— — —. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 429–.
— — —. *Heap, A. C.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 439–.
aperiodic. *Arnoux, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 155–.
calibration. *Booth, J.* [1886] Vict. R. S. T. 23 (1887) 269–.
calorimetric. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 81–.
—. *Sesemann, H.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 175–.
Kapp's. *Beringer, A.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 145–.
lecture-room. *Baily, F. G.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 643.
with long scale. *Davies, B.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 425–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 204–.
without permanent magnets. *Lalande, F. de.* C. R. 101 (1885) 742–.
Siemens and Halske's. *Kath, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 411–; Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 33–.
solenoid-. *Jüllig, M.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 35–.
standard. *Sankey, (Capt.) H. R., & Andersen, F. V.* [1891] I. Élect. E. J. 20 (1892) 516–, 541–.
testing. *Kahle, K.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 239–.
thermic. *Dujon, D.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 254–.
— mercury. *Camichel, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1028–.

Ampère manometer. *Bredig, G.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 259–.
— standard of Laboratoire Central d'Électricité. *Mascart, —, & Janet, P.* [1896] Elect. 38 (1897) 287–.
—, volt and ohm, direct measurement. *Kessler, J.* Tel. J. 16 (1885) 321–.
Ampère-volt-wattmeter, hot-wire combined. *Field, M. B.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 767–, 811–.

BALANCE, ELECTRIC.

ampère. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 226–.
—. *Ayrton, W. E., & Jones, J. V.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 157–.
composite, electric. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 19 (1888) 273–.
current-. *Blyth, J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 521–.
—. *Heydweiller, —.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1887) 33–.
—. *Blyth, J.* Elect. 23 (1889) 549.
electrodynamic. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 39–.
—. *Debrun, E.* As. Fr. C. R. 11 (1882) 219–.
—. *Guinand, E.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 282–.
— torsion-. *Lallemand, A.* A. C. 32 (1851) 432–; J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 347–.
electromagnetic. *Becker, C., & Stratingh, S.* (xii) Arch. Phm. 57 (1836) 225–.
—. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 4 (1837) 35–.
galvanometric, for lectures. *Royer, E.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1876) xlvi–.
induction-. *Hughes, D. E.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 56–.
—. *Bergmann, J.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 24–.
—, Hughes's. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 54–.
—, —. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 107–.
—, —. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 19 (1880) 561–.
—, —. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Steierm. Mt. (1885) xlv–.
—, —, application to discovery of metallic bodies in human frame. *Steiger, —.* St. Gal. B. (1892–93) 92–.
—, —, graduation (sonometer). *Poynting, J. H.* [1879] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 169–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 59–.
—, interferential. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 107–.

induction-, new form. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 306–.
rheometric torsion-. *Busoni, D.* Ven. At. Aten. 2 (1865) 607–.
spring, for feeble currents, Kohlrausch's. *Strecker, K.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 160–.
voltaic, uses. *Gore, G.* Elect. 23 (1889) 171–.

Bridge, differential induction-. *Boudet de Pâris, M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 11–.
— wire, calibration. *Strouhal, V., & Barus, C.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 326–.
Calorimeter, ammetric. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 98.
Chronometer for measuring rapidity of nervous impressions. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 605–.
Classification of instruments. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 562–.
Commercial instruments. *Shoults, E. S.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 806–.
Compensation of instruments. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 19 (1887) 405–.
Compensator for determining E.M.F. *Wilsmore, N. T. M.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 997–.
— — measurements of potential and current. *Franke, R.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 318–.
Condenser, electrodynamic. *Nobili, L.* [1832] Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 436–.
Coulomb meter. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 102 (1886) 664–.
— —, Borel and Paccaud's. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 175–.
Current and continuous heat, measuring instrument for. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 28–.
— — E.M.F., measurement. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 774–.
— — —, —. *Crompton, R. E., & Kapp, G.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 74–.
Currents of high intensity, measurement. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1889) *No.* 6, 7 pp.
—, instantaneous and not instantaneous, instrument for measuring. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 1 (1837) 21–.
—, instrument for observing. *Weber, W. E.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1841) 154–.
Damped movements, calculation, reduced equations for. *Curie, P.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 201–, 270–, 307–, 356–.
Damping of instruments, experiments. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 77–.
—, liquid, for ballistic apparatus. *Bazzi, E.* N. Cim. 19 (1886) 270–.
Direct reading instruments. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 59–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 304–.
— — —. *Bruger, T.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 331–.
Dynamometer for alternating currents. *Stone, W. H.* Nt. 26 (1882) 201–, 268.
—, Edison's. *Brackett, C. F., & Young, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 475–.
Dynamometer, exploring, for magnetic fields, Napoli's. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 229–.
— of small resistance and self-induction. *Hertz, H. R.* (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 1 (1882) 102–.
—, transmission-. *Goldsborough, W. E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 748–.
Dynamometry. *Schröter, M.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 401–.
—. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 106–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 346–.
— (Blakesley's formulæ). *Ayrton, W. E., & Taylor, J. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 114–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 354–.

ELECTRIC METERS.

Boys, C. V. [1882–83] B. A. Rp. (1882) 464–; R. I. P. 10 (1884) 235–.
Cauderay, J. C. R. 97 (1883) 147–.
Aron, H. Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 480–.
Forbes, G. B. A. Rp. (1887) 564–; Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 449–.
Fuchs, K. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 74–, 150.
(Fuchs.) *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 149–.
Batault, —. [1888] Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 30 (1888–90) lxxv–.
Börnstein, R. Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 178–.
Hospitalier, É. A. Tél. 15 (1888) 360–.
Arsonval, A. d'. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 83.
Blondlot, R. A. Tél. 17 (1890) 289–.
Hospitalier, É. Gén. Civ. 19 (1891) 150–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 46–.
Montillot, L. Rv. Sc. 47 (1891) 715–.
Roux, P. G. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1892) (*Pt.* 1) 454–.
Wordingham, C. H. I. CE. P. 108 (1892) 358–.
Routin, J. L. Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 108–.
Montpellier, J. A. Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 313–.
Ricks, G. W. D. [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 57–.
Arnot, W. [1898] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 42 (1899) 146–.
Blondlot, R. C. R. 126 (1898) 1691–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 569–.
Camichel, C. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 61–.
Gibbings, A. H. [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 547–.
Haskins, C. D. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 116–.
Déguisne, C. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 53–.
O'Keenan, E. [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 218–.
for accumulator installations. *Aron, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 559–.
— alternating currents. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 51–.
— — —. *Campbell, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 267–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 159–.
— — —. *Aliamet, M.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 324.
— — —. *Benischke, G.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 153–, 161–.
— — —, Duncan's. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 271–.

for alternating currents, Duncan's. *Resor, W. S.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 549–.
Aron, tests. *Kapp, G.* Elect. 24 (1890) 351–.
Aubert. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 506–.
Brillié's. *Napoli, D.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 301–.
—. *Anon.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 299–.
Cauderay system. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 195–.
— —. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 661–.
for central stations. *Siemens, W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 269–.
Clerc system. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 155–.
Desruelles-Chauvin. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 164–.
— —. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 368–, 465–.
differential rate-. *Reed, L. C.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 695–.
Edison (at International Exhibition). *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 261–.
—. *Jenks, W. J.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 45–, 90–, 118–, 144–.
and electrodynamometers. *La Valette, H. de.* Gén. Civ. 27 (1895) 413–.
Ferranti's. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 65–.
—, evolution, etc. *Ferranti, S. Z. de.* [1895] Sc. S. Arts T. 14 (1898) 52–.
Forbes's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 435–.
frictionless. *Evershed, S.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 743–.
Grassot, for continuous currents. *Perrin, A.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 243–.
—, — — —. *Reyval, J.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 122–.
Harlacher's. *Blum, R.* [1881] I. CE. P. 67 (1882) 358–.
Holden. *Garfield, A. S., & Montpellier, J. A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 902.
improved. *Aron, H.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 372–.
improvements. *Ferranti, S. Z. de.* Dingler 293 (1894) 247–.
Lord Kelvin's. *Meikle, A. W.* [1892] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 24 (1893) 170–.
Leupold's. *Weber, L.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 303–.
mercury. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 6–.
—, Lippmann's. *Mareschal, G.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 193–.
Meylan-Rechniewski. *U.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 165–.
multiple rate-. *Oxley, E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 187–.
for polyphase currents. *Aron, H.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 193.
— — —. *Möllinger, J. A.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 573–, 597–.
Raab's. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 656–.
Siemens. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 223–.
Siemens. *Anon.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 3–.
— and Halske. *Raps, —.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 148–.
storage battery. *Aldrich, W. S.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 507.
testing. *Sahulka, J.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 59–.
Elihu Thomson. *Abdank-Abakanowicz, B.* Elect. 26 (1891) 332–.
— —, effect of vibrations. *O'Keenan, E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 159–.
— —, temperature coefficients. *Hooper, W. L.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 355–.
for weak currents. *Kohlrausch, F.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1885) 105–.
with zero torque. *Edmondson, J.* [1895] I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 542–.

ELECTRODYNAMOMETERS.

Chaperon, G. As. Fr. C. R. (1884) (*Pt.* 2) 112–.
Bellati, M. Ven. I. At. (1884–85) [1555]–.
Giltay, J. W. A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 325–.
Börnstein, R. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 398–.
Rubens, H., & Hirsch, E. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 23.
absolute. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1189–.
—. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1608–; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 697–.
—, Helmholtz's. *Kahle, K.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 532–; Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 97–.
—, for strong currents. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 533–.
for alternating currents (weak). *Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. 1 (1883) 563–.
— — —. *Pirani, E.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 235–.
calibrated. *Giltay, J. W.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 756–.
determination of constant. *Chattock, A. P.* [1883] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 332–; Ph. Mg. 17 (*1884) 111–.
effect of adjacent closed circuits. *Brew, W.* Elect. 28 (1892) 600–.
induction-. *Mooser, J.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1890) 11–.
instruments for measuring E. M. F. and power. *Fleming, J. A., & Gimingham, C. H.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 522–, 569–, 609–.
mercury. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1534–.
with mirror-reading. *Kollert, J.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 788–, 856.
spherical. *Frölich, O.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 643–.
—. *Fröhlich, J.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 563–.
for strong currents. *Hill, W. N.* [1879] Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 10–.
theory. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 64–.
torsion-. *Zickler, —.* Z. Nw. 67 (1894) 363–.

Electrolysis of copper sulphate, standardising instruments by. *Meikle, A. W.* Elect. 20 (1888) 571–.
Electromagnetic apparatus for determination of longitude. *Lœwy, M.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 441–, 481–; 13 (1884) 3–.

Electromagnetic apparatus for equalising motion for telegraphic and other purposes. *Page, C. G.* Am. Pol. J. 1 (1853) 83.
— instruments, electrostatic errors. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 32 (1894) 697–.
Electrophant. *Weber, J.* Gilbert A. 55 (1817) 326–.
Ergometers. *Smith, F. J.* [1883–84] Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 87–; Bristol Nt. S. P. 4 (1885) 143–.
Errors resulting from want of exact timing in impulses. *Chwolson, O.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 27 (1881) 265–.
Faraday currents, measurement, and comparison with voltaic. *Gherardi, S.* N. A. Sc. Nt. 1 (1838) 305–; Bologna N. Cm. 3 (1839) 115–.
Faradimeter for measuring alternating currents for therapeutics. *Sloan, S.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 29 (1898) 230–.
Force, magnetic, use in measuring electric force. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 206–.

GALVANOMETERS.

(Modification of gold leaf electroscope.) *Pepys, W. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 10 (1801) 38–.
Graperon, —. Nauche J. du Galvan. 1 (1803) 149–.
Delarive, G. Bb. Brit. 46 (1811) 199–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 2 (1811) 424–.
(Voltimeter.) *Avogadro, A.* [1822] Tor. Mm. Ac. 27 (1823) 43–.
Marianini, S. Ven. Aten. Esercit. 1 (1827) 313–.
Nobili, L. Mod. S. It. Mm. 20 (1829) 173–.
Cumming, J. B. A. Rp. (1833) 418.
Zamboni, G. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 290–.
Locke, J. Silliman J. 26 (1834) 103–.
Hare, R. Silliman J. 26 (1834) 352–.
Anon. (VI 1163) [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 1–.
Péclet, E. C. R. 8 (1839) 298–.
Joule, J. P. B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 14.
Ward, W. S. [1847] W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 2 (1842–48) 417–.
Mohr, C. F. Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 102–.
Joule, J. P. Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 432–.
Jack, W. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 6 (1867) 147–, 158–, 177.
Trowbridge, J. Am. J. Sc. 2 (1871) 118–.
Candido, (l'abbé) J. Les Mondes 33 (1874) 325–.
Meyerstein, M. A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 319–.
(Meyerstein.) *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 175–.
Vaschy, A. A. Tél. 6 (1879) 123–.
Gostynski, L. C. R. 90 (1880) 1534–.
Rep'ev, I. I. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 182–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 97 (1883) 1193–.
Ferrini, R. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 16 (1883) 305–.
Blyth, J. Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 594–.
Rosenthal, J. A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 677–.
Blyth, J. B. A. Rp. (1885) 939–.
Mauri, A. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 49–.
Minet, A. Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 254–, 407–, 487–, 595–; 18 (1885) 214–, 596–; 19 (1886) 110–.
FitzGerald, —. Nt. 33 (1886) 455.
Kollert, J. A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 491–.
Ayrton, W. E., Mather, T., & Sumpner, W. E. L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 393–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 58–.
Leconte, F. Lum. Élect. 38 (1890) 321–.
Du Bois, H., & Rubens, H. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 321–.
Armagnat, H. Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 454–, 506–, 546–.
Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T. Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 442–.
Kleiner, A. Zür. Vjschr. 41 (1896) (*Festschr., Th.* 2) 115–.
Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T. L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 169–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 349–.
absolute. *Edelmann, T.* Carl Rpm. 8 (1872) 80–.
—. *Guthrie, Fred.* L. Ps. S. P. 1 (1876) 28–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 296–, 526.
—. *Hodges, N. D. C.* Am. J. Sc. 17 (1879) 475–.
—, mathematical theory. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1891–92) (*Vh.*) 237–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 517.
—, portable, for strong currents, and transmission dynamometer. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 156–.
action when circuit is broken. *Gourjon, —.* C. R. 3 (1836) 148.
— — — — —. *Peltier, A.* C. R. 3 (1836) 148–.
and ammeters, graduation. *Biervliet, — van.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 11 (1887) (*Pt.* 1) 66–.
with angular deviations proportional to intensities. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 93 (1881) 561–.
aperiodic. *Deprez, M., & Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1347–.
—. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, (lt.) G.* C. R. 97 (1883) 995–.
—, Deprez-d'Arsonval. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 439–.
—, — —. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 393–.
—, — —. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 577–.
—, — —, applications. *Barbier, P.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 370–.
—, very sensitive. *Arsonval, — d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 30–, 77–.
—, telescopic. *Edelmann, M. T.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 248–.
—, universal. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 372–; Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 13–.
—, —, for high pressure or current. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 97 (1883) 254–.
arrangements. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 461–.
—. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 70–, 127–.
—. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 268–.

arrangements. *Love, E. F. J.* Aust. As. Rp. (1890) 371.
— formerly in use. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 136–, 245–.
d'Arsonval, recent improvements. *Genung, N. H.* Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 63–.
—, use of high resistances with. *Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 210–.
astatic. *Page, C. G.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 286–.
—. *Menges, C. L. R. E.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 543–.
—, Deprez-d'Arsonval. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 309–.
—, with interchangeable coils. *Murray, R. M.* [1893] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 384.
— method. *Dieterici, C.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 119–.
— — to eliminate variation of Earth's magnetic field. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Az. 22 (1885) 148–.
—, modified. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G., & Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 236–.
—, with needles in same horizontal plane. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 99 (1884) 605.
—, portable. *Edelmann, —.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 178.
—, very sensitive. *Broca, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 101–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 249–.
—, sensitiveness, new method of varying at will. *Melloni, M.* Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1841) 656–; C. R. 14 (1842) 52–.
—, with single spiral needle. *Andrews, L. W.* [1887] Iowa Ac. Sc. P. 1 (*Pt.* 2) (1892) 75.
attributes. *Anon.* (VI 1164) Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836-37) 42–, 380–.
axial. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 136–; 1 (1846) 242–.
Ayrton-Perry. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 498–.
balance-, results. *Blair, G.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 311–.

BALLISTIC GALVANOMETERS.

Willyoung, E. G. Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 474–.
d'Arsonval, magnetic tests by. *Sheldon, S., & Cocks, T.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 715–.
calibration. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 702–.
with counter-twisted torsion system. *Barus, C.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 10–.
observations. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. 21 (1888) 741.
—, reduction to absolute measure. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 21 (1888) 694–.
theory and applications. *Freedman, W. H.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 19 (1898) 392–.
use. *Fry, L. H.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 285–.
— of dead-beat instrument as. *Ledeboer, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 504–.
— in magnetic measurements. *Gray, T.* Science 1 (1895) 533–.
— with non-instantaneous impulse. *Weiss, P.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 420–.
—, possible source of error in. *Beattie, R.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 575–.
use of shunt with. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 105 (1887) 109–.
— — — —. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 208–.
— — — —. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. 19 (1887) 454–.

calculation of current strength in. *Matzka, W.* Grunert Arch. 34 (1860) 33–.
calibration. *Mather, T.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 285–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 29–.
chemical and magnetic. *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1839) 353–.
with circular coils. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 35 (1839) 259–.
classification. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Elect. 38 (1897) 715–.
coil, windings, determination. *Himstedt, F.* [1884] Freiburg B. 8 (1885) 211–.
coils, best proportions. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 209–.
—, formula. *Raynaud, J.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 200–.
—, method of comparing. *Skinner, J. J.* Am. As. P. (1887) 85–.
—, resistance. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. E. J. (1878) 297–.
compensated, of constant sensitiveness. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 30 (1891) 151–, 233–.
—, with single coil. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 33 (1894) 121–.
compensation-, for absolute measurements. *Edelmann, T.* Carl Rpm. 8 (1872) 26–.
constant deviation-. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 66–.
constants, method of measuring. *Wassmuth, A., & Schilling, G. A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 19–.
construction. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 25 (1868) 457–; A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 337–.
—. *Koderle, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 142–.
for continuous currents. *Zenger, C. W.* Wien SB. 18 (1855) 274–.
copper disc-, for alternating currents. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 18 (1887) 561.
with crossed threads, improvements. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 1 (1837) 3–.
— current acting on one pole of magnet. *Granqvist, G.* [1891] Lund. Un. Acta 28 (1891-92) (*S. Psgr., No.* I, 16 pp.).
in which current measures itself. *Lo Cicero, G.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 225–.
cylindrical. *Nervander, J. J.* A. C. 54 (1833) 156–.
damping. *Edelmann, T.* Carl Rpm. 8 (1872) 357–.
—, aperiodic, theory. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Ab. 30 (1883) (*Mth.*) 45 pp.; A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 156–.
—, theory. *Lemke, H.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 828–.
for demonstrating current in cell. *Cooke, C. W.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 280–.
— detecting weak currents. *Varley, F. H.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 20–.
differential. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 255–.
—. *Schwendler, L.* Beng. J. As. S. 41 (*pt.* 2) (1872) 144–; 42 (1873) 1–.

differential. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 469–.
—. *Voller, A.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 258–.
—, application. *Levy, M.* [1892] A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 196–.
—, best resistance of coils. *Schwendler, L.* Beng. As. S. P. (1872) 51.
—, principle. *Bosscha, J.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 392–.
—, use for small resistances. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 245–.
diffraction fringes in reading deviations. *Weiss, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 876–.
and dynamometer combined. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 13 (1883) 261.
effect of electric tramways. *Krieger, —.* Königsb. Schr. 34 (1893) [18]–.
— — — —. *Chevallier, H.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1899–1900) 52–.
— — external magnetic disturbances on Weston instruments. *Pike, C. W.* Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 66–.
— — variation of magnetic dip. *Trotter, A. P.* [1898] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 102.
electro-. *Meyerstein, M.* Pogg. A. 114 (1861) 132–.
electromagnetic. *Raschig, —.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 427–.
—. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 31 (=*Jb.* 1) (1821) 35–.
—. *Nobili, L.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1825) 278–, 336–.
—, Nobili's. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1825–26) 16–.
—, Schweigger's. *Örsted, H. C.* Thomson A. Ph. 5 (1823) 436–.
—, —. *Ohm, G. S.* Schweigger J. 56 (=*Jb.* 26) (1829) 1–.
—, —, improvement. *Brouwer, S.* Mulder Arch. 3 (1835) 147–.
—, —, law. *Kämtz, L. F.* Schweigger J. 38 (=*Jb.* 8) (1823) 100–.
for E.M.F. and current. *Gaiffe, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 86–.
experiments. *Bigeon, J. M. H.* A. C. 46 (1831) 80–.
—. *Adami, —, & Halboth, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 276–.
—, electromagnetic. *Locke, J.* Silliman J. 26 (1834) 378–.
—, method of exhibiting to large audience. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 607–.
form of winding. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 794.
graduation. *Blaserna, P.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1349–.
—. *Naccari, A.* (XII) Padova S. Sc. At. 3 (1874) 155–.
—. *Aymonnet, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 201–.
—. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 329–.
—. *Canestrelli, I.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 6 (1882) 260–.
—. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 194–.
—. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 101–.
graduation. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 624–.
—. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 132–.
— as ammeters and voltmeters. *Gray, A.* Nt. 27 (1883) 32–, 105–, 319–, 339–.
Helmholtz's, uniformity of field. *Ellis, R., Clarkson, R. D., & Rainy, H.* Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 523–.
for high resistance measurements. *Threlfall, R.* Aust. As. Rp. (1888) 109–.
hydrostatic. *Iremonger, R. J.* [1841–42] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 175–, 201–.
imperfection as test of evanescence of transient current. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1883) 444–.
improvements, etc. *Donovan, M.* [1848] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 233–.
—. *Lloyd, H.* [1848] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1847–50) 171–.
—. *Ward, W. S.* [1848] W. Yorks. P. Gl. S. 3 (1849–59) 38–.
with indications proportional to intensities. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 401–; 27 (1888) 569–.
induced currents in wires of. *Zamboni, G.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 16 (1844) 250.
industrial. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 309–.
iodine-. *Osann, G.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1840) 87–.
lantern-, new form. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 414–.
large. *Hare, R.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 10–.
with lateral displacement. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 274–.
laws, general. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 609–; 61 (1844) 50–.
—, verification. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 449–.
lecture-. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 18 (1878) 264.
—. *Fossati, E.* N. Cim. 10 (1881) 232–.
—. *Campbell, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 124–.
—, Beetz's. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 27.
long-coil, advantages. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 232–.
low resistance, for strong currents. *Terquem, A., & Damien, B. C.* C. R. 94 (1882) 523–.
magnetism of wires. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 38 (1828) 79–.
magnets, dead-beat motion. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 807–; (1870) 537–; (1873) 748–.
—, new arrangement. *Schering, K.* Gött. Nr. (1880) 455–.
—, — method of photographic registration. *Schering, K., & Zeissig, C.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 237–.
marine. *Loesche, (Dr.) —.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1868) 91–.
mathematical study. *Perard, L.* Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1884) 556–.
Maxwell-Jolin dynamo-. *Anon.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 77–.

mercury. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1256–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 157–.
—, Lippmann's. *Abdank-Abakanowicz, B.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 401–.
—, —. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1376–.
—, —. *Achard, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 14 (1885) 71–.
micro-, Rosenthal's. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 64–, 96.

MIRROR GALVANOMETERS.

Exner, F. Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 6–.
Raynaud, J. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 394–, 419–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 208–.
Magneville, — de. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 413–.
Carpentier, J. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 39–.
Uppenborn, F. Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 358–.
Bruger, T. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1888–89) 55–.
Des Coudres, T. Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 417–, 441–, 465–, 489–, 513–.
for absolute measurements. *Obermayer, A. von.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 425–.
adjustment. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 15–.
astatic, Thomson's, very sensitive. *Paschen, F.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 13–.
damping. *Edelmann, T.* Carl Rpm. 8 (1872) 367–.
—. *Christiani, A.* Arch. An. Pl. (*Pl. Ab.*) (1879) 177–.
with damping variable. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 101–.
differential, fault in construction. *Stearns, J. B.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 83–.
hot wire. *Friese, R. M.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 726–.
— —, Friese's. *Szapiro, B.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 784.
— —, —. *Herkt, W.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 812.
improved scale for. *Jacob, F.* Nt. 23 (1881) 527.
method of reading. *Willson, R. W.* Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 50–.
— — — by reflection. *Drouin, F.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 306–.
Poggendorff's, use of concave mirrors in. *Müller, Joh.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 495–.
portable. *Edelmann, M. T.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 246–.
—, with ocular-scale. *Weinhold, A.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 513–.
—, Weinhold's. *T., G.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 516–.
protection from earth-currents. *Classen, —.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 674–.
registering apparatus for. *Samuel, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 1 (1881) 620–.
and scale. *Gott, J.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 624–.
very sensitive. *Gray, T., & Gray, A.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 287–.
use of iron guard-ring. *Uppenborn, F.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 596–.
Wiedemann's. *Schreber, —.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1892) viii–.

with movable coil. *Arsonval, — d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 82–.
— — —, improved construction. *Obach, E.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 289–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 77–.
multireflector for use with. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 38–.
needle, waste space round. *Holman, S. W.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 494–; 43 (1897) 315–.
—, — — —. *Gray, A.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 36–.
needles, astatic magnetic. *Minding, E. F. A.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 151–.
—, — —, and experiments. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 243–.
—, — pair. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 1–.
—, — —. *Levoir, L. C.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 384.
—, — —. *Grüel, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 640–.
—, damping. *Solomon, M.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 181–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 559–.
—, device for projecting deflections on screen. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 270–.
—, new method of magnetising and astaticising. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 482–.
with 2 needles, and frog-, sensitiveness compared. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 37 (1828) 10–.
Nervander's. *Lemström, S.* Helsingf. Acta 17 (1891) 69–.
Obach's. *Schwartze, T.* Humb. 3 (1884) 256–.
observation, methods (theory). *Witting, A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1888) 37–.
for Oersted's fundamental experiment. *Romershausen, E.* Dingler 117 (1850) 321–.
oscillations. *Merritt, E.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 417–.
for physiological use. *Lodge, O., & Nalder, F. H.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 703.
platinoid *versus* copper for. *Crawley, C. W. S.* (*et alii*). Elect. 28 (1892) 129, etc.
pocket-. *Tanakadaté, A.* Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 1 (1887) 275–.
with 3-pole magnets. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 119–.
portable. *Arnoux, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 123–.
— horizontal. *Lindeck, S.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 444–.
potential difference measured by. *Thévenin, L.* C. R. 97 (1883) 453–.
projection-. *Duboscq, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 9–.
proportional, Deprez's. *Uppenborn, —.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 448–.
with proportional deviations. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 110–.
proportional, for resistance measurements. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 93 (1881) 639–.
—, — — —. *Ulbricht, R.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1885) 53–.

reading, method. *Rice, C. B.* Am. J. Sc. 2 (1896) 276–.
readings, reduction. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 45 (1843) 128–.
resistance. *Heaviside, O.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 202–.
—, conditions of maximum. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 76 (1873) 368–.
—, — — — (Du Moncel). *Raynaud, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1014–.
—, — — — (Raynaud). *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 76 (1873) 1201–.
—, — — — (Du Moncel). *Raynaud, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1303–.
—, — — — (Raynaud). *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 76 (1873) 1403–.
— and graduation. *Grassi, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 816–.
—, new method of measuring. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 22 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 523–.
rotary. *Anon.* (VI 377) Elect. 2 (1862) 229–, 241.
screened. *Du Bois, H., & Rubens, H.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 84–; Z. Instk. 20 (1900) 65–.
sensitive. *Gray, A.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 208–.
—. *Threlfall, R.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 508–.
—. *Weiss, P.* C. R. 120 (1895) 728–; Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 110–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 102–.
—, best resistance for. *Laws, F. A.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 300–.
—, construction. *Schuster, A.* Elect. 33 (1894) 484–.
—, —. *Langley, S. P.* Smiths. I. Asps. Obs. A. 1 (1900) 244–.
—, with measurable reduction factor. *Willson, R. W.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 44–.
—, protection from external magnetic influences. *Raps, A., & Franke, A.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 591.
—, of small resistance. *Homén, T.* Helsingf. Ófv. 40 (1898) 27–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 536.
—, with variable damping. *Feussner, K.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 19–.
sensitiveness of different forms. *Gockel, A.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 659–.
—, maximum. *Edelmann, M. T.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 670–.
—, —, angle. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 5 (1877) 145–.
—, —, conditions. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* [1876–78] J. Tél. 3 (1877) 300–; (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1878) 3–.
—, especially of tangent galvanometers. *Schäfer, J. H.* (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 6 (1850) 3–.
shipboard. *Clark, T. (et alii).* Elect. 35 (1895) 335, etc.
shunt box for. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 375–.
— — —. *Jones, J. R.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 128–.
— — —. *Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T.* [1894] I. Elect. E. J. 23 (1895) 314–, 362–.
shunt box for. *Stine, W. M.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 124–.
shunts, adjustment. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 246.
Siemens. *Stepanov, A. S.* [1873] (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 6 (*Ps.*) (1874) [(*Pt.* 1)] 26–.
—, at International Exhibition. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 82–.
— universal. *Siemens, W.* Berl. Z. Tel. 15 (1868) 1–.
— —. *Boistel, E.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 399–.
silk *versus* wire suspensions, or the "ghost" in. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 540; 23 (1887) 149–.
— — — —, and rigidity of silk fibre. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 46–.
simple forms. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 7 (1894) *No.* 10, 6 pp.
sine-. *Boltshauser, G. A.* Catania At. Ac. Gioen. 8 (1873) 151–.
—, adapted for measuring declination and intensity. *Becker, C.* (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 3 (1846) 144–.
—, new standard. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 368–.
— and tangent-, Pouillet's. *Ducretet, E.* As. Fr. C. R. 8 (1879) 390–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 78–.
— — —, of Siemens and Halske. *Meyer, W.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 7 (1860) 107–.
— — —, use. *Viollet, J. B.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 61 (1862) 364–.
—, theory. *Matzka, W.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 510–.
—, —. *Pierre, V.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 191–.
—, —. *Matzka, W.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 657–.
—, —. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 26 (1889) 97–.
—, use in French telegraph service. *Triger, E.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 39–.
solenoid. *Poynting, J. H.* [1888] Birm. Ph. S. P. 6 (1887–89) 162–.
—, Blyth's. *Jamieson, A.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 240–.
—, endless, and voltmeter. *Blyth, J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 15 (1884) 187–.
spring-, for technical purposes. *Kohlrausch, F.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 13–, 96.
—, — — —. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 228–.
standard, use of Clark cell to construct. *Threlfall, R.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 247–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 416–.
standardising. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1477.
for strong currents. *Iremonger, R. J.* [1838] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 45–.
— — —. *Brackett, C. F.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 395–.
and subdivision of battery-current. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 228–.
Sullivan. *Jaulin, C.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 266–.
suspended coil, sensitiveness. *Abraham, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 882–.

suspended coil, sensitiveness. *Féry, C.* C. R. 128 (1899) 663–.
with suspended system in liquid, use. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 117–.
tables for use with. *Peltier, A.* A. C. 71 (1839) 225–.

TANGENT GALVANOMETERS.

Sadebeck, M. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1845) 92–.
Haedenkamp, H. Grunert Arch. 23 (1854) 217–.
Zenger, C. W. Wien SB. 17 (1855) 361–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 529–.
Joule, J. P. Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 6 (1867) 135–, 151–.
Riecke, C. V. E. [1877–78] A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 36–; 4 (1878) 226–; D. Nf. Tbl. (*1878) 231–.
Mascart, É. É. N. J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 222–.
constants, determination. *Vanni, G.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 5 (1891) 31–.
construction, new principle. *Vianisi, L.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 16 (1879) 305–.
Gaugain's (new principle). *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 36 (1853) 191–.
—. *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 3 (1860) 256–.
—, construction. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 383–.
—, theory. *Pierre, V.* Wien SB. 13 (1854) 527–.
Joule's, new form. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 392–.
lecture-. *Buff, H.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 494–.
—. *Poynting, J. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 18 (1879) 85–.
with long wire. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 86 (1853) 1–.
needle, adjustment. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 135–.
—, correction for length. *Stoney, G. J.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 345–.
—, — — —. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 127.
—, — — —. *Elliott, A. C.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 215.
reduction factor. *Waszmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 55–.
and rheochord. *Müller, F. C. G.* A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 93–.
scale for. *Preece, W. H., & Kempe, H. R.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 496–; Elect. 17 (1886) 431–.
for strong currents. *Obach, E.* Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 507–.
— — —. *Kohlrausch, F.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 13–, 96.
— — —. *Schilling, G. A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 1079–.
theory. *Oberbeck, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 56 (1874) 387–.
with thick and thin wires. *Becker, C.* (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 3 (1846) 65–.

technical. *Müller, F. C. G.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 119–.
technical universal. *Meidinger, H.* [1864] Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 3 (1865) 161–.
for telegraphic purposes. *Ayrton, W. E.* Beng. As. S. P. (1871) 217–.
tension-, standard. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 27–.
theory. *Weber, H.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 239–; 157 (1876) 555–.
thermal. *Page, C. G.* Am. Pol. J. 1 (1853) 84.
—. *Carter, E. T.* Elect. 30 (1893) 680–.
and thermopile combined. *Forbes, G.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 217–; Elect. 17 (1886) 427–.
thermoscopic, large and very sensitive. *Locke, J.* Silliman J. 33 (1838) 365–.
Thomson's. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 90 (1880) 94–.
—. *Rothen, T.* J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 658–.
— (graded). *Gray, A.* Nt. 26 (1882) 506–.
—. *Rouilliard, A.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 165–.
—. *Sciama, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 110–.
—. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 318–.
—, very sensitive form. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 553–.
with Toepler's pneumatic damper. *Lermantov, V. V.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 336–.
torsion-. *Ritchie, W.* R. I. J. 1 (1831) 29–.
—. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 687–.
—, Siemens and Halske. *Frölich, O.* [1883] (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 27–.
—, — — —, calibration. *Köpsel, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 53–.
—, — — —, corrections in use. *Richter, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 517–, 576.
uni- and bi-lateral deflection. *Chrystal, G.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 401–.
universal, of variable force. *Majocchi, G. A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 61–; (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 13 (1844) 267–.
use. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 324–.
— as ammeter or voltmeter. *Hulin, L.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 510.
—, best conditions for. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 377–, 481–.
—, — — — (Du Moncel). *Raynaud, J.* C. R. 85 (1877) 480–.
— in electrostatics. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 304–.
vertical. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 70 (1870) 616–.
—, Bourbouze's, theory. *Lissajous, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 190–; Dingler 207 (1873) 195–.
— lantern. *Barker, G. F.* [1875] Am. Ph. S. P. 14 (1876) 440–.
—, tangent scale for. *Lisser, —, & Beneke, —.* Humb. 5 (1886) 103.
vibration-. *Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 27–.
for weak currents. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 24 (1823) 337–.
— — and strong currents. *Lamont, J.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 230–.
and Wheatstone bridge, new forms. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 18 (1894) 6–.

Wiedemann's, new form. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 669.
with 20 wires. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1884) 633.

Galvanometry. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 277–.
— (Henrici). *Buff, H.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 408–.
—. *Petrina, F. A.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 111–.
—. *Jacobi, M. H.* C. R. 33 (1851) 277–.
—. *Weber, W. E.* Gött. Ab. 10 (*Mth.*) (1861–62) 3–.
—. *Töpler, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1878) 140.
—, analytical. *Tréca, C.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 20 (1853) 328–.
—, method of velocity of deflection in. *Féry, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1392–.
— of rapid, sudden discharges. *Witting, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 621–.
—, titration method. *Salomon, —.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 71–.
Galvanoscope. *Cumming, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 288–.
—, application to detection of failure of water in steam boilers. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 36 (1839) 141–.
—, capillary. *Siemens, E. W. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 157–.
—, differential. *Stepanov, A. S.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 7–.
—, very sensitive. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 90 (1854) 1–.
—, — —. *Weber, Heinr.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 121–.
—, use of telephone as. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 86 (1878) 832–.
Hysteresis errors. *Stine, W. M.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 458.
Indications of instruments. *Hospitalier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 113–.
Indicator, electrolytic. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 91.
—, magneto-electric. *Lo Cicero, G.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 173–.
—, maximum demand-. *Halsey, E. S.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 695.
—, — —. *Steele, L. J.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 4–.
—, power-factor. *Bowie, A. J. (jun.)* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 56.
—, reversed current-. *Dick, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 620.
—, rotating field-. *Arldt, C.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 487–.
— of torsion and angular velocity, telephonic. *Resio, C.* C. R. 94 (1882) 854–; Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 399–.
Integrating machine. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 199–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 342–.
Integrators, etc., for forces. *Boys, C. V.* [1881] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 8–; Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 77–.
—, Sir W. Thomson's. *Richard, G.* Lum. Elect. 11 (1884) 171–.
Lamp and scale, Edelmann's. *Terquem, A.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 124–.
Least error in measuring given quantity, best reading for. *Baum, F. G.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 181–.
Lecture-apparatus. *Müller, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1884) 1–.
Lighting, measuring instruments. *Sabine, R.* B. A. Rp. (1882) 667–.
— and power transmission, instruments for. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 254–.
Magnetic field, variations, instrument for measuring. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 270–.
Magnetism of magnetic circle, method of calculating. *Moon, W.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 389–.
Magnetometric measurements free from disturbance. *Du Bois, H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 800–.
Medical machine. *Debedat, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 222.
Microphonic apparatus for medical use. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 389–.
Mirror reading, apparatus for illuminating scales. *Kamerlingh Onnes, H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 311–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 405–.
— —, modification. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 37.
— —, objective, measuring instrument with. *Quincke, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 28–.
Moving coils, aluminium for. *Obach, E.* Nt. 26 (1882) 245.
— — for instruments, shape. *Mather, T.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 376–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 434–.
Ohm meter. *Mauri, A.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 235–.
Oscillometer, ballistic, for measurement of electric energy and quantity with continuous current. *Guillet, A., & Guillet, V.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1549–.
Potentiometer. *Feussner, K.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 113–.
—. *Raps, A.* Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 215–.
— for alternating currents. *Swinburne, J.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 514–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 201–.
—, Crompton. *Fisher, W. C.* Elect. 36 (1896) 158–, 192–, 370–, 440–, 647–; 37 (1896) 5–, 269–; 38 (1897) 154–.
—, direct-reading. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 806–.
— for measuring E.M.F. *Mauri, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 439–.
— — — polarisations. *Haber, F.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 13–.
—, wide range. *Fry, L. H.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 234–.
—, winch. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 1067.
Power measurement, apparatus. *Raveau, C.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 251–, 323–, 375–.
— — in inductive circuit. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 27 (1891) 9–.
— — — polyphase systems. *Bowie, A. J. (jun.)* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 121.

Radio-micrometer. *Boys, C. V.* [1887–88] R. S. P. 42 (1887) 189–; Phil. Trans. (A) 180 (1890) 159–.
Reading of apparatus. *Armagnat, H.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 153–.

REGISTERING INSTRUMENTS.

Schöffler, O. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 97–.
(International Exhibition.) *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 321–.
Richard, F. M. [1889] A. Tél. 17 (1890) 32–.
anemometrograph. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 161–.
— and udometer, Palmieri's. *Marcillac, P.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 255–.
for atmospheric electricity and terrestrial magnetism. *Mascart, É. É. N.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 66–.
balance. *Sprung, A.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 170–.
barometer registering at a distance. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 38 (1890) 311–.
barometrograph, Eccard's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 117–.
for continuous registration of power transmission. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 17 (1884) 710–.
current recorder. *Shida, R.* [1885–86] Jap. Seism. S. T. 9 (1886) (*pt.* 1) 23–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 96–.
dynamometer. *Kohn, M.* Dingler 268 (1888) 537–.
at Eiffel Tower. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 422–.
electromagnetic. *Deprez, M.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 1–.
electrophotographic. *Gerard, É.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1888) 323–.
hydrometrograph. *Ravaglia, J.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 67–.
induction-rheograph, Abraham-Carpentier. *Abraham, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 45–.
meteorograph, Rysselberghe's. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 323–.
—, Théorell's. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 369–.
meteorological. *Bergholz, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 115–.
for motion of projectiles. *Sebert, L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 347–, 431–.
— musical improvisation. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 337–.
speech recorder, Gentilli's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 359–.
for speed of trains. *Waldorp, H.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 84–.
— — — —. *Frischen, C.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 159–.
telemareograph, Gimé. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Elect. 24 (1887) 62–, 509–.
telemeter. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, G.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 6–.
telemeter. *Lacoine, É.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 533–.
—, Clarke. *K...e.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 351–.
—, Fiske. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 235–.
—, Le Goarant de Tromelin's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 154–.
—, Siemens. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 173–.
thermo- and barometrographs. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 601–.
transference apparatus. *Schuller, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 10 (1892) 209–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 271–.
for water-level and gas-pressure. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 26–.

Resistance, artificial, for measurements with dynamos. *Vollbrecht, W.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 416–.
— boxes, new forms. *Feussner, —.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 611–.
— coils, polarisation. *Dearlove, A.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 269–.
— for strong currents, new form. *Köpsel, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 55–.
Rheochord, convenient form. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 379–.
Rheo-electrometer. *Marianini, S.* [1838–45] A. C. 10 (1844) 491–; 13 (1845) 245–.
—, Marianini's, application to atmospheric electricity. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 7–.
—, Melsens's. *Hervé-Mangon, C. F.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 351–.
Rheolyser. *Wartmann, É. F.* [1877–84] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 7 (1882) 475–; 13 (1885) 52–.
Rheometer for earth-currents, experiments. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 21 (1891) 103–.
—, magnetic, Mariani's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 99.
—, thermo-. *Jamin, J.* C. R. 67 (1868) 35–.
—, —, Jamin's. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 345–.
—, universal. *Zenger, C. W.* Wien SB. 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 414–.
Rheometric apparatus with maximum deviation. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 675–.
— compass. *Basso, G.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 26 (1871) 283–.
— —, use for momentary currents. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 615–.
Rheophore, new. *Cazin, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1871) 182–.

RHEOSTATS.

Osann, G. Würzb. Vh. 3 (1852) 226–, 313–.
Cauderay, H. [1866] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 198–.
Minotto, G. Ven. At. 13 (1867–68) 1014–.
Crova, A. J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 124–.
Engelmann, T. W. Utr. Oz. 10 (1887) 169–.

Hess, A. Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 19–; 38 (1890) 604–.
Cance, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 137–.
arrangement. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1887] Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 11–.
automatic. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 479–.
—, Ferrand. *Aliamet, M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 728–.
band-. *Grosse, A.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 674–.
circular. *Strecker, K.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 98–.
cylindrical, Garnier's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 255–.
improved form. *Gee, W. W. H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 26 (1887) 4.
for medical utilisation of lighting-currents. *Foveau de Courmelles, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 1) 148.
mercury, Jacobi's. *Chwolson, O.* [1876] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 22 (1877) 409–.
mercury-carbon-. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 128–.
plug-. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 558–.
—, for high tensions. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 95–.
plugs. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 333–.
of resistance rhythmically variable. *Bergonié, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 1) 223.
screw-. *Engelmann, T. W.* Arch. Néerl. 22 (1888) 145–.
universal lamp-. *Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 50–.
use in electrotherapy. *Bergonié, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 304.
Wheatstone's, improved by Sir W. Thomson. *Bottomley, J. T.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 547–.
—, modification. *Bidwell, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 50–; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 29–.

Sensitiveness of instruments. *Picou, R. V.* [1882] Gén. Civ. 3 (*1882–83) 12–.
Shunt, universal. *Rymer-Jones, J.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 717–.
Silk fibres, apparatus for manipulating. *Edelmann, M. T.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 477–.
Spiral springs. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 297–.
— —. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 323–.
Synchronisation of slightly damped oscillation. *Cornu, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 150–.
Tachometer. *Horn, T.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 393–.
—. *Picou, R. V.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 416–.
—. *Fessenden, R. A.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 170–.
Telephone, use for electric and galvanic measurements. *Wietlisbach, V.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 278–.
Thermomultiplier and æthrioscope, sensitiveness compared. *Nobili, L.* [1832] Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 455–.
Thermopile for measurement of small E.M.F. *Gore, G.* [1884] Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 130–.
Sir W. Thomson's apparatus. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 403–.
— — — —. *Anon.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 249–.
— — — —. *Hübschmann, H.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 429–.
— — — —. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 251–.
— — — —. *Anon.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 537–.
— — — —. *Anon.* Tel. J. 25 (1889) 718–.
— — — — (Lord Kelvin's). *Aylmer, J.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 5–.
— — — — (— —). *Rennie, J.* Elect. 37 (1896) 238–.
Volt measurement, graphic methods. *Breglia, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 1 (1899) *No.* 2, 41 pp.
Volt-ampère and horse-power, relation. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 161–.

VOLTAMETERS.

(Volta-electrometer.) *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 91–.
(Priority claim.) *Electricus* [Pseud.]. Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (*1836–37) 505–.
(Volta-electrometer, Faraday's, originality.) *Higgins, W.* [1837] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 135–.
Roberts, M. J. [1839–40] Edinb. R. S. P. 1 (1845) 248–; Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 401–.
Bertin, A. [1862–66] Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (*Livr.* 2 & 3) (1862) [*No.* 2] 18–; Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866–70) (*livr.* 1) [*No.* 4] 31–.
Muencke, R. C. Ztg. 12 (1888) 458.
Wolff, C. H. Z. Angew. C. (1888) 296–.
Caldwell, G. C. Am. C. S. J. 13 (1891) 207–.
Naber, —. [1893] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 210–.
copper. *Hammerl, H.* [1883] Wien Ak. Sb. 88 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 278–.
—. *Anderson, (Lt.) G. L.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 432–.
—. *Foerster, F.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 479–, 493–.
—, accuracy. *Blount, B.* Elect. 31 (1893) 59–.
—, influence of electrodes. *Perrot, A.* C. R. 49 (1859) 37–.
—, polarisation and resistance. *Moore, B. E.* Am. As. P. (1899) 112; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 34–.
of copper wires and dilute acid, phenomenon observed with. *Planté, G.* (VIII) Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 7 (1860) 332–.
effect of alternating current traversing it without electrolysis. *Malagoli, R.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 6 (1893) *Mem.* 3, 11 pp.
hydrogen. *Brüggemann, C.* Z. Instk. 13 (1893) 417–.
improved. *Jacobi, M. H.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 145–.
—, for separate collection of constituents of water. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1842) 56–.

included in galvanic circuit, nature of resistance. *Petrina, F. A.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 356–.
iodine, for small currents. *Herroun, E. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1898) 517–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 91–.
large. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 3–.
and Leyden jars, etc., reduction of observations. *Perry, J., & Ayrton, W. E.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 411–.
mercury. *Jacobi, M. H.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 173–.
—. *Lenz, R.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 1 (1877) 298–.
—. *Pfeiffer, P.* Orv.-Termt. Ets. (*Termt. Szak*) (1886) 141–.
—. *Gurwitsch, L.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 319–.
—, for alternating currents. *Lowrie-Hall, —, & Higgins, F.* Elect. 21 (1888) 157, etc.
Minet's, for graduation of electric measuring instruments. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 177–.
recording. *Regnard, P.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 40 (1888) (*C. R.*) 835–.
silver. *Novák, V.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třida* 2) 1 (1892) *Art.* 21, 48 pp.
—, effect of dissolved gases. *Myers, J. E.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 288–.
—, — — temperature, etc. *Merrill, J. F.* J. H. Un. Cir. [18 (1898–99)] 57–; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 167–.
—, use as standard. *Kahle, K.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 229–, 267–.
sonorous. *Edison, T. A.* Am. J. Sc. 16 (1878) 379–.
standard. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 49–; 24 (1887) 463–, 614–.
thermal researches. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 59 (1864) 521–; A. C. 4 (1865) 392–.
use of cupric nitrate. *Beach, F. E.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 81–, 490.
—, practical. *Crusell, G.* [1846] St. Pét. Bll. Ac. Sc. 5 (1847) 267–.
and voltastat. *Guthrie, Fred.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 334–.
water-, for absolute measurement of strong currents. *Kohlrausch, F.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 190–, 320.
weight-. *Ledingham, L. N.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 153–.

VOLTMETERS.

Cardew, (Capt.) —. Elect. 13 (1884) 431–.
for alternating currents, compensation. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 25 (1890) 674.
— — potential differences. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 539–, 609–.
armature for. *Gravier, A.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 17–.
astatic. *Ayrton, W. E., & Mather, T.* [1894] I. Elect. E. J. 23 (1895) 380–.
for effective alternating pressures. *Ebert, H., & Hoffmann, M. W.* Z. Instk. 18 (1898) 1–.
electrostatic. *Braun, F.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 645–.
—. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 650–.
—. *Svilokossitch, —.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 43.
—, Ayrton and Mather's. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 686–.
—, — — —. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 20 (1896) 49–.
—, phase-turning apparatus for use with. *Campbell, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 607–.
—, precautions. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Tel. J. 25 (1889) 4–.
—, Sir W. Thomson's. *Meikle, A. W.* [1889] Elect. 24 (1890) 6–, 30–, 59–, 91.
independent of temperature. *Kahle, K.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 270–.
photographic registering. *Raps, A.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 1–.
platinum. *Callendar, H. L.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 788–.
recording. *Moler, G. S.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 214–.
reflecting, of wide range. *Thiermann, W.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 211–.
standard. *Cardew, (Capt.)* —. Elect. 20 (1888) 81–.
thermic mercury. *Camichel, C.* C. R. 125 (1897) 90–.
twisted strip. *Perry, J.* Elect. 24 (1890) 647–.
vertical scale, induction error in Sir W. Thomson's. *Gray, T.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 58–.
3-voltmeter method of power measurement, errors in. *Russell, A.* Elect. 30 (1893) 241–.
Weston. *Anon.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 204–.
winding. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 334–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 100–.

WATTMETERS.

Deprez, M. C. R. 90 (1880) 812–; Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 133, 170–.
for alternating currents. *Perry, J.* Elect. 35 (1895) 773.
— — —. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 713.
compensation of self-induction. *Danielson, E.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 703–.
correction factors. *Aliamet, M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 713.
— —. *Loppé, F.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 525–.
differential. *Mather, T.* Elect. 30 (1893) 340.
—, for alternating currents. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 30 (1893) 300–.
electrodynamic, correction of phase-difference. *Des Coudres, T.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 76–.
—, error. *Blondel, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 227.
electrostatic. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 506–.

electrostatic. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 589.
—, for high potential alternating currents. *Arno, R.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 33 (1897) 593– *or* 827–.
errors in measurements. *Gray, T.* Am. As. P. (1899) 123–.
Ganz. *Blathy, O. T.* Elect. 20 (1888) 612–.
—. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 20 (1888) 670–.
improved, Peloux's. *Möhlenbruck, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 35 (1899) xx–.
and maximum demand indicator, combination integrating. *Barker, T.* Elect. 45 (1900) 862–.
with mirror-reading. *Friese, R. M.* Elektt. Z. 14 (1893) 209–, 221–, 244.
percentage accuracy. *Wilberforce, L. R.* Elect. 20 (1888) 580–.
2, by Siemens and Halske. *Köpsel, A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 45–.
universal. *Guilbert, F.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 391–.
Walker's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 142.

6015 Variable Currents, Apparatus for Determining the Character of.

(*See also* **5705.**)

Crawley, C. W. S., & Hawes, F. B. O. Elect. 15 (1885) 46–, 63–.
Braun, F. A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 552–.
Benischke, G. D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 36–.
Analyser. *Hicks, W. M.* Elect. 34 (1895) 698–.
—, harmonic. *Des Coudres, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 129–.
—, —. *LeConte, J. N.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 27–.
Currents and E.M.F.s, rapidly varying, instrument for recording. *Duddell, W. D. B.* Elect. 39 (1897) 636–.
— of high frequency, apparatus for measurement. *Gaiffe, G., & Meylan, E.* C. R. 122 (1896) 990–.
— — — and low frequencies, apparatus for measurement. *Arsonval, — d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 47 (1895) (*C. R.*) 502–.
—, sinusoidal, special system of 2 coils traversed by. *Rossi, A. G.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 5–, 353–.
—, transient, study by electrodynamometer. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 341–.
—, triphase, measurement. *Arno, R.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 379–.
Curve indicator. *Lutoslawski, M.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 211–.
— recorder (cycle-curve). *Callendar, H. L.* Elect. 41 (1898) 582–.
— tracer. *Rosa, E. B.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 571–; Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 17–; Elect. 40 (1898) 126–, 221–, 318–.
Curve tracer. *Townsend, F.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 554–.
Curves of 2 currents, apparatus for photographing simultaneously. *Hotchkiss, H. J.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 152–.
—, delineation. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 34 (1895) 460–, 507–.
—, determination. *Frölich, O.* Elect. 28 (1892) 59–.
—, galvanometer for photographing. *Hotchkiss, H. J., & Millis, F. E.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 49–.
—, method of recording. *Switzer, J. A.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 83–.
—, projection apparatus. *Peukert, W.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 622–.
—, vibration-, of telephone, alternators, etc., optical projection. *Frölich, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 31–; Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 65–, 345–, 369–.
Frequency, apparatus for determining. *Moler, G. S.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 411–.
— indicator. *Campbell, A.* Elect. 37 (1896) 437–.
— —. *Yundt, G. J.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 71.
—, measurement by vibrating wire. *Carpenter, H. V.* Elect. 43 (1899) 629–.
— meters. *Campbell, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 267–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 159–.
— —. *Aliamet, M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 72.
Galvanometer, measurement by. *Cheesman, L. M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 741–.
Oscillographs. *Blondel, A.* [1893-1900] C. R. 116 (1893) 502–; Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 158–; As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 191–; Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 675–; 3 (1900) 63–; 4 (1901) 512–.
—, induction-. *Abraham, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 758–; Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 145–.
Period-counter. *Stöckhardt, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 873–.
Phase difference in alternate-current electrolysis. *Cooper, W. R.* Elect. 35 (1895) 541–.
— — between current and E.M.F., instrument for measuring. *Cardew, (Maj.) P.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 250–.
— —, electrodynamometer for measuring. *Rossi, A. G.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 319–.
— and electric wave indicator. *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 108–.
— indicator. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 815–.
— — and synchroniser, optical. *Moler, G. S., & Bedell, F.* Elect. 33 (1894) 210.
— meter. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 232–.
— —. *Derr, L.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 24–.
— —. *Tuma, J.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 49–; Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 442–, 521–.
— —. *Armagnat, —.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 509–.
— —, direct-acting. *Bruger, T.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 476–.
— —, tangent. *Arno, R.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 353– *or* 533–; 33 (1897) 499– *or* 729–.

Phase meter, theory and use. *Teichmüller, J.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 569–, 581–, 616–, 648–, 663–.
— —, Trowbridge's, for dynamos. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 351–.
— retardation, visualisation. *Wilberforce, L. R.* Elect. 20 (1888) 553.
Production of sine E.M.F. *Hanchett, G. T.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 64–.
Wave form synthesis. *Barr, J. M., Beeton, S., & Taylor, C. P.* Elect. 35 (1895) 257–, 286–.
— — —. *Fleming, J. A. (et alii).* Elect. 35 (1895) 304, etc.

6020 Apparatus for Starting and Regulating Currents.

Arc prevention by subdivided break. *Wurts, A. J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 487.
Circuits, broken, Schuckert indicator for. *Aliamet, M.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 160–.
—, low pressure, grounding. *Emmet, W. L. R.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 284–.
—, — —, protection from high pressure currents. *Reed, W. B., & Reed, L. C.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 124.

COMMUTATORS.

Jacobi, M. H. Pogg. A. 36 (1835) 366–.
Dujardin, —. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 12 (1843) 271–.
Glæsener, M. Liège Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1845–46) 489–.
Fauconpret, F. de. A. C. 36 (1852) 155–.
Dumoncel, T. [*A. L.*] C. R. 36 (1853) 548–.
Reusch, F. E. Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 651–.
Hörmann, A. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 638–.
Carl, P. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 640–; Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 342–.
Fonseca Benevides, F. da. (IX) Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 4 (1873) 143.
Crova, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 117–.
(Kittler switch.) *Edelmann, M. T.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 157–.
for batteries. *Rollett, A.* (XII) Graz I. Pl. Us. 2 (1871) 194–.
— —. *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 556–.
board, multiple. *Anizan, J.* J. Tél. 24 (1900) 169–, 198–, 239–.
—, telephonic. *Anizan, J.* J. Tél. 24 (1900) 97–.
for connecting many elements in series. *Leconte, F.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 56–.
design. *Adams, A. D.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 279.
electromagnetic. *Le Goaziou, P.* J. Tél. 5 (1881) 181–.
gyrotrope. *Pohl, G. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 13 (1828) 49–.
with hermetically closed mercury contact. *Fischer, K.* Lpldina. 24 (1888) 70–.
mercury. *Giltay, J. W.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 314–.
mercury, automatic. *Villari, E.* (XI) Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1873) 463–.
—, of constant resistance. *Jones, J. V.* Elect. 15 (1885) 370–.
multiple, of large capacity. *Sieur, —.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 524–.
Re's, for primary and secondary batteries. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 88–.
Ruhmkorff's, modification. *Trusevič, A. A.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1897) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *Fasc.* 3, *Mém.* 7, 4 pp.
for telephone exchanges. *Mandroux, —.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 220–, 312–.
— — —. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 15 (1891) 49–, 73–, 101–.
universal. *Fick, A.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1895) 51–.

Compensator to maintain constant intensity of battery. *Wartmann, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1858) 26–.
Contact apparatus for electric signalling. *Schumann, F.* Z. Psychol. 17 (1898) 253–.
— maker. *Shaw, H. S. H.* Nt. 26 (1882) 490–, 501.
— —. *Bedell, —, Miller, —, & Wagner, —.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 37.
— — for electric clocks. *Spellier, L. H.* Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 223–.
— —, instantaneous. *Haralson, J.* (*jun.*) Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 849.
— —, non-oxidising. *Schuller, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 3 (1885) 74–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 3 (1884–85) 159–.
— — working in hydrogen. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 167–.
— pressure, effect on current. *Trève,* (*capit.*) *A. R. S.* C. R. 87 (1878) 405.
— vibrator (double contact). *T., G.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 313.
Control of electric cars. *Hale, I.* Colo. Sc. S. P. 4 (1891–93) 294–.
Cut-outs, fusible. *Glover, B. H.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 340.
—, magnetic. *Aliamet, M.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 160.
Discharge key. *Jones, J. R.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 283–.
— — for capacity determinations. *Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 556–.
— —, Morse, to obtain reversals with. *Heaviside, O.* Tel. J. 3 (1875) 102–.
Electrepeter. *Clarke, E. M.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 65–.
— and electrotome, magnetic. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 35 (1839) 112–.
Electromagnetic apparatus. *Jacobi, M. H.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 335–.
Fuses for explosives. *Ris, P.* C. R. 82 (1876) 977–.
— — —. *Scola, —, & Ruggieri, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 188–.
— — —, apparatus for testing. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1158–.
— — —, sensitiveness. *Sebert, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 143–.
(*See* Safety fuses.)

Governor, Bain's. *Walker, C. V.* [1843] Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 112–.
Pachytrope. *Waszmuth, A.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 677–.
—, universal. *Daurer, F.* Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 281–.
Potential, apparatus for variation within wide limits. *Moehlenbrück, H.* [1895] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 32 (1896) v.

REGULATORS.

Starr, J. W. Walker Electr. Mg. 2 (1846) 301–.
Hipp, M. [1862] Neuch. Bll. 6 (1861–63) 115–.
Mascart, É. [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 59–.
Hospitalier, É. Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 36–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 337–.
for alternating currents. *Allard, E.* (*et alii*). C. R. 95 (1882) 806–.
automatic. *Kohlrausch, F. W. G.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1864–65) 75–; (1865–66) 32–; (VIII) A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 266–.
—. *Hospitalier, É.* C. R. 87 (1878) 920–.
—. *Boettcher, E.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 481–.
—. *Miron, F.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 410–.
—, for lighting stations. *Menges, C. L. R. E.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 171–.
—, new principle. *Külp, L.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 229–.
—, Thury. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 274–.
for batteries. *Dupont, M.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1879) 200–.
— continuous currents. *Allard, E.* (*et alii*). C. R. 95 (1882) 747–.
— electric light. *Fernet, É.* C. R. 66 (1868) 609–.
— — —. *Carré, F.* C. R. 66 (1868) 612–.
— — —. *Lacoine, É.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 356–.
— feeble currents. *Gore, G.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 422–.
— galvanic coils. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1853) 309–.
multiplier and regulator combined. *Gallois, F. L. von.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 136–.
Solignac's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 190–.
voltage-, for 3-phase circuits. *Zweifel, G.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 823.
—, Thury. *Leconte, F.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 18 (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 103.

RELAYS.

(*See also* 6480.)

Arlincourt, L. d'. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 121–.
Edison, T. A. Tel. J. 2 (1874) 319–.
Tommasi, D. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 86–.
Willot, —. A. Tél. 18 (1891) 63–.
Cerebotani, L. Rm. N. Linc. At. 53 (1900) 190–.
best resistance for. *Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 83–.
Claude's. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 54–.
differential, Barker's. *Gramaccini, —.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 101–.
electrocapillary. *Debrun, E.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 169–.
microphone. *Houston, E. J., & Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 60–.
polarised, method of working. *Edison, T. A.* Tel. J. 2 (1874) 361.
telephonic. *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 16 (1878) 59–.
theory and construction. *Militzer, H.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 8 (1861) 219–.

Repeater, electromagnetic. *Callan, N. J.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 229–.
Resistance with spiral coils. *Joel, H. F.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 388–.
Resistances, liquid. *Dary, G.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 672–.
Rheometer, compressed-air-bell. *Scardona, E.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 354–.
Rheostat, oscillating, for producing current waves. *Leduc, S.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 881.
Rheotome, aluminium. *Caël, E.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 64–.
—, liquid, of constant direction, founded on new property of aluminium. *Ducretet, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 17–.
Safety fuse metals, inherent defects. *Harrington, W. E.* Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 464–.
— — wires for air-lines. *Mattausch, J.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 866.
— fuses. *Feldmann, C. P.* Elect. 29 (1892) 87–.
— —, accurate and reliable. *Downes, L. W.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 96.
— —, behaviour of various metals used for. *Cockburn, A. C.* [1887–88] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 650–; 17 (1889) 34–.
— — and circuit breakers. *Stine, W. M.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 95.
— — — — —. *Henshaw, F. V.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 95.
— — — — —. *Cutler, H. H.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 450.
— —, enclosed. *Cartwright, D. J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 223–.
— —, —. *Sachs, J.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 588.
— —, lead-wire, laws. *Feldmann, C.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 423–.
Separator and shunt for alternating currents of high tension. *Spottiswoode, W.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 353–.
— for weak alternating currents. *Pettinelli, P.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 1–.
Switch, automatic, for accumulators. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 349.
—, —, — —, Kent's. *Nevile, R. H. C.* Elect. 18 (1887) 523.
—, —, — charging accumulators. *Hospitalier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 190–.
—, — pneumatic, for charging accumulators. *Petersen, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 317–.

Switch, combined regulating, starting, and safety, for motors. *Wilson, A.* [1899] Sc. S. Arts T. 15 (1903) 52–.
—, dividing, for joint telephone and telegraph systems. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 211–.
—, —, — open and closed circuits. *Sack, J.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 371–.
—, mercury. *Janet, P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 440–.
—, safety, for accumulators. *Trumpy, J.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 177–.
—, —, — electric circuits. *Rowand, L. G.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 357–.
Switchboard for accumulators in laboratories. *Wilke, A.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 317–.
—, telephone-, origin and development. *Kingsbury, J. E.* [1895] I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 36–.
Tuning forks, use for distributing electric currents. *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 290–.
— —, — — time measurement, interrupters, etc. *Schuller, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 12 (1894) 263–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 12 (1895) 133.
Valve. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 40 (1855) 640–.
— (Gaugain). *Riess, P.* Berl. B. (1855) 393–.
— (Riess). *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 42 (1856) 17–.

6025 Frictional Electrostatic Machines.

Pearson, [*Rev.*] *W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 506–.
Grimm, J. K. P. Gilbert A. 4 (1800) 359–.
Wolfram, —. Gilbert A. 74 (1823) 53–.
Belli, G. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1831) 111–.
Nott, J. B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 15–.
Roberts, M. J. [1844] Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 358–.
Gherardi, S. Nap. Rd. 8 (1849) 73–.
Palmieri, L. Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1850) 153–.
Giordano, C. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 911–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 917–, 973–.
(Machines of the 18th century.) *Pellissier, G.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 68–, 106–.
Amalgam. *Böttger, R.* J. Pr. C. 107 (1869) 47.
— and mosaic gold, coating for electric rubbers. *Fischer, W. R.* [1836] (VI *Adds.*) Maryland Ac. T. 1 (1837) 156–.
Ancient and modern machines. *Pellat, H.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 353–.
Circulation of electricity. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 48 (1859) 744–.
Collector. *Emsmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 332–.
—, simple condensing. *Roberts, S.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 49–.
Cylinder machine, double exciting. *Eaton, R.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 7 (1841) 81–.
— — with 2 rubbers. *Goodman, J.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 7 (1841) 212–.
— machines. *Gregorio, A. de.* Palermo Ac. At. 3 (1895) (*Sc. Nt.*) 61 (*bis*)–.
Earth connection unnecessary. *Hare, R.* Franklin I. J. 11 (1833) 296–.
Efficiency. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 1205–.
Experiments (effects of friction between bodies). *De-Luc, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 28 (1811) 1–; 33 (1812) 196–.
—. *Pfister, F.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1827) 439–.
— with machine with connected conductors. *Gazzaniga, C. L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 311–; 6 (1836) 79–.
Friction, losses due to. *Dettmar, G.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 380–, 397–.
Frictional electricity, arrangement for continuous development. *Reinsch, H.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1845) 118–.
— —, discharger for. *Plettner, F.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 485–.
— —, transmission of energy by. *Beaulieu-Marconnay, — von.* Humb. 3 (1884) 343.
— and induction machine. *Carré, F.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1341.
Generation of electricity. *Rains, G. W.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 93–.
Hydro-electric machine. *Armstrong, W. G.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 452–; 18 (1841) 50–; 19 (1841) 25–; 20 (1842) 5–; 23 (1843) 194–; Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 145–, 478–; A. C. 7 (1843) 401–; B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 30–.
— —, Armstrong's. *Walker, C. V.* [1843] Walker Electr. Mg. (1845) 122–.
— —, —, existence of both kinds of electricity in same jet of steam. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 4 (1845) 117–.
— —, —, phenomena. *Zantedeschi, F.* [1846] Ven. Mm. I. 4 (1852) 45–.
— —, steam boiler for. *Matteucci, C.* Pisa Misc. Md. Chir. (1843) (*pte.* 2) 26–.
Improvements. *Wolff*, —. Gilbert A. 12 (1803) 597–.
—. *Singer, G. J.* Nicholson J. 12 (1805) 103–.
—. *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 9–.
—. *Gazzaniga, C. L.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 359–.
—. *Crahay, J. G.* Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 162–.
—. *Vincenot*, —. Metz Mm. Ac. 30 (1848–49) 402–.
Insulation. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 126–.
Method of working in all kinds of weather. *Münch*, —. C. R. 30 (1850) 47–.
Modification. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 484–.
—, Gherardi's. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 2 (1843) 96–.
Nairne's machine, modification. *Pérard, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 28 (1869) 567–.

PLATE MACHINES.

(Van Marum's machine.) *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 83–.
(— — —, experiments.) *Ritter, J. W.* Voigt Mg. 9 (1805) 158–.
Hare, R. Am. Ph. S. T. 5 (1837) 365–.
(Van Marum's machine, modification.) *Crahay, J. G.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1843) (*pte.* 2) 287–.
Dujardin, —. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 12 (1843) 186–.
comparison with cylinder machines. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 83–.
— — — —. *Cuthbertson, J., & Singer, G. J.* Nicholson J. 26 (1810) 218–.
— — — —. *Hearder, J. N.* (X) Plym. I. T. (1857–58) 10–.
with glass plate. *Tarelli, R.* N. Cim. 8 (1858) 360–.
— 2 glass plates. *Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 38 (1859) 360–.
— horizontal plate. *Hare, R.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 62 (1823) 8–.
improvement. *Metzger, —.* Bb. Un. 24 (1823) 187–.
phenomena. *Ducis, —.* (VI *Adds.*) C. R. 34 (1852) 208–.
powerful, new and economical method of constructing. *Magrini, L.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 7 (1859) 249–.
producing positive and negative electricity. *Zantedeschi, F.* [1843] Ven. Mm. I. 2 (1845) 171–.
with sulphur plate. *Richer, —.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 551.

Pocket ribband-machine for charging small Leyden jar. *Till, J.* Nicholson J. 3 (1800) 4–.
Power of machines (Cuthbertson's experiments). *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 215–.
—, means of increasing. *Grotthus, T. von.* Schweigger J. 29 (1820) 74–.
Ramsden's machine, improvements. *Monti, M. M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 7 (1875) 4–.
Resistance, variation with velocity. *Lacoine, É.* C. R. 93 (1881) 958–.
Silk band machines (Rouland's and Walckier's). *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 420–.
Transformation. *Holtz, W.* Gött. Nr. (1876) 494–.
Water-cushion. *Walker, C. V.* [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 62–.

6027 Induction Electrostatic Machines.

(Production of intense currents.) *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 469–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1867) 328–.
Bertin, A. A. C. 15 (1868) 169–.
Carl, P. Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 106–, 141–, 422–.
(Two old machines in a new form.) *Poggendorff, J. C.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 171–.
Provenzali, F. S. Rm. At. N. Linc. 24 (1871) 271–; 25 (1872) 371–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 51–.
Geneix-Martin, (l'abbé) —. As. Fr. C. R. 6 (1877) 342–.
Gaiffe, A. C. R. 86 (1878) 1263.
Töpler, A. J. I. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 56–.
Valette, H. Les Mondes 56 (1881) 395–, 513–; 1 (1881) 57–.
Töpler, A. J. I. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 3 (1882) 366–.
Fuchs, F. Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 225–, 296; 5 (1885) 163.
Schiøtz, O. E. N. Mg. Ntvd. 28 (1884) 67–.
Hempel, W. A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 487–.
(Simple form.) *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 493–.
Hillairet, —. J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 208–.
Lewandowski, R. Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 184–, 196–.
Bergmann, J. N.-Vorp. Mt. 21 (1890) 35–.
Taylor, J. E. Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 427–, 457–, 499–.
Pidgeon, W. R. L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 406–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 267–.
Anders, T. Riga Cor.-Bl. 37 (1894) 85–.
Bonetti, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 96.
Gellio, G. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 27 (1895) 233–.
Mooser, J. St. Gal. B. (1894–95) 91–.
Negreanu, D. Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 19 (*Pt. admin.*) (1897) 380–; Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 6 (1897) 509–.
Lykke, P. S. N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 29–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 435.
Pidgeon, W. R. L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 253–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 564–.
Action, decrease. *Forster, (Prof.) A.* Bern Mt. (1871) xvii–.
— with and without metallic inductors. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 177–.
—, variability. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 279–, 375–.
Alternators, electrostatic. *Muras, T. H.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 764–; 31 (1892) 593–.
—, —. *Schaffers, V.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1897) 885–.
Ancient and modern machines. *Pellat, H.* Rv. Sc. 37 (1886) 353–.
Comparison with dynamos. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 260–.
Conductors, diametral, new properties. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1870) 275–.
Construction. *Doubrava, S.* Tel. J. 13 (1883) 77–.
Currents. *Rossetti, F.* N. Cim. 12 (1874) 89–, 177–.
Di-electric machine. *Carré, F.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1341.
— —. *Cecchi, (padre) F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 180–, 212–.
— —, Carré's, improvements. *Adamson, D. B.* (XII) S. Aust. R. S. T. 6 (1883) 27–.
Double machine. *Carl, P.* Carl Rpm. 6 (1870) 129–.
— —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1870) 275–.

Double machine, Poggendorff's, reversal of current. *Rossetti, F.* N. Cim. 11 (1874) 5–.
— —, theory. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 534–.
Doubler. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 16–.
—. *Read, J.* A. C. 24 (1797) 327–.
—, Belli's. *Volpicelli, P.* [1874–76] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 1 (1875) xxviii–; 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 617–.
—, —, and Kelvin's replenisher. *Murani, O.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 313–.
—, Bennet's. *Désormes, C. B., & Hachette, —.* A. C. 49 (1804) 45–.
—, — and Nicholson's, and Cavallo's multiplier. *Bohnenberger, G. C.* Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 158–.
—, improved. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Stockh. Öfv. 3 (1846) 298–.
—, Nicholson's, theory. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 75 (1872) 257–.
—, pendulum-. *Ronalds, (Sir) F.* Edinb. Ph. J. 9 (1823) 322–.
—, revolving. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 95–.
—, sensitive. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 114–.
Ebonite disc machine, experiments. *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 278–; Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1876) 312–.
—, supposed superiority. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 486–.
—, — — (Holtz). *Schlösser, J. [S.?] C.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 656–.
—, — — (Schlösser). *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 473–.
Electro-motor, static. *Zipernowski, C.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 701–.

ELECTROPHORUS.

Winter, K. Haidinger B. 2 (1846–47) 449–.
Pazienti, A. Ven. At. 9 (1864) 1047–.
Bezold, W. von. Münch. Sb. (1870) (2) 134–; A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 52–.
Fuller, G. L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 83–; Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 108–.
charge on disc. *Douliot, É.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1262–.
comparison with other machines. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 861–.
complete cycle with. *Garnett, W.* Mess. Mth. 4 (1875) 28–.
continuous. *Bertsch, —.* C. R. 63 (1866) 771–.
— (Bertsch). *Parville, H. de.* C. R. 63 (1866) 881–.
— (Parville). *Bertsch, —.* C. R. 63 (*1866) 910–.
— (priority question). *Piche, A.* C. R. 64 (1867) 260–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 21 (1868) 239–; C. R. 67 (1868) 843–.
—, multiplying. *Parville, H. de.* C. R. 64 (1867) 40–.
double, glass. *Weber, J.* Gilbert A. 49 (1815) 299–.

double, glass and resin. *Weber, J.* Gilbert A. 51 (1815) 198–.
ebonite, double excitation. *Schlösser, J. [S.?] C.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 335–.
and electric fish. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 355–.
— electrostatic induction. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 26–, 109–.
— — — (Cantoni). *Éccher, A. de.* (IX) N. Cim. 7 & 8 (1872) 205–.
experiments. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 7 (1874) 522–, 860–.
—. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 38 (1875) 31–.
fulminating pane as. *Laborde, —.* Les Mondes 39 (1876) 24–.
phenomena, and Franklin's theory. *Woods, S.* [1803] Tilloch Ph. Mg. 21 (1805) 289–.
plate of, and powders, experiments. *Eynard, J.* Bb. Un. 22 (1823) 18–.
reciprocal, Varley's. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 287–.
rotatory. *Demoget, A.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 358–.
—. *Piche, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 254–.
theory. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 41 (1842) 129–.
— (Buff). *Zamboni, G.* [1844] Ven. Mm. I. 2 (1845) 251–.
—. *Petrina, F. A.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 4 (1845–46) 525–.
—. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Sb. (1871) 18–.
—. *Cantoni, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pte.* 2) 233–.
—. *Govi, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 9 (1881) 72–.
—. *Villari, E.* N. Cim. 10 (1881) 69–; 11 (1882) 50–.
—. *Rimington, E. C.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 9–.
— and description. *Hermite, (capit.) —.* C. R. 39 (1854) 1200–.
— — phenomena. *Hummel, C.* Baumgartner Z. 2 (1833) 213–.
Volta's, modification. *Phillips, J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 363–.
work in lifting plate. *Brusotti, F.* Rm. At. R. Ac. 25 (1872) 357–.

Electrophorus machine. *Pierucci, F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 10 (1878) 259–.
— — for charging batteries. *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 168–.
— —, construction and action. *Töpler, A.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 518–.
— machines. *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 333–.
— —, theory of newest. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1870) 1–.
— —, use. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 196–.
— —, —, and induction. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 765–.
Excitation, new method. *Musaeus, W.* A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 282–.
—, spontaneous. *Schaffers, (le rév. père) V.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 77–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 41 (1897) 562–.
Experiments. *Mach, E.* Wien Az. 20 (1883) 59–.

Experiments. *Scharfhausen, R.* Cztg. Opt. 6 (1885) 174–.
Flames, behaviour near machines. *Bottomley, J. T.* Elect. 24 (1890) 174.
—, — — —. *Johnstone, J.* Elect. 24 (1890) 200, 227.
Gases, effect of chemical nature and pressure on generation of electricity. *Hempel, W.* Berl. B. 17 (1884) 145–.

HOLTZ MACHINE.

Holtz, W. A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 157–; 127 (1866) 320–.
[*Anon.* non] *Holtz, W.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1866) 121–.
Kahl, E. Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 168–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. Mb. (1867) 90.
Forster, (Prof.) A. Bern Mt. (1870) x–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 242–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1870) (*Ntk.*) 348–.
Musaeus, W. A. Ps. C. 143 (1871) 285–; 146 (1872) 288–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. Mb. (1872) 817–; A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 512.
Schmidt, K. E. F., & Rühlmann, H. A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 167–.
action. *Dubois, E.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 260–.
aphoristic observations. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 89.
application. *Gossin, H.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 10–.
armatures and fixed disc, experiments. *Laborde,* —. C. R. 71 (1870) 347–.
charging, method. *M'Cay, W. S.* [1879] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 209–.
conductors, auxiliary, of simple and compound machines. *Holtz, W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 501–.
—, position, effect on discharge. *Maze, (l'abbé)* —. C. R. 99 (1884) 653–.
constants. *Roiti, A.* Ven. I. At. 4 (1877–78) 1007–.
construction. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 128–, 168–, 287–.
—. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 37.
—. *Holtz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 11 (1879) 72–.
—, special. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 393–.
cylinder-. *Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 73 (1877) 207–.
direction of electricity, experiments. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1184.
distribution of electricity on discs, and improved arrangement. *Schwedoff, T.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 597–.
experiments. *Borlinetto, (Dr.)* —. Les Mondes 17 (1868) 159–.
—. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 21 (1868) 239–; C. R. 67 (1868) 843–.
—. *Schumacher, E.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 493–.
—. *Hočevar, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 709–.
— and observations. *Grüel, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 482–.
form and use. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 431–.
improvements. *Holtz, W.* [1875–76] A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 627–; (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 407–.
manipulation, etc. *Antolik, K.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 542–.
maximum speed of rotation. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 332–.
modification. *Smith, H. L.* Franklin I. J. 57 (1869) 335–.
—. *Bernardi, E.* Ven. At. 15 (1869–70) 1293–.
—. *Saint-Loup, L.* (XII) Strasb. S. Sc. Bll. 3 (1870) 63–.
—. *Cantoni, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 5 (1872) 766–.
—. *Pierucci, F.* N. Cim. 2 (1877) 117–.
—. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 180–.
motion of plates between poles. *Doubrava, S.* [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 98–.
neutral combs. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 234–.
reversal of current. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 6 (1873) 286–, 326–; 7 (1874) 192–.
— — —. *Rossetti, F.* N. Cim. 11 (1874) 5–.
— — —. *Pierucci, F.* N. Cim. 16 (1876) 131–, 185–.
rotation phenomenon. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 754–.
simplification. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 322–.
— and efficiency. *Bouchotte, É.* C. R. 70 (1870) 249–, 993–.
spark adjuster for. *Minot, J. J.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1874) 494–.
suppression of fixed disc. *Bernardi, E.* (IX) N. Cim. 4 (1870) 337–.
theory. *Repman, A. K.* [1873] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [(*No.* 2)] (1880) 122–.
—. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 39 (1876) 194–.
—. *Veltmann, W.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 58 (1876) 353–.
—. *Holtz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 9 (1877) 125–; A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 181–.
— (Holtz). *Wimshurst, J.* Elect. 35 (1895) 382–.
—, experiments. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 623–.
tufted discharge. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 1004.
with unipolar excitation. *Holtz, W.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 612–.
use. *Holtz, W.* Z. Nw. 5 (1880) 124–.
— of batteries. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 497–.
useful work. *Rossetti, F.* N. Cim. 12 (1874) 205–.

Holtz principle. *Leyser, H.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 587–.
Improvements. *Töpler, A. J. I.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1879) 950–.

Improvements. *Agostini, G. J.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 394–.
Induction and convection, machine founded on. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1867] Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 66–.
Kineto-electric machine. *Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 72–.
Lisser's "Parva" machine. *W., A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 253–.
— — —. *Dammer, O.* Humb. 9 (1890) 33–.
Machine with 8 discs. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1887) 245–.
Management of machines. *Beaulieu-Marconnay, K. (Frhr.) von.* Humb. 6 (1887) 38–.
Modification. *Lommel, E.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 678–.
Moisture, effect. *Krüger, R.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 252–.
Multiple-plate machine, experiments. *Toepler, —.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 84.
Multiplier. *Cavallo, —.* Nicholson J. 1 (1797) 394–.
—. *Upington, H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 52 (1818) 47–.
Polarity, determination. *Mund, O.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 138.
—, —. *Bauer, K. L.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 8–.
—, —. *Leonhardt, G.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 786–.
—, —. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 23 (*Pt. admin.*) (1900) 14.
Progress, 1788—1888. *Thompson, S. P.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 569–.
Quantity of electricity produced. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 120–.
— — — —. *Abraham, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 278–.
— — — —, and dependence on moisture. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1881) 22–.
— — — —, means of increasing. *Robinson, T. R.* [1866] R. S. P. 15 (1867) 171–.
Reaction of 2 machines on each other. *Poggendorff, J. C.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 495–, 655–.
Replenisher. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1867] Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 66–.
—, Kelvin's. *Murani, O.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 313–.
Screening, electrostatic, and induction machines. *Taylor, J. E.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 757.
Self-exciting machine, so-called. *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 543–.
Siemens and Halske's machines. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1875] Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 7–.
Spark length as modified by neighbouring spark. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 311–.
Sparks in glass. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 118–.
Theory. *Veltmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 513–.
—. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 53–.
— (Poggendorff). *Veltmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 172–.
—. *Gray, J.* Elect. 29 (1892) 428–.
Theory. *Schaffers, V.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
Töpler machines at International Exhibition. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 98–.
Töpler-Holtz machine. *Eaton, H. W.* Science 3 (1884) 753–.
Voss machine. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 322–.
Water dropping machine. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1867] R. S. P. 16 (1868) 67–.
— — —. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 137–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 283–.
— — —. *Fuller, G.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 132–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 42–.

WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Borns, —. Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 329–.
Hillairet, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 163–.
Anon. Tel. J. 16 (1885) 68–.
Dieudonné, E. Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 613–.
Wimshurst, J. [1888] R. I. P. 12 (1889) 300–.
Pellissier, G. Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 54–.
Wimshurst, J. L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 403–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 264–.
Negreanu, D. Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 18 (*Pt. admin.*) (1896) 405–; [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 5 (1896)] 250–.
Keenan, S. M. [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 70.
action. *Buckton, G. B.* Nt. 32 (1885) 51–.
alternating. *Wimshurst, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 125–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 507–.
—. *Thirion, J.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 16 (1892) (*Pt.* 2) 257–.
theory. *Pellissier, G.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 414–; Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 104–.
—. *Schaffers, V.* C. R. 119 (1894) 535–; A. C. 5 (1895) 132–.

6030 Electromagnets.

(*See also* **5410.**)

(Magnetism of voltaic pile.) *Hachette, J. N. P.* [1805] Par. Éc. Pol. Cor. 1 (1804–08) 151–.
(Magnetic phenomena produced by electricity.) *Davy, (Sir) H.* [1820–21] Phil. Trans. (1821) 7–, 425–.
(Magneto-voltaic experiments.) *Configliachi, P.* Bb. Un. 16 (1821) 72–.
(Galvanism and magnetism.) *Lehot, C. J.* Rouen Tr. Ac. (1821) 19–.
(Galvano-magnetic condenser.) *Poggendorff, J. C.* Edinb. Ph. J. 5 (1821) 112–.
(Magnetism of voltaic pile, physico-chemical investigations.) *Poggendorff, J. C.* Oken Isis (1821) 687–.
(Construction of magnet by galvanic current.) *Raschig, —.* Gilbert A. 69 (1821) 206–.
(Magneto-voltaic experiment.) *Ridolfi, C.* Bb. Un. 16 (1821) 75–.
(Electromagnetic excitation.) *Pohl, G. F.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 252–.

(Electromagnetic current.) *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 19 (1825) 338.
Webster, J. W. Silliman J. 20 (1831) 143–.
Antinori, V., & Nobili, L. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 169–.
Majocchi, G. A. Bb. It. 67 (1832) 184–.
Peschel, C. F. Dresden Ausz. Protokol. (1832) 46–.
Sturgeon, W. Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 194–.
Jacobi, M. H. Pogg. A. 31 (1834) 367–.
Zabriskie, J. B. Silliman J. 32 (1837) 308–.
Barral, J. A. C. R. 25 (1847) 757–.
Tréca, C. Fr. Cg. Sc. 20 (1853) 328–.
Cecchi, F. N. Cim. 1 (1855) 433– ; (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 93–, 126–.
Dumoncel, T. [*A. L.*] C. R. 45 (1857) 382–.
Bradley, L. Am. As. P. 15 (1866) 21–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 78 (1874) 1427–, 1562–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 93–.
Deleuil, —. C. R. 79 (1874) 960–.
Bisson, E. C. R. 86 (1878) 1548–.
Heaviside, O. Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 303–; 8 (1879) 59.
Bosanquet, R. H. M. Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 531–.
Fricker, G. C. (et alii). Elect. 14 (1885) 206, etc.
Thompson, S. P. Elect. 25 (1890) 525–, 560–, 590–, 621–, 652–, 682–, 716–, 747–; 26 (1891) 17–, 47–, 109–, 151–, 177–, 200–, 238–, 269–, 293–.
Palaz, A. Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 401–, 457–, 512–, 565–, 618– ; 40 (1891) 69–, 104–.
Roos, J. D. C. M. de. [1897] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1897–98) (*Vh.*) 1–.
Fery, —. As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 201–.
Action outside spirals. *Resti-Ferrari, G.* Brescia Cm. (1834) 51–.
Application of electromagnets of iron wire to electromagnetic engine. *Joule, J. P.* [1839] Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 58–.
— — galvanic multiplier principle. *Henry, J.* Silliman J. 19 (1831) 400–.
— to manufacturing purposes. *Mallet, R.* B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 18–.
— — reading angles of a distant instrument. *Pacinotti, A.* (x) N. Cim. 9 (1873) 206–.
— — telegraphy. *Schneebeli, H.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) (*App.*) 16 pp.
— — —. *Fessenden, R. A.* Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 459– ; 150 (1900) 62–, 106–.
— — transformation of energy. *Mercadier, E.* Lum. Elect. 2 (*1880) 185–, 224–, 280–, 322–, 362–, 409–, 434–, 497–.
— — wheels on railroads. *Nicklès, J.* Silliman J. 16 (1853) 337–.
— — working of signals, etc. *Timmis, I. A.* I. ME. P. (1884) 444– ; Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 82–.
Armatures. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 465– ; Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 5 (1858) 227–, 298–.
—, action on electromagnets and steel magnets. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 38 (1836) 417–.
—, — — magnetic state. *Peirce, B. O., & Lefavour, E. B.* Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 385–.
—, force exerted on. *Hopkinson, J.* Elect. 33 (1894) 100.
Armatures, thin iron plates as. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 202–.
—, use. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 39 (1854) 854–.
Arrangements, various. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 2 (1854) 259–.

ATTRACTIVE POWER.

Jacobi, M. H., & Lenz, E. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1839) 257–.
Dub, J. Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 494– ; 81 (1850) 46–.
Nicklès, J. C. R. 38 (1854) 266–, 397–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 107–, 129–.
Klupathy, J. Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) (*Suppl.*) 92– ; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 457.
Weber, M. A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 30–.
calculation. *Vogelsang, M.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 502–.
compared with that of steel magnet. *Lovering, J.* [1848] Am. Ac. P. 2 (1848–52) 105–.
dynamo-magnetometer for measuring. *Negro, S. dal.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 21 (1837) 323–.
formulæ. *Soubbotine, W. W.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 516–.
influence of shape of poles. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] L'I. 30 (1862) 225–.
— — time of closed circuit. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Elect. 4 (*1881) 102–.
laws. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 248–, 436–.
—, for horse-shoe electromagnets. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 542–.
loss. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 36 (1853) 387–.
—, sudden. *Alexander, —.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 455– ; (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 18 (1845) 282–.
method of increasing. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 161–.
relation to weight of coils. *Menzzer, (Dr.) —.* A. Ps. C. 126 (1865) 172–.
for soft iron, compared with that of permanent magnet. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 81–.
— — —, — — — — steel magnet. *Rainey, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 220–.
— — —, — — — — — — (Rainey). *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 57–.

Calorimotor, Hare's, magnetic effects. *Bowen, G. T.* Silliman J. 5 (1822) 357–.
Classification. *Nicklès, J.* C. R. 51 (1860) 665–.
Coil, increase of absorbent power when surrounded by iron tube. *Marianini, P. D.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 208–.
Coils. *Pfaff, J. W.* Münch. Ab. (1829–30) 1–.
— connected in multiple arc, advantages. *Higgins, F.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 362.
—, construction, in telegraphic apparatus. *Lemoyne, C.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 251–.

Coils, experimental survey. *Walker, C. V.* Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 123–.
—, formulæ. *Raynaud, J.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 200–.
—, maximum resistance. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 77 (1873) 347–.
—, modification. *Vicentini, G.* N. Cim. 14 (*1883) 97–.
Concentrating process, Wetherill's. *Nitze, H. B. C.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 279–.
Construction. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1828–29) 12–.
—. *Zabriskie, J. B.* Silliman J. 36 (1839) 124–.
—. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 18 (1874) 265–; Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 305–, 321–, 366–, 441–.
—. *Higgs, R. W. H. P.* I. CE. P. 66 (1881) 246–.
—, best. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 72 (1871) 738–.
—, —. *Kraevich, K. D.* [1874] (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [(*Pt.* 1)] 8–.
—, —, and advantages. *Callan, N. J.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 295–; 4 (1839–40) 333–.
—, improved. *Schefczik, A.* Wien Jb. Gl. 8 (1857) 292–.
— of strong electromagnets. *Osann, G.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 18 (1839) 486–.
Core, determination of thickness. *Jacobi, M. H.* C. R. 33 (1851) 297–.
—, diameter. *Dub, J.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 4 (1857) 217–.
—, —, and length, relation. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 652–.
—, —, — thickness of helix, relation. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 466–.
—, part played by central portion. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 54 (1862) 1231–.
Currents, effect on soft iron. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 470–.
—, — — — —. *Haedenkamp, H.* Crelle J. 44 (1852) 83–.
—, electromagnetic intensity, measurement. *Fox, R. W.* Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1842) 25–.
—, equal, difference in action on electromagnets. *Hipp, M.* Bern Mt. (1855) 190–.
— of different tensions and directions, effect. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 121–.
Demagnetisation. *Willson, R. W.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 346–.
Design, conditions. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 85 (1877) 497–, 743–.
—, formulæ. *Soubbotine, W. W.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 516–.
Dimensions, best. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 77 (1873) 1017–; Tel. J. 2 (1874) 23–, 59–.
—, —. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 82–.
—: length. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 199–; Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 5 (1858) 2–.
—, relation of intensity to. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 234–; 118 (1863) 516–.
Dimensions, relation of intensity to. *Abria, O.* Les Mondes 5 (1864) 224–.
Electromagnetism. *Schulthess, R.* [1833] Taylor Sc. Mm. 1 (1837) 534–.
—. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 547–.
—. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] L'I. 28 (1860) 102–.
—, experiments and discovery. *Anon.* (VI 931) Palermo Effem. 3 (1832) 12–.
—, history. *Zetzsche, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 66–, 136–.
—, laws. *Dub, J.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 4 (1857) 21–, 45–, 120–, 195–.
—, —. *Domalip, K.* Prag Sb. (1871) (*pt.* 2) 43–.
— and magnetism. *Joule, J. P.* [1839] Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 131–.
Experiments. *Riccò, A.* Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 405–.
—. *McMahon, P. V.* Elect. 35 (1895) 291–, 348–, 494–, 584–, 604–.
Extra-current sparking, suppression. *Dujardin, (Dr.)* —. Les Mondes 12 (1866) 26–.
Faraday's electromagnet, variable period of current in circuit of. *Leduc, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 74–.
Field-magnet-windings. *J., A.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 310–.
Forces, electromagnetic. *Joule, J. P.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 474–; 5 (1840) 187–, 470–.

FORMS OF ELECTROMAGNETS.

Roberts, R. Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 166–.
Joule, J. P. Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 431–.
Page, C. G. Franklin I. J. 3 (1842) 166–.
Nicklès, J. Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1852) 83–; (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 154–.
Giudice, F. del. Nap. At. I. Inc. 9 (1872) 37–.
Cance, —. Les Mondes 42 (1877) 495–.
Chambrier, —. C. R. 90 (1880) 363.
Arzberger, F. (XII) Z. Instk. 2 (1882) 6–.
Riccò, A. [1883–84] Palermo G. Sc. Nt. (*Bll.*) 16 (1884) 236–; Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 204–.
alternate current, design and winding. *Thompson, S. P., & Walker, M.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 133–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 564–.
with bare wire. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] A. Tél. 8 (1865) 203–; C. R. 60 (1865) 49–, 125–, 231–.
cast iron, charcoal iron, and malleable cast iron. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 318–.
for chemical use. *Gherardi, S.* Bologna N. Cm. 3 (1839) 39–.
circular. *Nicklès, J.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 52 (1853) 252–, 312–.
closed, phenomena. *Poggendorff, J. C.* [1851] Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 147–.
with concentric iron tubes. *Camacho, A.* C. R. 80 (1875) 382–.
— — — —, Camacho's. *Culley, R. S.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1875) 332.
cylindrical, pole strength. *Cazin, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1872) 87–.
double. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 35 (1839) 261–.

for experimental purposes. *Edelmann, M. T.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 794.
Faulkner's, principle. *Reynolds, O.* [1875] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 15 (1876) 17–.
with flat coils. *Serrin, V.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1054–.
half-ring. *Du Bois, H.* Z. Instk. 19 (1899) 357–.
hollow. *Parrot, F.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 1 (1836) 121–.
—, apparatus to demonstrate action. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 16 (1869) 70–.
—, compared with solid. *Pfaff, C. H.* Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 636–.
horse-shoe, experiments. *Moll, G.* Bb. Un. 45 (1830) 19–; Hall Bij. 6 (1831) 349–; Silliman J. 19 (1831) 329–; Hall Bij. 7 (1832) 241–; Bb. Un. 53 (1833) 228–.
—, —. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 58 (=*Jb.* 28) (1830) 273–.
—, —. *Phi-mu* (*φ.μ.*). (VI *Adds.*) Edinb. N. Ph. J. 16 (1834) 71–.
—, with only one helix. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 45 (1857) 67–.
—, large and very small, powers. *Pfaff, C. H.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 303–.
Hughes's, and applications. *Lartigue, H.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 170–.
for industrial use. *Guénée, A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 96–.
with iron shields. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1434–; Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 129–.
iron and steel. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 333–.
large. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von, & Holtz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 12 (1880) 51–.
—, experiments. *Joule, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 12.
—, for Yale College. *Henry, J.* Silliman J. 20 (*1831) 201–.
with magnetised armatures, theorem. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 341–.
magneto-electric. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 29 (1833) 461–.
powerful. *Hare, R.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 10–.
—. *Örsted, H. C.* Sk. Nf. F. 5 (1847) 82–.
—, experiments. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 32–.
—, — (Joule's). [*Bashforth* non] *Bashhforth, (Rev.) J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 4 (1852) 120–.
for production of field of 30,000 units. *Weiss, P.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 481–.
— — — intense fields. *Du Bois, H.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 537–.
— — — — —. *Sagnac, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 37*–.
ring-shaped. *Hammerl, H.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 378–, 474–.
with rounded poles, magnetic scattering in. *Weber, M.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 598.
scroll. *Riccò, A.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1886) 27–.
simplified. *Reinsch, H.* (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 1 (1848) 1–.
subdivided. *Germain, P.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 315–.
telegraphic. *Lacoine, É.* I. CE. P. 49 (1877) 388–.
—, resistance. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 34–.
—, —. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 177–; 7 (1879) 143.
tubular, with multiple cores. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1572–; 81 (1875) 17–.
Turchini's. *Cecchi, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Firenze At. Ac. Georg. 2 (1855) 54–.

Formulæ. *Krieg, M.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 102–, 202–.
—. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1886–87] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 382–; A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 630–; 32 (1887) 133–.
Helix, attraction on bar of soft iron. *Saint Loup, L.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 7 (1870) 181–.
—, new plate- (or quantity-). *Page, C. G.* Franklin I. J. 3 (1842) 167–.
Induction phenomena. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1841) 296–; A. C. 4 (1842) 336–.
— in short soft iron magnets. *Eurich, H. O.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 177–.
Law of similar electromagnets; saturation, etc. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 298–.
Laws. *Lenz, E., & Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1838) 337–; 2 (1844) 65–.
—. *Lenz, E.* [1838] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1839) 18–.
—. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1843] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1844) 108–.
—. *Cazin, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 8 (1872) 57–.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* [1885–86] L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 265–; 8 (1887) 76–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 1–; 22 (1886) 288–.
—. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Elect. 16 (1886) 247.
—. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 163–.
—. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 338–.
—, experimental verification. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 292–, 307–.
—, Lenz and Jacobi's, limits of applicability. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 791–.
Magnetic field at centre of cylindrical coil. *Fabry, C.* Éclair. Élect. 17 (1898) 133–.
— —, exploration. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 926–.
— — of Faraday electromagnet. *Leduc, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 195–; Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 512–, 560–.
— — — Ruhmkorff electromagnet, measurements. *Czermak, P., & Hausmaninger, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1142–.
— — and self-induction. *Ledeboer, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1375–.
— fluid, action of linear electric rings. *Haedenkamp, H.* Grunert Arch. 14 (1850) 204–.
— friction for railway wheels. *Weber, W. E.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1841) 158–.

Magnetisation, comparative, by electric current. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 155–.
— and demagnetisation. *Schneebeli, H.* [1877] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 63 (1878) 51–.
— of iron bars by electric current. *Moll, G.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 6 (1830) 327–.
— — — — — — —. *Buff, H., & Zamminer, —.* Lieb. A. 75 (1850) 83–.
— — — by electric current. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 317–.
— — steel by electricity. *Frick, J.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 537–.
Magnetising action of instantaneous electric currents. *Marianini, S.* [1846–52] Mod. S. It. Mm. 24 (1850) 24–, 113–, 149–; 25 (1855) 97–.

MAGNETISM.

distribution. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 159–.
—. *Gaugain, J. M.* A. C. 11 (1877) 5–.
—, laws. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 115 (1862) 198–.
—, — (Dub). *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 218–.
effect of quantity of iron. *Pfaff, C. H.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 309–.
of electric current. *Örsted, H. C.* Oken Isis 22 (1829) 260–.
— — —. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 24 (1847) 301–.
— — spirals. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 564–.
induction by electric currents. *Joule, J. P.* [1855] Phil. Trans. (1856) 287–.
of iron wires partially surrounded by magnetising coil. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 213–; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 851–.
and oscillations of battery current, relation. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* [1863] (VIII) Wien Sb. 49 (1864) (*Ab.* 2) 249–.
power of retaining, after battery has been removed. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 122–.
quantity. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 74 (1872) 733–; 75 (1872) 261–.
residual. *Marianini, P. D.* [1850] Mod. S. It. Mm. 25 (1852) 237–.
—, of closed electromagnets. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1851) 670–.
rise and fall. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 497–.
transversal, produced by electric currents. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 9 (1839) 19–, 82–.

Maximum effect. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 69 (1869) 819–, 886–.
— —, conditions. *Raynaud, J.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1303–.
— —, influence of battery and wire resistances. *Winter, G. K.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1872) 414–.
— —, position of steel bar for. *Dippe, M. C.* Grunert Arch. 7 (1846) 190–.
— —, size of wire for. *Winter, G. K.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 109–.
— —, — — — —. *Brough, R. S.* Beng. As. S. P. (1877) 134–.
Modifications. *Héquet, —.* A. Tél. 2 (1875) 423–, 579–.
Morse apparatus, choice of windings for. *Nyström, C. A.* Berl. Z. Tel. 15 (1868) 172–.
Motor-induction machine. *Voice, E. L.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 43–, 80.
Polarity, permanent, of steel, opposite to that of magnetising helix producing it. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. (1880) 78–; C. R. 90 (1880) 688.
Poles, effect of iron soles applied to. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 305–.
— and neutral points. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 16 (1869) 74–.
Portative strength. *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1847) 99–.
— —. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 239–.
— —. *Robinson, T. R.* [1852–57] Ir. Ac. T. 22 (1855) 291–, 499–; 23 (1859) 501–.
— —. *Todd, J. H.* NH. Rv. 5 (1858) (*P.*) 42–.
— —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 739–.
— —. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 486–.
— —. *Keiter, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1216–.
— —. *Boy de la Tour, —.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 486–.
— —, formula. *Adler, G.* Wien Az. 30 (1893) 67–.
— —, and magnetisation of iron. *Scharfhausen, R.* Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 245–.
— — of ring-shaped electromagnets. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 327–.
Properties. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 313–.
—. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 287–.
—, curious, of common and electro-magnets. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 124–.
Saturation. *Dub, J.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 56–.
— point. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 181–.
Sensibility, limits. *Zantedeschi, F.* [1857] Ven. At. 3 (1857–58) 53–.
Separator (for ores, etc.). *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 197–.
— (Ball-Norton). *Ball, C. M.* [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 187–.
Shape. *Dub, J.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 5 (1858) 79–.
— and properties. *Hughes, D. E.* A. Tél. 7 (1864) 572–.

SOLENOIDS.

Warren, H. N. C. N. 76 (1897) 39–.
under action of angular current, properties. *Delsaux, (le père) J.* (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 5 (1881) (*Pt.* 1) 71–, (*Pt.* 2) 184–.
action on contained magnet, experiments. *Stöhrer, E.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 81–.
attraction on cores. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. (1850) 78–.
— — —. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 573–.

attraction on cores. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1870] Prag Ab. 4 (1871) 14 pp.
— — — (cylindrical and biconical). *Böttcher, E.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 612–.
— — —. *Krizik, —.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 448.
— — — of various shapes. *Bruger, T.* Elektrotech. Z. 7 (1886) 199–, 245–.
—, laws. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 225–.
— between parallel currents. *Petrina, F. A.* Wien SB. (1853) 129–; (1854) 332–.
calculation, general theorem. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 417–.
case of equilibrium under current and Earth's field. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 358–.
2-coil, variable action. *Aldrich, W. S.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 317–.
design. *Lenz, E.* [1832] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 427–.
dimensions and magnetic field, relation. *Waszmuth, A.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 443–.
— — — force, relation. *Brix, W.* Berl. Z. Tel. 12 (1865) 283–.
electromotive effect. *Roiti, A.* N. Cim. 11 (1874) 35–; 13 (1875) 170–.
equipotential lines. *Farr, C. C.* Aust. As. Rp. (1893) 243–.
and equivalents, action. *Weyr, Em.* Prag Sb. (1871) 25–.
insulation of wires. *Dub, J.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 237–.
magnetism. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1870) 264–.
radial and axial components of magnetic force in. *Farr, C. C.* [1898] R. S. P. 64 (1899) 192–.
theory. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 12 (1875) 29 *bis*–.
—. *Wallentin, I. G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 135–, 627–.
—, mathematical. *Beltrami, E.* (IX) N. Cim. 7 & 8 (1872) 285–.

Steel, electromagnetic behaviour. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien SB. 48 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 518–.
Tension of lines of force. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 535–.
Theory. *Frölich, O.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1893) 23–; Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 365–, 387–, 401–.
Thomson's theorem. *Dub, J.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 539–.
Time interval between making or breaking circuit and action of magnet. *Schneebeli, H.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 156–, 615–.
Use as receiving telephone. *Lloyd, F. G.* Nt. 18 (1878) 488.
Vibrations, longitudinal, effect on electromagnets. *Carney, E. L.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 203–.
Watches, effect of electromagnets on. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, G.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 312–, 326–, 367.
Winding. *Breguet, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 104–.
Winding. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* [1882] L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 230–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 397–.
—, best conditions. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 353–.
—, computations. *Slingo, W., & Brooker, A.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 714–, 750.
Work-value when enclosed in iron. *Walker, C. V.* [1876] Tel. E. J. 5 (1877) 153–.

6040 Induction Coils. Transformers. Interrupters.

INDUCTION COILS.

Callan, N. J. Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 491–.
Nesbit, J. C. Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 203–.
Bachhoffner, G. H. Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 207–.
Clarke, U. [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 12–.
Henley, W. (VI *Adds.*) [1839] Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 183.
Hessler, F. Böhm. Gs. Ab. (1837–40) (*Sect. B.*) 24–.
Wright, T. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 32–.
Clarke, U. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 33–.
Wright, T. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 108–.
Clarke, U. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 304–.
Wright, T. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 349–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 285–.
Masson, A., & Breguet, L. [1841] A. C. 4 (1842) 129–.
Stripe, G. H. Sturgeon A. Electr. 7 (1841) 211–.
Broek, J. K. van den. (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 2 (1845) 1–.
Cecchi, F. (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1855) 313–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1855) 12–.
Hearder, J. N. Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 443–; 13 (1857) 324–.
Callan, N. J. B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 11–; Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 323–; 17 (1859) 332–.
Hearder, J. N. Elect. 3 (1862) 41–.
Callan, N. J. Ph. Mg. 25 (1863) 413–.
Thompson, J. B. B. A. Rp. 34 (1864) (*Sect.*) 15.
Jamin, J. C. R. 68 (1869) 1293–.
(Jamin.) *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1471–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 381–.
Spottiswoode, W. Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 30–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 65–; 7 (*1882) 623–.
Higgs, G. B. A. Rp. (1887) 616–.
Hopkinson, J. R. S. P. 42 (1887) 164–.
Pfaundler, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 83–.
Moon, W. Tel. J. 27 (1890) 709–.
Thomson, E. Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 81–, 240.
Brunè, —. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 213–.

action. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 289–.
— (Poggendorff). *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 41 (1855) 405–.
apparatus for obtaining continuous current in one direction. *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 235.
Callan's. *Lennon, F.* Elect. 26 (1891) 554.
—, sparks from. *Clibborn, E.* [1863] Ir. Ac. P. 8 (1864) 334–.
condenser, application to primary. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 36 (1853) 418–.
—, — — secondary, an important adjunct. *Morton, H.* C. N. 16 (1867) 149.
—, function. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 23 (1889) 84–.
—, —. *Boys, C. V.* Elect. 23 (1889) 126–.
—, —. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 23 (1889) 139–.
—, —. *Dubois, P.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 86–.
—, —. *Mizuno, T.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 447–.
—, —. *Walter, B.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 172.
—, —, theory. *Johnson, K. R.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 216–.
—, —, —. *Walter, B.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 416.
construction. *Ferguson, R. M.* [1866] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 186–.
with core of iron wires. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 35 (1839) 252–.
distribution of magnetic induction round nucleus of iron. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 417–.
double, for physiological experiments. *Preyer, W.* Jena. Sb. (*1883) 95–; Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 9–.
driving, new method. *Norton, C. L., & Lawrence, R. R.* Science 5 (1897) 335–.
Duchenne's. *Cardona, F.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 3 (1853) 415–.
effects. *Hearder, J. N.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1856) 8–.
— when used with De Meritens alternator. *Spottiswoode, W.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 173–.
electro-electric. *Danckwerth, L.* [1867] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 12 (1868) 57–.
with electrolytic break, effect of heat on discharge. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 477–.
electro-medical apparatus, portable. *Trouvé, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 121–.
E.M.F. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 109–; 64 (1898) 193–; 67 (1899) 592–.
excitation, method. *Spottiswoode, W.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 390–.
experiments. *Pepper, J. H.* [1869] R. S. P. 18 (1870) 65–.
—. *Spottiswoode, W.* [1877] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 359–.
—. *Duncan, L., Hutchinson, C. T., & Wilkes, G.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 471–, 642–.
—. *Hess, W.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 980–.
graphic treatment. *Kapp, G.* Elect. 18 (1887) 502–, 524–, 568–.
Hessler's, results of use. *Loschner, J.* Prag Vjschr. (1844) 61–.
high frequency. *Boynton, W. P.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 312–.
improved. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 96 (1855) 353–.
—. *Stöhrer, E.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 104–.
improved. *Ladd, W.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 26–.
—, for spectroscopy. *Warren, H. N.* C. N. 65 (1892) 87–.
improvements. *Witzschel, B. von.* Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 226–.
—. *Walter, B.* [1900] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 4 (1900-01) 46–.
induced currents. *Smith, W.* Elect. 1 (1862) 179–.
— —, changes caused by use of different resistances. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 553–, 872–.
— —, extra currents of. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1863) 502–.
— — from fine- and coarse-wired coils, experiments. *Weil, C.* D. Arch. Kl. Md. 48 (1891) 122–.
— —, magnetising and electrolytic action. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 1–.
— —, new method of strengthening. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1855) 208–.
— —, properties. *Rijke, P. L.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 249–.
— —, self-registering apparatus. *Klobukow, N. von.* Dingler 268 (1888) 216–.
with mechanical interrupter. *Abbot, J. H.* Silliman J. 40 (1841) 104–.
for medical use. *Osann, G.* [1854] Würzb. Vh. 5 (1855) 406–.
— — —. *Morin, J.* C. R. 115 (1892) 389–.
modification. *Hearder, J. N.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1856) 1–.
multiple. *Armstrong, (Lord).* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 176–.
open, nature of electricity in. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 465–.
pause-phenomenon in. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 636–.
phenomena. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1832) 74–.
—. *Poggendorff, J. C.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 448–.
—. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 300–; 66 (1898) 623–.
—. *Johnson, K. R.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 438–, 744–.
for physiological use. *Clarke, E. M.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 499–.
— producing electricity of high tension. *M'Gauley, J. W.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 24–.
progress. *Armagnat, H.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 41–, 134–, 157–.
with regulator. *Wright, T.* Edinb. M. J. Md. Sc. 10 (1850) 127–.
resistance. *Jamin, J., & Roger, G.* C. R. 67 (1868) 33–.
— (Jamin and Roger). *Codazza, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 475–.
for reversed currents. *Thomson, E., & Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 77 (1879) 40–.

RUHMKORFF COILS.

Petrina, F. A. [1854] Böhm. Gs. Ab. 9 (1856) 1–.
Faraday, M. [1855] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 139–.
Gassiot, J. P. Ph. Mg. 15 (*1858) 466–.

Pöschl, J. Gratz Mt. NW. Vr. Steierm. (1863) 31–.
experiment. *Grove, (Sir) W. R.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 184–.
—, Grove's. *Maxwell, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1868) 360–.
experiments. *Maclean, M.* [1892] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 24 (1893) 1–.
—. *Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 639.
—. *Lebedinskij, V. K.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 61–.
improvements. *Bentley, C. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 519–.
—. *Laborde, (abbé)* —. Moigno Cosmos 8 (1856) 536–.
modification. *Ritchie, E. S.* Silliman J. 24 (1857) 45–.
— (Ritchie's). *Rogers, W. B.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 15–.
—. *Scarpa, G., & Baldo, L.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1881) 189–.
phenomena. *Magrini, L.* [1860] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 8 (1862) 131–.
polarity. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1895) (*Pt.* 2) 389–.
potential fall in wire. *Nikolaieve, W. de.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 471–.
power, means of increasing. *Miozzi, (rév.-père).* Les Mondes 13 (1867) 56–.
static induction produced by. *Bichat, E.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1686–.
striking distance. *Rijke, P. L.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 67–.
substitute for. *Tuma, J.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 53.
theory. *Börnstein, R.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 481–.
—. *Colley, R.* [1890] C. R. 110 (1890) 700–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 7–; A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 109–.

spark, duration at break. *Hünlich, C.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 343–.
— length. *Beattie, R.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 139–.
for spectrum analysis. *Browning, J.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 25.
theory. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 22 (1871) 486–.
—. *Armagnat, H.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 52–; 22 (1900) 121–.
and tuning forks, driving. *Lebedew, P.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 408–.
use. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 43 (1856) 44–.
—, and effects of multiple machines. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 42 (1856) 215–.
voltameter experiments with. *Jones, H. L.* Elect. 30 (1893) 368–.

TRANSFORMERS.

Anon. Tel. J. 15 (1884) 63–.
Hopkinson, J. Elect. 14 (1885) 493.
Rothen, —. J. Tél. 9 (1885) 193–.
Rühlmann, R. Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 249–, 290–, 386–.
Zipernowski, C., Déri, M., & Bláthy, O. T. Tel. J. 17 (1885) 465–.
Du Bois-Reymond, A. Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 553–.
Snell, A. T. Elect. 20 (1888) 107–.
Picou, —. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 389–.
Perry, J. Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 168–; R. S. P. 51 (1892) 455–.
Lehmann, E. W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 57.
Déguisne, C. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 52–.
Rochefort, O. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 164–.
Thomsen, J. Kjøb. Ov. (1898) 97–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 567.
Hammerl, —. Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) XIII–.
Klingelfuss, F. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1899) 380–.
Pichelmayer, K. Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 697–.
versus accumulators, in electric lighting. *Crompton, R. E.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 349–, 388–, 423–, 507–.

ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANSFORMERS.

Kapp, G. [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 96–, 157–, 193–.
Manville, E. (et alii). Elect. 20 (1888) 552, etc.
Fleming, J. A. [1892–96] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 594–, 694–, 727–; 22 (1894) 2–, 78–; Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 91–, 122–, 154–, 185–, 216–.
Steinmetz, C. P. Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 78–.
White, W. F. [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 72.
with condenser in secondary circuit. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Ac. At. 8 (1897) *No.* 10, 13 pp.
efficiency. *Duncan, L., & Hasson, W. F. C.* Elect. 24 (1890) 593–.
—. *Russell, A.* Elect. 40 (1898) 720–.
experiments. *Ryan, H. J.* Elect. 25 (1890) 312–.
geometric study. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 38 (1890) 301–.
and hysteresis. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 543–.
influence of period on action. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 57–.
magnetic leakage in. *Russell, A.* Elect. 42 (1899) 567–, 603–, 788–, 823–.

application to electric lighting. *Borns, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 77–.
— of imaginary quantities in graphical constructions of intensities of currents. *Pomey, J. B.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 16–.
— — new experimental method of determining phase difference. *Vogelsang, M.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 469–.
— — — — — — — — — (Vogelsang). *Cahen, H.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 542.
— to telephony. *Wietlisbach, —.* J. Tél. 20 (1896) 25–, 53–.
behaviour with alternating currents of various periods. *Roessler, G.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 488–.
— — critical frequency. *Rimington, E. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 1–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 394–.

behaviour, initial. *Hay, A.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 326–, 333–.
"booster," use in electric railways. *Vail, J. H., & Wynkoop, S. H.* [1894] Elect. 34 (1895) 41–.
"boosting" with alternating currents. *Russell, A.* Elect. 38 (1897) 73–.
calculation, graphic method. *Heyland, A.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 561–.
of Carborundum Company. *Peck, J. S.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 403–.
characteristics. *Jacquin, C.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 201–, 300.
with closed magnetic circuit, theory. *Korda, D.* C. R. 118 (1894) 864–.
coefficients of induction. *Reignier, C., & Bary, P.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 521–.
— — —, and theory. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 60–.
with condenser in secondary circuit, mathematical theory. *Korda, D.* C. R. 115 (1892) 331–, 411–.
condensers and idle currents in. *Perry, —, & Walker, M.* Elect. 31 (1893) 359–.
connection of phase difference and current strength with various loads. *Puluj, J.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 557.
construction. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 65–, 120–, 272–; 27 (1888) 573–.
core-ageing tests. *Goldsborough, W. E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 110.
coupled in series, regulation. *Pirani, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 400.
current-rushes into. *Clinker, R. C.* Elect. 45 (1900) 282–.
currents, asymmetric, in secondary, with Wehnelt interrupter in primary. *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 359–.
— in secondary, with Wehnelt interrupter in primary. *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 102–.
curves, analysis. *Rhodes, W. G.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 196.
design. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 23 (1889) 492–, 523–.
—. *Adams, G.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 86–, 95, 124–, 698–.
—. *Wirt, H. C.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 328.
—, principles. *Still, A.* Elect. 34 (1895) 34–, 65–, 93–.
diagram. *Baum, F. G.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 95–.

DISTRIBUTION BY TRANSFORMERS.

(Gaulard and Gibbs's system.) *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 496–.
Esson, W. B. Tel. J. 17 (1885) 157–.
Gibbs, J. D. Eng. S. T. (1885) 49–.
Piazzoli, E. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 321–, 366–.
Wolffers, F. de. Tel. J. 17 (1885) 158.
Zipernowsky, C. B. A. Rp. (1886) 816–.
Biggs, C. H. W., & Snell, W. H. B. A. Rp. (1887) 878.
Kennedy, R. Tel. J. 20 (1887) 247–, 278–, 298–, 320–, 346–, 369–.
Gutmann, L. Tel. J. 23 (1888) 456–.
Mackenzie, J. K. D. [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 120–, 157–, 193–.
Fleming, J. A. Elect. 25 (1890) 229–, 258–, 276–, 315–, 351–, 379–, 408–, 603–, 646–, 677–, 710–; 26 (1891) 13–, 42–, 132–, 196–, 255–, 300–, 364–.
Swinburne, J. [1891] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 163–, 197–, 218–.
Kennedy, R. Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 506–, 568–, 631–, 661–; 33 (1893) 444–, 465–, 524–, 580–, 608–, 635–, 661–.

effect of capacity in secondary. (Ferranti's phenomenon.) *Sahulka, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 793–.
efficiency. *Spencer, T.* Elect. 23 (1889) 295–.
—. *Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, M. von.* Elect. 29 (1892) 369–, 387–.
—, determination, methods. *Korda, D.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 813–.
—, and distribution. *Picou, —.* [1892] Elect. 30 (1893) 191.
— at different frequencies. *Ayrton, W. E., & Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 29 (1892) 615–.
— and insulation. *Cottrell, H. E. P.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 163–.
—, maximum. *Scattergood, B. P.* Elect. 37 (1896) 152–.
—, —. *Baum, F. G.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 830.
—, testing. (Gaulard and Gibbs transformer.) *Cardew, (Capt.) P.* Elect. 19 (1887) 185–.
—, —. *Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 29 (1892) 223–.
E. M. F., potentiometer method of measuring. *Scattergood, B. P.* Elect. 31 (1893) 643–, 665–.
—, secondary. *Whitehead, J. B. (jun.)* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 64.
experiments. *Gaulard, L., & Gibbs, E. D.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 429–, 496–.
— (Gaulard and Gibbs). *Zipernowsky, C., Déri, M., & Bláthy, O. T.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 495–.
fall of potential. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 651–.
Ferraris-Arno type, theory and experiments. *Lombardi, L.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 2 (1895) 342–.
formulæ. *Forbes, G.* [1888] Tel. E J. 17 (1889) 153–.
—. *Russell, A.* Elect. 38 (1897) 725–.
—. *Sumpner, W. E. (et alii).* Elect. 38 (1897) 768, etc.; 39 (1897) 23.
Gaulard and Gibbs's. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 41–.
— — —. *Colombo, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 43–.
— — — (theory and experiments). *Ferraris, G.* [1885] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 37 (1886) 97–.
— — —. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 65–.
geometric study. *Steinmetz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 185–, 205–, 225–, 233–, 345–.
heat produced by eddy currents. *Thomson, J. J.* Elect. 28 (1892) 599–.
high potential, with electric valve. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 197–.

high potential, oil free. *Elster, J.* [1895–96] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 42–; Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 293–.
history. *Wilking, F.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 201–.
and induction. *Bichat, E.* A. C. 6 (1875) 391–.
— — (Bichat). *Neyreneuf, V.* A. C. 7 (1876) 572–.
iron for. *Ewing, J. A.* Elect. 31 (1893) 623–.
Klingelfuss's. *Veillon, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 313–.
laboratory apparatus for production of currents of high potential. *Strasser, L.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 498–.
lag. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Elect. 20 (1888) 509.
—, magnetic. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 286–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 34–.

LOSSES.

calculation. *Kapp, G.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 244–.
control. *Whitcher, J.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 523–, 557–, 600–, 631–.
core-. *Ewing, J. A., & Klaassen, H. G.* [1891] Elect. 28 (1892) 111.
—. *Wilson, E.* Elect. 34 (1895) 462–, 497–.
—. *Hubley, G. W.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 791.
—, and tests. *Goldsborough, W. E.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 790.
eddy current. *Townsend, F.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 760.
effect of form of E.M.F. *Feldmann, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 478–.
— — wave form. *Duncan, L., Hodges, W. L., Keidel, F. B., & Frank, E.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 53–.
hysteresis and eddy. *Evershed, S., & Vignoles, E. B.* Elect. 27 (1891) 664–; 29 (1892) 583–, 605–.
— — —. *Ferraris, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 34–.
—, influence of form of potential-curve. *Fleischmann, L.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 288–.
iron, hysteresis and eddy, separation. *Feldmann, C. P.* Elect. 32 (1894) 581–.
—, — — —, —. *Carhart, H. S.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 391–.
—, influence of shape of applied P.D. wave. *Beeton, S., Taylor, C. P., & Barr, J. M.* [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 474–.
—, separation. *Peukert, W.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 674–.
open circuit-, increase. *Partridge, G. W.* Elect. 34 (1895) 160–.
— —, — (Partridge). *Ewing, J. A.* Elect. 34 (1895) 161.
— —, —. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 34 (1895) 190–.
and phase difference in currents. *Ferraris, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1888) 415–.

magnetic screening, eddy currents and hysteresis. *Ewing, —.* Elect. 28 (1892) 631–.
oil-, experiments. *Thomson, E.* Elect. 30 (1893) 309–.
open circuit, current variation in primary conductor. *Shand, R.* Elect. 26 (1891) 674–.
— —, — — — — — (Shand). *Stanley, W. (jun.)* Elect. 26 (1891) 726–.
— *versus* closed magnetic circuits. *Evershed, S.* Elect. 26 (1891) 477–, 508–, 534–, 597–, 634–, 662–, 690–, 724–, 755–, 784–.
— — — — — (Evershed's experiments). *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 519–, 567–; 41 (1891) 423–, 464–.
— — — — —. *Ayrton, W. E., & Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 30 (1893) 87–.
with open secondary circuit, analysis of current wave in. *Pupin, M. I., & Townsend, S. G. F.* [1899] N. Y. Ac. A. 12 (1899–1900) 658.
Patin's. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 373–.
and periodic currents. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 563–.
phase-, stationary, and applications. *Meyer, G. W.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 452–.
phasing. *Bradley, C. S.* [1895] Elect. 36 (1896) 43–.
plates, geometrical form. *Adams, G.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 787–.
—, most efficient thickness. *Bedell, F., Klein, R. M., & Thompson, T. P.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 242–.
polymorphic. *Hospitalier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 203–.
power, Blakesley's method of measuring. *Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 164–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 185–.
— supplied to. *Rimington, E. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 215–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 482–.
predetermination of drop in. *Kennelly, A. E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 136–.
— — regulation. *Bedell, F., Chandler, R. E., & Sherwood, R. H.* Am. As. P. (1897) 126.
processes. *Görges, H.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 514–.
—. *Heinke, C.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 175–, 191–, 205–.
progress, 1872–97. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 647–.
rate determination, new method. *Korda, D.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 473–.
and rectifier combined, for polyphase currents. *Sahulka, J.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 197–.
regulation. *Meyer, G. W.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 679.
—. *Everest, A. R.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 733.
—, formulæ. *Bedell, F.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 140.
—, Elihu Thomson's method. *Anon.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 474–.
resonance in circuits. *Bedell, F., & Crehore, A. C.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 442–.
shunt-. *Smith, E. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 169–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 132–.
static. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 907.
step-down. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 89, 92–.

Tesla's, polar-differences. *Vicentini, G.* Padova Ac. At. e Mm. 13 (1897) 265–.
testing, differential method. *Johannesen, S. E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 60–.
theory. *Reignier, C., & Bary, P.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 19–.
—. *Rowland, H. A.* J. H. Un. Cir. [11 (1891–92)] 104–.
—. *Kapp, G.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 621–, 643–, 655–.
— of condenser working through. *Korda, D.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 69–.
—, geometric. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 610–.
—, Steinmetz's. *Guilbert, F.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 97–.
transformation in. *Kennedy, R.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 506.
— ratio, determination. *Bibbins, J. R.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 54–.
1250 watt. *Carhart, H. S.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 495–.
Westinghouse. *Pirani, —.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 45–.
—, 6500 watt, tests. *Hopkinson, J.* Elect. 29 (1892) 196–, 225–.
Zipernowsky-Déri. *Anon.* Tel. J. 17 (1885) 92–, 114–.
Zipernowsky, Déri and Bláthy. *Picou, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 106–.
—, — — —, experiments. *Ferraris, G.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 145–.

INTERRUPTERS.

Sturgeon, W. [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 31–.
Callan, N. J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 14 (1857) 255–.
Ferguson, R. M. [1866] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 193–.
Hart, W. D. [1867] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 310–.
Cazin, A. (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 82.
Felici, R. N. Cim. 12 (1874) 115–.
Niemöller, F. A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 302–.
Deprez, M. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 34–; C. R. 92 (1881) 1283–.
Lecoultre, —. [1886] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 23 (1888) iv.
Grimaldi, G. P., & Platania, G. Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 47 (1897) 7–.
Crémieu, V. C. R. 126 (1898) 523–.
Izarn, —. J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 342–.
Rochefort, O. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 164–.
Dessauer, F. Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 220–.
Pflaum, H. Riga Cor.-Bl. 42 (1899) 185–.
Grimsehl, E. Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 491–.
action. *Heinke, C.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 326–, 441–.
automatic. *Cazin, A.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 72–.
—. *Himstedt, F.* [1884] Freiburg B. 8 (1885) 252–.
—. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 675–.
—. *Dvořák, V.* Z. Instk. 11 (1891) 423–; 12 (1892) 197–.
automatic, improved. *Sayen, H. L., & Willyoung, E. G.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 231–.
—, and induction experiment. *Bertin, A.* [1866] Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866-70) (*livr.* 1) *No.* 4, 1–.
—, theory. *Dvořák, V.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 344–.
best. *Walter, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 115.
—. *Albers-Schönberg, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 116–.
Caldwell's, change of level of liquid. *Trouton, F. T.* Elect. 43 (1899) 596–.
constant period. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 12 (1882) 414–.
double-acting. *Laborde, (abbé) —.* Moigno Cosmos 8 (1856) 536–.
Ducretet's, for Tesla currents. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 122.
for dynamic multiplier. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) 354–.
effect of self induction. *Dvořák, V.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 55–.
— — — —. *Ruhmer, E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 166–, 211–.
electrolytic. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 128 (1899) 529–.
—. *Ernecke, F.* Cztg. Opt. 20 (1899) 151–.
—. *Bailey, B. F.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 872–.
—, effect of change of pressure. *Le Roy, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 925.
—, for weak currents. *Rzewuski, A. von.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 614–.
electromagnetic hammer. *Grüel, C. A.* Dingler 89 (1843) 274–.
—, mercury. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 67*–.
—, string. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1177–; 67 (1899) 682.
electrotome. *Wright, T.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 30–.
invariable. *Barnard, F. A. P.* Am. As. P. (1859) 208–.
for laboratories. *Dessauer, F.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 357–.
— large coils. *Wadsworth, F. L. O.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 496–; Z. Instk. 15 (1895) 248–.
— — currents. *Webster, A. G.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 383–.
Lecoultre's. *Roux, F.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 24 (1888) 164–.
liquid. *Simon, H. T.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 860–.
— (Simon). *Ziegler, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 718–.
—, frequency. *Ruhmer, E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 345–; Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 824–.
—, improved form. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Nt. 60 (1899) 226–.
magnetic. *Bird, G.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 18–.
—. *Brünnow, F.* (IX) Brünnow As. Not. (*No.* 19) (1860) 145–.

MERCURY INTERRUPTERS.

Foucault, L. C. R. 43 (1856) 44–.
Leconte, F. Brux. S. Sc. A. 17 (1893) (*Pt.* 1) 97–.
Hofmeister, F. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 379–.
Levy, M. Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 717–.
Caldwell, E. W. Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 803.
in atmosphere of hydrogen. *Menges, C. L. R. E.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 156–.
to avoid oxidation. *Kirn, C.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 135–.
centrifugal. *Hirschmann, W. A.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 187–.
improvement of Hofmeister's. *Hauswaldt, H.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 479–.
for large Ruhmkorff coils. *Ducretet, E., & Lejeune, L.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1342–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 147–.
mercury jet. *Kintner, S. M.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 590.
rapid. *Lucas, J. D.* Brux. S. Blg. As. Bll. 2 (1896–97) 119–.
with separate motor. *Marie, —.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1899) 209–.

modification. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 13 (1875) 266–.
Neeff's wheel. *Neef[f], —.* Pogg. A. 36 (1835) 352–.
— —, modification for Ruhmkorff coils. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1228.
pendulum-. *Helmholtz, H.* [1869] Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 5 (1871) 27–.
—, Helmholtz's. *Edelmann, M. T.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 274–.
rapid. *Margot, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 3 (1897) 554–; A. Tél. 24 (1898) 185–.
— vibrator. *Guilloz, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 72*–.
theory and construction. *Dvořák, V.* Z. Instk. 10 (1890) 43–.

WEHNELT INTERRUPTER.

Wehnelt, A. [1899] Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 76–; Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 31 (1900) 92–.
Federico, R., & Baccei, P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 347–.
Corbino, O. M. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 2) 352–.
Humphreys, W. J. Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 30–.
Lucas, (rév. père) —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 74–.
Lungo, C. del. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 89–.
Amaduzzi, L. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 121–.
McClenahan, H. Science 9 (1899) 753.
Pellat, H. C. R. 128 (1899) 815–.
Richarz, —. [1899] N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) xix–.
Rossi, A. G. [1899] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 508– *or* 666–.
Rothé, E. C. R. 129 (1899) 675–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 175–.
Spies, P., & Wehnelt, A. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 53–.
Swinton, A. A. C. I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 317–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 394.
Macintyre, J. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 438–.
Strutt, R. J. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 510.
Thompson, S. P. (et alii). Elect. 42 (1899) 731, etc.; 43 (1899) 277.
Thomson, E. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 528–; Elect. 42 (1899) 870–.
Troje, —. Königsb. Schr. 40 (1899) [41].
Villard, P. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 28*–.
Webster, W. Nt. 59 (1898–99) 510.
Lampa, A. Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 891–.
Meller, —. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 398.
Ruhmer, E. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 324–.
action. *Simon, H. T.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 171–; A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 273–.
—. *Voller, A., & Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 526–.
—, irregularity. *Ruhmer, E.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 331–.
adjustable. *Price, W. A.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 549.
on alternate current circuits. *Hanchett, G. T.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 802–.
and Caldwell's. *Lamotte, M.* Éclair. Élect. 21 (1899) 42–, 127–, 180–, 250–.
circuits, measurements of currents, etc. *Hanchett, G. T.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 719–.
comparison of various forms. *Turpain, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1899–1900) 8–; C. R. 130 (1900) 409–.
experiments. *König, W.* [1899] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 71–.
—. *Lecher, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 677–.
—. *Macintyre, J.* Nt. 60 (1899) 8.
—. *Pacher, G.* Ven. I. At. (1898–99) (*Pt.* 2) 777–.
improvements. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 128 (1899) 987–.
increase of mean current by inclusion of primary circuit. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 732–.
modification. *Simon, H. T.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 440–.
—. *Pallich, J. von.* Wien Az. 37 (1900) 119–.
resistance. *Ruhmer, E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 303–.
—. *Heinke, C.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 334–.
spectroscopic observations. *Hoppe, E.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 507–.
temperature variation of period. *Abt, A.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1899) 73–, (*Rev.*) 12–.
theory. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 877–.
—. *Bary, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 925–.
—. *Armagnat, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 988–.
—. *Ruhmer, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 456–.
use for X-rays. *Neumann, —.* [1899] Danzig Schr. 10 (1899–1902) (*Hefte* 2 & 3) xxv–.

6043 Wireless Telegraph Apparatus. Coherers.

(*See also* 6615.)

COHERERS.

(Metallic powders, effect of varying electrical conditions.) *Branly, É.* C. R. 111 (1890) 785–, 934; Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 301–, 506–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 135–.

(Insulators, variation of resistance by electric waves.) *Branly, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 90–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 459–.

(Metallic powders, resistance.) *Turner, D.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 637; Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 429–.

(— —, action of electric waves on films containing.) *Minchin, G. M.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 455–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 90–.

Lodge, O. J. [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 461–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 94–.

(Tubes of filings, use in studying interference of electric waves.) *Branly, É.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 273–.

(Electric vibrations, detection and registration.) *Popov, A. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 1–; Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 845–, 882–.

Dorn, E. A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 146–.

Rovelli, C. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 333–.

Dell, A. G. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 758.

Lodge, O. [1899] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 72–.

Campanile, F., & Ciomme, G. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 356–.

Lamotte, M. Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 481–.

Tissot, C. C. R. 130 (1900) 902–.

Trowbridge, A. [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 156–.

action. *Hull, G. F.* Asps. J. 6 (1897) 141–.

—. *Gulik, D. van.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 136–.

—. *Lockwood, M. H., & Wheeler, E. B.* Science 9 (1899) 624–.

—. *Malagoli, R.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 279–.

—. *Härdén, J.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 272–.

—. *Mizuno, T.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 445–.

— of electric waves. *Richarz, —.* [1898] N.-Vorp. Mt. 30 (1899) xii–.

— — low potential currents. *Marcucci, S.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 173–.

— — sound waves. *Drago, E.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 13 (1900) *Mem.* 18, 16 pp.

— — waves. *Leppin, O.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 885–.

applications, practical. *Brown, A. C.* Elect. 40 (1898) 91–.

of carbon. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Elect. 40 (1898) 84–.

carbon in. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 130 (1900) 904–.

circuit effected by means of ultra-violet rays. *Anon.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 739.

conductivity. *Branly, É.* Rv. Quest. Sc. 43 (1898) 353–.

—, alteration by electric influences. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 96–.

conductivity of discontinuous substances. *Branly, É.* C. R. 118 (1894) 348–; 125 (1897) 939–, 1163–.

contact resistance and radiation. *Wilsing, J., & Scheiner, J.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 782–.

experiments. *Blondel, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 216–.

—. *Veillon, H.* [1898] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 416–; Basel Vh. 12 (1900) 126–.

—. *Rovida, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 657–.

formed by polarised electrodes. *Tissot, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1386–, 1494.

of gold and platinum filings. *Branly, É.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1206–.

for Hertzian waves. *Swinton, A. A. C.* (*et alii*). Elect. 40 (1898) 133, etc.

history. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 40 (1898) 87–.

increase of resistance due to electric waves. *Branly, É.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1068–.

liquid, and mobile conductors. *Appleyard, R.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 72–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 374–.

—, phenomena. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1092–.

with magnetic action, simple arrangement. *Turpain, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 416–.

magnetic breaking of chains of filings. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1225–.

with metallic balls. *Branly, É.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1089–.

metallic contacts, moist, action of electric waves on. *Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 842–.

with metallic discs. *Branly, É.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 274–.

metallic powders, action of electric waves. *Popov, A. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 259–.

— —, — — — —. *Vicentini, G.* Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 228–.

— —, — — — —. *Malagoli, R.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 109–.

— —, cause of variation of conductivity. *Sundorph, T.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 594–.

microscopic observation. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 567–.

model. *Vassura, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 17–.

phenomena of adhesion under electric current. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1014–.

priority question. *Calzecchi, T.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 214–.

quantitative investigation. *Trowbridge, A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 103–.

self-recovering. *Lawrence, A. E.* Science 8 (1898) 836.

—. *Bose, J. C.* [1899] R. S. P. 65 (1900) 166–.

sensitive form. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 128 (1899) 666–.

sensitiveness. *Blondel, A., & Dobkévitch, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1123–, 1220.

telephone-. *Tommasina, T.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 840.

theory. *Blochmann, R.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 75.

—. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 129 (1899) 40–.

theory. *Guthe, K. E., & Trowbridge, A.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 22–.
— and experiments. *Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 284–.
use in wave-length measurement. *Drude, P.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 80.

Hertzian waves, apparatus for. *Ducretet, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 65*–.
Localisation of dispatches, apparatus for. *Jégou, P.* C. R. 131 (1900) 882–.
Magnetic detector of electric waves, and applications. *Rutherford, E.* [1896] Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 1–.
Polyphase signalling apparatus for vessels. *Querengässer, F.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 602–.
Receiver for Hertzian waves. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Nt. 60 (1899) 436.
—, Marconi, history. *Tolomei, G.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 232–.
—, simplification. *Rupp, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 237–.
Relay, Guarini. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 2–.
—, —, defects. *Guarini, E., & Poncelet, F.* C. R. 131 (1900) 581–.
Repeater, Guarini. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 749–.
—, —, use. *Guarini, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 233–.

6045 Alternators.

(*See also* 6460.)

Allard, E. (*et alii*). C. R. 95 (1882) 806–.
Kennedy, R. Tel. J. 22 (1888) 596–, 618–, 644–, 701–.
Kapp, G. I. CE. P. 97 (1889) 1–.
Meyer, O. E. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 18–.
Hopkinson, J., & Wilson, E. [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 229–.
Picou, R. V. Eclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 506–.
Goldsborough, W. E. Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 477–.
Alternating currents, commutation. *Jackson, D. C.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 71.
— — from Gramme armature. *Patten, F. J.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 787–.
— —, induction dynamos as generators or receivers of. *Leblanc, M.* C. R. 127 (1898) 813–.
— —, laboratory experiments and commercial tests. *Townsend, F.* [1900] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 22 (1901) 16–.
— —, theory, *in re* 2 machines connected to same circuit. *Hopkinson, J.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 496–; 14 (1885) 184.
Armature current, effect on wave form. *Baum, F. G.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 263.
— processes. *Friese, R. M.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 89–, 101–, 134–, 153–.
— reaction. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 586–.
— — (Blondel). *Potier, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 637–.
Armature reaction. *Potier, A.* Éclair. Élect. 24 (1900) 133–.
— — of unipolar alternators. *Kandó, K. von.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 759–.

COUPLING.

Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 551–.
Blondel, A. Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 34–, 85–.
Perot, A. C. R. 131 (1900) 377–.

Parallel Coupling.

Stern, G. Tel. J. 22 (1888) 287–.
Mordey, W. M. [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 442–.
Kapp, G. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 488–.
Mordey, W. M. [1894] I. Elect. E. J. 23 (1895) 260–, 293–.
Vietze, H. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 439.
Michalke, C. Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 573–.
Meyer, G. W. [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 167.
Sahulka, J. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 445–.
Frisch, G. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 676.
Görges, H. Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 188–.
Stott, H. G. Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 980.
at constant potential. *Chevrier, G.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 401–.
diagrams. *Guilbert, C. F.* Éclair. Élect. 20 (1899) 321–.
effect of governors. *Wilson, L.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 389–.
equations. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 175–.
graphic treatment. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 422–.
pendular motions. *Boucherot, P.* Éclair. Élect. 21 (1899) 121–.
— —. *Kapp, G.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 134–.
and series. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 498–.
— —. *Leblanc, M.* Éclair. Élect. 21 (1899) 328–.

synchronisation. *Blondel, A.* Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 351–, 415–, 465–, 557–, 615–; 46 (1892) 151–, 308–, 360–, 409–, 456–.
—. *Gardner, M. R., & Howgrave-Graham, R. P.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 658–.
—, Hutin and Leblanc method. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 601–.
—, — — — —. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 651–.
—, moment of inertia in. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 512–.
theory. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 201–, 260–, 501–.

Curve, current-, influence of load. *Föppl, A.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 85.
—, influence of form on efficiency of motor. *Kolben, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 698.
—, short circuit. *Rothert, A.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 619–, 637–, 657–, 893.
—, — —. *Goldschmidt, R.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 670; 21 (1900) 30.

Curve, short circuit. *Ziehl, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 724–.
Curves, potential- and current-. *Rössler, G., & Wedding, W.* Elect. 33 (1894) 523–, 539–.
Design. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Elect. 35 (1895) 424–.
Diphase currents, installation. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 340–; 13 (1897) 65–, 489–, 539–, 590–.
— —, properties and applications. *Rossi, A. G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 33 (1897) 445– *or* 647–.
— generators, advantages. *Girgensohn, H.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 280.
Distribution by alternators. *Biggs, C. H. W., & Snell, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 878.
— — —. *Kennedy, R.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 247–, 278–, 298–, 320–, 346–, 369–; Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 506–, 568–, 631–, 661–; 33 (1893) 444–, 465–, 524–, 580–, 608–, 635–, 661–.
— — —. *Crocker, F. B.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 21 (1900) 93–.
E.M.F. of alternators on open circuit. *Hawkins, C. C.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 655–, 691–, 857–.
— waves, shape. *Herdt, L. A., & Archibald, E. M.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 106.

FORMS OF ALTERNATORS.

with 10,000 to 20,000 alternations per second. *Tesla, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 58–.
asynchronous. *Benischke, G.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 368–.
compensated revolving field, automatic adjustment of potentials. *Reist, H. G.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 278.
constant voltage, compound winding. *Leblanc, M.* C. R. 127 (1898) 716–.
Henrion's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 660–.
inductor-, calculation of iron-losses. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 21–.
—, magnetic leakage. *Guilbert, C. F.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 756.
Jablochkoff's. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 348–.
large, design. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 371.
—, —. *Heyland, A.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 895–, 931–, 971–.
rapid. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 709–.
self-exciting, theory. *Brillouin, M.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 49–.
—, unipolar. *Routin, J. L.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 19–.
without self-induction. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 51–.
sine curve. *Steinmetz, C. P. (et alii).* Elect. 33 (1894) 497–, etc.
with stationary windings. *Arnold, E.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 136–.
vibrating wire-. *Honda, K., & Shimizu, S.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 64–.
Wilde, analysis of curves. *Frith, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 8 (1894) 151–.

Frequency, exact control. *Zenneck, J.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 365–.
—, method of doubling. *Weaver, W. D.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 228–.
—, standard. *Stilwell, L. B.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 364–.
Magnetic flux, variations. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 101–.
Multiphase dynamos, armature reaction. *Korda, D.* [1894–95] Mth. Termt. Éts. 13 (1895) 16–; Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 499–.
— —, — —. *Behrend, B.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 556.
— electric power transmission. *Dixon, W.* [1897] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1898) 328–.
Oscillations. *Blondel, A.* Éclair. Élect. 21 (1899) 215–.
Phase regulation. *Imhoff, C. L.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 519–, 611–.
— —. *Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, M. von.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 555–.
— —. *Arnold, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 579–.
Photograph, synchronous. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 192–.
—, —. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 220–.
Potential fall. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 651–.
— —. *Behrend, B. A.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 837–.
— —. *Arnold, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 893–.
— —. *Heyland, —.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 894.
— —, influence on calculations. *Fischer-Hinnen, J.* Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 156.
Sinusoidal currents, elimination of higher harmonics in. *Hess, A.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 501–.
Sinusoids, deformation. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 551–.
—, influence of iron on. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 206–.
Testing. *Parshall, H. F.* I. CE. P. 130 (1897) 247–.
— and working. *Mordey, W. M.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 116–, 164–.
Theory. *Joubert, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 167–.
—. *Hopkinson, J.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 167–.
— and experiments. *Domalíp, K.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 1 (1892) *Art.* 35, 30 pp.
— — formulæ. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 98 (1884) 670–.
Triphase current installation. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 193–, 256–, 298–.
— generators, theory. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 768–, 797.

6047 Converters and Rectifiers.

CONVERTERS.

Nipkow, P. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 538–.
Sellon, R. P. Elect. 20 (1888) 623–, 733–; 21 (1888) 107–.
Thompson, S. P. L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 366–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 157–; Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 479–.

(5000 watts.) *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 9 (1896) 97–.
Routin, J. L. Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 531–.
Janet, P. C. R. 127 (1898) 351–.
Thompson, S. P. [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 651–, 694–.
Woodbridge, J. E., & Child, C. T. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 102, 295–.
Child, C. T. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 732–.
Eborall, A. C. Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 828–, 871–, 951–, 993–.
Volta, —. Gén. Civ. 34 (1898–99) 297–.
Wilson, E. I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 367–.
action. *Aliamet, —.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 576.
constant-potential. *Davies, F. W.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 614–.
demonstration of varying currents in. *Caldwell, F. C.* Am. As. P. (1899) 93.
diphase, and regulation of converters. *Wilson, E.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 409–.
effect of armature reactions. *Owens, R. B., Hawksworth, D. W., & Doubrava, H. W.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 101–.
efficiency. *Duncan, L.* Tel. J. 26 (1890) 18.
experiments. *Grier, A. G., & Hyde, J. C.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 109–.
high tension, interrupters for. *Rochefort, O.* Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1898) (*Pt.* 3) 496–.
— voltage, with electric valve. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 197–.
mathematical discussion. *Marchena, E. de.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 199.
polymorphic. *Hospitalier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 203–.
Schuckert. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 145–.
and storage with long-distance transmission at Hartford. *Robb, W. L.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 795–.
table of values. *Steinmetz, C. P.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 325.
as tramway generators. *Pio, C.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 704.
for tramway sub-stations. *Eborall, A. C.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 828–.
use. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Elect. 28 (1892) 482–.

Rectification of discharge of coils by Crookes's tube. *Villard, P.* C. R. 128 (1899) 994–.
Rectifiers, electrolytic. *Pollak, C.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1443–.
—, —, and electric valves. *Blondin, J.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 293–.

TRANSFORMATION OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS INTO CONTINUOUS CURRENTS.

(and *vice versa.*) *Perrin, A.* Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 109–.
Ulbricht, —. Civing. 38 (1892) 35–.
Pollak, C. C. R. 116 (1893) 1512–.
Thomson, J. H. Elect. 32 (1894) 172–.
Franke, R. D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 66–.
(and *vice versa.*) *Child, C. T.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 518–.

Janet, P. C. R. 126 (1898) 1785–.
Kallir, L. [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 483–.
(and *vice versa.*) *Déguisne, C.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 49–.
Grossmann, G. Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 13–.
Hutin and Leblanc method. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 51–.
Pollak system. *Jacquin, C.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 54–.
use of aluminium. *Graetz, L.* [1897] Münch. Ak. Sb. 27 (1898) 223–; Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 67–.
— — —. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 34 (1898) 90– *or* 174–.
— — —. *Dina, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 31 (1898) 642–.
— — —. *Stržalkovskij, V.* [1899] Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 9 (1900) (*Prot.*) 40–.
— — — (Grätz's method). *Mayrhofer, G.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 913–, 926–, 989.
— — — (Mayrhofer). *Wehnelt, A.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 989.
— — chromium cell. *Morgan, J. L. R., & Duff, W. A.* Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) 331–.

Transformation of alternating currents into double frequency. *Zenneck, J.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 858–.
— — continuous currents into alternating. *Carhart, H. S.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 105.
— — — — — — by continuous current dynamo. *Trowbridge, J., & Hayes, H. V.* Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 377.
— — — — — — currents of low frequency, apparatus for. *Patten, (Lt.) F. J.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 253–.
— — — — — — — — — —, — —. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 49 (1893–94) 317.
— — low voltage currents into high voltage. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 639–.
— — monophase currents into triphase. *Korda, D.* C. R. 119 (1894) 61–.
— — triphase currents into diphase. *Watmough, P. G.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 792.
— — — — — monophase. *Lefèvre, J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 103–.

6050 Magneto-Electric Machines.

Pixii, —. A. C. 50 (1832) 322–.
(Pixii's experiment.) *Ampère, A. M.* A. C. 51 (1832) 76–.
(Magnetic galvanism, new mode of developing.) *Emmet, J. P.* Silliman J. 24 (1833) 78–; 25 (1834) 269–.
(Pixii's machine.) *Jackson, C. T.* Silliman J. 24 (1833) 146–.
Negro, S. dal. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 67–.
(Revolving keeper magnet for producing electric currents.) *Saxton, J.* Franklin I. J. 13 (1834) 155–.
(Saxton's machine, experiments.) *Green, J.* Franklin I. J. 13 (1834) 219–.
Saxton, J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 360–.

Clarke, E. M. Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 145–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1837) 227–.
Clarke, E. M. Silliman J. 33 (1838) 213–.
Page, C. G. Silliman J. 34 (1838) 163–, 364–; 35 (1839) 252–; 37 (1839) 275–.
Gibbs, O. W. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 395–.
Scoresby, (Rev.) W. B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 15–.
Jacobi, M. H. [1846] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1847) 97–.
Leroux, F. P. C. R. 43 (1856) 802–; A. C. 50 (1857) 463–.
Wilde, H. [1866] Phil. Trans. 157 (1867) 89–.
Ladd, W. R. S. P. 15 (1867) 404–.
Jamin, J., & Roger, G. C. R. 66 (1868) 1100–; A. C. 17 (1869) 276–.
Trève, (capit.) A. Rv. Mar. 23 (1868) 951–.
Romilly, — de. C. R. 73 (1871) 726–.
Gay, H. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 390–.
Mascart, É. É. N. J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 203–, 297–.
Demoget, A. Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 75–.
Deprez, M. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 92–.
(International Exhibition.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 229–.
Heaviside, O. Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 271–.
Joubert, J. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 10 (1881) 131–.
Meidinger, J. H. (xii) Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 8 (1881) 337–.
Hospitalier, É. Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 280–.
Armature and break, new form. *Ferguson, R. M.* [1871] Edinb. R. S. P. 7 (1872) 488–.
— for production of magneto-electric sparks. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 497–.
—, revolving, modification. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 36 (1839) 350–.
— rotations, power of current to control and synchronise. *Wilde, H.* [1868] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 8 (1869) 62–.
Circuits, magnetic. *Elphinstone, W. B. F. (Lord), & Vincent, C. W.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 292–; 30 (1880) 287–.
Clarke machine, commutator, modification. *Barthélemy, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1639–.
Comparison with voltaic batteries. *Sturgeon, W.* [1836] R. S. P. 3 (1837) 412–.
Construction. *Stöhrer, E.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 417–.
—. *Petrina, F. A.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 58–.
—, new. *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 271–.
Continuous current machine. *Lontin, D.* Les Mondes 36 (1875) 530–.
— — —. *Niaudet-Breguet, A.* Carl Rpm. 12 (1876) 145–.
Currents, continuity and strength. *Sinsteden,* —. Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 1–, 220–.
—, electromagnetic, interference. *Delarive, A.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 27–.
—, induced. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1861) 1–.
Currents, induced, influence of speed. *Lenz, E.* [1847–57] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1849) 257–; 12 (1854) 46–; 16 (1858) 177–.
—, —, produced by application of armatures to horse-shoe magnets, and new form of magneto-electric machine. *Morse, W. R.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 386–.
—, magneto-electric. *Peltier, A.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1837) 94–.
—, —. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1839) 163–.
—, —. *Majocchi, G. A.* (vi *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 9 (1843) 177–.
—, —, chemical action. *Marianini, S.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 144–.
— produced by action of magnets on coils and revolving plates, cause. *Emmet, J. P.* Silliman J. 26 (1834) 23–.
—, rules for direction. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 310–.
Double action, machine with. *Petrina, F. A.* Baumgartner Z. 7 (1840) 65–.
Effects, physiological, physical and chemical. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. B. (1838) 21–, 95–.
Efficiency. *Weber, W. E.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 431–.
Electromagnetic and magneto-electric machines. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 45 (1857) 414–; (viii) Par. A. Cons. 1 (1861) 582–.
— — — —, physical theory. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 231–.
E.M.F. and external resistance, relation. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1586–; Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 557–.
Experiments. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 376–.
— (Sturgeon). *Watkins, F.* Ph. Mg. 6 (*1835) 239.
— (Watkins). *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 231–.
—. *Clarke, E. M.* [1838] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 73–.
—. *Mascart, —, & Angot, A.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 79–, 363–.
—. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 11–.
— with revolving magnet. *Pacinotti, L.* (vi *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 8 (1842) 3–.
Form, improved. *Stratingh, S.* Mulder Arch. 4 (1836) 1–.
— with transverse electromagnetic armature. *Pacinotti, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1881) 198–.
Improvements. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 222–.
Induction apparatus for producing light for reading theodolites in mines. *Steinmetzer, J.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 36 (1888) 571–.
— phenomena produced by motion of magnetic or non-magnetic metals. *Verdet, E.* C. R. 31 (1850) 267–; A. C. 31 (1851) 187–.
Law. *Joubert, J.* C. R. 91 (1880) 468–, 493–.
Magneto-electric apparatus for chemical use. *Pohl, G. F.* Pogg. A. 34 (1835) 185–, 500–.
— — — production of induced currents of equal intensity in separate wires. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 511–.
— exploder. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1125–.

Magneto-electric exploder. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 417–.
— pile. *Pacinotti, L.* Amici G. Tosc. 1 (1840) 506–.
Magneto-electricity and electromagnetic machines. *Locke, J.* Silliman J. 34 (1838) 125–.
— — electromagnetism, experiments. *M., P.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 18–.
—, new phenomenon. *Clarke, E. M.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 6 (1835) 169–.
Magneto-electro-telluric battery. *Palmieri, L.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 17 (1845) 21–.
— —. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 45–.
— —, experiments. *Palmieri, L.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 5 (1842) 145–; 18 (1845) 113–.
Motor-induction machine. *Voice, E. L.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 43–, 80.
Multipolar machine. *Desroziers, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 222–.
Newman's machine, modifications. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 12 (1842) 73–.
Power. *Elias, P.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 11 (1861) 69–.
Resistance when in motion. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1346–.
Reversible machine. *Delaurier, É.* Les Mondes 5 (1883) 290–.
Sine inductor. *Kohlrausch, F.* (VIII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 290–.
— —, Kohlrausch's, modification. *Pfeiffer, E.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 127–.
Testing. *Upton, F. R.* Am. As. P. (1879) 178–.
Tests. *Pickering, E. C., & Strange, D. P.* Am. Ac. P. 10 (1875) 432–.
Theory. *Jacobi, M. H.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 358–.
—. *Lenz, H. F. E.* [1841] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (*1842) 78–.
—. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1850] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 9 (1851) 289–.
— (Saxton's machine). *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 386–.
— (Wilde, Wheatstone and Siemens machines). *Varley, C. F.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 403–.
—. *Holt, C. V.* [1868] Sk. Nf. F. 10 (1869) 278–.
— (Jacobi). *Highton, H.* C. N. 23 (1871) 88–.
—. *Chavannes, R.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 17 (1881) 597–.
—. *Anon.* [*Lodge, O. J.*] Elect. 8 (*1882) 57–, 73–, 89–, 117–, 133–, 148–, 169–, 204–, 218–, 249–, 289–, 321–; 9 (*1882) 5–, 53, 89, 175–, 437–; 10 (*1883) 5–, 30–, 78–, 245; 11 (*1883) 366–, 390–, 462–; 14 (1885) 366–, 410–; 15 (1885) 210–; 16 (1886) 333–.
—. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 218–, 421–; 13 (1886) 35–, 225–, 401–.
—, attempt to deduce from principle of conservation of energy. *Ven, E. van der.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 516–.

Transformation of motion. *Bichat, E., & Brillouin, M.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 6 (14e *Ann.*, 1881) (1882) 33–.
Use of electromagnetic coil. *Pacinotti, A.* N. Cim. 12 (1874) 140–.
— for electro-plating. *Hamel, (Dr.) J.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 41 (1847) 244–.
— — lighthouses. *Holmes, F. H.* Elect. 4 (1863) 66–, 81–, 92–.
— — —. *Lucas, F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 47–.
— — lighting. *Berlioz, A.* A. Tél. 5 (1862) 505–.
— — —, *Jamin, J., & Roger, G.* C. R. 66 (1868) 37–.
— — —. *Achard, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 64 (1878) 332–.
— of steel magnet wound with wire. *Sinsteden, W.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 289–.

6060 Dynamos.

(With ring armature, made in 1860.) *Pacinotti, A.* (x) N. Cim. 19 (1863) 378–.
(Dynamo-magnetic machine.) *Ladd, W.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 13–.
(Conversion of dynamical into electric force without permanent magnets.) *Siemens, W.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 55–.
(— — — — — — — —.) *Siemens, C. W.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 367–.
(Increase of power of magnet by action of currents induced by magnet itself.) *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 369–.
(Theory of maintenance of electric currents by mechanical work without permanent magnets.) *Maxwell, J. C.* R. S. P. 15 (1867) 397–.
(Siemens's dynamo-electric machines, improvement.) *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 626.
(Dynamo-magneto-electric machine.) *Ladd, W.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 19–.
(Dynamo-electric machines.) *Schellen, H.* Carl Rpm. 4 (1868) 65–.
(Wheatstone's dynamo-magnetic machine.) *Secchi, A.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 21 (1868) 73–.
(Dynamo-magneto-electric machines.) *Codazza, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 4 (1868–69) 729–.
(Dynamo-electric machine.) *Pacinotti, A.* (x) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 127–.
(Gramme principle.) *Pacinotti, A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 543–.
(Dynamo-magnetic machine.) *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 25 (1872) 131–.
Lontin, D. Les Mondes 36 (1875) 530–.
Mascart, É. É. N. J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 203–, 297–.
Siemens, E. W. von. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 949–.
Frölich, O. I. CE. P. 67 (1882) 530–.
Hospitalier, É. Rv. Sc. 3 (1882) 280–.
Potier, A. J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 389–.
Thompson, S. P. [1882] V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 211–, 265–, 404–.

Abt, A. (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 8 (1883) (*Nép. Előad.*) 1–.
Forbes, G. Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 401–.
Thompson, S. P. [1884] Bristol Nt. S. P. 4 (1885) 151–.
Rautenfeld, — von. Riga Cor.-Bl. 28 (1885) 13.
Rechniewski, W. C. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 197–; Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 481–; 19 (1886) 12–, 99–, 187; 20 (1886) 391–; 24 (1887) 359–, 513–.
Hopkinson, J., & Hopkinson, E. [1886] R. S. P. 40 (1886) 326–; Phil. Trans. 177 (1887) 331–.
Kapp, G. I. CE. P. 83 (1886) 123–.
Stern, G. Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 14–.
Gaisberg, S. (Frhr.) von. Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 67–, 144.
Guinand, E. Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 409–; 8 (1887) 355–; 9 (1888) 347–.
Hummel, —. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 353–.
Reignier, C. Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 51–, 104–.
Rojas y Caballero Infante, F. de P. Madrid Ac. Ci. Mm. 12 (1887) xxi + 310 pp.
Denzler, A. Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 180–.
Auerbach, F. Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 201–.
Vogel, F. D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 3–.
Hillairet, —. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 430–.
Guilbert, F. Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 373–.
Hopkinson, J., & Wilson, E. R. S. P. 51 (1892) 49–.
Engelmeyer, P. C. von. Dingler 292 (1894) 10–.
Richard, G. Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 299–.
Sayers, W. B. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 25 (1894) 196–.
Boistel, E. Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 211–.
De Grave, L. W. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 195–; 10 (1896) 434–.
Mordey, W. M. [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 532–, 574–.
Florio, F. N. Cim. 10 (1899) 43–.
Cornu, A. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1900) A, 89 pp.
Action. *Sinsteden, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 648–.
—. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 171–, 190–.
—. *Achard, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1883) 450–.
—. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 28–.
—. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 101–.
Actions, prejudicial. *Mordey, W. M.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 160–.
Analysis and synthesis. *Cabanellas, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 253–.
Angle of lag, determination. *Clark, A. L.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 369–.

ARMATURES.

Demoget, A. C. R. 70 (1870) 333–.
Esson, W. B. Tel. J. 17 (1885) 347–, 406–, 429.
bolts, insulation. *Boucherot, P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 626.
bolts, non-insulation. *Fischer-Hinnen, J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 516.
calculation. *Isenthal, A.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 83–, 128.
—. *Grassi, G.* Nap. Rd. 37 (1898) 154–, 195–, 354–; 39 (1900) 81–.
connections. *Rice, A. L.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 228.
—, involutes for. *Girault, P.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 220.
drum-, windings. *Weymouth, F. M.* Elect. 26 (1891) 8–, 37–, 72–, 100–, 134–, 165–, 199–.
—, —. *Rice, A. L.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 69–, 139.
—, —, generation of current and E.M.F. in. *Weymouth, F. M.* Elect. 23 (1889) 273–.
electric processes in. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 497–, 509–, 534–.
Gramme, action. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 449–, 513–.
—, — as inductor. *Gravier, A.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 21–.
—, best ratio of iron and copper. *Kapp, G.* [1883] Tel. E. J. 13 (*1884) 149–.
—, "dead wire." *Hering, C.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 464–.
—, — — (Hering). *E., W. B.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 490.
—, influence of quantity of iron. *Gravier, A.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 89–.
—, theory. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 513–.
—, —. *Wolffers, F. de (jun.) (et alii).* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 35–, etc.
—, —. *E. (et alii).* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 100, etc.
—, winding and arrangement of brushes. *Hammerl, H.* [1884] Wien Ak. Sb. 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 48–.
irregular induction. *Vogel, F.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 681–.
and magnet coils, formulæ. *Hill, C. W.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 226–, 252–.
multipolar, windings. *Rice, A. L.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 445.
Pacinotti. *Govi, G.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 372–.
Pacinotti-Gramme, induction. *Isenbeck, A.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 337–, 361–.
polyphase, windings. *Stone, J. P.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 291–; 2 (1899) 196.

Reaction.

Hanappe, S. Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 385–.
Rothert, A. Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 575–.
Kandó, K. von. Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 44.
Picou, R. V. [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 129–.
(Picou.) *Potier, A.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 242–.
and commutation. *Hawkins, C. C.* Elect. 39 (1897) 13–, 39–, 79–, 113–, 135–, 176–, 212–.
compounding dynamos for. *Thomson, E.* Elect. 35 (1895) 516–.
of eddy currents. *Westphal, C.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 146–.

experiments. *Bessey, C. A.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 571–.
on field strength. *Behrend, H.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 591–.
— — —. *Bauch, R.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 644–.
— magnetic field. *Fischer-Hinnen, J.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 53–, 104.
prevention. *Ryan, H. J., & Thompson, M. E.* Elect. 34 (1895) 765–.
theory. *Swinburne, J.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 90–, 170–, 218–, 243–.

resistance, increase. *Lissner, J. A.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 388–.
reversible regenerative. *Sayers, W. B.* [1895] I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 122–, 163–.
ring-, dimensions. *Fricker, G. C.* Elect. 16 (1886) 449–, 472.
—, for multipolar high-tension machines. *Baumgardt, L.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 331.
self-exciting. *Sayers, W. B.* Elect. 31 (1893) 563–.
short-circuit, current distribution and energy-absorption. *Roessler, G.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 750–, 766–.
Siemens's. *Pellerin, A.* C. R. 77 (1873) 561–.
—, experiments. *Feuerlein, O.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 4–.
—, improvements. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 91 (1880) 48–.
—, winding. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 81–; 16 (1885) 116–.
slotted. *Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, M. von.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 429–.
— (Dolivo-Dobrowolsky). *Du Bois, H.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 502.
—, apparent increase of air-gap due to. *Guilbert, C. F.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 99.
—, calculation of air-gap ampère-turns for. *Sander, W.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 201–.
—, — — iron-losses. *Breslauer, M.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 80–.
—, dimensions. *Baumgardt, L.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 497–, 544.
—, distribution of lines of force in. *Niethammer, F.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 766–.
—, — — — — — —. *Dettmar, G.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 944–.
—, mechanical stresses in. *Heldt, P. M.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 699–.
—, reluctance of teeth in. *Hird, W. B.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 933–.
testing. *Hall, W. H.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 641–.
total loss of effect. *Grau, A.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 594–; 16 (1895) 133–, 311–.
— — — — (Grau). *Lenz, K.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 97–, 311.
tunnel-, magnetic field in. *Baily, F. G.* Elect. 39 (1897) 810–.
—, — — —. *Du Bois, H. (et alii).* Elect. 39 (1897) 868; 40 (1898) 97–, etc.
winding, new method. *Abdank-Abakanowicz, B.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 12 (1884) 332–; Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 41–.
windings. *Arnold, E.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 62–, 83–, 104–.
—. *Hanchett, G. T.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 36–.

Balancing and boosting systems. *Wightman, R.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 339–.
Boosters, direct current. *Hill, C. W.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 35–.
Calculations. *Dietrich, W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 100–.
—. *Geist, E. H.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 603–.
—. *Behrend, H.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 63–.
—. *Bedell, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 497–.
—. *Behrend, H.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 603–.
—. *Blanchart, C.* Rv. Un. Mines 34 (1896) 113–, 241–; 35 (1896) 1–.
—. *Dick, E.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 344–.
—. *Görges, H.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 97–.
— and construction. *Picou, R. V.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 97–, 202–, 255–.
— — design for single, polyphase, and continuous currents. *Arnold, E.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 730–, 774–.
—, formulæ. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 21 (1888) 671–; 30 (1897) 754–.
Carbon brush-holders. *Scott, E. K.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 562–, 603–.
Characteristics. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Elect. 18 (1887) 37–.
—, calculation. *Kapp, G.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 518–, 551–, 581–.
—, —, Kapp's method. *Fricker, G. C.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 655–.
—, —, — —. *Nipher, F. E.* [1886] St. Louis Ac. T. 5 (1892) v–.
—, modification with iron gap. *Brunswick, E. J.* Éclair. Elect. 4 (1895) 411–.
Choice. *Anney, J. P.* Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 108–, 321–.
Circuit, magnetic. *Elphinstone, W. B. F. (Lord), & Vincent, C. W.* R. S. P. 29 (1879) 292–; 30 (1880) 287–.
—, —. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 220–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 496–.
—, —. *Wedding, W.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 67–, 83–.
Commutation. *Kingdon, J. A.* Elect. 32 (1894) 137–.
—. *Girault, P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 731.
—, experiments. *Everett, W. H., & Peake, A. H.* Elect. 40 (1898) 861–; 42 (1899) 328–.
Commutators. *Weymouth, F. M.* Elect. 29 (1892) 245–, 307–, 333–, 357–.
—. *Ritter, R. B.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 20–, 48–.
—, design. *Matthews, F. J. A.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 584–.
—, position. *Stern, G.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 607–.
Comparison. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 151–.
— with batteries. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 250–.

Comparison of different forms of inductors. *Picou, R. V.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 7–.
— with influence machines. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 260–.
— — motors. *Baumgardt, L.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 79–.
Conceptions, fundamental. *Beck, T.* Civing. 32 (1886) 191–.
Conductors, bimetallic lamellar, in electromagnetic field, advantages. *Reignier, C., & Parrot, G.* C. R. 115 (1892) 310–.
—, shielded. *Price, W. A.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 61–, 68–.
Construction. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 205–, 245–; 16 (1885) 11–, 64–, 132–, 211–, 259–; 19 (1886) 52–, 402–; 20 (1886) 145–; 21 (1886) 241–; 23 (1887) 206–; 25 (1887) 22–; 26 (1887) 156–; 27 (1888) 8–, 278–; 28 (1888) 263–, 307–, 574–; 29 (1888) 167–, 463–; 30 (1888) 316–, 611–; 31 (1889) 120–, 314–, 601–; 32 (1889) 521–; 33 (1889) 519–; 34 (1889) 167–, 468–; 35 (1890) 101–, 454–; 36 (1890) 407–, 551–; 37 (1890) 313–; 38 (1890) 117–, 157–; 39 (1891) 205–, 269–, 306–; 40 (1891) 163–, 218–, 562–; 41 (1891) 159–, 601–; 42 (1891) 305–, 560–; 43 (1892) 162–, 465–, 557–, 604–; 44 (1892) 165–, 210–, 263–; 45 (1892) 12–, 267–; 46 (1892) 14–, 262–, 518–; 47 (1893) 107–, 412–; 48 (1893) 58–, 405–; 49 (1893) 162–, 508–; 50 (1893) 306–; 51 (1894) 15–, 60–, 501–, 562–; 52 (1894) 216–, 462–; 53 (1894) 155–.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* Science 4 (1884) 315.
—. *Pardoe, T. (et alii).* Elect. 14 (1885) 224, etc.
—, calculations and graphic methods. *Baumgardt, L. M.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 80–.
—, remarkable. *Steinmetz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 37–.
— and use, magnetic effects in. *Egger, E.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 5–, 80, 151–, 370.
— — —, — — —. *Corsepius, M.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 41–, 270–.
Coupling, special mode. *Menges, C. L. R. E.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 367–, 420.
—, — — (Menges). *Siemens, —, & Halske, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 368–.
Currents, constant high potential, automatic arrangement for maintaining. *Threlfall, R.* [1885] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 226–.
—, —, method of maintaining. *Edmunds, H.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 688–, 771–.
—, —, — — — (Edmunds's). *Bate, D. C. (et alii).* Elect. 22 (1889) 319, etc.
—, —, production with varying E.M.F. *Trotter, A. P.* Elect. 19 (1887) 374–.
—, dynamo-electric, and applications. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* [1880] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 334–.
—, —, — means of improving steadiness. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* [1880] Phil. Trans. 171 (1881) 1071–.
—, —, production. *Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 172–.
—, Foucault. *Desombre, P.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 343–.
—, high potential. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* [1893] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1893–94) (*Vh.*) 29–.
Currents, high potential, protection from. *Roos, J. D. C. M. de.* [1894] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1894–95) (*Vh.*) 64–.
—, induced, in mass of ring. *Lorberg, H. A.* Ps. C. 30 (1887) 389–.
—, —, — — — — (Lorberg). *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 302–.
—, —, — — — — (Clausius). *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 521–.
—, —, nature. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Tel. J. 10 (1882) 375–.
—, —, in rotating coil, measurement. *Vocásek, J.* Časopis 14 (1885) 72–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 773–.
—, strong, production. *Siemens, W.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 182–.
Curves, characteristic. *Hodgson, L. G.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 149–.
—, Frölich's current-. *Stern, G.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 283–.
—, magnetic. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 5–.
—, speed-voltage. *Griffiths, J. A.* Elect. 36 (1896) 250–.
Dead turns. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 17 (1886) 175–.
Design. *Fricker, G. C.* Elect. 18 (1887) 412–, 434–, 477–, 518–; 19 (1887) 27–, 116–, 137–, 200–, 289–, 339–, 434–, 494–.
—. *Jamieson, A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 32 (1889) 143–.
—. *Esson, W. B.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 118–, 170–, 218–, 243–.
—. *Dunn, G. S.* Franklin I. J. 139 (1895) 384–.
—. *Poole, C. P.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 260.
—, best winding. *Frölich, O.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 370–, 417–.
— and construction. *Kapp, G.* Elect. 14 (1885) 259, 307–, 346–, 390–, 431–, 511–; 15 (1885) 23–, 190–, 250–; 16 (1886) 7–, 406–.
—, formula. *Sumec, J. K.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 69.
— of large tramway generators. *Parshall, H. F.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 101.
—, magnetic attraction in. *Behrend, B. A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 201.
— and use, conditions. *Cabanellas, G.* Les Mondes 2 (1882) 564–.
—, use of iron. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 398–, 448–, 533–, 603–.
Dimensions, weight and price. *Wilson, E.* [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 160–.
Distribution of lines of force, law. *Westphal, C.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 747–, 878–.
—, 3-wire, from single dynamo. *Bretch, E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 433.

EFFICIENCY.

Charousset, —. St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 12 (1883) 197–.
Rechniewski, C. Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 311–414–.
Arnoux, R. Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 501–.

Duncan, L. Tel. J. 26 (1890) 18.
Claude, G. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 99.
coefficient, determination. *Guzzi, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 796–.
—, variation. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 306–.
dependent on air-space and form of pole-pieces. *Ryan, H. J.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 34–.
determination. *Routin, J. L.* Éclair. Élect. 9 (1896) 169–.
factors. *Houston, E. J., & Thomson, E.* [1878] Am. Ph. S. P. 18 (1880) 58–.
maximum quantity of useful work, conditions. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1235–.
measurement. *Bouquet, R. P.* Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 416–.
—. *Dupuy, P.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 162–.
for power transmission. *Shoolbred, J. N.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 255–.

Electrical systems, internal resistance, etc. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1651–; 97 (1883) 311–.
Electricity supply, prevention of interruptions. *Andrews, L.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 487–.
E.M.F. of dynamos excited by constant current. *Esson, W. B.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 303–.
— and internal resistance. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 94 (1882) 77–.
— — rotation velocity, relation. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 832–.
— — — —, — (Lévy). *Deprez, M.* C. R. 96 (1883) 192–.
Ergometer. *Lachinov, D. A.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 133–.
Evolution. *Sprague, J. T.* Elect. 12 (1884) 8–, 31–, 57–, 176–, 223–.
Excitation and automatic control, methods. *Higgs, P.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 324–.
—, self-. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 1–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 469–.
Exhibition, International. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 229–.
—, Munich. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 426–.
—, Paris. *Rasch, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 57–.
—, Philadelphia. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 342–, 398–, 440–, 484–.
—, Vienna. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 393–, 436–.
—, —. *Kobald, E.* Oestr. Z. Brgw. 32 (1884) 47–, 57–, 73–.
Experiments. *Allard, E.* (*et alii*). C. R. 95 (1882) 747–.
—. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 364–; 7 (*1882) 114–, 160–, 219–, 580–, 599–; 8 (*1883) 101–.
—. *Pollard, J.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1046–.
—. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 11–.
—. *Auerbach, F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1887) 183–.
—. *Oberbeck, A.* [1891] N.-Vorp. Mt. 23 (1892) 157–.
Experiments at Chatham. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 281–.
—, Siemens and Halske's. *Frölich, O.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 962–.
Faults. *Thompson, S. P.* [1887] Elect. 20 (1888) 82–.
—. *Statter, J. G.* Elect. 20 (1888) 142.
—. *Baur, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 57–.
—. *Dolinar, S.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 186–.
—. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 356–.
Field-magnet circuit, direct and derived. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 471–; 13 (1883) 38.
Flux, magnetic, in air-gaps. *Goldsborough, W. E.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 399.
—, —, — armature cores. *Goldsborough, W. E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 220–.
—, —, — field-magnets. *Ledeboer, P. H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1267–; Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 301–, 400.
—, —, utilisation. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 221–.

FORMS OF DYNAMOS.

Tisley, S. C. R. S. P. 23 (1875) 496–.
Chaperon, G. As. Fr. C. R. 8 (1879) 417–.
Hefner-Alteneck, F. von. (xii) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 163–.
Fein, W. E. (xii) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 197–; 3 (1882) 300–.
Meylan, E. Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 104–.
Arago. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 219–.
bipolar, drum-, designs. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 485, 755–.
Brush system. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 6–.
without brushes. *Campbell, A.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 581–.
Bürgin. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 209–.
Cance. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 388–.
without collectors. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 26–.
— commutators. *Heath, H. E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 503.
compensated. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 23 (1890) 663–.
compound. *Krebs, G.* Humb. 3 (1884) 298–.
—. *Moutier, J.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 355–, 619.
— (Brush *versus* Crompton). *Varley, S. A.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 583–, 613–, 630–, 655–.
—. *Hoho, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 744–.
—, for constant potential. *Bell, L.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 139–.
—, equalising connections. *Keller, E. R.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 200–.
—, parallel operation. *Hanchett, G. T.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 290.
—, self-regulation. *Rücker, A. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 92–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 462–.
—, —. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 201–, 266–, 524–.

compound, series windings for. *Fry, L. H.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 540–.
with concentric helices. *Berthier, A.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 156–, 250–.
— constant potential, compensating spiral for. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 565–.
for continuous and alternating currents. *Edler, —.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 25 (1894) xxvi–.
De Ferranti. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 409–.
disc-. *Desroziers, E.* Elect. 21 (1888) 762–.
—. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 151–, 221–, 481–, 619–.
— (Desroziers's). *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 401–.
—. *Poleško, A. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 135–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 425.
— (Poleško's). *Besson, A.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 610–.
Edison. *Brackett, C. F., & Young, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 475–.
—. *Nelius, —.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 205–.
for electro-metallurgy. *Forbes, G.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 815–.
English. *Zweifel, G.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 73–.
on Faraday disc principle. *F., E. D.* Elect. 19 (1887) 94–.
— — — —. *Anon.* Elect. 19 (1887) 221–.
Fein, measurements. *Dietrich, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 173.
Glouchov. *Lermantov, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 139–.
Gordon. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 455–.

Gramme Machine.

(Magneto-electric machine producing continuous currents.) *Gramme, —.* C. R. 73 (1871) 175–.
Niaudet-Breguet, A. (x) Carl Rpm. 9 (1873) 152–; 11 (1875) 85–.
Gramme, Z. T. C. R. 79 (1874) 1178–.
Andrews, T. (xii) Belfast NH. S. P. (1874–75) 91–.
Anthony, W. A. Am. J. Sc. 12 (1876) 251–.
Hagenbach-Bischoff, E. A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 599–.
Phillips, S. E. Tel. J. 4 (1876) 322–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 240–.
Zegers, L. L. Santiago de Chile Un. A. 55 (*1879) 217–.
Hospitalier, É. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 87–.
Clemenceau, P. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 271–.
compared with Wilde's and Siemens's. *Trowbridge, J.* [1878] Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 122–.
cross section of armature. *Jackson, D.* Elect. 19 (1887) 190–.
currents. *Meyer, O. E., & Auerbach, F.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 494–; 9 (1880) 676–.
—, development. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 193–.
—, induction-. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 75 (1872) 138–, 627–, 828–; A. C. 28 (1873) 324–.
currents produced by, experiments. *Niaudet-Breguet, A.* B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 33–.
determination of work performed by. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 82 (1876) 299–.
displacement of brushes. *Breguet, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 180–.
E. M. F. at various speeds. *Tait, P. G.* [1879] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 52–, 90–.
experiments. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 114–.
—. *Pilleux, L.* Les Mondes 52 (1880) 392–; 53 (1880) 33–.
modifications. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 336–.
and Pacinotti machine. *Ferrini, R. E. D. T.* (xii) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 198–.
resistance and induction with varying current. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 911–.
self-induction. *Ledeboer, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1549–.
theory. *Breguet, A.* C. R. 87 (1878) 746–; A. C. 16 (1879) 7–; 17 (1879) 282–.
—. *Koláček, F.* Prag Sb. (1884) (*Mth.-Nt.*) 29–.
—. *Mascart, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 105–.
—, physical. *FitzGerald, D. G.* (*et alii*). Elect. 12 (1884) 178–, etc.
use. *Gramme, Z. T.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1386–.
— for lighting. *Malezieux, É.* A. Pon. Chauss. 12 (1876) 119–.
— — — and electrotypy. *Gramme, —.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1497–.
— — — railway stations. *Sartiaux, A.* C. R. 82 (1876) 842–.

Hefner-Alteneck. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 431–.
Henrion's. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 660–.
high potential. *Crocker, F. B.* Elect. 31 (1893) 703–.
— —, for laboratory use. *Hurmuzescu, D.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 211–.
Hopkinson-Muirhead. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 51–.
Hutin and Leblanc. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 375–.
with 2 independent windings, experiments. *Sengel, A.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 525–, 548–, 614.
without iron. *Lachinov, D. A.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 176–; Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 360–.
— —. *Pietzker, —.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 704–.
Jedlik, constructed in 1852–54. *Klupathy, J.* Termt. Közl. 22 (1890) 606; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 410–.
Jones and Stirling. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 303–.
Jürgensen and Lorenz. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 31–.
for laboratory and experimental use. *Fein, W. E.* Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 85–.
Lachaussée-Lambotte. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 387–.

Lahmeyer. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 555–.
Lanhoffer. *Brunswick, E. J., & Aliamet, M.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 99.
Maquaire. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 635–.
Maxim. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 412–.
De Méritens. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 135–.
—. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 175–; 7 (*1882) 54–.
De Méritens-Pacinotti. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 434–.
"metergon." *Luvini, G.* Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 158–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 23 (1891) 149–.
multiple current. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 805–.
multipolar. *Desroziers, E.* Elect. 21 (1888) 762–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 222–.
—. *Esson, W. B.* [1891] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 265–, 295–, 310–.
multi-voltage system. *Rushmore, S. W.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 228.
— —, Rushmore, tests. *Murphy, E. J. (jun.), & Saun, P. E. van.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 260–.
non-polar, Forbes's. *Snowdon, R. (et alii).* Elect. 19 (1887) 159, etc.
non-sparking. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 343–.
Pacinotti-Gramme, direction of currents. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 145–, 240.
— — and Kravogl, and improvements. *Pfaundler, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 87 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 640–.
2-pole *versus* multipolar. *Schulz, E.* Elektttech. Z. 13 (1892) 455–.
polymorphic. *Hospitalier, É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 203–.
pyromagnetic. *Edison, T. A.* Am. As. P. (1887) 94–.
— (Edison's). *Hering, C.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 278–.
— (—). *Reis, —.* Humb. 7 (1888) 59–.
—. *Wallentin, J. G.* Humb. 9 (1890) 257–.
reducing loss of work by heating of armature. *Damoiseau, A., & Petitpont, G.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1425–.
Reignier and Parrot, theory. *Chappuis, J.* Gén. Civ. 21 (1892) 205–.
self-regulating. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 275–.
series-. *Kinsley, C.* St. Louis Ac. T. 8 (1898) 107–.
—, best conditions. *Schmoller, O. H.* Elektttech. Z. 10 (1889) 34–.
—, inversion of polarity. *Witz, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1243–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 581–.
shunt-. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 427–, 454–, 491–, 552–.
—, calculation. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 481–.
—, characteristics. *B., E. J.* Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 582–.
shunt-, construction, geometrical, giving waste and useful work. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 26 (1882) 311.
—, —, graphic method. *Riccia, — della.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 318.
—, regulation. *Truchot, C., & Colardeau, E.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 491–.
— and series- compared. *Weinhold, A.* Elektttech. Z. 6 (1885) 516–; 7 (1886) 57–, 128–.
— — — — (Weinhold). *Frölich, O.* Elektttech. Z. 7 (1886) 63–, 165–.
— — — and compound, winding. *Hering, C.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 228–, 248–, 341–, 411–, 436–, 488–, 514–, 540–.
Siemens. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 25–.
Siemens-Alteneck. *Petrushevskiĭ, T. T.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 254–.
Siemens-Halske. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 154–.
simple. *Smith, F. J.* [1888] Nt. 39 (1889) 80–.
with solenoid inductor. *Plücker, J. F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 3 (1882) 107–; 4 (1882) 526–.
steam-turbine. *T., G.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 88–.
Thomson (Elihu). *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 452–.
Thomson (Sir W.). *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 307–.
— (—). *Anon.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 6–.
Thomson-Houston. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 298–.
Thury. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 211–.
unipolar. *Munro, J. M. M.* Elect. 13 (1884) 550–.
—. *Hummel, —.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 196–; 7 (1886) 20–.
—, Ball's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 542–.
—, for electrolysis. *Ferraris, E.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 311–.
—, Forbes's. *Hummel, —.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 111–.
—, Siemens's. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 321–.
of 20–35 watts, experiments. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. (1895) 433–.
Wenstrom. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 20–, 129.
Westinghouse, variation of E. M. F. *Searing, L., & Hoffman, S. V.* Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 93–.
Weston. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 172–.
—. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 311–.
—, galvanoplastic. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 339–.
without winding. *Sayers, W. B.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 377–, 408–, 435–.

Functions of machines, similitude in. *Carvallo, E.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 21–.
Gas-engines for production of electricity. *Ayrton, W. E.* Nt. 25 (1882) 280–.

Governor, Porte-Manville. *Anon.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 183–.
Heating. *Picou, R. V.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 201–.
—. *Wilson, E.* Elect. 35 (1895) 784–.
—, causes. *Poleško, A. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 125–.
Historical note. *Zetzsche, K. E.* Dingler 216 (1875) 491–.
— —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Prag Sb. (1882) 102–.
— —. *Whitmell, C. T.* Elect. 28 (1892) 48.
— —. *Rittershaus, —.* Civing. 39 (1893) 349–.
Improvements. *Wilde, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 12 (1873) 129–.
—. *Higgs, R. W. H. P., & Brittle, J. R.* I. CE. P. 52 (1878) 36–.
—. *Ladd, W.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 258.
—. *Gerland, E.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 438–, 521–; 7 (1886) 36–, 107–; 8 (1887) 395–, 427–, 524–; 9 (1888) 245–; 11 (1890) 95–, 118–, 133–, 146–, 159–, 178–, 189–, 206–, 227–, 238–, 247–.
—. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 301–.
Induction, air-gap. *Hawkins, C. C., & Wightman, R.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 436–.
—, — and interpolar. *Carter, F. W.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 925–.
—, electromagnetic. *Larroque, F.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 401–.
—, —, application of phenomena. *Le Goarant de Tromelin, (lt.) G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 439–; A. C. 28 (1883) 217–.
— generator tests. *McKissick, A. F.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 71.
—, secondary phenomena. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 401–, 464–; 33 (1889) 605–.
Inversion, reciprocity, reversibility. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 201–, 268–.
Iron core, function. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1027–.
— —, — (Deprez). *Potier, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1085.
— —, — (Potier). *Deprez, M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1159–.
— —, — (Deprez). *Potier, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1239–.
— —, — (Potier). *Deprez, M.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1295–.
Kinematics. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 17–.
Law. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 16 (1886) 31–.
—. *Perry, J.* Elect. 16 (1886) 32–.
—. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Elect. 16 (1886) 247.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 265–; 8 (1887) 76–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 1–; 22 (1886) 288–.
—. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 338–.
Losses. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 510–.
— by armature currents. *Bláthy, O. T.* Elect. 37 (1896) 375–, 474.
— — — —. *Snell, A. T. (et alii).* Elect. 37 (1896) 420.
Losses by armature currents, etc., graphic analysis. *Housman, R. H.* Elect. 26 (1891) 700–.
—, flux-, variation. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 433–, 499–, 583–.
—, hysteresis, frictional and eddy current. *Adams, G.* Elect. 35 (1895) 319–.
—, —, — — — —, separation. *Kapp, G.* Elect. 26 (1891) 699–.
—, —, — — — —, —. *Dettmar, G.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 203–, 218–.
—, iron-, total. *Dettmar, G.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 252–.
—, load. *Mordey, W. M.* Elect. 37 (1896) 446–.
—, nature of cause. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1045–.
Magnetic field. *Gravier, A.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 372–.
— —, 3 components. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 126–.
— —, exploration. *Hering, C.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 186–, 205–.
— —, injurious, experimental determination. *Baumgardt, L.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 344–, 374.
— —, intensity, components. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 103 (1886) 712–.
— —, moving, use, etc., of currents induced by. *Worms de Romilly, —.* Les Mondes 25 (1871) 465–.
— — of 2-pole dynamo. *Hess, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 769–.
— leakage. *Ives, A. S.* [1891] Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 109–, 124–.
Measurements. *Frölich, O.* [1883] (XII) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 27–.
Motor-induction machine. *Voice, E. L.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 43–, 80.
Novelties. *Imhoff, C. L.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 26–.
Phenomena, graphic representation. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 92 (1881) 1152–; Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 100–.

POWER.

absorbed or produced by dynamo, rapid method of determination. *Picard, P.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1063–.
diagram, Hefner-Alteneck's. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 26 (1893) 724–.
mechanical, conversion into electricity. *Guignet, É.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1084–.
—, — — —, and *vice versa*, machines for. *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 311–.
—, — of electricity into. *Erb, W. H.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 10 (1889) 123–.
—, — into heat. *Barker, G. F.* [1879] Am. As. P. 28 (1880) 160–.
of natural forces, utilisation. *Arsonval, A. d'.* [1881] Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 550–, 603.
— — —, —. *Street, C.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 360–, 449–.
— — —, —. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 28 (1892) 637–.

of Niagara Falls, utilisation. *Sellers, C.* Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 30–.
— — —, —. *Forbes, G.* [1893–94] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 484–, 534–, 583–; A. Tél. 21 (1894) 88–.
— — —, —. *Martin, T. C.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 269–.
— — —, —. *Lienenklaus*, —. [1899] Osnab. Jbr. (1899-1900) xxii.
— tides. *Bunet, P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 297.
— water. *Zuylen, G. E. V. L. van.* [1894] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (1894–95) (*Vh.*) 76–.
— —. *Peny, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 42 (1898) 111–.
— —, utilisation. *Borel, F.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 13 (1883) 110–.
— —, —. *Boubée, F. C. P.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 8 (1895) *No.* 9, 13 pp.
— —, —. *Steiger, A.* [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 521–.
— —, — at Schaffhausen. *Amsler, A.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 175–.
— —, — in Sweden. *Westin, O. E.* Jern-Kont. A. 55 (1900) 1–.
— — and wind and sun's rays, utilisation. *Bendt, F.* Cztg. Opt. 15 (1894) 87–.
— — — —, utilisation by accumulators. *Karsten, G.* [1893] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 62–.
windmill and dynamo combined. *Blyth, J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 22 (1891) 315.

Precautions against danger. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 36 (1884) (*C.R.*) 767–.
— — —. *Daussin, A.* C. R. 100 (1885) 631–.
— — —. *Raynaud, J.* C. R. 100 (1885) 633.
— — —. *Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 100 (1885) 733–.
Problems, graphic solution. *Fischer-Hinnen, J.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 397–.
Progress. *Thompson, S. P.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 215–, 239–, 255–.
—, 1872–97. *Esson, W. B.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 627–.
Properties. *Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 427–.
Purely electric form, question of possibility. *Cabanellas, G.* Les Mondes 1 (1882) 587–.
Regulation. *Esson, W. B.* Elect. 15 (1885) 59–, 82–.
— for constant potential. *Juppont, P.* Gén. Civ. 7 (1885) 6–.
— — — —. *Esson, W. B.* Elect. 21 (1888) 172–.
— of driving engine on warships. *Bayle, F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 134 (1897) 478–; 138 (1898) 472–.
— by "third brush." *Caldwell, E.* [1888] Elect. 22 (1889) 217–, 256–.
— — — —. *Nichols, E. L.* Elect. 22 (1889) 440–.
Resistance of different parts, proportions. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* C. R. 93 (1881) 474–.
Siemens (Werner), and discovery of dynamo. *Foerster, R.* Cztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 235–.
Spark limit. *Kapp, G.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 32–.
Sparking. *Fischer-Hinnen, J.* Éclair. Élect. 9 (1896) 114–; Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 850–, 867–.
—. *Thomas, E.* Elect. 40 (1898) 557–.
— at brushes, causes. *Dick, E.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 802–.
—, cause and effects. *Reid, T.* [1897] Elect. 40 (1898) 515–.
— at commutators. *Weymouth, F. M.* Elect. 30 (1893) 160–, 189–, 212, 245–, 323–, 511–, 542–, 569–.
—, prevention. *Sayers, W. B.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 377–, 408–, 435–.
—, —. *Fischer-Hinnen, J.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 786.
Sparkless reversal. *Allen, H. N.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 209–.
Speed, angular. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 114–, 310–.
— regulation of prime motors for dynamos. *Hawker, T. H. S.* Elect. 12 (1884) 326.
Statical moment. *Ven, — van der.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 407–.
Synthetic study. *Anon.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 112–, 145–, 196–, 251–, 300–, 369–, 428–, 484–, 544–, 567–, 628–, 692–; 24 (1889) 32–, 84–, 172–, 237–, 292–, 380–, 446–, 502–, 592–, 649–; 25 (1889) 10–, 64–, 257–, 381–, 497–, 605–; 26 (1890) 118–, 172–, 374–, 487, 538, 637–; 27 (1890) 38–, 206–, 356, 545–, 772.
Testing. *Booth, J.* [1886] Vict. R. S. T. 23 (1887) 269–.
—. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 18 (1887) 8–, 31–, 75–.
—. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 377–.
—, Melbourne Exhibition. *Murray, K. L.* [1889–90] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 710–; 19 (1891) 628–.

THEORY.

Chavannes, R. Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 17 (1881) 597–.
Frölich, O. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 3 (1882) 69–, 113–.
Anon. [*Lodge, O. J.*] Elect. 8 (*1882) 57–, 73–, 89–, 117–, 133–, 148–, 169–, 204–, 218–, 249–, 289–, 321–; 9 (*1882) 5–, 53, 89, 175–, 437–; 10 (*1883) 5–, 30–, 78–, 245; 11 (*1883) 366–, 390–, 462–; 14 (1885) 366–, 410–; 15 (1885) 210–; 16 (1886) 333–.
Clausius, R. A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 353–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 417–.
Joubert, J. C. R. 96 (1883) 641–; J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 293–.
Cabanellas, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 173–.
Clausius, R. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 224–, 273–.
Leblanc, M. Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 161–, 217–, 400.
Rowland, H. A. Elect. 13 (1884) 516–, 535–.
Fitzgerald, J. Elect. 13 (1884) 558–.
Ven, E. van der. [1884] Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 2 (1886) 1–.

Frölich, O. Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 128–, 139–, 227–, 473–; 7 (1886) 19–.
(Frölich's.) *Clausius, R.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 414–.
Vaschy, —. A. Tél. 12 (1885) 218–, 421–; 13 (1886) 35–, 225–, 401–.
Frölich, O. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 21–.
Kowalski, E. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) 309–.
Meyer, O. E., & Auerbach, F. Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 240–.
(Frölich's.) *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 468–, 512; 8 (1887) 389–, 532–.
Frölich, O. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 161–, 217–, 394–, 537–.
(Frölich's.) *Zickler, K.* Elect. 18 (1887) 369–, 424–.
Hopkinson, E. Elect. 19 (1887) 378–.
Picou, R. V. [1887-88] Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 13–, 56–, 112–; 24 (1887) 169–; Gén. Civ. 13 (1888) 347–, 360–, 377–, 394–, 407–; 14 (1888–89) 6–, 44–, 84–.
Hahn, P. Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 374–, 423–.
Sohlmann, J. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 373.
Farman, —. Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 348–.
of closed coil constant current dynamo. *Carhart, H. S.* Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 140–, 209–.
— 3-conductor machines on double-field system. *Rothert, A.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 230–, 247–.
— shunt-dynamos. *Achard, A.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 3–.

Transformation of motion. *Bichat, E., & Brillouin, —.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 6 (14^{e} *Ann.*, 1881) (1882) 33–.
Turbines, application to dynamos. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 493–.
Use for alternating currents. *Förderreuther, A.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 267–.
— as motors. *Szarvady, G.* C. R. 102 (1886) 749–.
— — — and generators. *Mordey, W. M.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 20–.
— — — — —. *Walker, S. F. (et alii).* Elect. 16 (1886) 208–, etc.
— for railways. *Siemens, E. W. von.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 47–.
— — —. *Cardew, (Lt.) P.* Tel. E. J. 19 (1881) 111–.
— in telegraphy. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 129–.

6070 Motors.

Schneider, G. Dresden Sb. Isis (1873) 52–.
(International Exhibition.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 262–.
Deprez, M. Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 544–.
(Philadelphia Exhibition.) *Duché, G.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 449–.
Vogel, F. D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 3–.
Sayers, W. B. Glasg. I. Eng. T. 35 (1892) 199–.
Crocker, F. B. Franklin I. J. 137 (1894) 343–.
Lonchampt, H. Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 67 (1897) 265–.
Accumulator traction. *Epstein, L.* [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 666–, 687–, 743–.

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS.

Duncan, L. Elect. 20 (1888) 471–.
Tesla, N. Elect. 21 (1888) 173–.
Patten, (Lt.) F. J. Elect. 23 (1889) 572–.
Rechniewski, W. C. Lum. Elect. 32 (1889) 301–.
Tesla, N. Tel. J. 24 (1889) 648–.
Hospitalier, É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 204–.
Hutin, M., & Leblanc, M. C. R. 112 (1891) 933–.
Teege, H. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 417–.
Walckenaer, C. A. Mines 4 (1893) 599–.
Kennedy, R. Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 651–.
Rhodes, W. G. Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 381–, 637–; 37 (1895) 22–, 181–, 222–, 309–, 492–, 598–; 38 (1896) 139–; 39 (1896) 120–.
Atkinson, L. B. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 292–.
Déguisne, C. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 50–.
adjustable. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 300.

Asynchronous Motors.

Brown, C. E. L. Elect. 30 (1893) 358–, 636–.
Arnold, E. Elect. 30 (1893) 444; Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 256–.
Ferrini, R. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 26 (1893) 412–.
Behrend, B. A. Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 165–.
Potier, A. J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 341–, 483–.
Steinmetz, C. P. [1897] Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 743–, 768–, 786–; Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 167–.
Brunswick, E. J. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 573.
Carus-Wilson, C. A. [1899] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 135–.
Wilson, E. I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 321–.
Behrend, B. A. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 443.
Eborall, A. C. I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 799–.
behaviour with different curves of tension. *Roessler, G.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 704–, 720–, 734–, 746–.
Brown's. *Reckenzaun, A.* Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 95–.
—, experiments. *Banti, A.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 667–; 34 (1894) 60–, 114–.
—, —. *Arno, R.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 717.
—, theory. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 391–.
currents, polyphase, applications, etc. *Potier, A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 540–.
—, —, practical operation. *Hawkins, T.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 366.
—, —, and revolving fields. *Maurain, C.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 73–.
—, triphase, effect of unequal loading on branches. *Grob, H.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 12.

diagrams. *Hawkins, C. C.* Elect. 42 (1899) 467–, 528–, 610–, 866–.
—. *Goldschmidt, R.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 693–.
diphase. *Wilson, E.* Elect. 37 (1896) 565–.
friction. *Braun, R.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 685–.
—. *Blanc, F.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 131–.
function of condensers in circuit. *Guilbert, F.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 193–.
Görges phenomenon, and tandem coupling. *Eichberg, F.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 320–.
for high tension. *Kolben, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 597–.
inventor. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 595–.
with large starting torque. *Déri, M.* [1898–1900] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 677–; 4 (1901) 108–.
magnetic leakage. *Breslauer, M.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 507.
monophase. *Thomson, E. (et alii).* Elect. 30 (1893) 578–; 31 (1893) 17, etc.
—. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 439–, 452–.
—, braking. *Eichberg, F.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 322–.
—, condenser connected to tertiary circuit. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 980.
—, efficiency. *Boissonnas, A., & Boissonnas, J.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 109–.
—, starting. *Arnò, R.* [1897] Elect. 40 (1898) 254–.
—, —. *Maffiotti, G. B., & Pescetto, F.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 292.
—, —. *Arnò, R.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 364–.
—, —. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 572–.
with period variable. *Niethammer, F.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 748–.
polyphase. *Rhodes, W. G.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 331–.
—, theory. *Ossanna, G.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 712–.
property. *Potier, A.* C. R. 124 (1897) 538–, 642–.
slip, determination. *Hoor, M.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 17 (1899) 250–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 337–.
—, measurement. *Rosenberg, E.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 788–.
and synchronous. *Boucherot, P.* Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 193–.
testing. *Heyland, —.* Éclair. Élect. 24 (1900) 17–, 49–.
theory. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 519–, 620.
—. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 156, 318–.
—. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 727–.
—. *Görges, H.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 750–, 768–, 789–, 804–.
—. *Heubach, J.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 301–, 314–; 21 (1900) 73–, 97–.
—. *Heyland, A.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 146.
theory and calculations. *Heyland, A.* Elect. 36 (1896) 505–, 578–, 650–, 719–, 753–.
calculations. *Arnold, E.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 42–.
with collector, theory. *Moulun, G.* Éclair. Élect. 17 (1898) 465–.
design. *Kolben, E.* Elect. 31 (1893) 590–, 618–.
Hutin and Leblanc. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 451–.
improvements. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 151–.
monophase. *Eborall, A. C.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 31–, 67–, 136–, 172–, 276–, 355–, 432–, 500–; 45 (1899) 510–.
—, relative merit. *Berg, E. I.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 100–.
—, resolution of oscillating into rotating field. *Eichberg, F.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 484–.
—, theory. *Cahen, H.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 463–.

Polyphase Motors.

Teege, H. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 576–.
Schilling, G. Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 866–.
Steinmetz, C. P. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 45–.
Hanappe, S. Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 437–; 17 (1898) 89–.
calculation. *Cahen, H.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 52–, 64–, 610.
—. *Giles, G.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 441–; 23 (1900) 286–.
—, graphic method. *Heyland, A.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 561–.
coefficients of diffusion. *Blondel, A.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 625–.
diagrams. *Breslauer, M.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 469–.
early history. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 36 (1895) 409–.
in electric traction. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 300.
first. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 34 (1895) 299.
theory. *Sohlman, J.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 575–.
—. *Behrend, B.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 63–.
—. *Blondel, A.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 116.
—. *Giles, G.* Éclair. Élect. 24 (1900) 281–.
with variable number of poles, theory. *Ziehl, E.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 535–.

Revolving-Field Motors.

Bast, O. de. Rv. Un. Mines 16 (1891) 221–.
Borgman, I. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 15–.
Rechniewski, W. Elect. 28 (1892) 356–.
Hanappe, S. Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 5–, 58–, 114–, 159–.
Thompson, S. P. Elect. 34 (1895) 102–.
Hanappe, S. Éclair. Élect. 17 (1898) 186–, 272–, 345–, 399–, 512–, 551–.

asynchronous, theory. *Rothert, A.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 705–.
—, — and calculation. *Legrand, L.* Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 19–, 56–, 99–, 341–; Rv. Un. Mines 31 (1895) 111–.
field-strength. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 119–, 135–.
magnetic losses. *Blondel, A.* Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 97–, 166–, 253–, 442–, 540–, 592–.
rotating vector theory. *Ferraris, G.* [1893] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 44 (1894) 383–.
— — —. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 351–.
Schuckert. *Farman, D.* Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 23–.
theory. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 7–.
—. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 151–, 220–, 524–, 547.
—. *Farman, D.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 317–, 426–, 547.
—. *Blondel, A.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 351–, 473–, 516–, 605–; 51 (1894) 251–, 320–.
—. *Leblanc, —.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 425–.

Synchronous Motors.

Ferraris, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 470–.
Ossanna, G. Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 300–, 312–.
action. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 203–.
and Blondel's theory. *Guilbert, F.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 436–.
monophase, action. *Bedell, F., & Ryan, H. J.* Franklin I. J. 139 (1895) 197–.
power transmission by. *Picou, R. V.* I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 377–.
starting. *Olivetti, C.* Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 555–.
theory. *Rhodes, W. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 502–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 56–, 195–.
—. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 26–, 38–.
—. *Colard, —.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 204.

Tesla. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 21 (1888) 342–.
—, new type. *F., C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 85–, 619–.
in a textile mill. *M'Kissick, A. F.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 130.
theory. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 178–, 308.
—. *Cahen, H.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 284.
—. *Arnold, E.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 662.
—, design and working. *Atkinson, L. B.* I. CE. P. 133 (1898) 113–.
triphase, formulæ. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1893–94) 13–; Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 10–, 27–, 86–.

Applications. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 93 (1881) 287–.
Armature and field-magnet, relative proportion in electro-motor and generator. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 13 (1883) 299–.
Automobiles. *Egger, E.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 712.
—. *Sperry, E. A.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 352.
—, formula for vehicles not exceeding 30 kilometres per hour. *Simon, P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 525.
—, tests. *Fliess, R. A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 337–.
Calculation. *Snell, A. T.* Gén. Civ. 14 (1888–89) 329–, 346–.
—. *Geist, E. H.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 603–.
—. *Bedell, C. H.* Franklin I. J. 133 (1892) 497–.
Commutation. *Kingdon, J. A.* Elect. 32 (1894) 137–.
Comparison of continuous and polyphase current motors. *Duez, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 160–.
— with dynamos. *Baumgardt, L.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 79–.
— — steam locomotive. *Moss, L.* Am. S. CE. T. 23 (1890) 193–.
Conditions of running. *Deutsch, L.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 228–.
Construction without iron. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 459–.

CONTINUOUS CURRENT MOTORS.

Koosen, J. H. Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 552–.
Griscom, W. W. Franklin I. J. 80 (1880) 388–.
Deprez, M. Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 627–.
Racchetti, A. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 54–.
De Grave, L. W. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 9 (1895) 195–; 10 (1896) 434–.
action. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 40–.
for aerial machine. *Tissandier, G.* As. Fr. C. R. (1882) 231–; C. R. 96 (1883) 224–.
Bessolo's, and C. W. Siemens's open-ring electromagnetic motor. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 462–.
Boulot. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 594–.
calculation of current strength. *Müller, A.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 574–.
— — time to attain steady velocity. *Houel, P.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 667–.
constant speed, theory. *Rhodes, W. G.* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 270–.
— —, —. *Joyce, S. (et alii).* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 344.
construction, remarkable. *Steinmetz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 37–.
Crocker-Wheeler slow-speed. *Dunn, G. S.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 447–.
Deprez's. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 50–.
of dome, Nice Observatory. *Deprez, M.* Nice Obs. A. 1 (1899) 14–.
driven by accumulators. *Krebs, A.* C. R. 106 (1888) 932–.
— — —. *Saurin, J.* Aér. (1895) 77–.

effect of varying speeds. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1128–.
Froment. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 193–.
Griscom, induction effect. *Bandsept, A.* Les Mondes 6 (1883) 52–.
Immisch. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 259–.
light and powerful. *Trouvé, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 22–.
magnetic field, injurious, experimental determination. *Baumgardt, L.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 344–, 374.
for mining. *Mavor, H. A.* [1894] Glasg. I. Eng. T. 38 (1895) 73–.
phenomenon. *Mordey, W. M.* Elect. 17 (1886) 393–.
reversing gear. *Trouvé, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 22–.
Siemens and Halske. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 436–.
tests. *Sever, G. F.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 21 (1900) 113–, 218–.
with translatory motion. *Pacinotti, A.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 385, 386–; 12 (1900) 5–, 7–, 15–.

Coupling in series. *Cabanellas, G.* Cherb. S. Sc. Nt. Mm. 19 (1875) 211–.
Design. *Snell, A. T.* Elect. 22 (1889) 310–.
—. *Esson, W. B.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 118–, 170–, 218–, 243–.
—. *Dunn, G. S.* Franklin I. J. 139 (1895) 384–.
—, economical. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 347–.
Driving by electricity. *Mavor, H. A.* I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 889–.

EFFICIENCY.

Deprez, M. C. R. 90 (1880) 590–.
Hospitalier, É. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 305–.
Arsonval, A. d'. Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 315–, 349–, 381–; 5 (*1881) 57–, 90–, 249–, 296–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 95 (1882) 778–, 1056–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 551–.
Clifford, H. E. H. Am. Ac. P. 22 (1887) 493–.
Rechniewski, W. C. Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 414–.
Potier, A. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 384–.
Murphy, J. J. Nt. 44 (1891) 590.
coefficients. *Guzzi, P.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 22 (1889) 796–.
determination. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 40.
—. *Routin, J. L.* Éclair. Élect. 9 (1896) 169–.
law. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 172–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 124–.
of system of 2 dynamos. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 172–.
— — — — — used for transmission of power. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 785–, 842–.

ELECTRICITY AS A MOTIVE POWER.

Ronalds, (Sir) F. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 45 (1815) 261–.
Petrie, W. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 50 (1851) 66–.
Schmid, A. Presburg Vh. 2 (1857) (*Sb.*) 22–.
(Theory and experiments.) *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 52 (1861) 732–, 845–, 917–.
Baille, J. B. Fr. Cg. Sc. 33 (1866) 102–, 322–.
Ayrton, W. E. Nt. 20 (1879) 568–.
Binswanger, C. Tel. J. 12 (1883) 474–.
Forbes, G. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 161–.
(Electricity as the rival of steam.) *Bell, L.* Franklin I. J. 131 (1891) 212–.
Snell, A. T. Elect. 30 (1893) 563–, 623–, 675–, 738–; 31 (1893) 31–, 117–, 223–, 335–, 463–, 492–; 32 (1894) 66–, 87–, 445–, 517–, 603–, 657–; 33 (1894) 262–, 323–, 385–, 479–, 659–, 687–, 715–.
Almeida Lima, J. M. d'. Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 3 (1895) 219–.

ELECTROMAGNETIC MOTORS.

Jacobi, M. H. L'I. 2 (1834) 394–.
Magrini, L. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 6 (1836) 154–.
Callan, N. J. Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 491–.
Joule, J. P. Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 122–.
Lockey, F. [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 14–.
McConnell, B. R. Silliman J. 33 (1838) 188–.
Watkins, F. Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 190–.
Joule, J. P. [1839] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 437–; 4 (1839–40) 203–.
Neef[f], —. Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 104–; 50 (1840) 236.
Page, C. G. Silliman J. 35 (1839) 263–.
Campbell, W. Silliman J. 35 (1839) 343.
Hill, B. [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 83–.
Botto, G. D. [1842] Tor. Mm. Ac. 5 (1843) 239–.
(Axial reciprocating engine.) *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 131–.
(— — —, double.) *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 49 (1845) 136–.
Becker, C. (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 3 (1846) 289–.
Macleod, J. Calc. J. NH. 6 (1846) 177–.
Volpicelli, P. Palomba Rac. 4 (1848) 33.
Marié-Davy, —. Mntp. Ac. Mm. 2 (1851–54) 441–.
(Electro-axial engine.) *Page, C. G.* Am. Pol. J. 3 (1854) 273–.
Pellis, P., & Henry, J. C. R. 45 (1857) 367–.
Pacinotti, A. (X) N. Cim. 10 (1873) 5–.
Breguet, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 180–.
(Gyroscope.) *Fonvielle, W. de, & Lontin, D.* C. R. 90 (1880) 800–.
(—.) (Fonvielle and Lontin.) *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 90 (1880) 839–.
(—.) (Jamin.) *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 90 (1880) 910.
(—.) *Fonvielle, W. de.* C. R. 90 (1880) 969–; R. S. P. 30 (1880) 305–.

action. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Prag Sb. (1882) 102–.
comparison with steam motors. *Kopp, H.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 20 (1845) 201–.
construction, new principle. *Zöllner, F.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 139–.
Davenport's. *Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) (*App.*) 1–.
Egger's. *Handmann, R.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 573–.
experiments. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 289–.
Fessel's. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 463–.
improvements. *Magrini, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1865) 370–.
Kravogl's. *Pierre, V.* Wien Sb. 57 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 532–.
—. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Dingler 188 (*1868) 345–.
model. *Zabriskie, J. B.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) 313–.
—. *Militzer, H.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 262–.
—. *Williams-Ellis, (Rev.) J. C.* [1870] Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 197–.
with oscillating armature. *Grüel, C. A.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 153–.
Page's. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 10 (1850) 473–.
performance. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 152–.
—. *Highton, H.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 10 (1871) 188–.
reactions in. *Sinsteden, W.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 483–.
with solenoid in sections. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 487–.
theory. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Pogg. A. 86 (1852) 597–; 87 (1852) 312–.
—. *Meidinger, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857–59) 247–.
—, analytical and experimental. *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 40 (1855) 954–, 1139–.
for turning machinery. *Sturgeon, W.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 75–.
uniform. *Bosanquet, R. H. M.* [1882] R. S. P. 34 (1883) 445–.
use of accumulators for. *Jacobi, H.* [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 510–.
— — electromagnets of iron wire for. *Joule, J. P.* [1839] Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 58–.
useful effect. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Dingler 183 (1867) 417–; 188 (*1868) 345–.
— — (Waltenhofen). *Pierre, V.* Dingler 190 (1868) 1–.
— — (Pierre). *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Dingler 191 (1869) 89–.

ELECTROMAGNETISM AS A MOTIVE POWER.

Botto, G. D. Bb. Un. 56 (1834) 312–.
Jacobi, M. H. [1835–37] Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 233–; St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1837) 17–, 37–.
M'Gauley, J. W. B. A. Rp. (1835) (*pt.* 2) 20–; (1836) (*pt.* 2) 24–.
Anon. (VI 504) Froriep Not. 5 (1838) 97–.
(Application to navigation.) *Jacobi, M. H.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 161–.
Page, C. G. Silliman J. 35 (1839) 105–.
Vorsselman de Heer, P. O. C. Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 76–.
Forbes, P. Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 239–.
Reden, (Dr.) — von. Dingler 78 (1840) 332–.
Wagner, J. P. Dingler 80 (1841) 372–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 11 (1843) 200–, 323–.
Hunt, R. Franklin I. J. 20 (1850) 334–.
Page, C. G. Silliman J. 10 (1850) 343–.
Baer, W. Halle Jbr. Nw. Vr. 4 (1851) 263–; (XII) Arch. Phm. 119 (1852) 248–.
Hunt, R. CE. I. P. 16 (1857) 386–.
Wagner, J. [*P.* non] *A. von.* [1865] Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 308–.
Comparison with steam and horses. *Scoresby, W., & Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 448–.
— — — — —, Scoresby and Joule's experiments. *Highton, H.* C. N. 23 (1871) 41–.

E.M.F., direct and counter-, relation. *Carhart, H. S.* Am. J. Sc. 31 (1886) 95–.
Government. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 301–; Tel. J. 19 (1886) 563–.
—. *Mordey, W. M.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 609–.
—. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 296–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 63–.
Gramme dynamo, use as motor. *Jaspar, A.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 5 (1879) 715–.
Hammer, electromagnetic. *Negro, S. dal.* Bb. It. 88 (1837) 323–; A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 3–.
Henrion's motors. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 41 (1897) 660–.
Improvements. *Wiesendanger, T.* Tel. J. 8 (1880) 289–.
Installation in Sacré-Madame coal-mines. *Gosseries, É.* Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1891) 22–.
Iron-losses, total. *Dettmar, G.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 252–.
Locomotive, electromagnetic. *Botto, G. D.* Tor. Mm. Ac. 39 (1836) 155–.
—, —. [*Amberger, —, Nicklès, J., &*] *Cassal, —.* C. R. 32 (1851) 682–; Dingler 121 (1851) 1–.
—, —. *Bellet, P. L., & Rouvre, C. de.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1865) 363–.
—, —, Bellet and de Rouvre's. *Rouyer, V. L.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1865) 376–.
—, —, — — — (Rouyer). *Bruignac, — de.* Par. Mm. Ing. Civ. (1865) 391–.
Magnetic effects. *Egger, E.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 5–, 80, 151–, 370.
— —. *Corsepius, M.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 41–, 270–.
— forces, new class. *Joule, J. P.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 8 (1842) 219–.
— leakage. *Ives, A. S.* [1891] Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 109–, 124–.
Measurements at Frankfort. *Uppenborn, F.* Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 259–.
Pendulum, electro-magnetic, Dal Negro's. *Majer, G. F.* Poligrafo 2 (1836) 97–.

Power of direct-wound machine, is it dependent only on current strength? *Hummel*, —. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 426–.
—, electric and hydraulic, analogy. *Lauriol, J.* Gén. Civ. 8 (1885-86) 172–, 183–.
—, measurement. *Kohlrausch, W.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 389–.
—, — in small motors. *Baur, C.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 290–.
—, mechanical, conversion into electricity. *Guignet, É.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1084–.
—, —, — — —, and *vice versa*, machines for. *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 311–.
—, —, — of electricity into. *Erb, W. H.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 10 (1889) 123–.
—, perpetually effective. *Czambert, J.* Buda Tudománytár 8 (1835) 165–.
—, small motive. *Shaw, H. S. H.* I. CE. P. 62 (1880) 290–.
Protection. *Cutler, H. H.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 450.
Railway motors with rapid acceleration. *Carus-Wilson, C. A.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 581–.
Regulator for boilers, Achard's. *Lorenti, P.* Lyon S. Ag. A. 2 (1858) 255–.
Sparking, prevention. *Fischer-Hinnen, J.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 786.
Speed and E.M.F. *Deprez, M.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1162–.
— — period, stroboscopic measurement. *Benischke, G.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 142–.
— regulation. *Bauch, R.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 499–.
— —. *Johnson, F. A.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 574.
Starting resistances. *Pochin, E. A. N.* Elect. 39 (1897) 38–.
Telpherage. *Jenkin, F.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 337–.
—. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 126–.
—. *Jenkin, F.* Elect. 13 (1884) 41–, 66–; V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 197–; 32 (1885) 353–.
—. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 507–.
—. *Deinhard, L.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 249–.
—. *Masson, E.* Rv. Un. Mines 20 (1886) 218–.
Theory. *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 418–, 523–.
—, mechanical. *Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 234–.
Turbine (electrostatic). *Laborde*, —. Les Mondes 23 (1870) 534–.
Turn-spit (electrostatic). *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 479–.

6080 Electric Lamps.
(*See also* 3090, 4202 *and* 6830.)

(Way's mercury light.) *Whilldin, J. K.* Franklin I. J. 43 (1862) 217–.
(Polyscope, electric cavity explorer.) *Trouvé, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 2–.
(—, — — —, Trouvé's.) *Gariel, C. M.* J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 31–.
(Loss of energy.) *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 196–.
(Munich Exhibition.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 454–.
(— —.) *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 487–.
(Vienna Exhibition.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 479–.
(Comparison of arc and incandescent lamps.) *Lodyguine, A. de.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 49–, 114–.
(Manufacture of 200-volt circuit lamps.) *Byng, G. B.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 118–, 149–.

ARC LAMPS.

Foucault, L. C. R. 28 (1849) 68–.
Duboscq, J. C. R. 31 (1850) 807–.
Dumoncel, T. [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 1 (1852) 308–.
Pekárek, F. Wien SB. 12 (1854) 263–.
Thury, [*J. M. A.*] Bb. Un. Arch. 36 (1857) 310–.
Hart, W. B. A. Rp. (1858) (*Pt.* 2) 55–.
Serrin, —. C. R. 50 (1860) 903–.
Sochting, E. Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 182–.
Serrin, —. C. R. 54 (1862) 538–.
Mordret, —. C. R. 58 (1864) 1007–.
Foucault, [*J. B.*] *L.* C. R. 61 (1865) 1148–.
Siemens, W., & Halske, J. G. Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 279–, 282–.
Abney, (*Capt.*) *W. de W.* [1876] Un. Serv. I. J. 20 (1877) 332–.
Munro, J. Nt. 16 (1877) 422–.
Werdermann, R. C. R. 87 (1878) 777–.
Ducretet, E. C. R. 87 (1878) 1081–.
Chikolev, V. N. [1879] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [*Pt.* 1] 29–; Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 165–.
Jamin, J. C. C. R. 88 (1879) 829–.
Perruche, —. C. R. 89 (1879) 1112–.
Jamin, J. C. C. R. 90 (1880) 1235–.
Lachinov, D. A. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 135–.
Preece, W. H. Nt. 26 (1882) 526–.
(Philadelphia Exhibition.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 549–, 599–.
Hefner-Alteneck, F. von. Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 143–.
Létang, —. C. R. 104 (1887) 1792–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 101–, 209–, 363–; 29 (1888) 260–.
Meylan, E. Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 328–.
Fontaine, H. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 434–.
Pasqualini, L. Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 312–.

Weber, R. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 17 (1889) 48–.
Kennedy, R. Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 361–, 439–, 522–, 582–; 34 (1894) 5–, 362–; 35 (1894) 127–, 680–.
Richard, G. Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 439–.
Déguisne, C. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 56–.
Abdank-Abakanowicz. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 442–.
alternating current-. *Spencer, T.* Franklin I. J. 136 (1893) 389–.
— —. *Aliamet, M.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 39.
— —, enclosed, photometry. *Mathews, C. P., Thompson, W. H., & Hilbish, J. E.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 422.
— —, Hackl. *Lenart, — de.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 930.
— —, photometric measurements. *Wedding, W.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 716–.
— —, street lighting by. *Minshall, F. H.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 279.
Andrews. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 69–.
application to photomicrography. *Barnard, J. E., & Carver, T. A. B.* [1897] Mcr. S. J. (1898) 170–.
Aron, with amalgam. *Gumlich, E.* Z. Instk. 17 (1897) 161–.
arrangement for turning down. *Moore, F.* [1893] Nt. 49 (1893–94) 108.
Bardon. *Noaillon, A.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 214–.
Berjot. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 294–.
Bremer flaming arc. *Wedding, W.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 546–.
Brianne. *Cheronnet, —.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 421–.
Brush. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 6–.
Bürgin. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 440–.
Cance. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 251–.
—. *Cance, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 132–.
candle power, mode of varying. *Vitte, P.* Elect. 29 (1892) 189.
differential. *Vigreux, —, & Brillé, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 93.
—, Piette and Krizik. *Abdank-Abakanowicz, B.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 237–.
Dobrokhotov-Maikov's. *Sluginov, N. P.* [1881] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [(*Pt.* 1)] 48–.
for Duboscq lantern. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 184–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 333–.
Duboscq-Soleil. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 4 (1850–51) 168–.
effects of lightning. *Webb, S.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 343.
— — —. *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 343–.
— — — (Webb). *Wood, R. W.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 391.
— — — (Wood). *Stokes, (Sir) G. G.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 413, 539.
electro-silicic light. *Planté, G.* C. R. 84 (1877) 914–.
enclosed. *Freedman, W. H., Burroughs, H. S., & Rapaport, J.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 115–.
—. *Marks, L. B.* Elect. 38 (1897) 615–, 646–.
—. *Wedding, W.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 763–.
—, candle power. *Warner, E. P.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 451.
—, Jandus. *Pierron, C.* Mulhouse S. In. Bll. 67 (1897) 34–.
—, test. *Gérard, E., & Bast, O. de.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 714.
experiments. *Wartmann, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 20 (1852) 282–.
—. *Esson, W. B.* Elect. 14 (1885) 112–.
for feeble currents. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 207–.
with fixed position of arc. *Kuznecov, V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 1) (1891) 8–.
focussing differential system, Siemens's. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 68–.
Harrison, improvement. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 88 (1879) 340–.
Hedges. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 200–.
history, and classification of electric light systems. *Géraldy, F.* [1881] Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 760–.
improved. *Mos, G.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 495–.
with independent regulator. *Girouard, E.* C. R. 82 (1876) 280–.
Jablochkoff candle. *Jablochkoff, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 182–.
— —. *Denayrouze, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 813–; Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 303–.
— —. *Anon.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) (*Suppl.* 2) 1–.
— —. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 185–.
— —. *Ziegler, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) xxiii–, 195–.
— —, experiments. *Allard, E. (et alii).* C. R. 95 (1882) 873–.
— —, imperfections. *Nélius, —.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 233–.
— —, phases. *Street, C.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 345–.
— —, regulator for. *Lavaud de Lestrade, —.* Les Mondes 48 (1879) 250–.
— —, with solenoids, Morin's. *Noaillon, A. H.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 146–.
Jamin. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 234–.
—. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 236–.
Jaspar. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 367–.
Létang. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 609–.
with low E.M.F. *Ducretet, E.* Les Mondes 49 (1879) 423–.
mercury, temperature at electrodes. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 569–.

Mersanne. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 186–.
Million system. *Kern, O.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 152–.
modification. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 93 (1881) 237–.
with movable carbons. *Roig-Torres, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 402–.
parallel coupling. *Hagen, E.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1886) 52–.
photometric value. *Mathews, C. P.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 928–.
photometry. *Carter, F. W.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 44–, 120–, 128–, 197–.
—, secondary standard. *Blondel, —.* Elect. 30 (1893) 658–.
Pieper. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 213–.
Pilsen. *Joel, H. F.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 34–.
Pöge and Fischinger. *Rühlmann, R.* Elektt. Z. 6 (1885) 493–.
Pollak. *Rechniewski, W. C.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 176–.
regulation. *Blanc, F.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 39–.
— depending on expansion of conductors. *Pollak, C.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1155–.
Schmidt's. *Kareis, J.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 122–.
search lights, illuminating power. *Čikolev, V., & Turin, V.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 1–, 63–, 104–, 161–.
— —, — —. *Čikolev, V., Klasson, R., & Turin, V.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 577–; 2 (1895) 8–, 49–.
— —, — —. *Nerz, F.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 365–.
— —, use to indicate vessels' route. *Boyer, (lt.) F.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 120 (1894) 537–.
shape of cores. *Dietrich, —.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 613–.
Siemens. *Kern, O.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 273–.
slow combustion. *Squire, W. S.* S. C. In. J. 16 (1897) 385–.
Solignac. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 202–.
Street and Maquaire. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 481–.
"sun." *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 223–.
—. *C., L.* Tel. J. 16 (1885) 4–, 27–, 52–.
—, Clerc and Bureau's. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 37–.
—, improvements. *Noaillon, A. H.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 341–.
—, —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 93–.
Thury. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 484–.
Tihon and Rézard. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 422–.
use for lighthouses. *Lucas, F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 10 (1885) 47–.
95-volt. *Adams, A. D.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 588.
Werdermann. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 203–.
Werdermann. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 200–, 232–.
Weston. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 311–.
—. *Deinhard, L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 12–, 74–, 104–, 162–, 294–.

ARC LAMPS, CARBONS FOR.

Leblanc, M. Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 253–, 326–.
Parker, G. W. Elect. 20 (1888) 479.
Pritchard, O. G. Elect. 24 (1890) 492–, 545–, 568–, 616–.
circular. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 211–.
— oblique. *Reynier, É.* C. R. 84 (1877) 1368–.
consumption. *Jablochkoff, P.* Les Mondes 55 (1881) 632–.
—, method of preventing too rapid. *Wiley, H. W.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 55–.
effect of impurities. *Gauduin, —.* C. R. 84 (1877) 218–.
electric property. *Cauderay, H.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 616–.
fluted craterless. *Douglass, (Sir) J. N.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 500–.
manufacture. *Carré, F.* C. R. 84 (1877) 346–.
pure, preparation. *Jacquelain, V. A.* C. R. 94 (1882) 873–; A. C. 27 (1882) 537–.
and use in electrical engineering. *Barber, C. M.* Am. S. CE. T. 29 (1893) 680–.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

Dove, H. W. Berl. Mb. (1857) 211–.
Leroux, F. P. C. R. 66 (1868) 42–; C. N. 18 (1868) 180–, 195–; J. Phm. 8 (1868) 42–.
Preece, W. H. Ph. Mg. 7 (1879) 29–.
Stone, W. H. Pop. Sc. Rv. 18 (1879) 25–.
Tyndall, J. [1879] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 1–.
(International Exhibition.) *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 225–.
Holtz, —. N.-Vorp. Mt. 15 (1884) xxiv–.
apparatus. *Brettes, M. de.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 19 (1852) 243–.
—. *Trouvé, G.* Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 44–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 47–.
—, improvements. *Siemens, A.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 89–.
and applications. *Mancini, E.* N. Antol. Sc. 90 (1886) 453–.
distribution by dynamos and accumulators. *Edmunds, H.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 688–, 771–.
— over great distances. *Tresca, H. É.* C. R. 99 (1884) 549–.
divisibility. *Denayrouze, L., & Jablochkoff, P.* C. R. 84 (1877) 750–.
economy and subdivision. *Farmer, M. G.* [1878] Am. J. Sc. 17 (1879) 65–.
engineering. *Beaumont, W. W., & Biggs, C. H. W.* [1882] Eng. S. T. (1883) 23–.
experiments (1853). *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 11 (1865–66) 572–.

experiments. *Schwendler, L.* Beng. As. S. P. (1879) 82–.
—. *Allard, E.* A. Pon. Chauss. 6 (1883) 417–.
—. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 11–.
— on conduction of electricity by submarine wires for illuminating distant places. *Stevenson, T.* (C. E.) Nt. 19 (1879) 302–.
— to test value for nocturnal military operations. *Hearder, J. N.* Devon. As. T. 4 (1865) 78–.
in fog. *Keller, H.* Humb. 3 (1884) 134–.
versus gas. *Avenarius, M.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 126–.
with high potential currents. *Hospitalier, É.* Elect. 17 (1886) 131.
— — — —. *Lehmann, O.* [1892] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 192–.
historical notes. *Bolton, (Col.) F.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 217–; 11 (1882) 414–.
illuminating power. *Busquet, —.* Gén. Civ. 22 (1892–93) 253–, 298–.
installation, Monceau-sur-Sambré. *Macquet, A.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 42 (1885) 253–.
intensity compared with that of sun. *Fizeau, H. L.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 44 (1845) 393–.
— — — — — — and moon, etc. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1882] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 14 (1883) 80–.
— — — Welsbach light. *Raddi, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 98–.
leads. *Sabine, R.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 9–.
in lighthouses. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 294–, 327–, 341–, 410–, 460–, 480–.
— —. *Adams, W. G.* [1885] Elect. 16 (1886) 57–, 76–, 97–, 115–, 135–.
— —. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 102 (1886) 156–.
— —. *Blondel, A.* Elect. 31 (1893) 478–.
outfit, complete portable. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 753–.
phenomena. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 493–.
production. *Achard, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 64 (1878) 332–.
— and regulation, improved methods. *Wilde, H.* [1878] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 18 (1879) 12–, 22–.
progress. *Munro, J.* Tel. J. 5 (1877) 305–; 6 (1878) 4–, 24–.
—. *Crompton, R. E.* [1881] Un. Serv. I. J. 25 (1882) 82–.
subdivision. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 12 (1879) 589–.
—. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 80–.
—. *Swan, J. W.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 339–.
—. *Avenarius, M.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 555–.
and transmission of power by electricity. *Greenhill, J. H.* Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1884–85) 22–.
on U.S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross. Baird, G. W.* Science 2 (*1883) 642–, 671–, 705–.
use. *Foucault, L.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 16–.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Meinecke, J. L. G. Gilbert A. 62 (1819) 87–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 21 (1846) 288–.
Wartmann, É. Bb. Un. Arch. 36 (1857) 323–.
Shoolbred, J. N. B. A. Rp. (1878) 706–.
Hopkinson, J. I. ME. P. (1879) 238–; (1880) 266–.
Mallock, A. Nt. 20 (1879) 314.
Pitt, St. G. L.-F. Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 148–.
Foussereau, G. J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 72–, 125–.
Ayrton, W. E. Tel. J. 12 (1883) 158–, 226–.
Capesius, G. Hermstdt. Vh. 33 (1883) 84–.
Hopkinson, J. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 394–.
Greenhill, J. H. Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1884–85) 22–.
Lahmeyer, W. Hann. Archt.-Vr. Z. 35 (1889) 234–.
Mordey, W. W. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 5 (1893) 420–.
action of condenser. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) (*Prot.*) 41–.
by alternating currents of high frequency. *Korda, D.* Termt. Közl. 24 (1892) 401–.
— — — — — — and potential. *Montillot, L.* Rv. Sc. 49 (1892) 307–.
arc lighting. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 45–.
— —. *Carter, E. T.* Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 648–, 677–, 708–, 736–, 764–; 33 (1893) 4–, 60–, 116–, 200–, 365–, 500–, 549–, 662–; 34 (1894) 297–, 452–.
— —. *Blondel, A.* Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 212–, 228–, 244–, 259–, 278–.
— —, progress, 1872–97. *Crompton, R. E.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 654–.
— —, series, from constant-current transformers. *Robb, W. L.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 354–.
— —, —, new system. *Spencer, T.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 303–.
of beacons and buoys. *Hart, W. D.* [1867] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts T. 7 (1868) 310–.
Berlin. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* (XII) Elektech. Z. 3 (1882) 443–.
Boston. *Rogers, W. B.* (VIII) Am. J. Sc. 36 (1863) 307–.
combined with steam and water heating. *Bède, —.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 479.
by continuous currents, advantages. *Fontaine, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 157–.
domestic. *Preece, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 1197–.
Domfront, Orne. *Villeneuve, —.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 180–.
Forth Bridge works. *Shoolbred, J. N.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 879–.
Guadalajara. *Arozarena, R. M. de.* Am. S. CE. T. 29 (1893) 689–.
history. *Williams, W. M.* J. Sc. 1 (1879) 155–.
of *Le Japon. Ytier, (lt.) É.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 117 (1893) 145–.

of *Le Marceau. Delage,* (*lt.*) —. Rv. Mar. et Col. 110 (1891) 5–.
Lontin system. *Boulard, J.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) (*Suppl.* 1) 8 pp.
— —. *Soulages, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 149–.
McFarlane Moore system. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 789.
— — —. *Elster, J.* [1898] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 69–.
of mines. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 442–.
— —. *Philipps, R.* Arch. de l'Électr. 5 (1845) 547–.
— — (coal-). *Jamieson, A.* B. A. Rp. (1881) 778–.
— —. *Böddinghaus, J.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 103–.
new system. *Thomson, E., & Houston, E. J.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 415–.
Paris. *Meyer, F.* A. Pon. Chauss. 20 (1890) 813–.
— Exhibition. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 209–.
possible dangers of fire from. *Mascart,* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1888) 178–.
principles. *Adams, W. G.* Franklin I. J. 82 (1881) 364–.
—. *Walker, S. F.* [1884] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 34 (1885) 3–.
progress. *Shoolbred, J. N.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 503–.
—. *Bacaloglu, E.* [1881] Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 3 (*Sect.* 2) (*1882) 57–.
—. *Rothen, J.* Bern Mt. (1884) (*Heft* 1, *Sb.*) 12–; J. Tél. 8 (1884) 10–, 21–, 41–.
regulation of E.M.F. *Crocker, F. B.* Science 2 (*1883) 821–.
for steamships. *Jamieson, A.* [1884] I. CE. P. 79 (1885) 1–.
Suez Canal. *Lesseps, F. de.* C. R. 103 (1886) 104–.
systems. *Booth, J.* [1885] Vict. R. S. T. 22 (1886) 173–.
— of Europe. *Forbes, G.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 161–, 211–, 241–.
— — London. *Kennedy, A. B. W.* [1891] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 101–.
—, tests at Cincinnati Exposition. *Anon.* Science 3 (1884) 174–.
of theatres. *Martin, G.* Bordeaux S. Md. Mm. (1887) 316–, 422–.
— —. *Sous,* —. Bordeaux S. Md. Mm. (1887) 408–.
— trains. *Sartiaux, E., & Weissenbruck, I.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 58–, 149–, 245–, 359–, 458–, 540–.
— — in England. *Borns,* —. Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 315–.
— — — France. *Sartiaux, E.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 131–.

INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

Reynier, É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 95–; (1879) 153–.
Napoli, D. Lum. Elect. 3 (*1881) 10–, 38–, 57–, 75–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 1–.
Swan, J. W. N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 30 (1881) 149–.
Reynier, É. As. Fr. C. R. (1882) 239–.
Ven, E. van der. Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 220–; Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 1 (1883) 135–.
Krebs, G. Humb. 3 (1884) 10–.
Picou, R. V. Gén. Civ. 5 (1884) 295–.
Trouvé, G. Aér. (1884) 223–.
Palaz, A. Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 515–.
Lenzmann, R. D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 234–.
Burns, E. Z. [1889] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 11 (1890) 1–.
Fontaine, H. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 434–.
Richard, G. Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 124–.
Segundo, E. C. de. Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 119–, 129–.
Willcox, F. W. Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 282–, 353–, 419–.
action of electric field. *Hoffmann, M. W.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 28 (1897) 1–.
afterglow. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 41 (1898) 114–.
age-coating. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 277–.
Boston. *Samuel, P.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 528–.
brightness. *Rojas y Caballero Infante, F. de P.* Barcel. Ac. Mm. 2 (1885) 1–.
—. *Crova, A.* C. R. 119 (1894) 627–.
— and colour. *Schumann, O.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 220–.
calorimetric measurement. *Peukert, W.* Elect. 16 (1886) 251–.
candle power. *Fessenden, R. A.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 503.
— —, causes of change. *Doane, S. E.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 150.
— — and dimensions of filament, relation. *Henrique,* —. Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 513–.
"candleage" and wattage. *Cottrell, H. E. P.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 163–.
carbon circuit. *Marsh, C. D.* [1896] Elect. 38 (1897) 223–.
characteristic curves and surfaces. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 55–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 368–.
construction. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 491–; 17 (1885) 264–.
consumption of energy, and light emitted by. *Feldmann, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 667–.
— — —, light and potential, relation. *Feldmann, C. P., & Nagtglas-Versteeg, C. D.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 60–.
coupling in series. *Siemens, W.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 2–.
— — —. *Proal, A. B.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 145.
deposit of carbon. *Popow, N.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 151–.
— — —, and convection currents. *Stark, J.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 151–.
— on glass after breaking of filament. *Proctor, B. S.* [1879] Newcastle C. S. T. 4 (1880) 292–.

distribution of energy in spectrum. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1892) 83; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 260–.
duration. *Wright, F. M.* Elect. 14 (1885) 311.
—. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 15 (1885) 392–.
—. *Dujon, D.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 205–.
— and efficiency. *Nichols, E. L.* [1890] Elect. 26 (1891) 147–.
— — —. *Gibbon, E. F.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 309.
—, tests. *Shepardson, G. D.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 452.
economy. *Dietrich, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 342–.
Edison. *Brackett, C. F., & Young, C. A.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 475–.
—. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 29.
— effect. *Preece, W. H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 219–.
— —. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 187–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 52–.
—, efficiency. *Rowland, H. A., & Barker, G. F.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 337–.
—, forms, various. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 359–.
—, measurements. *Morton, H., Mayer, A. M., & Thomas, B. F.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 21–; C. N. 41 (1880) 199–.
—, radiant matter in. *Paul, H. M.* Science 4 (1884) 374.
efficiency. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 136–.
—. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 282–.
—. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 20 (1888) 481.
—, conditions. *Szarvady, G.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 541–.
—, decrease with age. *Grassi, G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 45–.
— for direct and alternating currents. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 208–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 476–.
— and economic value. *Grassi, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1889) *No.* 1, 13 pp., *No.* 2, 21 pp.
—, experiments. *Gale, H. B.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 31 (1884) 57–, 89–.
—, improvement. *Siemens, W.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 432–, 489–.
—, optical. *Blattner, E.* [1890] Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 147–.
—, relative. *Ven, E. van der.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 388–; 8 (*1883) 153–, 183–; Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 1 (1883) 201–.
experiments. *Allard, E. (et alii).* C. R. 95 (1882) 946–.
filaments. *Thompson, N. G.* Elect. 17 (1886) 277–.
—, conductivity. *Howell, J. W.* Elect. 38 (1897) 835–.
—, "flashed." *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 22 (1889) 261.
—, "flashing." *Powell, L. S.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 468–, 500–, 532–, 561–.
—, resistance and density. *Puluj, J.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 207–.
Hélot-Trouvé electric photophore. *Trouvé, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 69.
high voltage. *Addenbrooke, G. L.* [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 195–, 268–.
history. *Gelyi, A.* Tel. J. 16 (1885) 89–, 111–, 139–.
—. *Lewandowski, R.* Elect. 15 (1885) 294–, 327–, 430–.
improvements. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 214.
low resistance. *Bernstein, A.* [1885–86] Elect. 15 (1885) 471–; Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 161–, 198–.
manufacture. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 181–.
—. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 18 (1887) 60–, 98–, 121–, 187–, 255–, 286–, 303–, 323–, 346–, 368–, 418–, 462–, 496–, 539–; 19 (1887) 51–, 71–, 117–, 158–, 180–, 201–, 269–, 310–, 331–.
—. *Cherrill, N. K.* Elect. 19 (1887) 414–.
Nernst. *Hospitalier, É.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 180–.
—. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 42 (1899) 545–.
—. *Thomson, E., & Johnston, T. J.* Elect. 42 (1899) 766–, etc.
—. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 355–.
—, and electrolytic materials for. *Nernst, W., & Wild, W.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 373–.
—, — rational illumination. *Simon, H. T.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 75–.
origin. *Changy, C. de.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 580–.
photometer stand. *Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 384–.
photometry and electrical measurements. *Strecker, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 76–.
—, technical. *Strecker, —.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 146–.
for physiological use. *Foveau de Courmelles, —, & Trouvé, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1198–.
potential difference, most economical. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 40–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 304–.
problems in physics of. *Fleming, J. A.* [1890] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 34–.
quality. *Willcox, F. W.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 114.
rating. *Rowland, A. J.* Franklin I. J. 150 (1900) 241–.
signalling on ships by means of. *Moreno, V.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 177–.
"singing." *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 41 (1898) 113–.
Swan, tests. *Jamieson, A.* [1881] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 13 (1882) 318–.
temperature, measurement. *Janet, P.* C. R. 123 (1896) 690–, 769; 126 (1898) 734–.
— variations with alternating currents. *Janet, P.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 507–.
tests. *Jamieson, A.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 164–.
—. *Ayrton, W. E., & Medley, E. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 439–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 389–.
—. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 37 (1896) 733–.
theory. *Weber, H. S.* [1894] Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 112–, 197–.

for use in examining borings. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 111 (1890) 341–, 373.
— — with microscope. *Rousselet, C. F.* Mcr. S. J. (1900) 741–.
vacuum. *Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 462–, 504–.
—. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 415–, 466–.
Weber's "light-coefficient" for. *Gruner, P.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 712–.

INCANDESCENT LIGHTING.

Ayrton, W. E. J. Sc. 1 (1879) 168–.
Schoolbred, J. N. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 258–.
Swan, J. W. [1882] (xi) R. I. P. 10 (1884) 33–.
Minet, A. Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 246–.
Hawker, T. H. S. Elect. 13 (1884) 151–, 207–, 246–, 347–.
Grawinkel, T. Humb. 4 (1885) 427–, 477–.
carbon, incandescent, light obtainable from. *Bernstein, A.* Elect. 16 (1886) 36–.
cost. *Crookes, W.* C. N. 45 (1882) 247.
Frankfurt Exhibition. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 46–.
progress, 1872–97. *Swan, J. W.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 626–.
size of conductors for. *Leonard, H. W.* Elect. 17 (1886) 217–.
tests of plant. *Hill, J. W.* Am. S. CE. T. 18 (1888) 142–.
of theatres. *Jordan, P.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 56–, 108–.
— —. *Renk, F.* Arch. Hyg. 3 (1885) 1–.

SAFETY LAMPS FOR USE IN MINES.

Swan, J. W. [1886] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 36 (1887) 3–, 55–.
Swete, O. R. [1888] Manch. Gl. S. T. 20 (1890) 60–.
Watts, N. Cornwall Pol. S. Rp. (1888) 45–.
Pollak, C. C. R. 111 (1890) 475.
Smith, G. E. [1890] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 2 (1892) 38–, 529–.
Petit, G. Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 307–.
Le Chatelier, H. Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 445–.
improvements. *Swan, J. W.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 496–.
portable. *Swan, J. W.* [1885] N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 35 (1886) 51–.
—. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 111 (1890) 336–.
—, Edison-Swan. *Burrows, J. S.* [1888] Manch. Gl. S. T. 20 (1890) 71–.
with portable secondary battery. *Swan, J. W.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 31 (1882) 117–.
portable, Urquhart's. *Swete, O.* [1887] Manch. Gl. S. T. 19 (1888) 369–.
with Schanschieff's primary single liquid battery. *Coxon, S. B.* N. Eng. I. Mn. E. T. 36 (1887) 89–.
"Stella." *Gerson, — de.* C. R. 111 (1890) 301–, 372.
Sussmann. *Doubleday, V. C.* [1893] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 6 (1894) 264–, 284–, 398.

6090 Electric Furnaces and Heating.

ELECTRIC FURNACES.

Cowles, E. H., Cowles, A. H., & Mabery, C. F. Am. As. P. (1885) 136–.
Moissan, H. C. R. 115 (1892) 1031–.
Moissan, H., & Violle, J. C. R. 116 (1893) 549–.
Saladin, —. Par. S. C. Bll. 9 (1893) 133–.
Ducretet, E., & Lejeune, L. C. R. 116 (1893) 639–; Par. S. C. Bll. 9 (1893) 308–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 86–.
Laval, — de. [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 139.
Chaplet, —. [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 366–.
Neufville, R. de. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 37.
Warren, H. N. C. N. 70 (1894) 235–.
Helbig, D. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 314–.
Pfleger, —. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 12–.
Lelièvre, —. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 93–.
Anon. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 297–.
Chavarria-Contardo, —. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 298–.
Roberts, —. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 340–.
Borchers, —. Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 523–.
Gin, —, & Leleux, —. C. R. 126 (1898) 236–.
Kaehler, M., & Martini, —. Z. Angew. C. (1899) 1075–.

APPLICATIONS.

Cowles, A. H. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 238–.
Moissan, —. A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 193–.
Sørensen, S. P. L. N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 81–.
Aluminium and its alloys, production. *Cowles, E. H.* Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 111–.
Calcium carbide furnaces, continuous and discontinuous. *Frölich, O.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 1–.
— — —, improvements. *Frölich, O.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 1177–.
— —, manufacture. *Gin, G.* Z. Angew. C. (1899) 827–.
— —, —. *Carlson, B.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 413–, 429–.
Carbides, manufacture. *Wehner, —, & Kandler, —.* [1898] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 257–.
Carbon, transformation into graphite. *Street, C.* Elect. 35 (1895) 542–.
Crucible fusions. *Leeds, F. H.* Elect. 38 (1897) 407–.
Diamond, artificial production. *Rigaut, A.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 317–.
Heating glass apparatus. *Shenstone, W. A.* C. S. J. 71 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 478–.
Incinerating furnace. *Herzfeld, A.* Z. Vr. D. Zuckin. 49 (1899) (*Th.* 2) 450–.

Laboratory use. *Rigaut, A.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 516–.
— —. *Ducretet, E., & Lejeune, L.* C. R. 116 (1893) 639–; Par. S. C. Bll. 9 (1893) 308–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 86–.
— —. *Küster, F. W., & Dolezalek, F.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 329–.
— —. *Bonna, A. E., & Lekoyer, A.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 479.
— —. *Norton, C. L.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 422.
Lecture demonstrations. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* Nt. 52 (1895) 114.
Metallurgy. *Moissan,* —. Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 145–.
— and chemistry. *Anon.* Elect. 26 (1891) 449–.
Metals, production and refining. *Borchers, W.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 189–, 213–, 239–, 260–.
Ores, reduction. *Hunt, T. S.* [1885] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 14 (1886) 492–.

closed, for high and low pressures. *Puteaux,* —. [1896] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 300–.
early form, Depretz's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 127–.
— —, Johnson's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 300–.
— —, Lontin's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 130–.
— —, Napier's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 376–.
— —, Pepys's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 22–.
— —, Siemens's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 475–.
— —, Watson and Prosser's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 125 (1888) 302–.
— —, Watt's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 215–.
— —, Werdermann's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 64–.
electrolysis in. *Violle, J.* C. R. 117 (1893) 33–.
light and heat of arc. *Violle, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 177–.
polyphase. *Memmo, R.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 106.
reverberatory, with adjustable electrodes. *Moissan, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 679–; A. C. 4 (1895) 365–.
spectra of carbons. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1259–.
for 110-volt circuit. *Hopkins, N. M.* Am. C. S. J. 20 (1898) 769–.

ELECTRIC HEATING.

Pitt, St. G. L.-F. Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 148–.
Ledeboer, P. H. Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 415–, 581–.
Haase, F. H. Dingler 295 (1895) 15–.
Prytz, K. N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 165–.
Berthelot, D. Par. S. C. Bll. 23 (1900) 322–.
annealing of armour plates. *Dougherty, C. J.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 590–.

burner and blowpipe. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 88 (1879) 541–.
economy. *Wilke, A.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 2–.
electro-calorific process, new. *Ponthière, H.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 459–.
electrolysis by igneous fusion. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 36 (1890) 151–, 208–.
hydro-electro-thermic system. *Lagrange, E., & Hoho, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 25 (1893) 92–; C. R. 116 (1893) 575–.
— — of Hoho and Lagrange. *Gooch,* —. Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 165–, 360–.
by induction currents. *Anon.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 93.
of metals. *Tunzelmann, G. W. de.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 260–.
in physical laboratory practice. *Nichols, E. L.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 144–.

ELECTRIC WELDING.

Hallbauer, J. A. Civing. 33 (1887) 353–.
Thomson, E. Franklin I. J. 123 (1887) 357–; Tel. J. 20 (1887) 50–.
Rühlmann, R. [1888] Chemnitz B. (1887–89) xxxiv–.
Thomson, E. Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 399–.
Woodbury, C. J. H. Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 471–.
Harthan, C. E. [1889] Elect. 24 (1890) 190–.
Kroupa, G. Oestr. Z. Brgw. 38 (1890) 112–.
Thomson, E. [1890] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 19 (1891) 877–.
Montillot, L. Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 112–.
Richard, G. Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 56–; 4 (1895) 14–; 8 (1896) 434–.
Scott-Anderson, T. Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 11 (1896) 40–, 230–.
Bernardos's method. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 463–.
and brazing of iron and other metals. *Sjögren, A.* Jern-Kont. A. 43 (1888) 40–.
history. *Raveau, C.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 481–.
Hoho and Lagrange method. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 38–.
and stamping, etc. *Bramwell, (Sir) F.* I. CE. P. 102 (1890) 1–.
theory, Lodge's. *Varley, S. A.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 63–.
Thomson process. *Fish, W. C.* I. & S. I. J. (1889) (*No.* 2) 206–.
— —. *Converse, G. A., Greene, A. S., Armstead, S. W., & Wilks, G.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 19–.
of tramway rails. *Wallis-Jones, R. J.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 642–.
use of magnetic field. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 642–.

ELECTROLYSIS.

6200 General. (*See also* Physical Chemistry, 7255, etc.)

(Electricity, chemical agencies.) *Davy, (Sir) H.* [1806] Phil. Trans. (1807) 1–.
(—, — —; decomposition of fixed alkalies.) *Davy, (Sir) H.* [1807] Phil. Trans. (1808) 1–.
(Electro-chemical researches; decomposition of earths.) *Davy, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. (1808) 333–.
(— —; metals of alkalis and earths.) *Davy, (Sir) H.* [1809] Phil. Trans. (1810) 16–.
Grotthus, T. von. Gilbert A. 61 (1819) 50–.
Becquerel, A. C. [1824] A. C. 28 (1825) 19–.
Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1833) 675–.
Higgins, W. M., & Draper, J. W. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 14 (1833) 314–.
(Faraday.) *Davy, J.* Edinb. N. Ph. J. 19 (1835) 317–.
(Davy.) *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 337–.
Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 2 (1836) 14–.
Mackrell, G. Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 459–.
Ohm, G. S. Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 389–.
(Anomalous cases.) *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 203–.
Masson, A. C. R. 36 (1853) 1130–.
Magnus, G. Berl. B. (1856) 158–; Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 1–.
Osann, G. [1857–58] Würzb. Vh. 8 (1858) 260–; 9 (1859) 1–, 175–.
Bosscha, J. [1858] (VI *Adds.*) Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1858–59) 62–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 462–.
Serré, —, & Morisot, —. Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 4 (*cah.* 2) (1866) 4–.
Favre, P. A. C. R. 66 (1868) 252–, 1231–.
(Favre.) *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 66 (1868) 353–.
(Raoult.) *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 66 (1868) 470–.
Casselberry, E. Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 328–.
Santagata, D. Bologna Rd. (1875) 140–.
Schucht, L. Berg- Hm. Ztg. 39 (1880) 121–.
Berthelot, M. C. R. 93 (1881) 757–.
Tommasi, D. C. R. 94 (1882) 1051–.
Lidov, A. P., & Tikhomirov, V. A. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 15 (*Pt.* 1) (1883) 421–.
Schucht, L. Fresenius Z. 22 (1883) 485–.
Tommasi, D. Les Mondes 5 (1883) 506–.
Cuoghi-Costantini, A. Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1884) 179–; 7 (1890) 165–, 189–, 329–; 8 (1892) 159–.
Clark, J. W. L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 118–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 37–, 438–.
Minet, A. Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 260–, 305–, 354–, 400–; 23 (1887) 273–, 324–, 372–, 421–, 611–; 24 (1887) 221–.
Braun, F. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 1211–.
Coehn, A. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 497–.
Swinburne, J. L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 130–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 1–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 39–.
Waddell, J. Elect. 33 (1894) 177–.
Acarus, appearance during experiments with voltaic battery. *Crosse, A.* [1837–38] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 242–; Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 10–.
— (Crossii) galvanicus. *Weekes, W. H.* L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 240–, 293–, 391–, 437.
Actinism, influence. *Hunt, R.* B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 29.
Actinometer, electro-chemical. *Maréchal, C.* I. Elect. E. J. 24 (1896) 107–.

ALTERNATE CURRENT ELECTROLYSIS.

Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J. Elect. 21 (1888) 299–.
Drechsel, E. J. Pr. C. 38 (1888) 75–.
Maneuvrier, G., & Chappuis, J. C. R. 106 (1888) 1719–.
Chappuis, J., & Maneuvrier, G. C. R. 107 (1888) 31–.
Perrine, F. A. C. Elect. 21 (1888) 510–.
Sheldon, S. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 122–.
Mengarini, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 6 (1889) 550–.
Hopkinson, J., Wilson, E., & Lydall, F. [1893] R. S. P. 54 (1894) 407–.
Peukert, W. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 345–.
Rösing, B. Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 550–.
Pictet, R. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 449–.
of acids. *Drechsel, E.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 38 (1886) 170–.
cause of explosions. *Maneuvrier, G., & Chappuis, J.* C. R. 107 (1888) 92–.
change of phase in. *Dolivo-Dobrowolsky, M. von.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 381–.
laws. *Malagoli, R.* Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 255–.
with lead electrodes, formation of lead sulphate in. *Sheldon, S., & Waterman, M. B.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 324–.
theory. *Favero, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 7 (1891) 110–.
—. *Herzog, J.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 424–.
—. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 117–.
—. *Malagoli, R.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 5 (1892) *Mem.* 2, 33 pp., *Mem.* 8, 15 pp.; N. Cim. 31 (1892) 53–; Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 451–, 610–.

APPARATUS.

(*For* Voltameters *see* 6010.)

Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 1 (1835) 455–.
Kohn, C. A. B. A. Rp. (1896) 247–.
Abilgaard's, for evolving gas by means of battery. *Scheel, P.* Nord. Arch. 2 (1801) (*Heft* 2) 48–.
circulation arrangements for. *Schoop, P.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 349–.
induction-, use. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 44 (1857) 1009–.
mercurial voltaic conductor. *Pepys, W. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 41 (1813) 15–.

new, experiments with. *Semmola, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1884) *No.* 8, 4 pp.
for preparation of oxygen and hydrogen. *Anthony, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1884) 115–.
— — — — — —. *Nichols, E. L., & Moler, G. S.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 373–.
reverser for determination of resistances of liquids. *Nyström, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. 30 (1873) (*No.* 1) 27–.
stirrer, and composite electrode stirrer with gas-tight joint. *Löb, W.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 117–.
— with gas-tight joint. *Neumann, B.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 359.
voltameters, different, electro-chemical decomposition by. *Maas, A. J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1849) (*pte.* 2) 413–.
—, size of electrodes. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1839] Electr. S. T. (1837–40) 107–.

Battery, decomposing power, experiments. *Walker, C. V.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 503–.
—, large, presented by Napoleon to the École Polytechnique, electrolysis by. *Berthollet, C. L.* J. Mines 30 (1811) 5–.
—, loss of energy during electrolysis. *Jahn, H.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 399–.
Bleach and caustic, electrolytic. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 223.
Bleaching, electrolytic. *Bickel, —.* [1898] Aarau Mt. 9 (1901) xl–.
Calculations, electrolytic. *Lossier, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1881) 433–.
—, — (Lossier). *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 8 (1882) 248–.

CALORIFIC AND LUMINOUS PHENOMENA IN ELECTROLYSIS.

Lagrange, E., & Hoho, —. Brux. Ac. Bll. 22 (1891) 205–; 24 (1892) 502–.
Currents of high tension, phenomena produced by. *Planté, G.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1133–; 81 (1875) 185–; 85 (1877) 619–.
Heat absorbed in electrolysis. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 59 (1864) 521–; A. C. 4 (1865) 392–.
— changes at poles of voltameter. *Edlund, E.* [1882] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 8 (*1883–84) *No.* 1, 18 pp.; A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 287–.
—, electric carriage of, in electrolytes. *Bagard, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 97–; A. C. 3 (1894) 83–.
— equilibrium. *Tommasi, D.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 271–; J. Ps. C. 2 (1898) 229–.
— and mechanical phenomena. *Bouty, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 126–.
— phenomena. *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 175–.
— —. *Joule, J. P.* [1843] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 7 (1846) 87–.
— —. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 67 (1868) 950–.
— —. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 596–.
— —. *Hoho, P.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 113–, 165–.
Heat phenomena at bounding surface of electrolytes. *Schultz-Sellack, C.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 467–.
Heating by current, arc, and electrolysis. *Lagrange, E., & Hoho, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 25 (1893) 92–.
— — —, intense and rapid. *Lagrange, E., & Hoho, P.* C. R. 116 (1893) 575–.
— effects; action at anode; ignition at surface of electrolyte. *Grove, W. R.* [1843] Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 118–; Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 166–.
— of water. *Tatum, J.* Nicholson J. 16 (1807) 81–.
Luminous phenomena. *Slugīnov, N. P.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 193–; 15 (*Ps., Pt.* 1) (1883) 232–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 465–.
— — with aluminium and magnesium electrodes. *Eichberg, F., & Kallir, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 212–.
— —; emission of light at electrodes. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 361–.
— sheath phenomenon. *Lagrange, E.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1224–.
— and spheroidal phenomena. *Sluguinov, N. P.* Carl Rpm. 18 (1882) 333–.

Cation in voltaic combinations, rôle. *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 449–.
Cell, electrolytic, efficiency. *Hurter, F., & Zahorski, B.* S. C. In. J. 16 (1897) 97–.
—, single, electrolysing action. *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 35–; B. A. Rp. (1842) (*pt.* 2) 30–.
Cells, electrolytic, photographic study. *Ramsey, R. R.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 189–, 256.
—, —, unpolarisable, under centrifugal force. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 284–.
—, zinc carbon, use in electrolysis. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1557.
—, — —, — — —. *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1709–.
—, — and copper, soldered, internal oxidation. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 243–.
Conduction, irreciprocal. *Christiani, A.* A. Ps. C. 158 (1876) 163–.
—, —, and change of density at electrodes. *Gee, W. W. H., & Holden, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 157–, 335–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 276–; 26 (1888) 126–.
Conductivity, electrical, and decomposition of liquids. *Avogadro, A., & Botto, —.* [1838] Tor. Mm. Ac. 1 (1839) 179–.
Copper sulphate, acidulated, action of curved iron wire. *Hayes, A. A.* [1855] Am. Ac. P. 3 (1852–57) 198.

CORROSION.

Knudson, A. A. Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 964–.
of copper of ships, prevention. *Beek, A. van.* Amst. N. Vh. 2 (1829) 1–.
— — tubes (tinned), in copper worm tubs. *Wolff, F. A.* Lieb. A. 81 (1852) 374.

curious instance. *Abel, F. A.* (VII) Woolw. P. 3 (1863) 320–.
by earth returns. *Herrick, A. B.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 418–.
— — —, in Brooklyn. *Sheldon, S.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 996.
from electric railways, prevention. *Gray, J.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 430–.
of iron and steel structures. *Cresson, C. M.* Franklin I. J. 70 (1875) 340–.
— — water mains, and resistance of joints. *Blake, L. I.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 293.
— metallic sheathing of ships. *Maschmann, H. H.* Mg. Ntvd. 3 (1824) 299–.
— pipes. *Farnham, I. H.* Elect. 33 (1894) 16–.
— —. *Jackson, —.* [1894] Gén. Civ. 26 (1894–95) 55–.
— —. *Rigge, J.* [1894] Elect. 34 (1895) 255–.
— —. *Brown, H. P.* [1895–98] Elect. 35 (1895) 293–; Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 256.
prevention, and complete metallic circuit for electric railways. *Keithley, H. R.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 464–.
relations to voltaic current. *Gore, G.* [1882–84] Birm. Ph. S. P. 3 (1883) 268–, 305–; R. S. P. 36 (1884) 331–.
by return currents in tramways. *Gray, J.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 3–.
— — — — —. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 39 (1897) 10–.
— — — — —. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 41 (1898) 689–.
— — — — —. *Anon.* A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 43 (1899) 849–.

Currents, development by purely physical action. *Wright, C. R. A., & Thompson, C.* [1887] R. S. P. 43 (1888) 268–.
—, diminution in passing through liquids or diaphragms. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 2 (1836) 418.
—, effects of, and chemical action in battery, relation. *Clausius, R.* Bb. Un. Arch. 36 (1857) 119–.
—, — on salts and their bases, experiments. *Hisinger, W., & Berzelius, J. J.* Hisinger Afh. 1 (1806) 1–; Gilbert A. 27 (1807) 270–.
—, — — surfaces of mutual contact of aqueous solutions. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 322–.
—, electrolytic, electromagnetic effect. *Sheldon, S., & Downing, G. M.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 122–.
—, guaicum as test for. *Osann, G.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 372–.
—, induced, electrolytic action. *Schuller, A.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 3 (1885) 82–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 3 (1884–85) 169–.
—, intermittent character, in electrolysis. *Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1844) 106–.
—, passage between solutions of different concentrations. *Zahn, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 606–.
—, — — — — — — (Zahn). *Kümmell, G.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 383–.
Currents propagated through liquids, phenomena. *Delarive, A.* A. C. 28 (1825) 190–.
— — — —, properties. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 2 (1836) 204–.
—, propagation in liquids. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 58 (1835) 136–; A. C. 63 (1836) 256–; 66 (1837) 225–; C. R. 5 (1837) 906–.
—, variations during electrolysis. *Piltschikoff, N.* C. R. 109 (1889) 135–.
—, work done in electrolysis. *Jahn, H.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 525–.
Drummond's light, mixed gases for, prepared by electrolysis. *Jacobi, M. H.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 15 (1839) 161–.
Electricity of mineral liquids. *Bellingeri, C. F.* [1816] Tor. Mm. Ac. 24 (1820) 141–.
Electrochemical phenomena at surface of cylinder. *Pasqualini, L.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 133–.
— — — — — —. *Volterra, V.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 147–.
Electrochemistry. *Schönbein, C. F.* B. A. Rp. (1839) (*pt.* 2) 31–.
—. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 20 (1845) 1544–.
—. *Gore, G.* Elect. 12 (1884) 6–, 30–, 54–, 78–, 102–, 126–, 150–, 174–, 198–, 222–, 246–, 293–, 317–, 342–, 366–, 390–, 438–, 462–, 486–, 510–, 534–, 557–, 582–, 604–; 13 (1884) 6–, 78, 102–, 126, 150–, 174, 198–, 222–.
—, aims and problems. *Meyer, R.* [1895] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (9) (1903) 60–.
— and electrolysis. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 185–.
— — —. *Shaw, W. N., & Fitzpatrick, T. C.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 146–.
— — —. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 230–; (1897) 227–; (1898) 158; (1899) 160; (1900) 34–.
— — electrometallurgy, progress, 1872–97. *Andreoli, É.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 637–.
—, experiments. *Grotthus, T. von.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 703–.
—, —. *Grove, W. R.* S. W. R. I. Rp. (1839) 79–.
—, progress. *Blount, B.* Elect. 40 (1898) 73–.
— in technical work. *Haber, —.* [1899] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 179–.
Electrolysis and its applications. *Zollikofer, —.* St. Gal. B. (1896–97) 74–.
— effected by induction coil across thin glass of flask. *Grove, W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 69–.
— and electrodeposition, electricity used for. *Thenard, (baron) A.* C. R. 84 (1877) 706–.
— away from electrodes. *Trouton, F. T.* Elect. 43 (1899) 294.
— with evolution of hydrogen at both electrodes. *Beetz, W.* Berl. B. 10 (1877) 118–.
— — intermediate electrode. *Löb, W., & Kauffmann, H.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 341–.
— — — —. *Kauffmann, H.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 237–.
— — — —. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 245–.
— between iron electrodes, phenomena. *Andrews, T.* [1884] Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 18–.

Electrolysis with low E.M.F. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 5 (1879) 92–; 11 (1882) 193–.

ELECTROLYSIS OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Alkalies, apparatus for. *Pepys, W. H.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 31 (1808) 241.
Alkaline bases and sulphates, thermal study. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 767–, 877, 1036–, 1085–, 1186–, 1258–.
— chloride solutions, evolution of oxygen at anode. *Foerster, F., & Sonneborn, H.* Z. Elektch. (1899-1900) 597–.
— chlorides. *Fitzgerald, D. G.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 65–.
— —. *Winteler, F.* [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898-99) 10–, 49–, 217–.
— —. *Wohlwill, H.* [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 52–.
— salts, energy consumed in electrolysis. *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 53 (1861) 1058–.
Aluminium salts. *Watt, A.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 590– ; 21 (1887) 4–, 29–, 52–.
Aqueous and alcoholic solutions. *Connell, A.* [1835–37] Edinb. R. S. T. 13 (1836) 315–; 14 (1840) 110–.
— solutions. *Nernst, W.* Berl. B. 30 (1897) 1547–.
— —. *Glaser, L.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 355–, 373–, 397–, 424–.
Calcium chloride solutions. *Schoop, P.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 209–, 227–.
— — —. *Bischoff, H., & Foerster, F.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 464–.
— — —. *Oettel, F.* [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 1–.
Cast-iron, molten. *Winkler, A.* Dingler 163 (1862) 188–.
Caustic potash solutions. *Berson, G., & Destrem, A.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1794–.
— soda, calorimetric studies of electrolysis. *Jahn, H.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 44–.
Compounds, secondary. *Daniell, J. F.* Phil. Trans. (1839) 97–; (1840) 209–.
—, —. *Daniell, J. F., & Miller, W. A.* Phil. Trans. (1844) 1–.
Copper pyrites, influence of voltaic electricity. *Fox, R. W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 133–.
— —, — — — — (Fox). *Henwood, W. J.* [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 338–.
— —, — — — — (—). *Sturgeon, W.* [1839] Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 165–.
— —, — — — — —. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 166.
— sulphate. *Gore, G.* [1882] Birm. Ph. S. P. 3 (1883) 24–.
— —, formation of cuprite in electrolysing. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 371–, 512.
— —, occlusion of gas during electrolysis. *Soret, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1298–.
— — solutions. *Foerster, F.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 508–.
Fluorides, isolation of fluorine. *Moissan, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 203–.
Gases. *Schuster, A.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 977–.
—. *Thomson, J. J.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 244–.
— and vapours. *Ludeking, C.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 521–.
Glass, solid. *Warburg, E.* [1884] Freiburg B. 8 (1885) 223–.
Hydracids, thermal study. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 971–.
Hydrochloric acid. *Tommasi, D.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 469–.
Iron salts. *Watt, A.* Elect. 20 (1888) 6–, 50–, 135–, 156–, 185–, 241–.
— —. *Hicks, W. M., & O'Shea, L. T.* Elect. 35 (1895) 843–.
Metallic salts. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 45 (1830) 322–.
— solutions. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1833) 392–.
Metals, electrolytic separation, estimation. *Danneel, H.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 153–.
Milk. *Jensen, H. O.* Ts. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 37–, 374.
—. *Phillips, C. E. S.* Elect. 35 (1895) 749.
Phenol solutions, with carbon and platinum electrodes. *Bartoli, A., & Papasogli, G.* N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 185–.
Phosphorus compounds. Electro-thermal extraction of phosphorus. *Kershaw, J. B. C.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 542–.
Platinum chloride. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 423–.
— and tin chlorides, electrolytic behaviour. *Dittenberger, W., & Dietz, R.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 853–.
Salts in galvanic cell. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Gehlen J. 4 (1807) 269–.
Saturated solutions. *Chree, C.* [1888] Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 223–.
Silver iodide, solid. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 1–.
— nitrate *in vacuo*. *Schuster, A., & Crossley, A. W.* R. S. P. 50 (1892) 344–.
— sulphide and chloride, alleged decomposition of sulphur on electrolysis of. *Alexander, H.* [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 93–.
Sodium and magnesium chlorides. *Beebe, M. C.* Elect. 40 (1898) 421–.
Steam. *Dehérain, P. P., & Maquenne, —.* C. R. 93 (1881) 895–.
—. *Thomson, J. J.* R. S. P. 53 (1893) 90–.
Sulphides and metallic salts, energy consumed in. *Marchese, E.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 14 (1883) 331–.
Sulphuric acid, strong, conductivity and electrolysis. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 108 (1889) 393–.

Water, Electrolysis.

Trommsdorff, J. B. (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 98–.
Wilson, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 22 (1805) 260–.
Cuthbertson, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 24 (1806) 170–.
K., H. B. Nicholson J. 14 (1806) 50–.
Michelotti, V., & Rossi, —. [1807] Turin Mm. Ac. (1809–10) 57–.

Mojon, B. Bologna Mm. S. Md. 1 (1807) 316–.
Mollet, J. J. de Ps. 93 (1821) 364–.
(Chemical effect of magneto-electric induction.)
Hachette, J. N. P. A. C. 51 (1832) 72–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1846) 331–.
Paret, D. R. S. P. 5 (1850) 911.
Connell, A. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 426–.
Jamin, J. C. R. 38 (1854) 390–, 443–.
Roussin, Z. Les Mondes 17 (1868) 474–.
Exner, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 655–.
Tommasi, D. C. R. 93 (1881) 638–, 790–; Les Mondes 56 (1881) 353–, 437–.
Govi, G. Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 137–.
Helmholtz, H. von. [1887–88] A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 737–; Nt. 36 (1887) 547.
Sokolov, A. P. Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 635–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 129–; A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 209–; 59 (1896) 802–.
Garuti, P. Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 503–.
apparatus (new). *Marum, M. van.* A. C. 41 (1801) 77–.
—. *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 363–.
—. *Hildebrandt, G. F.* Gilbert A. 21 (1805) 257–.
—. *Contades, — de.* Aér. (1893) 133–.
—, Sloane's, to show diminution of water. *M., C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 43–.
and aqueous solutions. *Grotthus, T.* (*Frhr.*) *von.* A. C. 58 (1806) 54–.
distilled water. *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 94 (1882) 948–; Les Mondes 1 (1881) 572–, 634–.
— —. *Duter, E.* C. R. 109 (1889) 108–.
with emission of light. *Violle, —, & Chassagny, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 284–.
Garuti's process. *Volta, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 37–, 88–.
— —. *Canovetti, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 144–.
— —. *Volta, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 192–.
with hand-worked Gramme machine. *Giltay, J. W.* Mbl. Nt. (1886) 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 628–.
by Leyden discharge. *Streintz, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 618–.
— low E.M.F. *Bartoli, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 10 (1878) 136–; (IX) N. Cim. 5 (1879) 203–.
under pressure. *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1853) (*pt.* 2) 39–.
production of hydrochloric acid and alkali. *Gruner, W.* Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 85–.
— — — — — soda. *Buch, L. von.* Bb. Brit. 30 (1805) 261–.
— — — — — —. *Volta, A.* Gehlen J. 5 (1808) 68–.
with unequal electrodes. *Sluginov, N. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [(*Pt.* 1)] 23–.
by voltaic current, at different temperatures. *Soret, J. L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 25 (1854) 175–.
what water is. *Maiche, L.* Les Mondes 44 (1877) 417–.
by zinc-copper cells. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 52 (1841) 387–.

Wine. *Jensen, H. O.* Ts. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 33–, 374.
Zinc-chloride solutions. *Foerster, F., & Günther, O.* [1898–99] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 16–; (1899–1900) 301–.

ELECTROLYTES.

apparently solid. *Tietzen-Hennig, B. von.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 467–.
applicability of Joule's law. *Jahn, H.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 49–; 31 (1887) 925–.
application of Coulomb's laws. *Lippmann, G.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 353–.
coagulative power. *Whetham, W. C. D.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 145–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 474–.
constitution, and variation of their specific heat with temperature. *Bartoli, —.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 26–28 (1892) 15–.
fused, experiments. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 201–, 322–.
ice as. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 171–, 199–; Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 114–; 5 (1878) 43–.
passage of intermittent currents through. *Olearski, K.* [1883] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 11 (1884) 42–, XXXII–.
polarisation between. *Hermann, L.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 342–.
precipitates at boundary. *Kümmell, G.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 105–.
sectional area, quantity of electrolysis as affected by. *Grove, W. R.* B. A. Rp. (1847) (*pt.* 2) 52–.
in solution, movements. *Weber, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 936–.
solution of platinum and gold in. *Margules, M.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 629–; 66 (1898) 540–.
temperature at surface of very small electrodes. *Richarz, F., & Ziegler, W.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 261–.

Electrolytic processes, application of porous carbon cylinders in. *Löb, W.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 185–.
Electrostenolysis. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 473–.
—. *Coehn, A.* Z. Ps. C. 25 (1898) 651–.
—, electrolytic experiment of Grotthuss. *Blondlot, —.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1886) (*Fasc.* 20) xxxi.
Energy transmission, electrolytic hydrogen method. *Fonti, L.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 5 (1889) 97–.
Experiments. *Cruickshank, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 7 (1800) 341–.
—. *Henry, W.* [1800] Nicholson J. 4 (1801) 223–.
—. *Gruner, W.* Gilbert A. 8 (1801) 216–.
—. (Movements of mercury in water subjected to electrolysis.) *Crosse, A.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 421–.
—. *Henrici, F. C.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 489–; 122 (1864) 636–; 127 (1866) 646–.
—. *Burckhard, P.* Jena. Z. 5 (1870) 393–.
—. *Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 170–.
—. *Semmola, E.* [1882–83] Nap. I. Inc. At. 2 (1883) *No.* 2, 3 pp., *No.* 7, 3 pp.; C. R. 96 (1883) 336–.

Experiments (Semmola). *Faě, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 90–.
—. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 383–.
Images, electrolytic. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 135–.
Law, electrolytic, verification when current exerts external action. *Soret, J. L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 20 (1864) 324–; C. R. 59 (1864) 485–.
—, supposed thermochemical. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 935–; Mh. C. (1887) 230–.
Laws. *Chassy, A.* C. R. 114 (1892) 998–.
—, demonstrations. *Forster, (Prof.) A.* Bern Mt. (1871) xix.
—, fundamental. *Wiedeburg, O.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 174–.
—, general. *Janet, P.* Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 481–.

MAGNETIC FIELD, EFFECTS.

on chemical action. *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. It. 53 (1829) 398–; Bb. Un. 43 (1830) 22–.
— — —. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 22 (1846) 162–.
— — —. *Wartmann, É.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 27–.
— — —. *Remsen, I.* [1881] Am. C. J. 3 (1881–82) 157–.
electric current obtained from bismuth in magnetic field. *Grimaldi, G. P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 28–.
on electrolytic properties of metals. *Jueptner, H. von.* [1883] Tel. E. J. 13 (*1884) 151–.
—E.M.F. *Bucherer, A. H.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 564–; 59 (1896) 735–; 61 (1897) 807.
— — (cells). *Lala, U., & Fournier, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 801–.
E.M.F. due to magnetism. *Gross, T.* [1885] Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 33–; Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 1373–.
— — — —. *Janet, P.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 286–.
— — — —. *Hurmuzescu, D.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1006–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 37–; Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 4 (1895) 19–; Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 248–, 297–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 27–.
— — — —. *Paillot, R.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1194–, 1326.
on E.M.F. of iron. *Nichols, E. L., & Franklin, W. S.* [1887] Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 290–.
— — — —. *Rowland, H. A., & Bell, L.* [1887] Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 105–.
— — — —. *Squier, G. O.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 443–.
— hydrolysis of ferric chloride. *Goodwin, H. M., & Grover, F. W.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 193–.
— iron (electrochemical effects). *Andrews, T.* [1887–92] R. S. P. 42 (1887) 459–; 44 (1888) 152–; 46 (1890) 176–; 52 (1893) 114–.
— — under action of acids. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. As. P. (1884) 134–; Am. J. Sc. 31 (1886) 272–.
on molecular movements in vicinity of thin iron plates. *Thomson, W.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 472–.
— physical properties. *Hurmuzescu, —.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 401–.
— transmission of currents through electrolytes. *Gore, G.* [1881] R. S. P. 33 (1882) 151–.

Magneto-electric currents, chemical action. *Botto, G. D.* Cattaneo G. Farm. 16 (1832) 294–; 17 (1833) 290–.
— induction, electrolysis by. *Fleming, J. A.* B. A. Rp. (1875) (*Sect.*) 28.
Magneto-motive action of liquid acids, bases and salts. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 365–.
Mechanical effects. *Basso, G.* [1879] Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 32 (1880) 263–.
Mechanics of electrolysis. *Bandsept, A.* Elect. 14 (1885) 332–, 374–.
Metal arborisations, influence of galvanic electricity. *Grotthus, T. von.* A. C. 63 (1807) 5–.
— precipitates on pole of battery. *Ruhland, R. L.* Schweigger J. 15 (1815) 411–.
Metals, transport by electricity. *Anon.* (VI 210) Bb. It. 98 (1840) 269–.
Oxygen, hydrogen, caloric, etc., nature, as deduced from galvanic experiments. *Anon.* (VI 872) Nicholson J. 8 (1804) 88–.
Phenomena. *Sturgeon, W.* B. A. Rp. (1840) (*pt.* 2) 86.
—. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 209–.
—. *Quet, —.* C. R. 36 (1853) 1012–.
—. *Bartoli, A., & Poloni, G.* (IX) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 292–.
—. *Levison, W. G.* Am. J. Sc. 19 (1880) 29–.
—. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 24–.
—. *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 389–.
Pressure, electrolysis under. *Bouvet, A.* C. R. 87 (1878) 1068–.
—, — —. *Gee, W. W. H., & Holden, H.* [1888] Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 2 (1889) 21.
—, influence. *Ronzoni, C.* (XI) N. Cim. 2 (1869) 235–.
—, — on cases of electrical conduction and decomposition. *Clark, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 435–.
Proximity of substances, influence on voltaic action. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 440–.
Sewage purification. *Webster, W.* Elect. 21 (1888) 558–.
Sounds produced by electrolysis. *Gore, G.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 177–, 491–; 12 (1862–63) 217–.
Steam-boiler, electrolytic, Montessus de Ballore. *P., —.* Humb. 5 (1886) 225–.
Sunlight, influence. *Hunt, R.* Walker Electr. Mg. 2 (1846) 231–.
Surface resistance at electrodes. *Gore, G.* [1886] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 36–, 45–.
Tanning operations, influence of electricity. *Falkenstein, C. K.* [1893] I. Elect. E. J. 22 (1894) 225–.

Temperature, influence. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 114–.
—, —. *Bucherer, E.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 5 (1875) 272–.
—, pressure, etc., effect on deposit of silver voltameters. *Merrill, J. F.* J. H. Un. Cir. [18 (1898–99)] 57–; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 167–.
Thermal electrolysis (action of fused silver chloride on silver). *Gladstone, J. H., & Tribe, A.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 261–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 508–.
Thermoelectric and hydroelectric sources, and quantity of electricity necessary to decompose 1 gramme of water. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 4 (1837) 785–.
"Transfer resistance" in electrolytic cells. *Gore, G.* [1886] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 26–.
— — - - — and voltaic cells. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 209–.
— —, relation to molecular weight and chemical composition of electrolytes. *Gore, G.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 426–.
Water-voltameter, phenomena with. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 4 (1878) 92–.

6210 Electrochemical Series and Equivalents. Voltaic Potential Differences.

ELECTROCHEMICAL SERIES.

Aluminium. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 369–.
—. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 102 (1857) 265–.
Amalgams. *Lindeck, S.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 311–.
Cadmium amalgam. *Jaeger, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 106–.
Carbon. *Palagi, A.* Bologna Rd. (1855–56) 62–.
— at high temperatures. *Brooks, E. E.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 190–, 223–.
— — — —. *Freund, M.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 40–.
— and platinum. *Fromme, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1879) 178–.
Chromium. *Hittorf, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 193–; Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 6–; Z. Ps. C. 30 (1899) 481–.
Hydrogen. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 41 (1842) 136–.
—. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 9 (1843) 282–.
—, electrical relationship to metals. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 175–.
Iodine and chlorine, behaviour respectively to positive pole of voltaic pile. *Steffens, H.* Schweigger J. 19 (1817) 313–.
— — fluorine, relative electronegative powers. *Knox, T.* B. A. Rp. (1843) (*pt.* 2) 39.
Iron. *Martens, M.* Brux. Ac. Sc. Mm. 19 (1845) 46 pp.
— and platinum peroxides. *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 89–.
—, wrought and cast, and steel. *Andrews, T.* [1883] Edinb. R. S. T. 32 (*1887) 205–.

Mercury. *Marianini, S.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 217–.
Metals. *Tatum, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 51 (1818) 438–.
—. *Avogadro, A.* [1822] Tor. Mm. Ac. 27 (1823) 43–.
—. *Bischof, G.* Schweigger J. 52 (=*Jb.* 22) (1828) 230–.
—. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 1–.
—, chemical potential. *Bancroft, W. D.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 289–; Am. Ac. P. 31 (1896) 96–; Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 250–.
—, electric relations in fused substances. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 446–.
—, electronegative. *Dingler, E. M.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 18 (1829) 249–.
— and minerals. *Fox, R. W.* Phil. Trans. (1835) 39–.
—, principal, changes produced by voltaic currents in electric tension. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 1 (1837) 97–.
—, relative E. M. F. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 1 (1837) 77–.
Oxygen. *Viard, —.* A. C. 36 (1852) 129–; 42 (1854) 5–.
— and hydrogen. *Ritter, J. W.* Gilbert A. 9 (1801) 1–.
Polarity, electrochemical, of homogeneous metals. *Wetzlar, G.* Schweigger J. 58 (=*Jb.* 28) (1830) 302–.
—, —, — — — (Wetzlar). *Fechner, G. T.* Schweigger J. 59 (=*Jb.* 29) (1830) 113–.
—, electrolytic, laws. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 8 (1880) 75–.
Potassium cyanide solution. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 66 (1845) 597–.
— — —. *Skey, W.* N. Z. I. T. 8 (1876) 334–.
Voltaic combinations. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1846] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1847) 209–.
Water and ice. *Blondlot, —.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1885) xiv.
Zinc. *Wüllner, A.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. (1869) 146–; D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 195–.
— and cadmium amalgams. *Richards, T. W., & Lewis, G. N.* Am. Ac. P. 34 (1899) 85–.

ELECTROCHEMICAL EQUIVALENTS.

Tommasi, D. Les Mondes 9 (1884) 693–.
Alloys, changes of voltaic energy during fusion. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 27–.
Amalgams. *Le Blanc, M.* Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 467–.
— of alkali metals, theory of formation. *Schoeller, A.* [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 259–.
Calorific values. *FitzGerald, D. G.* Elect. 18 (1887) 457, 498–.
Carbon. *Coehn, A.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 424–.
—. *Pease, H. C.* J. Ps. C. 4 (1900) 38–.
—. *Skinner, S.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 261–.
Chemical equilibrium and E. M. F. *Bredig, G.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 62–.
— — — —. *Knüpffer, C.* Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 255–.
— — — — (Knüpffer). *Bredig, —.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 544–.

Chemical equilibrium and E.M.F. *Danneel, H.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 293–.
— — — —. *Rothmund, V.* Z. Ps. C. 31 (1899) 69–.
Constancy. *Couette, M.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 350–.
Copper. *Beach, F. E.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 81–, 490.
—, apparent variability. *Vanni, J.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 214–.
—, electrochemical deposition. *Dickson, J. C.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 31 (1900) 52–.
Electrolysis applied to standardising electric current and potential meters. *Gray, T.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 389–.
Electromotive formula. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. 7 (1853–54) 227–, 275–.

FARADAY'S LAW.

(Electrochemical decomposition.) *Faraday, M.* [1833] Phil. Trans. (1834) 77–.
(Faraday.) *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 367–.
Becquerel, E. A. C. 11 (1844) 162–, 257–.
(Becquerel.) *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 12 (1844) 122–.
(Matteucci.) *Becquerel, E.* [1844] A. C. 13 (1845) 216–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 85 (1853) 1–; 88 (1853) 117–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 26 (1854) 134–; 27 (1854) 177–.
Soret, J. L. Bb. Un. Arch. 29 (1855) 265–; C. R. 41 (1855) 220–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 105 (1858) 144–; 110 (1859) 257–.
Moutier, J. Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 145–.
and conductivity of dilute solutions. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 98 (1884) 908–.
converse, experimental verification. *Renault, B.* A. C. 11 (1867) 137–.
for currents of frictional electricity. *Myers, J. E.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 297–.
and decomposition of copper salts by battery. *Soret, J. L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 27 (1854) 113–; C. R. 39 (1854) 504–.
restatement. *Berthelot, M.* C. R. 98 (1884) 264–.
significance. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 642–.

Measurements, electrochemical. *Nernst, —.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 52–.
Ponderable bodies, caloric and electricity, analogy. *West, W.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 110–.
Salts, various. *Šulc, O., & Mašek, B.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 6 (1897) *Art.* 34, 36 pp.; Prag Fr. Jos. Ac. Sc. Bll. (*Mth. Nt.*) 4 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 47–.

SILVER.

Kohlrausch, F. A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 170–.
Kohlrausch, F., & Kohlrausch, W. Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1884) 41–.
Mascart, —. J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 283–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). R. S. P. 36 (1884) 448–.
Rayleigh, (Lord), & Sidgwick, (Mrs.) H. [1884] Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 411–.
Kohlrausch, F., & Kohlrausch, W. A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 1–.
Pellat, H., & Potier, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 68–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 381–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Nt. 56 (1897) 292.
Carhart, H. S. Am. As. P. (1900) 71–.
and copper. *Shaw, W. N.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 318–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 138–.
— —. *Richards, T. W., Collins, E., & Heimrod, G. W.* [1899] Am. Ac. P. 35 (1900) 121–.
determination. *Patterson, G. W. (jun.), & Guthe, K. E.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 257–.
— by absolute electro-dynamometer. *Guthe, K. E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 235–.

Water. *Weber, W. E.* Gauss Resultate (1841) 91–.
—. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1873) 262–.
—. *Mascart, E. É. N.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 43–.
—, relation between E.M.F. of battery and calories of decomposition of. *Tommasi, D.* Les Mondes 2 (1882) 15–.
Zinc. *Murray, J. E.* Elect. 31 (1893) 125, 159.
—. *Hibbert, W.* Elect. 31 (1893) 159.

VOLTAIC POTENTIAL DIFFERENCES.

Kohlrausch, R. Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 464–.
Righi, A. N. Cim. 13 (1875) 202–.
Paschen, F. A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 568–; 44 (1891) 787.
Alloys. *Trowbridge, J., & Stevens, E. K.* Am. Ac. P. 18 (1883) 221–.
—. *Herschkowitsch, M.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 123–.
— of mercury. *Hockin, C., & Taylor, H. A.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 282–.
—, and test for chemical union. *Gore, G.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 641–.
Cells. *Lenz, E., & Saweljeff, A.* [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1847) 1–.
—, calculation of E.M.F. *Tommasi, D.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 259–.
—, — — —. *Chroustchoff, P., & Sitnikoff, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 937–.
—, — — —. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 461–.
—, — — — from thermal constants. *Tommasi, D.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 1063–.
— with compound electrodes, experiments. *Spiers, F. S.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 911–, 953–.
—, irreversible. *Taylor, A. E.* J. Ps. C. 1 (1896–97) 1–, 81–.
—, selenium. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 353–.
—, —, action of light on E.M.F. *Righi, A.* N. Cim. 24 (1888) 123–, 197–.
—, thermal variability of E.M.F., and free energy. *Czapski, S.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 209–.
Combustion, E.M.F. of. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 27–.

Concentration, E.M.F. as function of. *Bucherer, A. H.* C. Ztg. 20 (1896) 13–.
Current, time of development. *Jacobi, M. H.* Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 281–.
Determination by capillary electrometer. *Müller, E.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 543–.
Effect of temperature. *Lindig, F.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 1–.
— — —. *Bleekrode, L.* [1867] A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 571–.
— — —. *Kahlmeter, T.* Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 7, 83–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 684–.
Gases. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 493–.
—, elementary. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 701–.
Heat of combination and E.M.F. *Herroun, E. F.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 66–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 209–.
— units, E.M.F. expressed in. *Thomsen, J.* Kiöb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 5 (1861) 153–.
Ions, thermochemistry. *Ostwald, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 54–.
Law. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 305–.
Lead peroxide, electrolytic deposits. *Guébhard, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 101–.
Metals, electrolytic separation, and E.M.F. *Freudenberg, H.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 97–.
Method of studying. *Raoult, J. M.* C. R. 49 (1859) 81–.
Partition equilibrium and E.M.F. *Luther, R.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 529–; 22 (1897) 85–; 26 (1898) 170–.
Peroxide hydrates, thin layers. *Schreber, K.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 662–.
Photographic positives obtained by thio-carbamide and electric currents. *Waterhouse, (Col.)* —. Beng. As. S. P. (1891) 66–.
Relation, apparent, to gravity. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 307.
— to atomic weight, chemical heat, etc. *Gore, G.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 7 (1889–91) 253–.
— — equivalent volume and molecular velocity. *Gore, G.* [1892] Birm. Ph. S. P. 8 (1891–93) 63–.
— — latent heat, density, etc. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 157–.
— — pressure, etc. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 97–.
Selenium, illuminated, electromotive action. *Fritts, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 26 (1883) 465–; Am. As. P. (1884) 97–.
—, —, — — (Fritts). *Siemens, W.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 147–.
Solutions, saline. *Moser, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 115–; Mh. C. (1886) 273–.
Sulphides, metallic. *Skey, W.* N. Z. I. T. 3 (1870) 232–.
Sulphur, purified, experiments. *Threlfall, —, & Allen, J. B.* Aust. As. Rp. (1898) 245–.
Theory. *Exner, F., & Tuma, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2a) 917–; Mh. C. (1888) 903–.
Water, pure. *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 293–.
Zinc amalgam. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 69–.
— and iodine, combinations of. *Laurie, A. P.* [1885–86] Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 328–; Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 289–.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ACTION.

Gay-Lussac, L. J. Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. 1 (1807) 71–, 97–, 105–.
Becquerel, A. C. A. C. 23 (1823) 244–, 259–; 24 (1823) 192–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 72–; A. C. 26 (1824) 176–; 35 (1827) 113–.
Yelin, J. C. von. Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 340.
Matteucci, C. [1834] Bb. Un. 58 (1835) 23–.
Aimé, G. (VI *Adds.*) C. R. 1 (1835) 471–.
Andrews, T. B. A. Rp. (1838) (*pt.* 2) 69–.
Schönbein, C. F. Basel B. 3 (1838) 58–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 311–.
Matteucci, C. Bb. Un. 21 (1839) 153–; 24 (1839) 352–; A. C. 74 (1840) 99–.
Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 22 (1846) 381–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 7) (1872) 15–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 48 (1873) 5–.
Prytz, K. Ts. Ps. C. 29 (1890) 161–.
Chemical action of current, relation to mode of combination of bodies decomposed. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 71 (1839) 90–.
— — and electricity, opposition. *Ruhland, R. L.* Gehlen J. 9 (1810) 426–.
— — — —, relation. *Davy, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 3) 383–.
— — — —, — (Davy). *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 52 (=*Jb.* 22) (1828) 33–.
— — — —, —. *Schroeder, H., & Schroeder, R.* Cztg. Opt. 13 (1892) 178–, 189–.
E.M.F., action of free oxygen of water in producing. *Delarive, A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 23 (1846) 174–.
—, affinities deduced from. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1875] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1879) *No.* 1, 1–.
—, — of liquids deduced from. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 849–.
—, — — solutions deduced from. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 81 (1875) 803–.
—, chemical affinity in terms of. *Wright, C. R. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 213–; 4 (1881) 101–; 5 (1884) 44–, 131–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 237–; 11 (1881) 169–, 261–, 348–; 13 (1882) 265–; 14 (1882) 188–.
—, — — — — —. *Wright, C. R. A., & Rennie, E. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 246–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 331–.
—, — — — — —. *Wright, C. R. A., & Thompson, C.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 257–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 25–; L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 77–, 275–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 282–, 377–; 19 (1885) 1–, 102–, 197–.
—, — — — — —. *Wright, C. R. A.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 978–; Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 545–.
— and chemical energy of various galvanic combinations. *Thomsen, H. P. J. J.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 246–.
— in electrolysis. *Schmidt, L.* Pogg. A. 109 (1860) 106–.
—, expenditure in electrochemical processes. *Quincke, F.* S. C. In. J. 14 (1895) 664.
—, localisation. *Moser, J.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 232–; Mh. C. (1887) 508–.
—, —. *Miesler, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 983–, 1321–; Mh. C. (1887) 626–, 713–.

E.M.F., localisation (Moser and Miesler). *Pellat, H.* J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 557–.
Metals, action on fluids. *Sturgeon, W.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 11–.
Potential, single differences of. *Carveth, H. H.* J. Ps. C. 2 (1898) 289–.
Voltaic energy of electrolytes. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 440–.
— — — —, loss by chemical union. *Gore, G.* [1888] Birm. Ph. S. P. 6 (1887–89) 225–.
— — — —, — — — —, method of measuring. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 28–.
— — — —, relative amounts. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 268, 442–.

ELECTRODES.

Aluminium. *Hough, G. J.* Am. C. S. J. 20 (1898) 302–.
—. *Bartorelli, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 213.
— for direct and alternating currents. *Wilson, E.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 329–.
Anode, insoluble. *FitzGerald, D. G.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 321.
Calomel, constancy. *Coggeshall, G. W.* Z. Ps. C. 17 (1895) 62–.
—, temperature coefficient of potential. *Richards, T. W.* [1897] Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 1–.
—, — — — — (Richards). *Gockel, A.* Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 703–.
Carbon, advantages. *Winteler, F.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 356–.
—, experiments with. *Zellner, J.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 450–.
—, with metallic nucleus. *Lyte, —.* [1893] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 21.
Cathode, nature and dimensions. *Minet, A.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 512–.

Dropping Electrodes.

Braun, F. A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 448–.
Meyer, G. A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 845–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 114–.
Palmær, W. Sk. Nf. F. (1898) 212–.
alteration of concentration in. *Palmær, W.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 257–.
flow of liquid metal within electrolyte. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 182–.
mercury. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 161–.
—. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 945–.
—. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 1–.
—. *Ostwald, W.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 70–; Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 583–.
— (Helmholtz). *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 384–.
—. *Moser, J.* C. R. 108 (1889) 231–.
—. *Ostwald, W.* C. R. 108 (1889) 401–; Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 354–.
— (Ostwald). *Exner, F., & Tuma, J.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 597–.
— (Exner and Tuma). *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps C. 4 (1889) 570–.
mercury. *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 376.
— (Ostwald). *Exner, F., & Tuma, J.* Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 91–.
— (Brown). *Ostwald, W.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 479–.
— (Ostwald). *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 170–.
— (Brown). *Ostwald, W.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 506–.
mode of action. *Palmær, W.* [1897] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 23 (*Afd.* 2) (1898) *No.* 5, 25 pp.
seat of E.M.F. in. *Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 139–.
solution of problem. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 42–.

Liquid electrodes. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 89–.
Polarisation. *Piltschikow, N. D.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 675.
Potentials. *Nernst, W.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 253–.
—. *Wilsmore, N. T. M.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 291–.
Secondary electrodes. *Delvalez, G.* C. R. 121 (1895) 492–.
Superoxide. *Tower, O. F.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 17–; 21 (1896) 90–.
— of manganese, potential difference. *Tower, O. F.* Z. Ps. C. 32 (1900) 566–.
Third class. *Luther, R.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 364–.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE OF CONTACT.

Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 28 (1808) 203–.
Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S. Pogg. A. 35 (1835) 55–.
Karsten, C. J. B. C. R. 2 (1836) 284–.
Péclet, E. Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 621–.
Righi, A. Mod. Mm. S. It. 2 (1869–76) 295–.
Clifton, R. B. [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 299–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 357–.
Ostwald, W. Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 583–.
Burton, C. V. L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 274–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 43–.
Cause. *Exner, F.* Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 1–.
Electric boundary layers. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 337–.
— double layers. *Krouchkoll, M.* A. C. 17 (1889) 129–.
— — —, experiment. *Brunhes, B.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 193–.
Experiments, Stricker's. *Reiner, M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 69–.
Gases and glowing matter. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 588–.
— — metals. *Schulze-Berge, F.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 293–.
— — solids. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 8 (1878) 140–.
Independence on oxidability. *Hildebrandt, G. F.* Gehlen J. 6 (1808) 36–.
Influence of clean and unclean surfaces. *Bloxam, T.* B. A. Rp. 41 (1871) (*Sect.*) 47.

Law. *Coehn, A.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 217–.
Liquid and crystal surface. *Hansen, — de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1890) 670–.
Problem. *Nernst, W.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 209–.
Rate of development by single couple. *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1838) 333–.
Seat. *Götz, H., & Kurz, A.* [1887–88] Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 195–; 18 (1889) 249–.
—. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 223–.
Theory. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 188–, 255–, 302–.
—. *Euler, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1900) 267–.
Thermodynamics. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1898] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 118–.
True values. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1099–.

Electromotive Force at Contact of Electrolytes.

Roudet, —. Les Mondes 18 (1868) 596–.
Hopkinson, J. R. S. P. 24 (1876) 183–.
Pagliani, S. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 21 (1885) 758–.
Gouré de Villemontée, G. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 178–.
Poincaré, L. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 193–.
Apparent and real E.M.F. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 187–.
Effect of concentration. *Kittler, E.* [1880] Münch. Ak. Sb. 11 (1881) 113–.
Electrolytic circuits. *Camichel, —, & Swyngedauw, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 375–.
— —, determination of resistance and reaction in. *Marchese, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 50–.
— —, effect of heat. *Hellesen, W.* C. R. 84 (1877) 83–.
Liquids, 2, of different densities. *Dutrochet, H.* Par. S. Phlm. N. Bll. (1826) 182–.
—, mutually reacting. *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 532–.
Measurement. *Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1202–, 1293–; J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 533–; C. R. 100 (1885) 791–.
Solid salt and its solution. *Campetti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 27–.
Solutions, aqueous and alcoholic, of same salt. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 62–, 228–.
—, dilute. *Negbaur, W.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 737–; 46 (1892) 680.
—, —. *Nernst, W.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 360–.
—, —. *Tower, O. F.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 198–.
—, —, of binary electrolytes. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 561–.
—, saline. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1873] (IX) Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 40 (1876) *No.* 3, 27 pp., *No.* 3ª, 32 pp., *No.* 3ᵇ, 18 pp.
—, —, effect of concentration. *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 611–.

Electromotive Force at Contact of Metals.

Volta, A. A. C. 40 (1801) 225–; Gilbert A. 10 (1802) 421–; 12 (1803) 497–; 14 (1803) 257–.
(Experiments.) *Ritter, J. W.* Gilbert A. 16 (1804) 293–; 19 (1805) 1–.
Förstemann, F. C. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 1 (1824) 24–; 6 (1825) 432–.
Donovan, M. [1849] Ir. Ac. P. 4 (1850) 261–, 273; Ir. Ac. T. 23 (1856) 1–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 27 (1870) 3–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 18–.
Zahn, W. von. Leip. Nf. Gs. Sb. 3 (1876) 10–.
Pellat, H. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1880) 176–; A. C. 24 (1881) 5–.
Potier, A. C. R. 108 (1889) 730–.
Anon. Tel. J. 25 (1889) 606–.
Exner, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 607–; 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 627–, 1436–; Mh. C. (1891) 276–; (1892) 851–.
Kelvin, (Lord). [1897–98] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 521–.
Erskine-Murray, J. Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 398–.
Actions before completion of circuit, experiments. *Gassiot, J. P.* Phil. Trans. (1844) 39–.
Adhesion of metals, relation to E.M.F. *Prechtl, J. J.* Wien Jb. Pol. I. 14 (1829) 144–.
Aluminium. *Malavasi, L.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 18 (1878) 3–.
Amalgamation currents. *Haga, H.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 897–.
Amalgams. *Cady, H. P.* J. Ps. C. 2 (1898) 551–.
— of zinc and cadmium. *Richards, T. W., & Lewis, G. N.* Am. Ac. P. 34 (1899) 85–.
Attraction between heterogeneous metals. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 199–.
Cause. *Exner, F.* [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 307–.
— (Exner). *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* [1880] L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 81–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 43–.
Effect of gases. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 22 (1846) 677–.
— — one metal on nature of surface of another metal at a short distance. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 61–; C. R. 94 (1882) 1247–.
— — temperature. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 9 (1870) *No.* 14, 44 pp.; C. R. 73 (1871) 1043.
Equality of potential at contact of 2 electrolytic deposits of same metal. *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* C. R. 115 (1892) 727–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 32–.
Measurement of true potential difference. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 128–, 138.
Mercury and amalgam. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 22–.
— — — (Gouy). *Pellat, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 164–.
—, hot, and fluid alloys, apparatus to examine. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 398–.
— surfaces. *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 481–; A. Tél. 4 (1877) 232–.
Metallic conductors. *Müller, F. C. G.* Osnab. Jbr. 2 (1875) 28–.
— discs, oxidised. *Izarn, J.* J. de Ps. 57 (1803) 151–.

Metallic sulphides and oxides. *Meidinger, H.* Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. (1857-59) 113-; Dingler 148 (1858) 360-.
Metals, absolute potential, and normal electrodes. *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 333-.
— and ores, magnetic polarisation by difference of temperature. *Seebeck, T. J.* [1821] Berl. Ab. (1822-23) 295-.
— used for working telephones. *Piérard, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 454-, 774; 4 (1901) 150.
Natural voltaic pairs. *Walker, C. V.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 190-.
Silver mercury cell, E.M.F., and temperature coefficient. *Streintz, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 564-.
Theory. *Brown, J.* R. S. P. 41 (1887) 294-; 64 (1899) 369-.

Electromotive Force at Contact of Metals and Electrolytes.

Becquerel, A. C. A. C. 25 (1824) 405-; 27 (1824) 5-; 60 (1835) 164-; C. R. 1 (1835) 17-.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 42 (1842) 1-, 5-; 83 (1852) 249-.
Du Bois-Reymond, É. Berl. B. (1854) 288-.
Cappa, C. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 867-.
Erhard, —. Jb. Berg- Hw. (1885) 175-.
Piltschikoff, N. C. R. 109 (1889) 105-.
Gouré de Villemontée, G. J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 65-, 593.
Pellat, H. A. C. 19 (1890) 556-.
(Pellat.) *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 448-.
(Braun.) *Pellat, H.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 550-.
(Pellat.) *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 185-.
Rothmund, V. Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 1-.
Meyer, G. A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 680-.
Wiedeburg, O. A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 742-.
Heydweiller, A. A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 535-.
Aluminium as voltaic element. *Wöhler, F.* Gött. Nr. (1880) 441-.
Amalgams and glass. *Meyer, G.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 203-; A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 244-.
Effect of concentration. *Kittler, E.* [1881] Münch. Ak. Sb. 12 (1882) 1-.
— — pressure. *Wild, H.* Bern Mt. (1864) 200-.
— — —. *Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 503-.
— — temperature. *Poincaré, L.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 2) 304-.
Electrolytic solution-tension. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 701-.
Experiments. *Pfaff, C. H.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 110-, 197-.
Iron and copper in various liquids. *Gore, G.* [1853] Phm. J. 13 (1854) 105-.
— — tin in various liquids. *Gore, G.* Phm. J. 15 (1856) 357-.
Lead and antimony in various liquids. *Gore, G.* Phm. J. 15 (1856) 413-.
Mercury and alkaline chlorides. *Rotté, —.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 543-.
— — electrolytes. *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 384-.
Mercury and electrolytes, rate of production of E.M.F. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 801-, 899-.
—, immersion of various bodies in. *Perego, A.* Brescia Cm. (1841) 152-.
Metal (same) in different electrolytes. *Magnanini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 182-.
— and its salts. *Rilliet, A., & Borel, —.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 192.
— — solution of its salts. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 108 (1889) 667-.
Metals in aqueous solutions of their sulphates, nitrates and chlorides. *Streintz, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 410-.
— — very brief contact with electrolytes. *Luggin, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 913-.
— — cyanide of potassium solution. *Mactear, J.* [1895] I. Mn. Mtl. T. 4 (1895-96) 37-.
— — — solutions. *Thompson, S. P.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 387-.
— — — —. *Christy, S. B.* [1899] Am. I. Mn. E. T. 30 (1901) 864-.
— and distilled water. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 70 (1870) 961-.
— — fused salts. *Andrews, T.* [1896] Z. Elektch. (1896-97) 117-.
— — — —. *Gordon, C. McC.* [1898] Am. Ac. P. 34 (1899) 57-.
— — — —. *Buscemi, V.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 12 (1899) *Mem.* 11, 15 pp.
— — heated salts. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. 9 (1857) 187-; Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 4 (1859) 253-.
— at high temperature in fused salts, variations of E.M.F. *Andrews, T.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 216-.
—, homogeneous, in same fluid, variable direction of current. *Petrina, F. A.* Böhm. Gs. Ab. 9 (1857) 25-.
—, inoxydisable, and liquids. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1870] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 105-.
— and liquids not attacking them. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 74 (1872) 610-, 1332-.
— in molten and solid states. *Ostwald, W.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 689-.
— and non-aqueous solutions of their salts. *Kahlenberg, L.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 379-; 4 (1900) 709-.
— in saline solutions of various strengths. *Eccher, A. de.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 479-; N. Cim. 5 (1879) 5-; 6 (1879) 223-.
—, unequally heated, in liquids. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1857) 1-.
— in water. *Gerland, E.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 513-; 137 (1869) 552-.
Minimum point, influence of chemical energy of electrolytes, and change of potential of voltaic couple. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 44 (1888) 300-.
Platinum in various liquids. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1300-; 70 (1870) 515-.
— and platinum sponge couple. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1894-95) 1196-.
—, pure carbon, gold, etc., in water and different liquids. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 70 (1870) 480-.

Silver in mixtures of silver bromide and thiocyanate. *Thiel, A.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900-01) 305–.
— and silver salts, temperature coefficient of E.M.F. *Lovén, J. M.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 456–.
— in solutions of its mixed halogen salts. *Küster, F. W., & Thiel, A.* Z. Anorg. C. 23 (1900) 25–.
Theory. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 33 (1851) 663–; A. C. 34 (1852) 281–.
Voltaic and thermo-electric action of metals in electrolytes, relations of heat to. *Gore, G.* [1883] R. S. P. 37 (*1884) 251–.
Zinc in alkalis. *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 418–.
— — —. *Koosen, J. H.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 508–.
— and carbon in water. *Palagi, A.* C. R. 45 (1857) 775–.

Volta's Contact Force, Modern Views.

Burbury, S. H. Nt. 43 (1891) 268.
Lodge, O. J. Nt. 43 (1891) 268–.
Burbury, S. H. Nt. 43 (1891) 366–.
Lodge, O. J. Nt. 43 (1891) 367.
Chattock, A. P. Nt. 43 (1891) 367.
Burbury, S. H. Nt. 43 (1891) 439.
Lodge, O. J. Nt. 43 (1891) 463.
Chattock, A. P. Nt. 43 (1891) 491.
Burbury, S. H. Nt. 43 (1891) 515.
Lodge, O. J. L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 369–; Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 351–, 454–.
(Measurement.) *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 132–.
(Influence of state of surface and of low temperatures.) *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 162–.
Majorana, Q. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 212.

MINIMUM ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE OF ELECTROLYSIS.

Berthelot, M. C. R. 93 (1881) 661–; J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 5–.
Piltschikoff, N. C. R. 108 (1889) 614–.
Pellat, H. C. R. 108 (1889) 1238–.
Berthelot, —. C. R. 118 (1894) 412–; A. C. 3 (1894) 138–.
Le Blanc, M. C. R. 118 (1894) 702–.
Berthelot, —. C. R. 118 (1894) 707–.
Le Blanc, M. Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 210–.
Bose, E. [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 153–.
Schükarew, A. Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 726–.
Potential required for liberation of chlorine from chlorides. *Müller, E.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 573–, 581–.
Salt solutions. *Nourrisson, C.* C. R. 118 (1894) 189–.
— — (Nourrisson). *Le Blanc, M.* C. R. 118 (1894) 411–.
— —. *Nourrisson, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 181–.
Solid and fused electrolytes. *Garrard, C. C.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 214–.

6220 Mixed Electrolytes and Secondary Actions.

MIXED ELECTROLYTES.

Alloys, possible electrolysis. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 341–.
—, voltaic reduction. *Walker, C. V.* B. A. Rp. (1845) (*pt.* 2) 30.
Barium chloride, pure and impure, electrolysis. *Limb, C.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1434–.

CONDUCTIVITY.

(*See also* 6240.)

Hopfgartner, K. Z. Ps. C. 25 (1898) 115–.
of aqueous solutions of acids. *Arrhenius, S.* [1886–87] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 12 (*Afd.* 1) (1887) *No.* 5, 32 pp.; A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 51–.
— — — — double salts (moderately dilute). *MacGregor, J. G., & Archibald, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 509–.
— — — — 2 electrolytes with no common ion, calculation. *MacGregor, J. G., & Archibald, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 151–.
— — — — hydrochloric and sulphuric acids, calculation. *Barnes, J.* [1900] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 129–.
— — — — potassium chloride and sulphate. *Barnes, J.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 49–.
— — — — potassium-magnesium sulphate, calculation. *McKay, T. C.* N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 348–.
— — — — potassium and sodium sulphates, calculation. *Archibald, E. H.* [1897] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 291–.
— — — — sodium and barium chlorides, calculation. *McKay, T. C.* N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 321–.
— — — — — chloride and potassium sulphate, calculation. *Archibald, E. H.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 3 (1897) (*Sect.* 3) 69–.
calculation. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1895] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 101–.
—. *Archibald, E. H.* N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 307–.
of salt solutions. *Hoffmeister, H.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 345–.
— — — (Hoffmeister). *Jahn, H.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 354–.
— salts with common ion, calculation. *McIntosh, D.* [1896] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 120–.

E.M.F. of cells with salt solutions. *Blochmann, G. F. R.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 564–.
—, volume and temperature, variation due to mixing electrolytes. *Gore, G.* [1891] Birm. Ph. S. P. 8 (1891–93) 23–.
Equilibrium. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Öfv. (1889) 619–.
—, chemical. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 342–.

Oxidation- and reduction-circuits, function of complex salts in. *Peters*, —. Z. Elektch. (1897-98) 534–.

Salts, electrolysis. *Lehmann*, *O.* Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 525–.

—, —. *Houllevigue*, *L.* C. R. 110 (1890) 637–.

—, —. *Ruzitska*, *B.* Orv.-Termt. Éts. (*Termt. Szak*) (1892) 47–, 97–.

—, —. *Glatzel*, —. [1893] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 99–.

—, —. *Schrader*, *A.* Z. Elektch. (1896-97) 498–.

—, metallic, electrolysis. *Nernst*, *W.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 539–.

Solutions containing 2 electrolytes with common ion, dissociation theory applied to electrolysis. *MacGregor*, *J. G.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 4 (1898) (*Sect.* 3) 117–; Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 129–, 320.

— of copper sulphate, influence of time. *Ullmann*, *C.* Z. Elektch. (1896-97) 516–.

Water, electrolysis with oxidisable electrodes. *Gladstone*, *J. H.*, *& Tribe*, *A.* C. S. J. (1876) (2) 152–.

SECONDARY ACTIONS.

Semmola, *E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1059–.

Berson, *G.*, *& Destrem*, *A.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 3 (1889) L, 14 pp.

Amalgam surfaces, motion due to acids on. *Sabine*, *R.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 211–.

Amalgamation, effects. *Higgins*, *F.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 43.

Amalgams and molten alloys, action with electric current. *Obach*, *E.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 280–.

Anode, aluminium, electrochemical effects with. *Beetz*, *W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 7 (1877) 90–.

Anodes, compound, solution. *Vogel*, *F.* Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 210.

Carbon, electrolytic solution and separation. *Coehn*, *A.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 61–.

—, — — — — (Coehn). *Vogel*, *F.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 581–.

—, — — — — (Vogel). *Coehn*, *A.* Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 616–.

Copper sulphate. *Foerster*, *F.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1896) 32.

— — solutions. *Cintolesi*, *F.* N. Cim. 31 (1892) 17–.

— — —. *Foerster*, *F.*, *& Seidel*, *O.* Z. Anorg. C. 14 (1897) 106–.

— — *in vacuo*. *Gannon*, *W.* [1893] R. S. P. 55 (1894) 66–.

Crystallisation during electrolysis of salt solutions. *Pagliani*, *S.* Ven. I. At. (1886-87) 1181–.

Decomposition, direct and indirect. *Magnus*, *G.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 553–.

Electrolysis applied to higher compounds. *Buff*, *H.* Lieb. A. 110 (1859) 257–.

Hydrogen peroxide, formation at anode, in electrolysis of dilute sulphuric acid. *Richarz*, *F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 116–.

— — and ozone, formation. *Oppermann*, —. [1893] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 214–.

Hydrogen peroxide, voltaic behaviour. *Schönbein*, *C. F.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1839) 113–.

Metallic salts, singular movements. *Runge*, *F. F.* Pogg. A. 8 (1826) 106–.

— —, — — (Runge). *Poggendorff*, *J. C.* Pogg. A. 8 (1826) 112–.

Persulphuric acid, formation. *Elbs*, *K.*, *& Schönherr*, *O.* [1895] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 417–, 468–; (1895–96) 245–.

Precipitates at boundary of electrolytes. *Kümmell*, *G.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 105–.

Silver and copper salts. *Gray*, *T.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 389–.

— nitrate solution, decomposition, phenomenon. *Matteucci*, *C.* [1838] Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 340–.

— — —, electrochemical properties. *Fechner*, *G. T.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 1–.

Sulphuric acid, function in electrolysis of water, and thermal equivalents of corresponding chemical reactions in battery and electrolytic cell. *Palladino*, *P.* Genova S. Lig. At. 2 (1891) 347–.

Water, decomposition by water in piles. *Grotthus*, *T. von.* Schweigger J. 28 (1820) 315–.

6230 Polarisation and Passivity.

POLARISATION.

(*See also* 5610.)

Schönbein, *C. F.* C. R. 7 (1838) 1065–.

Grove, *W. R.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 502–.

Kastner, *K. W. G.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1840) 89.

Henrici, *F. C.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 568–.

Edlund, *E.* Stockh. Öfv. 8 (1851) 1–; Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 209–.

Beetz, *W.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 42–.

Holtzmann, *C. H. A.* Pogg. A. 92 (1854) 577–.

Bertin, *A.* A. C. 51 (1857) 450–; C. R. 45 (1857) 820–; Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (1858) (*livr.* 1) 39–.

Planté, *G.* C. R. 49 (1859) 402–.

Tyrtov, *N.* Bb. Un. Arch. 4 (1859) 15–.

Preece, *W. H.* Elect. 1 (1862) 197–, 209–.

Gaugain, *J. M.* C. R. 65 (1867) 462–.

Tait, *P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 6 (1869) 579–.

Ayrton, *W. E.*, *& Perry*, *J.* [1876–77] Tel. E. J. 5 (1877) 391–; 7 (1878) 293–.

Du Moncel, (*comte*) *T. A. L.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1022–.

Lippmann, *G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 166–.

Colley, *R.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [*Pt.* 1] 177–; (IX) A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 206–.

Sokolov, *A. P.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 11 (*Ps.*) (1879) [(*Pt.* 1)] 49–; Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) [2 & 3 (*1881)] 118 pp.; (XI) J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 526–.

Helmholtz, *H. L. F. von.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 202–.

Arrhenius, S. [1882] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 7 (1883) *No.* 10, 36 pp.; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 913–.
Bouty, E. C. R. 94 (1882) 1243–, 1301–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 83–.
(Sokolov.) *Colley, R.* (XII) Kazan Un. Mm. (1882) (*Pt.* 3) 1–.
Hallock, W. A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 56–.
(Electrolytic condensers.) *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1883) 121–; 10 (1883) 495–.
Oberbeck, A. D. Nf. Tbl. (1884) 147–.
Pirani, E. A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 64–.
Arsonval, A. d'. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 16.
Jahn, H. A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 498–.
Warburg, E. D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 203; A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 321–.
Pellat, H. A. C. 19 (1890) 556–.
Poincaré, L. C. R. 110 (1890) 950–.
Richarz, —. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1890) 84–.
Morisot, —. [1891] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1893) vii–.
Savinov, S. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 474–.
Daniel, J. Science 21 (1893) 339–.
Meerburg, J. H. Amst. Ak. Vs. 2 (1894) 152–; Arch. Néerl. 29 (1896) 162–.
Piltschikow, N. D. Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 675.
Guthe, K. E. Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 193–.
Jahn, H. Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 385–.
Ciommo, G. di. N. Cim. 12 (1900) 258–.
Alternating currents, asymmetrical, produced by polarisation. *Hildburgh, W. L.* [1900] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 21 (1900) 358–; 22 (1901) 1–.
— —, polarisation by. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 37–.
— —, — —. *Oliveri, F.* N. Cim. 12 (1900) 141–.
Apparatus for study of polarisation (contact maker). *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1844) 45–; Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 586–.
— — — — —. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 1 (1877) 133–.

CAPACITY.

Blondlot, R. C. R. 89 (1879) 148–; J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 277–, 333–, 434–.
Bouty, E. A. C. 3 (1894) 145–.
Scott, A. M. A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 388–.
determination. *Gordon, C. M.* [1896–97] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 163–; A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 1–.
of electrolytic condensers. *Sheldon, S., Leitch, H. W., & Shaw, A. N.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 401–.
initial. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 116 (1893) 628–, 691–, 732; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1893) (*C. R., No.* 11) 1–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 186–.
—, effect of pressure. *Chassy, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1203–.
—, — — state of surface of electrode. *Colin, J.* C. R. 117 (1893) 459–.
of mercury, etc. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 118 (1894) 918–.
— —. *Lietzau, W.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 338–.
and polarisation of electrolytic cells. *Guthe, K. E., & Atkins, M. D.* Am. As. P. (1899) 109–.
of reversible electrodes. *Neumann, E.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 85–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 500–.
— very thin metal laminæ. *Grimaldi, G. P., & Platania, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 10 (1897) *Mem.* 12, 36 pp.

CELLS.

Lenz, E., & Saweljeff, A. [1844] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1847) 1–.
Paalzow, A. Berl. Z. Tel. 15 (1868) 182–.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 68 (1869) 808–.
Eden, A. Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 419–.
Mauri, A. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 28 (1895) 631–.
Morisot, —. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895) 129–.
Streintz, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 834–.
Moore, B. E., & Carpenter, H. V. Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 329–.
amalgam concentration-. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 191–.
constant cells. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Sb. 49 (1864) (*Ab.* 2) 229–.
constants, variations. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 52 (1861) 450–; 53 (1861) 553–; Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 121–.
1-liquid. *Pellat, H.* [1880] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 36–.
—, effect of polarisation on laws. *Crova, A.* C. R. 58 (1864) 247–.
—, theory. *Cauderay, H.* [1867]. Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 9 (1866–68) 612–.
measurement of polarisation. *Branly, É.* C. R. 74 (1872) 528–.
permanganate. *Koosen, J. H.* (VIII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 241–.
zinc sulphuric acid. *Anthony, W. A.* Am. As. P. (1898) 138–.

CURRENTS.

Witkowski, A. W. (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 7 (1880) 191–, XXIX–; (XI) A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 759–.
through bad conductors, polarisation due to. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Les Mondes 35 (1874) 475–.
counter current, theory. *Salomon, E.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 264–; Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 55–; 25 (1898) 365–.
from earth contacts. *Volta, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 93–.
electrodynamics. *Schiller, N., & Colley, R.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 467–.
energy required to maintain. *Holtzmann, C. H. A.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 260–.
with platinum. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 285–.
produced by action of gaseous bodies on platinum. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 16 (1843) 846–.
— — homogeneous metallic plates. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 2 (1836) 207.

produced by immersion (successive) of homogeneous metals. *Schröder, H.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 57–.
— — — (—) — mercury electrodes in various liquids. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 161–.
— — — and by movement of metal in liquid and by emersion. *Krouchkoll, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 161–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 519–.
— — — (successive) of platinum in water. *Hoorweg, J. L.* [1872] Amst. Vs. Ak. 7 (1873) 4–.
— — shaking. *Kummer, G.* [1891] A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 119–.
residual, in electrolytes. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 596–.
resistance at surface between solid and liquid conductors. *Vorsselman-de-Heer, P. O. C.* Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1841) 539–.
reversal. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 27 (1875) 321–.
strength, effect of heating and shaking electrodes. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 98–.
theory, mathematical. *Sokolov, A. P.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 2) (1890) 22–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 632–.
weak, passage through electrolytic cells. *Lohnstein, R.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 299–.

DEPOLARISATION.

by bromine. *Koosen, J. H.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 348–.
of electrodes (mercury and platinum). *Meyer, G., & Klein, K.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 111–.
— — (— — —). *Klein, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 259–.
— —, by metal solutions. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1540–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 161–.
— —, — — — (Lippmann). *Macaluso, D.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 15 (1881) 253–.
— —, velocity. *Abegg, R.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 249–.
by hydrogen peroxide. *Fonvielle, H., & Dehérain, P. P.* C. R. 47 (1858) 149–.
of various metals, and duration of polarisation. *Krieg, M.* [1884–85] Danzig Schr. 6 (1884–87) (*Heft* 2) xv–; Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 805–.
by sea-water. *Aslanoglou, P. L.* C. N. 69 (1894) 210–.

ELECTRODES.

aluminium, alternating current curves with. *Wippermann, P. E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 839–.
— anodes in alum solution. *Lecher, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 739–.
amalgamated zinc in zinc sulphate, polarisation and inequality. *Patry, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1868) 199–.
carbon. *Dufour, H.* [1875] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 14 (1876) 63–.
cathodes, liquid. *Roszkowski, J.* Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 305–.
cathodes, solid. *Roszkowski, J.* Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 267–.
deformation. *Gouy, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1495–.
dimensions, dependence of polarisation on. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 68–; Moleschott Us. 7 (1860) 1–.
gas-. *Bose, E.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 701–.
mercury. *Slugĭnov, N. P.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 122–.
—, experiments. *Shaw, W. N.* [1879] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 309–.
non-polarisable. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. Mb. (1859) 443–.
—. *Oberbeck, A.* [1874] A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 445–.
—, behaviour with alternating currents. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 120–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 493–.
—, solid. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 37 (1885) (*C. R.*) 267–.
—, for study of animal electricity. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 158–, 206–.
platinum. *Bird, G.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 379–.
—. *B., J.* (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 14 (1839) 446–.
—, dependence of polarisation on temperature. *Erben, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 480–.
—, optical study. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 86–.
—, polarisation by oxygen and hydrogen. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 35–.
—, in silver nitrate solution. *Novák, V.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 5 (1896) *Art.* 6, 62 pp.
—, — sulphuric acid. *Henderson, J. B.* [1893] R. S. P. 54 (1894) 77–.
—, — — — (dilute), for high current densities. *Richarz, F.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 67–, 201–.
—, — — —, maximum polarisation. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 80–; 38 (1889) 362–; 39 (1890) 187–.
residual charge in. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 117 (1893) 222–.
small. *Koch, K. R., & Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 475–, 759–.
—. *Richarz, F.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 567–.
—. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 734–.
—, in dilute sulphuric acid. *Richarz, F.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 350–.
—, polarisation and resistance. *Karl, K. R., & Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 691–.
surface-effect. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 77–.
used in electro-therapy, double polarisation. *Machado, V.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 2 (1892) 147–.
of voltameter. *Louyet, P.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 16 (1849) (*pte.* 2) 39–.
— —, influence of finely-divided platinum. *Robinson, T. R.* B. A. Rp. (1846) (*pt.* 2) 46–.
in water free from air. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 15–; Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 142–.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE OF POLARISATION.

Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 41 (1855) 1164–.
Crova, A. [1864] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) (*PV.*) 3–.
(Crova.) *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 4 (1865) 285–.
MacGregor, J. G. (XII) Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1883) (*Sect.* 3) 49–.
Le Blanc, M. Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 299–; 12 (1893) 333–.
counter E.M.F. of aluminium voltameter. *Streintz, F.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 751–.
— — from electrolysis of water. *Sokolow, A. P.* Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 635–.
of electrolytic cells, for small current densities. *MacNutt, B.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 237–.
— — —, — — — — (MacNutt). *Franklin, W. S.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 243.
— gas battery. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 132 (1867) 456–.
— — layers on metal plates. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1872) 453–.
— hydrogen. *Svanberg, A. F.* [1847] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 194–.
for large currents. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 485–.
laws. *Crova, A.* A. C. 68 (1863) 413–.

E.M.F., small, polarisation due to. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 497–; 30 (1887) 77–, 320–, 503–.
Experiments. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1843) 443–.
—. *Colley, R.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [*Pt.* 1] 400–.
—. *Streintz, F.* [1882–87] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 216–; 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 686–; 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 838–.
—. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 46 (1892) 169–.
Free energy of haloids of heavy metals at high temperatures. *Čepinskij, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*C.*) (1898) 315–; C. Ztg. 23 (1899) 423.
Hydrogen, adherence to metals. *Delarive, A.* A. C. 16 (1869) 427–.
— and chlorine, polarisation by. *Macaluso, D.* Leip. B. 25 (1873) 306–.
—, electro-chemical properties. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 35 (1852) 647–; A. C. 37 (1853) 385–.
—, evolution on metal surfaces. *Neumann, G., & Streintz, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*b*) 618–; Mh. C. (1891) 642–.
Increase with time. *Peddie, W.* [1886–87] Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 628–; 14 (1888) 107–.
Influence on friction. *Krouchkoll, —.* C. R. 95 (1882) 177–.
— — —. *Waitz, K.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 285–.
— — —. *Krouchkoll, M.* A. C. 17 (1889) 182–.
— of pressure. *Piesch, B.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 784–.
Law. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1845) 392–.
Maximum of polarisation, determination. *Föppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 187–.
— — —, existence. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 385–.
Measurement. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 156–.
—. *Lees, C. H., & Stewart, R. W.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 26 (1887) 95–.
—. *Heim, —.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 527–.
— by depolarisers. *Edlund, E.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 149–.
— of efficiency of electrolytic vats. *Burgess, C. F.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 386.
—, Fuchs's method, availability. *Streintz, F.* Wien Az. 19 (1882) 266–.
—, Neumann's method. *Wild, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 2 (1857) 213–.
Metal deposits, polarisation by. *Macaluso, D.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 14 (1879) 261–.
Metals, polarisation by. *Piltschikoff, N.* C.R. 108 (1889) 898–.
Oscillations, electric, phenomena due to. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 625–.
Pflüger's and Brenner's laws, identity proved by double polarisation. *Machado, V.* Lisb. J. Sc. Mth. 2 (1892) 142–.
Polarisation and electric properties of fluids. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 566–.
— — electrolysis. *Proposto, M. del.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 564–.
— — —, experiments. *Gee, W. W. H., Holden, H., & Lees, C. H.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 589–.
— — —, laws. *Wiedeburg, O.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 69–; A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 302–.
— — —, phenomena. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 1101–.

POLARISATION OF METALS.

Henrici, F. C. Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 431–.
Svanberg, A. F. Sk. Nf. F. 5 (1847) 350–; Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 298–.
Sluginov, N. P. (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 59–.
Aluminium. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 5 (1875) 87–.
—. *Streintz, F.* Wien Az. 23 (1886) 237–.
Conductors. *Delarive, A.* Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 3 (1826) (*pte.* 2) 201–.
Copper, polarisation by increasing its surface of contact with liquid. *Krouchkoll, —.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1436–.
Iron amalgam. *Zamboni, A.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 26–.
Laminæ, thin. *Luggin, H.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 347–.
—, — (Luggin). *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 201–.
—, — (Arons). *Luggin, H.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 700–.
—, — (Luggin). *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 680–.
—, —. *Nernst, W., & Scott, A. M.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 386–.
—, —, polarisation and depolarisation. *Grimaldi, P., & Platania, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 100–.

Laminæ, thin, in voltameter. *Daniel, J. A.* Ps. C. 49 (1893) 281–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 185–, 288–.
Lead. *Streintz, F., & Aulinger, E.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 178–.
Mercury. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 945–.
—. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 1–.
Metal surfaces in aqueous solutions. *Varley, C. F.* Phil. Trans. 161 (1871) 129–.
Nickel, cobalt and iron. *Vogel, E.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 610–.
Oxidisable metals. *Chaperon, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 89–.
Palladium, positive polarisation. *Pincus, J.* Königsb. Schr. 15 (1874) (*Sb.*) 10–.
Platinum. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 7 (1838) 741.
—. *Helmholtz, H.* Halle Z. Nw. 6 (1872) 186–.
—, friction against glass, in acidulated water. *Krouchkoll, —.* J de Ps. 9 (1890) 79–.
— metals, condensation of electrolytic gas by. *Cailletet, L., & Colardeau, E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 830–.
— mirrors. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 473– ; Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 969–.
— and palladium, change in surface due to oxygen polarisation. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 92–.
—, permeation by electrolytic gases. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 217–.
— plates. *Draper, C. H.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 487–.
— —, polarisation by frictional electricity. *Joule, J. P.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. P. 11 (1872) 99.
— in water. *Exner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 231–.

POLARISATION OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Alcoholic solutions. *Haschek, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 580–.
Alkaline sulphate solutions. *Jahn, H.* Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 77–.
Deposited films, thin. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 193–.
Electrolytes. *Saweljeff, A.* [1847] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1848) 267–.
—. *Hermann, L.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 326–, 515.
—, dielectric polarisation. *Colley, R.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 94–.
—, dissimilar, polarisation at limits. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. B. (1856) 389–.
— free from gases. *Helmholtz, H.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 587–.
—, polarisation and current distribution in. *Müller, F. C. G.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 286–, 398–.
—, — as essential factor in voltaic circuits. *Karsten, C. J. B.* Berl. Ab. (1838) 1–.
— at different pressures. *Federico, R.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 145–, 409–.
Liquid conductors. *Förstemann, F. C.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 6 (1825) 430–.
Minerals. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 122–.
Salts, solid and fused. *Singer, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 239–.
—, — — —, polarisation and current density. *Gockel, A.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 529–.
Semi-conductors saturated with electrolytes, internal polarisation. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. B. (1856) 450–.
Solid conductors. *Schönbein, C. F.* Bb. Un. 18 (1838) 187–.
— and liquid conductors. *Schönbein, C. F.* Sch. Gs. Vh. (1838) 84– ; Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 101–.
— precipitates between solutions. *Springmann, P.* [1892] A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 140–.
Solids and liquids. *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 135–.
— — —, electrical properties at boundary between. *Braun, F.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 166–.
— — — in motion. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 40 (1855) 1344– ; A. C. 44 (1855) 401–.
Water free from air. *Federico, R.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 191–.

Problem, solution. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1842) 19.
Pseudo-electrolysis. *Tommasi, D.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 367–.
Resistance of circuit composed of metallic and electrolytic conductors. *Marié - Davy, —.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 27 (1847) 3–.
— coils, polarisation. *Dearlove, A.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 269–.
— —, —. *Thomas, B. F.* Science 9 (1887) 12–.
Theory. *Exner, F.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 347–.
—. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 10 (1880) 429–.
—. *Exner, F.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 1091–.
—. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 11 (1881) 161– ; A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 474–.
—. *Jonquière, A.* Bern Mt. (1888) 135–.
—. *Lippmann, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 59–.
—. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 1–.
—. *Franklin, W. S., & Spinney, L. B.* Science 4 (1896) 347.
—. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 29–.
—, molecular. *Larmor, J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 422–.
Thermodynamics. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 647–.
—. *Jahn, H., & Schönrock, O.* Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 45–.
— (Jahn and Schönrock). *Le Blanc, M.* Z. Ps. C. 17 (1895) 740–.
Transition resistance. *Vorsselman - de - Heer, P. O. C.* Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 31–.
— —, electrolytic power and polarisation. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 194–.
— — and polarisation. *Peddie, W.* [1888] Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 118–.

Transition resistance and polarisation. *Mond, R. L.* [1890] Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 302–.
— — — —, variation with E.M.F. and current density. *Peddie, W.* [1888] Edinb. R. S. P. 15 (1889) 411–.
— — at surface of platinum electrodes. *Peddie, W.* [1887] Edinb. R. S. P. 14 (1888) 221–.
Volta-electric inversion. *Thompson, S. P.* [1881] (XII) Bristol Nt. S. P. 3 (1882) 294–.
Voltameter, aluminium, behaviour towards alternating currents. *Neyreneuf*, —. J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 250–.
—, copper, polarisation and internal resistance. *Moore, B. E.* Am. As. P. (1899) 112; Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 34–.

PASSIVITY.

(Voltaic currents produced independently of chemical action.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Bb. Un. 14 (1838) 395–.
Döbereiner, J. W. Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 588–.
Martens, M. Brux. Ac. Bll. 8 (1841) (*pte.* 2) 305–; 10 (1843) (*pte.* 2) 406–.
Heldt, W. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 90 (1863) 257–.
Lill, M. von. Oestr. Z. Brgw. 12 (1864) 243–.
Hittorf, W. [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 168–.
Bismuth (Andrews). *Schönbein, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 544–.
— (and other metals). *Andrews, T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (*1837) 554–; 12 (1838) 305–.
—. *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 1–.
Causes. *Martens, M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1842) (*pte.* 2) 527–.

IRON.

Schönbein, C. F. Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 53–.
Faraday, M. Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 57–, 122–.
(Tin and iron.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 390–.
Schönbein, C. F. Pogg. A. 37 (1836) 590–; 38 (1836) 444–; Sch. Gs. Vh. (1836) 49–.
(Behaviour of iron to oxygen.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 38 (1836) 492–.
(Faraday's hypothesis.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 137–.
(Insufficiency of hypotheses.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 39 (1836) 341–.
(Causes.) *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 175–.
(Prevention of corrosion of iron in salt water.) *Hartley, J. B.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 56–.
Noad, H. M. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 276–.
(Peculiar voltaic condition of iron excited by lead peroxide.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 425–.
Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W. Ph. Mg. 11 (1837) 329–.
(Production and removal of passivity.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 193–; 41 (1837) 41–.
(Combination of iron and lead peroxide.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 41 (1837) 55–.
(Iron and bismuth.) *Noad, H. M.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 48–.
(Berzelius's hypothesis.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Bb. Un. 18 (1838) 365–.
(Oxidation, circumstances opposing.) *Schönbein, C. F.* C. R. 6 (1838) 277–.
(Certain peroxides, platina, and iron, mutual voltaic relations.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 225–.
(Cause.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 256–.
(Hartley.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 13–.
Schönbein, C. F. Pogg. A. 43 (1838) 103–.
(Zinc and iron, galvanic series formed by.) *Hawkins, T.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 115–.
Martens, M. Brux. Ac. Bll. 7 (1840) 393–.
Roberts, M. J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 142–.
Schönbein, C. F. Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 63–.
(Martens.) *Schönbein, C. F.* Pogg. A. 59 (1843) 149–.
(Schönbein.) *Martens, M.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 121–.
Beetz, W. Pogg. A. 62 (1844) 234–.
(Beetz.) *Martens, M.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1844) (*pte.* 2) 183–.
Beetz, W. Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 415–; 67 (1846) 186–, 365–.
Phillips, Reub. Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 509–.
Rollmann, W. Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 406–.
Delaurier, —. Les Mondes 22 (1870) 742–.
Renard, A. C. R. 79 (1874) 159–, 508–.
Regnon, (père) — de. C. R. 79 (1874) 299–.
Varenne, L. C. R. 89 (1879) 783–; 90 (1880) 998–.
Bibart, E. J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 204–.
Ramann, E. Berl. B. 14 (1881) 1430–.
blue colour assumed by, relation to passive state. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 18 (1845) 265–.
and chemical activity of simple cell. *Schönbein, C. F.* Münch. Bll. Ak. (1843) 119–.
destruction of passivity by magnetisation. *Nichols, E. L.* [1885–87] Kan. Ac. Sc. T. 10 (1887) 13–; Am. J. Sc. 34 (1887) 419–.
and electrolysis. *Schönn, L.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 319–.
— electromotive changes in. *Wetzlar, G.* Wet. Gs. Jbr. (1845–46) 71–.
experiments. *Ronzoni, C.* Padova Rv. Period. 12 (1863) 153–; 13 (*pt.* 2) (1864) 99–.
—. *Meunier, S.* Cosmos 6 (1867) 36–, 63–.
production of passivity by heat. *Schönbein, C. F.* Basel B. 6 (1844) 14–.
and steel. *Andrews, T.* [1890–91] R. S. P. 48 (1891) 116–; 49 (1891) 120–, 481–.
— —. *Houllevigue, L.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 468–.
— — wires in acidulated water. *Hughes, D. E.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 163–.

6235 Electrocapillary Phenomena.

(*See also* 6245.)

Becquerel, A. C. [1867–75] Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1870) 191, 227, 229–, 455–, 495–, 537–, 663–, 755–, 825–; C. R. 64 (1867) 919–, 1211–; 65 (1867) 51–, 720–; 66 (1868) 77–, 245–, 766–, 1066–; 67 (1868) 1081–; 68 (1869) 1285–; 69 (1869) 1037–; 70 (1870) 68–, 345–; 71 (1870) 197–; 74 (1872) 1310–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 313–; C. R. 80 (1875) 585–.

Higgs, R. W. H. P. [1876] Nt. 15 (1877) 7.

Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 84 (1877) 145–; 85 (1877) 169–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1879) *No.* 4, 20 pp.

Debrun, E. As. Fr. C. R. 9 (1880) 349–.

Duhem, P. C. R. 104 (1887) 54–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 5 (1888) 97–; 6 (1889) 183–.

Braun, F. A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 501–.

Gouy, —. C. R. 114 (1892) 211–, 657–.

Berget, A. C. R. 114 (1892) 531–, 742–.

Luggin, H. [1895–97] Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 677–; Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 283–.

Aqueous solutions. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 255–.

Battery, electrocapillary. *Debrun, E.* J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 28–.

CAPILLARY ELECTROMETER.

(*See also* 6005.)

Moser, J. C. R. 108 (1889) 231–.

Meyer, G. A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 845–.

Burch, G. J. Elect. 37 (1896) 380–, 401–, 435–, 472–, 514–, 532–.

calibration. *Burch, G. J.* [1895] R. S. P. 59 (1896) 18–.

Lippmann's, determination of rapid potential variations by. *Burch, G. J.* [1890] R. S. P. 48 (1891) 89–.

—, theory. *Einthoven, W.* [1899] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 177–, 256; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 108–.

theory. *Lippmann, G.* A. C. 5 (1875) 494–.

—. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* C. S. J. 39 (1881) 277–.

—. *Larmor, J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 422–.

—. *Warburg, E.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 203; A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 321–.

—. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 508–.

—. *Schreber, K.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 109–.

—. *Meyer, G.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 680–.

—. *Hermann, L.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 63 (1896) 440–.

— (Hermann's). *Burch, G. J.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 329–.

—. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 748–.

time-relations of excursions. *Burch, G. J.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 81–.

Capillary spaces, chemical actions in. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 79 (1874) 82–.

Capillary spaces, metallic reduction in. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1876] C. R. 82 (1876) 354–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1879) *No.* 1, 67–.

— syphons with electrified and with heated liquids, experiments. *Cornubiensis.* [*Pseud.*] (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 42 (1813) 202–.

— tubes, metal, polarisation by flow of liquids under high pressures. *Krouchkoll, M.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1213–.

— —, rate of flow of electrified liquid from. *Langer, C.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 461–.

Crystals and amalgams, formation by electrochemical and electrocapillary forces. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1729–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 499–.

—, formation in capillary spaces. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 78 (1874) 1081–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 40 (1876) *No.* 6, 31 pp.

Currents due to capillary action and solution. *Becquerel, A. C.* A. C. 24 (1823) 337–.

—, electrocapillary, and currents from cell, joint action produced by. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 79 (1874) 1281–.

Decomposition. *Grotthus, T.* (*Frhr.*) *von.* Schweigger J. 28 (1820) 315–.

—. *Braun, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1890) 1211–.

—. *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 71–.

—. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 473–.

—. *Coehn, A.* Z. Ps. C. 25 (1898) 651–.

Deposited films, behaviour to electric current. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 193–.

Electricity, production in living beings, experiments. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Rv. Sc. 48 (1891) 1–.

Electrolytic dissociation and capillarity. *Kazankin, N.* [1892] Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 33–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 148.

— and internal friction. *Lussana, —, & Cinelli, M.* [1897] J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 156.

E.M.F. *Garbe, P.* C. R. 99 (1884) 123–.

— in liquid in motion. *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1201–; Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 491–, 579–.

— between liquids. *Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R.* C. R. 100 (1885) 791–.

— — — separated by capillary diaphragms. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1876] C. R. 82 (1876) 1007–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1879) *No.* 1, 75–.

—, relation of electrocapillary phenomena to. *Smith, S. W. J.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 47–.

Experiments. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 53–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 316–.

—. *Chassy, A.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 14–.

Mixtures, electrocapillarity, and electrocapillary viscosity. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 835–.

Motor, electrocapillary. *Eötvös, (báró) L.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 16 (*No.* 3) (1882) 106–.

Piles, electrocapillary. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 76 (1873) 845–.

—, —, constant. *Becquerel, A. C.* C. R. 76 (1873) 245–.

Sedimentation of muddy liquids, influence of electricity. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 780–; (1900) 483–.

Solids. *Krouchkoll, M.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 472–.
Sulphuric acid, dilute. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 121 (1895) 765–.

SURFACE TENSION.

of amalgams, relation to electrocapillary phenomena. *Meyer, G.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 46–.
conditions of equilibrium of thin layer of liquid under electromagnetic action. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 747–.
and E.M.F., experiment. *Barrett, W. F.* [1878] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 87–.
of liquid metals. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 22–.
— — — (Gouy). *Pellat, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 164–.
— — — (Pellat). *Gouy, —.* C. R. 114 (1892) 343–.
— — — (Gouy). *Pellat, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 464–.

Liquids under Electrification.

Gerboin, A. C. Par. Mm. S. Sav. 2 (1801) 199–.
Erman, P. Gilbert A. 32 (1809) 261–.
Draper, J. W. Ph. Mg. 26 (1845) 185–.
Magnus, G. Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 27–.
Mensbrugghe, G. van der. [1874] Brux. Mm. Cour. 4°, 40 (1876) (*No.* 2) 28 pp.
Exner, F., & Tuma, J. Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 917–; Mh. C. (1888) 903–.
Nernst, —. [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 29–.
Barnett, S. J. Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 257–.
aqueous solutions. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 322–.
jets. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. (1871) 221–.
—. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 21 (1897) (*Pt.* 1) 127–.
mercury. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 489–; 1 (1877) 73–.
—. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 945–.
—. *König, A.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 1–.
— in solutions. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 76 (1873) 880–, 958–; 76 (1873) 1136–.
— and water. *Merritt, E., & Barnett, S. J.* [1899] Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 65–.
ripples. *Larmor, J.* [1890] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 69–.
—. *Smith, C. M.* [1890] Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 115–.
soap bubbles. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 29 (1870) 368–.
— —. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 189–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 409–.
— —. *Kaiser, E.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 671–.
theory. *Luggin, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 913–.
—. *Meyer, S.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 139–.
water. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 81 (1875) 280–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1876) 166–.
—. *Nichols, E. L., & Clark, J. A.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 375–.
water drops. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 406–.
— — and jets. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 144–.
— — — —. *Tate, T.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 452–.
— and ether, and water and carbon disulphide. *Krouchkoll, —.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1725–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 303–.

Mercury.

and different aqueous solutions. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 85 (1877) 142–.
capillary flow. *Spring, W.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 42 (1876) 333–.
and conducting electrified liquid, mechanical effects. *Herschel, (Sir) J. F. W.* Edinb. J. Sc. 2 (1825) 193–.
electric vibration. *Braun, E.* Nt. 55 (1896-97) 581.
as electrode. *Wright, T. S.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 129–.
and electrolytes, electrodynamic phenomena. *Kovalevskij, S. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 79–.
— —, surface tension between, dependent on polarisation. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 43–.
E.M.F. between curved mercury surface and electrolyte. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 292–.
globule in liquid traversed by current, motion. *Debrun, E.* [1879] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 3 (1880) xxii–, xl–.
and various liquids. *Lippmann, G.* A. C. 12 (1877) 265–.
— — —, movements in, due to galvanic current. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 48 (=*Jb.* 18) (1826) 190–.
passage through wood, electricity due to. *Langlois, —.* Metz Mm. Ac. 29 (1847–48) 555–.
polarised. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 36–.
—, laws. *Wiedeburg, O.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 64–.
in various solutions, motion due to. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 273–.
variations in potential energy, phenomena. *Mensbrugghe, G. van der.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 2 (1881) 458–.

Telephone based on electrocapillary phenomena. *Fuchs, F.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1884) 143–, 245–.
Theory. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 1–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 24–.
—. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 939–.
—, Becquerel's, fallacy. *Skey, W.* [1888] N. Z. I. T. 21 (1889) 363–.
—, mathematical. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 105 (1887) 64–.

6240 Conductivity. Migration of the Ions.

CONDUCTIVITY.

(*See also* 6220.)

(Experiments.) *Förstemann, F. C.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 4 (1825) 82–.
Horsford, E. N. Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 238–.
Saweljeff, A. [1852] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 11 (1853) 161–.
Foucault, L. C. R. 37 (1853) 580–.
Savel'ev, A. S. (xii) Kazan Un. Mm. (1853) (*Bk.* 1) 177 pp.; (v) Erman Arch. Rs. 15 (1856) 58–.
Beetz, W. Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 1–.
Berggren, A. F. A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 499–.
Svenson, F. S. A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 46–.
Guthrie, Fred., & Boys, C. V. L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 55–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 328–.
Bouty, E. C. R. 94 (1882) 1243–, 1301–; J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 346–.
Arrhenius, S. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 8 (*1883–84) *No.* 13, 63 pp., *No.* 14, 89 pp.
(Arrhenius.) *Lodge, O.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 357–.
(Lodge.) *Arrhenius, S.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 384–.
Ostwald, W. Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 104–.
Richarz, —. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1890) 84–.
Julius, V. A. Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 624–.
Foster, W. (jun.) Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 257–.
Atomic theory and conductivity. *Granville, W. P.* Elect. 21 (1888) 381–.
Calculation. *MacGregor, J. G.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 2 (1896) (*Sect.* 3) 65–.

CONDUCTION.

Jacobi, M. H. St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 5 (1846) 86–.
Clausius, R. Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 338–.
Buff, H. Lieb. A. 106 (1858) 203–.
Paalzow, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 170–.
Beetz, W. Münch. Ak. Sb. 5 (1875) 59–.
Budde, E. A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 618–.
(Particular case.) *Gezekhus, N. A.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [*Pt.* 1] 24–.
Tait, P. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 614–.
Mond, R. L. Elect. 21 (1891) 470–.
action of solvent. *Fitzpatrick, T. C.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 377–.
in alloys (molten). *Rösing, B.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 45 (1886) 511–.
— —, and electrolysis of solid sulphides. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 347–.
and change of constitution of water. *Armstrong, H. E.* C. S. J. 53 (1888) 125–.
— current distribution. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 192–.
without electrodes, experiment. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 402–.
and electrolysis. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 1–, 161–.
in electrolytes enclosed in capillary tubes. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 125 (1865) 126–.
— glass (hot). *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 463–.
law. *Buff, H.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 394–.
relation to chemical properties. *Armstrong, H. E.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 268–.
resistance to passage of rapidly alternating currents. *Thomson, J. J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 269–.
of rock crystal. *Warburg, E., & Tegetmeier, F.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 210–.
— — — and glass. *Tegetmeier, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 18–.
in solids, and Nernst lamp. *Hallwachs, W.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1900) 12–.
— solution of several salts. *Bouchotte, É.* C. R. 62 (1866) 955–.
— solutions and metals. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 42–.
— thin film of electrolyte. *Sluginov, N. P.* [1877] (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 241–.
unequal conduction resistances at cathodes. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 35–.
unipolar. *Ohm, G. S.* Schweigger J. 59 (=*Jb.* 29) (1830) 385–; 60 (1830) 32–.
in water. *Bakewell, F. C.* B. A. Rp. (1851) (*pt.* 2) 6–.
— —. *Lindsay, J. B.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 13–.
— —, always electrolytic. *Grove, W. R.* C. R. 8 (1839) 802–.
— —, process. *Ven, E. van der.* [1900] Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 7 (1902) 127–.

CONDUCTIVITY OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES.

Acids. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 30 (1884) 93–, 225–, 487.
—. (Laws of dilution.) *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 31 (1885) 433–.
—, conductivity, and development of electricity in combination of acids and bases. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 29 (1849) 806–; Majocchi A. Fis. C. 4 (1850) 46–, 113–.
—, influence of constitution. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 32 (1885) 300–, 631.
—, organic, conductivity and chemical affinities. *Berthelot, D.* C. R. 109 (1889) 864–.
—, —, isomeric, and their salts. *Ostwald, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 229.
—, —, and their salts. *Berthelot, D.* A. C. 23 (1891) 5–.
—, —, — — —. *Ostwald, —.* C. R. 112 (1891) 388–.
— and water. *Kohlrausch, F.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 5 (1875) 284–.
Bases. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 33 (1886) 352–.
Chemical compounds, conductivity and electrolysis. *Bleekrode, L.* [1876–78] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 322–; A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 161–.
— —, — — — (Bleekrode). *Hittorf, W.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 374–.
— —, — — — (Hittorf). *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 241–.

Films, liquid. *Stansfield, H.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 569.
—, thin. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 639.
—, — liquid, thickness and conductivity. *Reinold, A. W.* Nt. 48 (1893) 624–.
—, — —, — — —. *Reinold, A. W., & Rücker, A. W.* [1893] Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 505–.
Flowing electrolytes. *Nabl, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1535–.
Freshly prepared liquids. *Pfeiffer, E.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 539–; 38 (1889) 676; 39 (1890) 475–.
Fused electrolytes. *Poincaré, L.* A. C. 21 (1890) 289–.
Liquids and metals, relative conductivities. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 4 (1837) 785–.
Metal diaphragms, resistance offered to passage of currents through liquids. *Delarive, A.* Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 495–.
Metallic mixtures, electrolytic separation. *Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 539–.
Nitric acid. *Veley, V. H., & Manley, J. J.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 365–.
— —, conductivity, and law of molecular conductivities. *Bouty, E.* Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. (1888) 137–.
— — and nitrates. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 595–, 654–.
Precipitate membranes. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 237–.
Pure substances. *Abegg, R.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 353–.
Salts, alkaline. *Müller, W.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1868) 167–, 200–.
—, anhydrous, fused and solid. *Foussereau, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1325–.
—, fused. *Braun, F.* Berl. B. 7 (1874) 958–; A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 161–.
—, —. *Bouty, E., & Poincaré, L.* C. R. 107 (1888) 88–, 332–; A. C. 17 (1889) 52–.
—, —. *Poincaré, L.* C. R. 108 (1889) 138–.
—, — and solid. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 18–.
— of silver. *Loeb, M., & Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 948–.
Small electrodes. *Koch, K. R., & Wüllner, A.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 691–.
Solid dielectrics. *Curie, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 261–, 277–.
Solids. *Fritsch, C.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 300–.
— and liquids. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 22 (1846) 416–; A. C. 17 (1846) 242–; 20 (1847) 53–.
— — — (Becquerel). *Marié-Davy, —.* L'I. 15 (1847) 197.

Solutions.

Durham, W., & Lang, P. R. S. Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 587–.
alcoholic. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 543–.
—. *Lenz, R.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 30 (1882) *No.* 9, 64 pp.
—. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Öfv. 40 (1883) *No.* 7, 69–.
—, of chlorides. *Vicentini, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. Mm. 36 (1885) 385–.
alkali iodate, values and formula for. *Kohlrausch, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1900) 1002–.
alkaline silicates, conductivity and freezing point. *Kahlenberg, L., & Lincoln, A. T.* J. Ps. C. 2 (1898) 77–.
alteration by small quantities of nonconductor. *Arrhenius, S.* [1892] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 18 (*Afd.* 1) (1893) *No.* 5, 31 pp.
— — — — — —. *Holland, R. J.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 261–.
— — — — — —. *Strindberg, N.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 161–.
— — — — — —. *Hantzsch, A.* Z. Anorg. C. 25 (1900) 332–.
ammonia, liquid, conductivity and electrolysis of solutions of substances in. *Cady, H. P.* J. Ps. C. 1 (1896–97) 707–.
—, —, — — — — — — — — —. *Cady, H. P., & Bailey, E. H. S.* Am. As. P. (1897) 152.
aqueous. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1877) 181–; A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 1–, 145–.
— acid. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 233–.
—, of alcohol. *Pfeiffer, E.* [1885] Münch. Ak. Sb. 15 (1886) 93–.
— and alcoholic, of fatty acids. *Hartwig, K.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 58–.
— — —, — — —, molecular conductivity. *Hartwig, K.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 839–.
—, of alkali chlorides and nitrates. *Kohlrausch, F., & Maltby, M. E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 665–, 779; Berl. Ps. Reichsanst. Ab. 3 (1900) 155–.
—, — ammonia. *Franklin, E. C., & Kraus, C. A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 157–.
—, — —. *Goldschmidt, F.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 287–.
—, application of Mendeleev's theory. *Crompton, H.* C. S. J. 53 (1888) 116–, 907.
—, of carbon dioxide. *Knox, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 44–.
—, — copper and potassium sulphates, and mixtures of solutions of zinc and copper sulphates, calculation. *Archibald, E. H.* N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 307–.
—, effect of pressure. *Piesch, B.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 784–.
—, of hydrochloric and sulphuric acids, calculation. *Barnes, J.* [1900] N. Scotia I. Sc. P & T. 10 (1903) 129–.
—, — mercury and cadmium salts. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 177–.
—, — organic acids, influence of boric acid. *Magnanini, G.* Catania Ac. Gioen. At. 5 (1892) *Mem.* 3, 51 pp.
—, — potassium chloride and sulphate. *Barnes, J.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 49–.
—, — potassium-magnesium sulphate, calculation. *McKay, T. G.* N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 348–.
—, — potassium and sodium sulphates, calculation. *Archibald, E. H.* [1897] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 291–.
—, relation of conductivity to maximum density. *Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1466–.

aqueous, of saltpetre, etc. *Kohlrausch, F., & Grotrian, O.* Gött. Nr. (1874) 405–; A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 1–, 215–.
—, — sodium and barium chlorides, calculation. *McKay, T. C.* N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 321–.
change of resistance due to constant currents. *Kohlrausch, F., & Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 385–.
copper chloride. *Holland, R. J.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 349–.
— —, relation between colour and conductivity. *Cuchanov, N. N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*C.*) (1893) 151–; C. Ztg. 17 (1893) 688.
— sulphate. *Steele, W. H.* [1892] Aust. As. Rp. (1892) 256–; Vict. R. S. P. 5 (1893) 134–.
— —, behaviour in galvanic cell. *Lenz, E.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1837) 338–.
dilute. *Brit. Ass. Comm.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 160.
—, aqueous. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 161–.
—, —, saline. *Vicentini, G.* Ven. I. At. (1883–84) 1699–.
—, conduction and convection in. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 396–.
—, of copper sulphate, maximum conductivity. *Sack, P.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 212–.
—, mixed. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1699–.
—, saline. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 98 (1884) 140–.
—, —. *Vicentini, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 869–.
—, —, molecular conductivity. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 124 (1897) 228–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 180–.
—, of salts and acids. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1611–.
—, — sodium, potassium, ammonium and hydrogen salts. *Lenz, R.* [1878] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 26 (1879) *No.* 3, 51 pp.
double-salt. *Klein, E.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 151–.
effect of pressure. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 17 (1895) 725–.
— — —. *Bogojawlensky, A., & Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 457–.
ferric chloride, influence of magnetism. *Milani, G.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 191–.
neutral salts. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 317–; Mh. C. (1887) 721–.
normal, of acids and bases, conductivity and density. *Loomis, E. H.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 547–.
potassium chloride. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1097–.
— permanganate. *Legrand, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1025–.
— —. *Bredig, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1269.
— sulphide. *Bock, O.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 631–.
saline. *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 53 (1861) 719–; 54 (1862) 465–.
—. *Ewing, J. A., & MacGregor, J. G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 27 (1873) 51–.
—. *MacGregor, J. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 545–.
saline. *Long, J. H.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 37–.
—. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1372–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 153–.
—. *Chruščov, P.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1003–, 1100–, 1161–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*C.*) (1889) 91–, 232.
—. *Chruščov, P., & Paškov, V.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1162–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*C.*) (1890) 110–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 585–.
—. *Renault, —.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 527–, 605–.
—, acid and alkaline. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 56 (= *Jb.* 26) (1829) 258–.
—, influence of water of crystallisation. *Trötsch, J.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 259–.
—, mixed. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 103 (1886) 39–.
—, in motion. *Bosi, I.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 249–.
—, — — (Bosi). *Hall, E. H.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 246–.
—, — —. *Amerio, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 276–.
—, supersaturated. *Heim, C.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 643–.
salts in acetone. *Laszczynski, S. von.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 55–, 214–.
—, alkaline, in mixtures of water and glycerol. *Monti, V.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 1705–.
— of calcium, strontium and barium, etc. *MacGregory, A. C.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 126–; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 361–.
— in glycerol. *Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 112–.
—, hydrated. *Wiedemann, E.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 346–.
— in methyl and ethyl alcohol. *Völlmer, B.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 328–.
— — pyridine. *Laszczynski, S. von, & Gorski, S. von.* [1897] Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 290–.
— — various solvents. *Cattaneo, C.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 617–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 63–, 73–.
sugar. *Gin, —, & Leleux, —.* C. R. 120 (1895) 917–.
zinc sulphate. *Beetz, W.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 66–.
— —, with amalgamated zinc electrodes. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1883] (XII) N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 6 (1886) 47–.

Sulphuric acid. *Annibale, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 161–, 177–.
— and pyrosulphuric acids. *Kohlrausch, W. F.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 69–.
Thallium trisulphide. *Gladstone, J. H., & Hibbert, W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 349–.
Water. *Heller, T. E.* Gilbert A. 6 (1800) 248–.
—. *Dewey, C.* Silliman J. 28 (1835) 151–; 31 (1837) 266–.
—. (Electrical method of measuring action of water on glass.) *Pfeiffer, E.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 239–.
— and other bad conductors. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1875–76] A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 1–.
—, distilled. *Ostwald, W.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 735–.
—, — (Ostwald). *Pfeiffer, E.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 894–.

Water, distilled, and ice. *Foussereau, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 80–.
— — *in vacuo*. *Kohlrausch, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 961–.
—, pure. *Müller, (Dr.) J.* Freiburg B. 2 (1862) 396–.
—, —. *Kohlrausch, F., & Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 209–.
—, resistance under various current strengths. *Walker, E. O.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 490.
—, thermal, of Gastein. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 1258–.

CONDUCTIVITY AND VISCOSITY, RELATIONS.

Grotrian, O. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1876) (*Beil.*) 72–.
Arrhenius, S. Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 6, 121–; B. A. Rp. (1886) 344–, 387–.
Shaw, W. N. [1889] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 21–.
Monti, V. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 476–.
Gelatin solution. *Griffiths, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 41 (1897) ix–.
Liquids, viscous, slowly and rapidly cooled. *Bartoli, A.* Catania Ac. Gioen. Bll. 26–28 (1892) 4–.
Solutions, saline. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 130–, 237–; 160 (1877) 238–.
—, —. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 537–.
—, —. *Dennhardt, R.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 325–.
—, —. *Massoulier, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 773–.
—, —, state of ionisation, and viscosity. *Barnes, J.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 113–.
Thermal variation of viscosity and of resistance. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 255.

Curves, conductivity-. *Swarts, F.* Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 118–.
Detection of positive and negative poles, preparation of test paper for. *Wolff, J.* A. C. Anal. 1 (1896) 270–.
Diathermancy and conductivity. *Bidwell, S.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 309–.
Dielectric capacity and conductivity, coexistence. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 114 (1892) 533–, 1421–; A. C. 27 (1892) 62–; Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1892) 153–.
— — — —, — (priority claim). *Cohn, E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 472.
— — — —, — (Cohn). *Bouty, E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 554–.
— — — —, — (Bouty). *Cohn, E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 802–.
— — — —, — (Cohn). *Bouty, E.* C. R. 115 (1892) 804.
— — — —, —. *Pagliani, S.* [1893] Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 121–.
Dissociation and conductivity. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1876) 213–.
— — —. *Foster, W. (jun.)* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 257–.
Effect of height of liquid over electrodes. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 55–.
Effect of large currents. *Richards, T. W., & Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 391–.
— — magnetisation. *Paktovskiĭ, I. G.* [1881] (XII) Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 1 (1883) [(*No.* 4)] 22–.
— — —. *Neesen, F.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 482–.
— — —. *Bagard, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 91–.
— — pressure (high). *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 110–.
— — —. *Fink, J.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 481–.
— — —. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 219–.
— — —. *Kowalski, J.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 2 (1892) 331–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1891) 255–.
— — —. *Röntgen, W. C.* Gött. Nr. (1893) 505–.
— — —. *Fanjung, I.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 673–.

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE.

Henrici, F. C. Pogg. A. 66 (1845) 174–.
Becker, E. Lieb. A. 73 (1850) 1–.
Cicognani, E. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 8 (1876) 25–.
Exner, F., & Goldschmiedt, G. [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 455–; 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 575–.
Alcohols in various solvents. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 122–.
Dimethylamine. *Bartoli, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 572–, 884.
Esters. *Bartoli, A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 490–.
High temperatures. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 255–.
— —. *Felici, R.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 4 (1850) 63–, 135–.
— —. *Poincaré, L.* C. R. 109 (1889) 174–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 166–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 473–.
Nitrogen peroxide. *Boguski, J. J.* Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 69–.
Product of conductivity and viscosity is constant in relation to temperature. *Grossmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 119–; 19 (1883) 544.
Solids at very high temperatures. *Nernst, W.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 41–.
Solutions. *Krannhals, E.* Z. Ps. C. 5 (1890) 250–.
—, aqueous. *Jäger, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 408–.
—, —, at 4° C. *Déguisne, C.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 604–.
—, —, — — (Déguisne). *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 41–.
—, —, — — (Lussana). *Déguisne, C.* N. Cim. 1 (1895) 59–.
—, —, near 4° C. *Gnesotto, T.* Ven. I. At. (1899–1900) (*Pt.* 2) 987–.
—, dilute, at temperatures up to 100°. *Schaller, R* Z. Ps. C. 25 (1898) 497–.
—, ethereal. *Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 295–.
— of salts in alcohol and ether. *Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 89–.

Solutions of sulphuric acid. *Klaassen*, (*Miss*) *H. G.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 137–.
—, variation with pressure and temperature. *Lussana, S.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 263–; 5 (1897) 357–, 441–.
— of water in formic acid, conductivities and freezing-points. *Novák, V.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 9–.
Sulphuric acid, conductivity, density and temperature, relations. *Becker, E.* Lieb. A. 75 (1850) 94–.
— and hydrochloric acids. *Grotrian, O.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 378–; 158 (1876) 169–.
Water. *Skiba, E. W., & Olszewski, K.* (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 1 (1874) 206–.
—, pure. *Pfeiffer, E.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 831–.

E.M.F. and conductivity determinations as aids to obtaining saturated solutions. *Hoff, J. H. van't.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 57–.
Galvanic waterspout. *Fabroni, A.* Brugnatelli G. 3 (1810) 107–.
Hydrolysis of solutions of chlorides, produced with time or by exposure to light. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1899] Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 257–.
Law, Kohlrausch's. *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 74–, 97–.
Lines of force in electrolysis. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 446–; 15 (1883) 391–.

MEASUREMENT OF CONDUCTIVITY.

Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. B. (1844) 299–.
Nippoldt, W. A. (xii) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1867-68) 71–.
Külp, L. Arch. Mth. Ps. 54 (1872) 77–.
Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J. L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 303–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 132–.
Knott, C. G. [1883] Edinb. R. S. P. 12 (1884) 178–.
Koláček, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 89 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 873–.
Neesen, F. A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 482–.
Peddie, W. [1885] Edinb. R. S. P. 13 (1886) 319–.
Pürthner, J. C. A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 558–.
Nipher, F. E. Am. As. P. (1890) 103.
Swinburne, J. Elect. 27 (1891) 469.
Ven, E. van der. Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 4 (1896) 142–.
McIlhiney, P. C. Am. C. S. J. 20 (1898) 206–.
Negreanu, D. Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 20 (*Pt. admin.*) (1898) 372–.
by alternating or continuous currents. *Kohlrausch, F.* Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 126–.
— — currents. *Bouty, E., & Foussereau, G.* C. R. 101 (1885) 373–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 157–.
— — —. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 31 (1885) 219–.
— — —. *Fitzpatrick, T. C.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 328–.
— — —. *Chaperon, G.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 481–.
by alternating currents, by electrodynamometer. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 514–.
— — —, — —. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 267–.
apparatus. *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 561–.
—, simple. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1880] Würzb. Ps. Md. Vh. 15 (1881) 93–.
by continuous currents. *Tollinger, J.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 510–.
— — —. *Stroud, W., & Henderson, J. B.* [1896] L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 13–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 19–.
— — — (high resistances). *Malmström, R.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 331–.
— — —. *Stroud, W.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 133–.
electrodes, immersion-, for. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 346–.
—, platinised, for. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 315–.
by electrometer (capillary). *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 83 (1876) 192–.
— —, in Mance's and Wheatstone's methods. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 543–.
Ewing and MacGregor's method. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1890] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 8 (1891) (*Sect.* 3) 49–.
— — — —. *McKittrick, E. J. A.* [1894] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 8 (1895) 381–.
fundamental data. *Kohlrausch, F., Holborn, L., & Diesselhorst, H.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 417–.
high resistances. *Maltby*, (*Miss*) *M. E.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 133–.
— —. *Negreanu, D.* Bucarest Ac. Rom. A. 20 (*Pt. admin.*) (1898) 367–; [Bucarest S. Sc. Bl. 7 (1898)] 248–.
Kohlrausch-Ostwald method, additions to. *Morgan, J. L. R.* Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) 1–.
— — —, new interrupter for. *Morgan, J. L. R.* Am. C. S. J. 22 (1900) 26–.
metaphosphates, isomerism. *Tammann, G.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 122–.
by telephone. *Csáky, J.* (*gróf*), *& Jáhn, K.* [1881] (xii) Orv.-Term. Ets. 8 (1883) (*Term. Szak*) 75–.
of weakly dissociated substances, Kohlrausch's method. *Wildermann, M.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 231–.
— — — —, new method. *Wildermann, M.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 247–.
by Wheatstone's bridge. *MacGregor, J. G.* [1882] (xii) Cn. R. S. P. & T. 1 (1883) (*Sect.* 3) 21–.

MIGRATION OF THE IONS.

Hittorf, W. Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 177–; 98 (1856) 1–; 103 (1858) 1–; 106 (1859) 337–, 513–.
Wiedemann, G. Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 162–.
Daguin, P. A. Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1862) 415–.
Kirmis, M. A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 503–.
Stackelberg, E. von. Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 493–.
Chlorine, migration in electrolysis of chlorides of alkali and alkaline earth metals. *Weiske, A.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 466–.

Existence of 2 opposite material currents in voltaic cell. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 13 (1844) 13–.
Influence of magnetism and heat. *Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1568–.
Ions, apparent mass. *Lorentz, H. A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 30–.
—, colour. *Magnanini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 369–; 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 60–.
— in fused and solid silver iodide. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 396–.
— — gases. *Kaufmann, W.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 22–.
— — —. *Townsend, J. S.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 313–.
—, mobility, in aqueous solutions at 18°. *Kohlrausch, F.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 785–.
—, rate of formation, and change of active into inactive metals. *Le Blanc, M.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 472, 476.
Relation to conductivity of saline solutions. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 98 (1884) 797–; A. C. 3 (1884) 433–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 325–.
Salts, dissolved, electric transport. *Chassy, A.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 305–.
Solutions, dilute, at freezing point, ionisation. *Whetham, W. C. D.* Phil. Trans. (A) 194 (1900) 321–.
— of double salts, conductivity measurements. *Kistjakovskij, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*C.*) (1890) 411–, 569; Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 97–.
—, mixed, conduction in. *Hopfgartner, K.* Z. Ps. C. 25 (1898) 115–.

TRANSPORT NUMBERS.

of cadmium in aqueous solutions, influence of temperature. *Gordon, V.* Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 469–.
— — and zinc salts in very dilute solutions. *Kümmell, G.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 655–.
— chlorine in various solvents. *Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 279–.
— hydrogen ion, in accumulators. *Kendrick, A.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 52–.
influence of temperature. *Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1897–98) 1677–.
of lithium and carbonic acid compounds, determination. *Kuschel, J.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 289–.
— salt solutions (very dilute). *Bouty, E.* C. R. 98 (1884) 797–; A. C. 3 (1884) 433–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 325–.
— — —, determination. *Moser, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 652–; 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 115–; Mh. C. 6 (1885) 634–; 7 (1886) 273–.
— — —, —. *Bein, W.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 29–; Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 1–.
— salts, effect of diaphragms. *Bein, W.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 439–.
— — of silver. *Loeb, M., & Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 948–.

VELOCITIES OF IONS.

Lodge, —. Nt. 36 (1887) 547.
Kohlrausch, F. A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 385–; 51 (1894) 760.
Bredig, G. Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 191–.
Campetti, A. N. Cim. 1 (1895) 73–.
Whetham, W. C. D. [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 507–.
and composition of ions, relations. *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 840–.
of copper. *Sheldon, S., & Downing, G. M.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 51–.
determination. *Lodge, O.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 389–.
of hydrogen, through solutions of acetates. *Whetham, W. C. D.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 569–.
influence of solvent. *Campetti, A.* N. Cim. 35 (1894) 225–.
— — —. *Cattaneo, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 207–.
— — temperature. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 735– *or* 997–.
— — — (Campetti). *Lussana, S.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 288–.
— — — (Lussana). *Campetti, A.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 317–.
and relative ionisation power of solvents. *Whetham, W. C. D.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 392–.
relative velocities, experiments. *Masson, O.* Aust. As. Rp. (1900) 205–.
of silver in different solvents. *Mather, W. T.* J. H. Un. Cir. [16 (1896–97)] 45–.
violet ion MnO_4. *Nernst, W.* Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 308–.

6242 Electrolytic Deposits, Properties of.

Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 22 (1846) 135–.
Gore, G. [1853–54] Phm. J. 13 (1854) 21–, 471–.
Winteler, F. Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 338–.
Alloys. *Thompson, S. P.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 387–.
—. *Watt, A.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 203–, 228–, 251–.
Aluminium and silicon. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 227–.
Antimony. *Gore, G.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 73–; Phil. Trans. (1858) 185–; (1859) 797–; (1862) 323–.
Brass. *Sutton, F.* Elect. 35 (1895) 613–.
Cadmium and its alloys. *Cowper-Coles, S.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 587–.
Chromium. *Cowper-Coles, S.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 477–.
Compression of thermometer bulb by copper and silver. *Mills, E. J.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 504–.
— — — — — — — — (Mills). *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 843–.

Compression of thermometer bulb by deposits. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 88 (1879) 714–.

Contraction of deposits, and relation to Peltier effect. *Bouty, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 82–.

Copper (in Daniell cell). *Daniell, J. F.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 41–.

— (misconceptions and fundamental laws). *FitzGerald, D. G.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 696–.

—. *Rawson, W. S.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 730–.

—. *Arons, L.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 67–.

—, critical current-density for. *Sheldon, S., & Downing, G. M.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 51–.

Crystalline metals. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 130 (1900) 325–.

— — (Tommasina). *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 130 (1900) 565.

— — (Tommasi). *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 130 (1900) 718.

Equality of potential at contact of 2 deposits of same metal. *Gouré de Villemontée, G.* C. R. 115 (1892) 727–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 32–.

Films, coloured. *Weil, F.* C. R. 93 (1881) 942.

—, floating. *Mylius, F., & Fromm, O.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 593–.

—, mercury. *Appleyard, R.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 119–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 74–.

Gold. *Schiel, J.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 493–.

—, accretion on gold. *Skey, W.* [1897–98] N. Z. I. T. 30 (1898) 498–; N. Z. Pp. & Rp. (Mn.) (1898) C 3, 167–.

Growth of deposits. *Gehlen, A. F.* Brugnatelli G. 1 (1808) 201–.

Iron. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* Elect. 19 (1887) 148–.

—. *Haber, F.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 410–.

Lead, metallic, precipitation from solutions, and formation of lead sludge. *Glaser, L.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 365–, 381–.

Magnet, electrolytic preparation. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 4 (1874) 35–.

Metals in porous state, preparation. *Höpfner, L.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1896–97) 130–.

Non-aqueous solutions, deposition of metals from. *Kahlenberg, L.* J. Ps. C. 4 (1900) 349–.

Platinising of electrodes for telephonic determination of liquid resistances. *Kohlrausch, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 126.

Reducing action of deposited metals. *Binz, A., & Hagenbach, A.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 261–.

Salt solution, deposition of metal at free surface. *Gubkin, J.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 114–.

Silver. *Hendrixson, W. S.* [1893] Iowa Ac. Sc. P. 1 (*Pt.* 4) (1894) 15–.

Striation of deposits. *Behn, U.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 105–.

Trees, metallic. *Zimmermann, W.* Schweigger J. 5 (1812) 337–.

— and nodules, copper, formation. *Cowper-Coles, S.* Elect. 44 (1900) 288–.

—, silver and copper. *Kohlrausch, —.* Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1886) 15–.

Volume change accompanying deposition. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 92 (1881) 868–.

Zinc, deposited, adhesion to steel. *Cowper-Coles, S.* Elect. 44 (1900) 434.

—, deposition under pressure. *Cowper-Coles, S.* Elect. 44 (1900) 183.

—, spongy, deposition during electrolysis of zinc chloride solutions. *Foerster, F., & Günther, O.* [1898–99] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 16–; (1899–1900) 301–.

ELECTROLYTIC FIGURES.

Cardani, P. (IX) Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 16 (1884) 38–.

Electrochemical and hydrodynamic rings, and curves $\Delta V=0$, analogy. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 96 (1883) 98–.

Guébhard's Figures.

Guébhard, A. C. R. 90 (1880) 984–, 1124–; 93 (1881) 403–, 582–, 792–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 292–; C. R. 94 (1882) 437–, 851–; 95 (1882) 29–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 18 (1882) 235–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1882) 182–.

Mach, E. [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 8–.

Ditscheiner, L. [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 676–.

Meyer, H. Gött. Nr. (1882) 666–.

(Theory.) *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 257–.

Guébhard, A. C. R. 96 (1883) 1424–.

Volterra, V. [1883] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 329–.

(Theory.) *Voigt, W.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 11 (1884) 65–, 461–.

(Experiments.) *Voigt, W.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 29–.

Nobili's Rings.

Nobili, L. Bb. Un. 33 (1826) 302–; 34 (1827) 194–.

Fechner, G. T. Schweigger J. 55 (=*Jb.* 25) (1829) 442–.

Nobili, L. Bb. Un. 41 (1829) 169–; 44 (1830) 337–; 45 (1830) 35–; 56 (1834) 150–; Pogg. A. 33 (1834) 537–.

Böttger, R. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 8 (1836) 476–.

Schönbein, C. F. Pogg. A. 40 (1837) 621–.

Gassiot, J. P. [1839–40] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 190–; (II) R. S. P. 4 (1843) 195–.

Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 18 (1844) 197–.

Becquerel, E. A. C. 13 (1845) 342–.

Becquerel, A. C. C. R. 52 (1861) 1053–.

Ditscheiner, L. [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 93–.

and allied phenomena. *Elsas, A.* [1886] A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 331–; 30 (1887) 620–.

deformation. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 36 (1827) 3–; 37 (1828) 177–.

— (Nobili). *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. 36 (1827) 12–.

formation with tin. *Walter, A., & Walter, C.* (VIII) Rpm. Phm. 94 (1846) 43–.

imitation by liquid currents. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 94 (1882) 722–; A. C. 28 (1883) 198–.
— — — — (Decharme). *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 94 (1882) 851–.
— — — —. *Decharme, C.* [1884–85] Amiens Ac. Mm. 32 (1887) 1–; C. R. 98 (1884) 558–; A. C. 6 (1885) 329–.
mercury, electrochemical appearance. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 35 (1827) 261–.
new kind. *Schiel, J.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 493–.
and rings formed by heating copper plate. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 99 (1884) 416; Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 441–, 484–.
theory. *Du Bois-Reymond, É., & Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 71–.
—. *Riemann, B.* Pogg. A. 95 (1855) 130–.
—. *Beetz, W.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 22–.

Nobili-Guébhard rings in magnetic field. *Ščeglajev, V. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 1–; J. de Ps. 5 (1885) 89.
— — —, theory. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 183–.

6245 Electrical Osmose. Diaphragm Current. (*See also* 6235.)

ELECTRICAL OSMOSE.

Reuss, F. F. Mosc. S. Nt. Mm. 2 (1809) 327–.
Porrett, R. Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1816) 74–.
Armstrong, W. G. Ph. Mg. 23 (1843) 199–.
Napier, J. [1845] C. S. Mm. 3 (1845–48) 28–.
Graham, T. Phil. Trans. (1854) 177–.
Breda, J. G. S. van., & Logeman, W. M. Bb. Un. Arch. 33 (1856) 5–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 51 (1860) 914–.
Quincke, G. Berl. Mb. (1861) 6–.
Neyreneuf, V. C. R. 76 (1873) 1351–.
Waha, M. de. A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 68–.
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 337–.
Tereschin, S. A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 333–.
Braun, F. A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 324–.
Gouré de Villemontée, G. Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 49–, 106–, 168–, 208–, 313–, 395–, 497–.
cause. *Raoult, F.* C. R. 36 (1853) 826–.
convection currents. *Richarz, F.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1887) 83 (*bis*)–.
diffusion of liquids, influence of currents. *Gore, G.* [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 250–; 32 (1881) 56–.
experiments. *Gore, G.* [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 253–.
influence of membrane. *Engelmann, T. W.* Utr. Oz. 2 (1873) 362–; Arch. Néerl. 9 (1874) 332–.
in metallic solutions. *Freund, C.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 58–.
migration of ions in electrolysis. *Hittorf, W.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 1–; 103 (1858) 1–; 106 (1859) 337–, 513–.
moist porous bodies, cataphoric changes in. *Munk, H.* Arch. An. Ph. (1873) 241–.
— — —, and secondary resistance. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. Mb. (1860) 894–.
motion of flames between 2 oppositely electrified spheres. *Brande, W. T.* [1813] Phil. Trans. (1814) 51–.
— — — — — — — — (Brande's experiment). *Reitlinger, E., & Kraus, F.* Wien Sb. 46 (1863) (*Ab.* 2) 367–.
— — liquid metals and electrolytes. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 235–.
— — liquids in closed galvanic cell. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 321–; 99 (1856) 177–.
— — — from positive to negative pole in closed galvanic cell. *Wiedemann, G.* Berl. B. (1852) 151–; A. C. 37 (1853) 242–.
— — matter. *Quincke, G.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 409–; Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 513–.
— — —, is it always directed from positive to negative pole? *Maas, A. J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1848) (*pte.* 2) 381–.
— — — in moist conductors. *Ritter, J. W.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 364–.
— — mineral substances through various fluids. *Crosse, A.* [1842] L. Electr. S. P. (1843) 320–.
— — suspended particles. *Faraday, M.* Phil. Trans. (1838) 152–, 163.
— — — —. *Daniell, J. F.* Phil. Trans. (1839) 101–.
— — — —. *Jürgensen, T.* Reichert Arch. (1860) 673–.
— — — —. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 490–.
—, tidal, of conductors. *Draper, J. W.* Franklin I. J. 17 (1836) 27–.
in muscle, Porrett's phenomenon. *Kühne, W.* Reichert Arch. (*1860) 542.
— nerves. *Munk, H.* Arch. An. Pl. (1866) 369–.
permeability of diaphragms. *W., L. B.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 156–.
sliding of fluid in contact with solid. *Lamb, H. B.* A. Rp. (1887) 495–.
and stream-currents, reciprocity. *Saxén, U.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 46–.
of tannic acid solutions through animal membranes. *Roever, F.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 397–.
theory. *Gernez, D.* C. R. 89 (1879) 303–, 348–.
—. *Coehn, A.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 224–.
—. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 535–.
transference of colour through animal substances. *Jones, A.* Silliman J. 21 (1832) 316–.

DIAPHRAGM CURRENT.

Quincke, G. Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 1–; 110 (1860) 38–.
Beetz, W. Münch. Sb. (1872) 138–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. J. Sc. 3 (1872) 342–.
Zöllner, J. C. F. Leip. B. 28 (1876) 59–, 240–.

Elster, J. A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 553–.
Dorn, E. A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 513–; 10 (1880) 46–.
Gore, G. [1880] R. S. P. 31 (1881) 296–.
Bachmetjev, P., & Penčev, N. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 225–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 581.
Gouré de Villemontée, G. Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 491–, 579–.
in capillary tubes. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 23 (1871) 567–; 24 (1872) 317–.
— — —. *Haga, H.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 326–.
— — —. *Clark, J. W.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 335–.
does diaphragm exist obstructing diffusion but not current? *Ochs, K.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895-96) 398–.
diaphragm resistance. *Krüger, F.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895-96) 83.
in silvered glass tubes. *Zakrzewski, K.* [1900] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 [20] (1902) 258–; Cro. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1900) 224–.
theory. *Edlund, E.* [1876] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 4 (1878) *No.* 9, 44 pp.
— (Edlund). *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 56–.
—. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 35 (1878) *No.* 3, 5–; A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 489–.
—. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 20–.
— (Edlund). *Haga, H.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 287–.
— (Dorn). *Edlund, E.* [1879] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 5 (1880) *No.* 17, 25 pp.

6250 Theories of Electrolysis. Dissociation of Electrolytes.

THEORIES OF ELECTROLYSIS.

Davy, (Sir) H. [1806] Phil. Trans. (1807) 42–.
Grotthus, T. (Frhr.) von. A. C. 58 (1806) 54–.
Berzelius, J. J. J. de Ps. 73 (1811) 253–; Schweigger J. 6 (1812) 119–, 284–; 7 (1813) 43–.
Ampère, A. M. J. de Ps. 93 (1821) 447–.
Delarive, A. A. C. 28 (1825) 190–.
Horion, P. Liége A. Ac. (1826–27) 58 pp.
Gmelin, L. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 1–.
Fechner, G. T. Pogg. A. 44 (1838) 37–.
Napier, J. [1846] C. S. Mm. 3 (1845–48) 47–.
Schönbein, C. F. [1854] Basel Vh. 1 (1857) 32–.
Magnus, G. Berl. B. (1856) 158–; Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 1–; 104 (1858) 567–.
Quincke, G. A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 169–.
Tribe, A. R. S. P. 24 (1876) 308–.
(Modern development of Faraday's conception of electricity.) *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* C. S. J. 39 (1881) 277–.
Slugïnov, N. P. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 1–; (XI) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 120–.
Lodge, O. J. B. A. Rp. (1885) 723–.
Armstrong, H. E. B. A. Rp. (1885) 954–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (1886) 308–.
Arrhenius, S. B. A. Rp. (1886) 310–.
Brown, J. [1886] R. S. P. 41 (1887) 294–.
Kohlrausch, F. B. A. Rp. (1886) 341–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (1887) 336–; (1888) 339–.
Armstrong, H. E. B. A. Rp. (1889) 223–.
Arrhenius, S. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 401–, 458–, 513–, 563–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (1890) 138–.
Coldridge, W. Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 480–.
Fitzgerald, —. B. A. Rp. (1890) 142–.
Gross, T. Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 852–.
Lepsius, B. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1889-90) 30.
Armstrong, H. E. C. S. P. 7 (1891) 118–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (1891) 122; (1892) 72.
Hjelt, E. Helsingf. Öfv. 34 (1892) 410–.
Richards, J. W. Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 192–.
Merle, M. Mon. Sc. 12 (1898) 5–.
Brown, J. R. S. P. 64 (1899) 369–.
Schuller, A. Termt. Közl. 31 (1899) (*Suppl.*) 110–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 226–.
Atom and charge of electricity carried by it, relation. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 511–; 41 (1896) 151.
—, electric charge on. *Laurie, A. P.* Nt. 35 (1887) 131–.
Chemical affinity and theory of electrolysis. *Ostwald, W.* [1889] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 15 (1890) 113–, 127–, 201–.
Conduction and change of constitution of water. *Armstrong, H. E.* C. S. J. 53 (1888) 125–.
—, relation to chemical properties. *Armstrong, H. E.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 268–.
Conductivity. *Shaw, W. N.* [1889] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 21–.
— of acids. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 30 (1884) 93–, 225–, 487.
— — — and their constitution. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 32 (1885) 300–, 631.
— — aqueous solutions, application of Mendeleev's theory. *Crompton, H.* C. S. J. 53 (1888) 116–, 907.
— and electrolysis in chemical compounds. *Bleekrode, L.* [1876–78] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 322–; A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 161–.
— — — — — — (Bleekrode). *Hittorf, W.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 374–.
— — — — — — (Hittorf). *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 241–.
— of silver salts. *Loeb, M., & Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 948–.
Conservation of energy in electrolysis. *Janet, P.* Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 49–.
Contact electricity and electrolysis according to Boscovich. *Kelvin, (Lord).* Nt. 56 (1897) 84–.
Current distribution between 2 contiguous media. *Kovalevskij, S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 122–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 608.
—, dynamic action on electrodes. *Sirks, J.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 11–; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 594–.

Current, reduction of metals by, cause. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 21 (1846) 160–.
— through solid salts. *Gross, T.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 500–.
—, temperature and concentration, effect on electrolytic phenomena. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 90–.
Decomposition and recomposition, molecular, Grotthus's theory. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1845) 348–.
— of water by electrostatic induction. *Soret, J. L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 31 (1856) 204–.
— — —, is it primary or secondary? *Le Blanc, M.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 163–.
Electrolysis, electric actions in. *Kohlrausch, R.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 397–, 559–.
— and electro-convection. *Wiedemann, G.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 347–.
— of salts. *Kovalevskij, S. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 96–.
— — — (Kovalevskij). *Chvolson, O. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 98–.
— — —, failure of hypothesis of migration of ions. *Hargreaves, J.* Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 49 (1895) xxix–.
— through semipermeable membranes. *Moritz, B.* Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 513–.
Electrolytes, absorption of electric vibrations by. *Zeeman, P.* [1895–96] Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 148–, 188–; 5 (1897) 133–; Nt. 53 (1895–96) 564.
—, electric discharge in. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 200–.
—, electricity in. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 384–.
—, — and heat produced in. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 161–.
— and non-electrolytes, internal friction. *Arrhenius, S.* Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 285–.
—, radicals, distribution. *Tribe, A.* R. S. P. 31 (1881) 320–.
—, —, — on insulated metal conductor. *Tribe, A.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 222–.
Friction, electrolytic and capillary, comparison. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1879) 100–.
Heat produced by motion of electrolytic molecules. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 187–.
Helmholtz's theory. *Schuster, A.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 977–.
— —. *Richarz, F.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 529–.
Inertia, electric, and inertia of electric convection. *Schuster, A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 631–.
Lines of force in electrolysis. *Tribe, A.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 446–; 15 (1883) 391–.
Mechanical theory. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1851) 429–.
— —. *Bosscha, J.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 517–; 103 (1858) 486–; 105 (1858) 396–.
— —. *Domalip, K.* Wien Sb. 67 (1873) (*Ab.* 2) 109–.
— —, Maxwell's hypothesis. *Weyde, J. F.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 677–.
Migration of chlorine in electrolysis of chlorides of alkali and alkaline earth metals. *Weiske, A.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 466–.

Reactions, electrochemical, influence of current density and concentration. *Oettel, F.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 90–.
Solution of salts in water, electric effects. *Raoult, F. M.* C. R. 69 (1869) 823–.
Sulphuric acid and other viscous liquids, phenomena. *Bartoli, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1879) 153–.
Thermodynamics. *Hittorf, W.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 593–.
—, electrochemical. *Gibbs, J. W.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 388–; (1888) 343–.
—, —. *Haber, F.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 361–.
Transference ratio and E.M.F. *Dojes, P. H.* Arch. Néerl. 22 (1888) 299–.
Transition cell of 3rd kind. *Cohen, E.* [1899–1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 361–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 334–; Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 179–.
— — — 6th kind. *Cohen, E.* [1899] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 106–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 153–.
— —, new use. *Cohen, E., & Bredig, G.* [1894] Mbl. Nt. (1894–95) 31–; Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 535–.
Valency, as defined by Helmholtz. *Armstrong, H. E.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 21–.
Wehnelt interrupter, theory. *Ruhmer, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 456–.
Work absorbed in electrolysis. *Deprez, M.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 15.

DISSOCIATION OF ELECTROLYTES.

Wiedemann, G. Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 228–.
Horstmann, A. D. C. Gs. B. 4 (1871) 635–; A. C. Phm. 170 (1873) 205–.
Grotrian, O. A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 130–, 237–; 160 (1877) 238–.
Sprung, A. W. F. A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 1–.
Lenz, R. [1878] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 26 (1879) *No.* 3, 51 pp.
Kohlrausch, F. A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 207–.
Grotrian, O. A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 529–.
Kohlrausch, F. Gött. Nr. (1879) 100–.
(Views of Arrhenius and Armstrong.) *Lodge, O.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 351–.
(Lodge.) *Armstrong, H. E.* B. A. Rp. (1887) 354–.
Planck, M. A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 462–; Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 577–.
(Armstrong.) *Arrhenius, S.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 352–.
(Arrhenius.) *Armstrong, H. E.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 355–.
Arrhenius, S. [1888] Mbl. Nt. (1888) 61–; Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 14 (*Afd.* 1) (1889) *No.* 9, 23 pp.
Ostwald, W. Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 270–.
Hoff, J. H. van't, & Reicher, L. T. Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 777–.
Planck, M. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 139–.
Arrhenius, S. Stockh. Öfv. (1889) 619–.
Lodge, O. J. (et alii). Elect. 22 (1889) 493–, etc.; 23 (1889) 44.
Brown, J. Elect. 22 (1889) 676.

(Brown and Lodge.) *Ostwald, W.* Elect. 23 (1889) 30–.
Ostwald, W. Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 588–.
Ciamician, G. Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 403–.
Hell, —. Z. Angew. C. (1890) 415–.
Riecke, E. Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 564–.
(Arrhenius.) *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 23 (1890) 3519–.
(Traube.) *Arrhenius, S.* Berl. B. 24 (1891) 224–.
Arrhenius, S. Berl. B. 24 (1891) 2255–.
Ciamician, G. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 16–.
Julius, V. A. Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 624–.
Schall, —. Zür. Vjschr. 37 (1892) 341–.
(Williamson-Clausius theory.) *Thompson, C. M.* Card. Nt. S. T. 24 (*Pt.* 1) (1892) 61–.
Wiedeburg, O. Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 143–.
(Thermodynamics.) *Laar, J. J. van.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 242–.
Klinger, H. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1894) 36.
Tanatar, S. Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 117–.
Lodge, O. J. [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 150–.
Whetham, W. C. D. [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 151–.
Herroun, E. F. [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 152.
Pickering, S. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 223–.
Whetham, W. C. D. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 606–.
Pickering, S. Nt. 56 (1897) 29.
Whetham, W. C. D. Nt. 56 (1897) 29–.
Bödtker, E. N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 11–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 1) 234–.
(Arrhenius's theory.) *Freund, M.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 43–.
Battelli, A., & Stefanini, A. [1899] Mil. At. Cagnola 17 (1900) 351 pp.
Foster, W. (*jun.*) Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 257–.
Kahlenberg, L. Am. As. P. (1900) 126–.
Anomalous cases. *Monti, V.* Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1482–.
Calculability of results of electrolysis under certain conditions. *MacGregor, J. G.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 4 (1898) (*Sect.* 3) 117–; Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 129–, 320.
Capillarity and dissociation. *Kazankin, N.* [1892] Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 33–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 1) 148.
Chemical actions, study by electrometer. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1789–.
— affinity and dissociation. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 27 (1883) 1–; 28 (1883) 449–.
— — — —. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 8 (*1883–84) *No.* 13, 63 pp., *No.* 14, 89 pp.
— — — —. *Ostwald, W.* J. Pr. C. 29 (1884) 385–; 31 (1885) 433–.
Coefficient of aqueous solutions, experiment. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 405–; Z. Ps. C. 1 (1887) 631–.
—, isotonic, of salts. *Vries, H. de.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 103–.
— measured by conductivity, accuracy. *Noyes, A. A.* Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 699–.
—, variation with temperature. *Milner, S. R.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 286–, 464.
Colours of salt solutions, dependence on dissociation. *Magnanini, G.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 11 (1895) 259–.
Conduction, theory. *Clausius, R.* Pogg. A. 101 (1857) 338–.
—, —, Clausius's, and evidence for dissociation theory. *Brown, J.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 82–.
Conductivity and dissociation, relation. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1876) 213–.
Consequences of theory of dissociation. *Pickering, S. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 139–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 20–.
Constitution of electrolytes. *Bartoli, A.* [1882] N. Cim. 11 (1882) 193–; Gz. C. It. 13 (1883) 27–.
Degree of dissociation at 0°. *Wildermann, M.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 102–.
Dilution and dissociation, law. *Laar, J. J. van.* [1900] Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 7 (1902) 59–, 96.
Dissociating power, dielectric constants and molecular properties of liquids, relation. *Euler, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 689–.
Dissociation-equilibrium of strong electrolytes. *Euler, H.* Stockh. Öfv. (1899) 95–.
Etherification, theory. *Williamson, A. W.* [1850] Lieb. A. 77 (1851) 45–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 354–.
Ethyl alcohol, effect on dissociation of water. *Löwenherz, R.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 283–.
Formulæ. *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 8 (1891) 448–; Fschr. Mth. (1891) 1186–; Z. Ps. C. 8 (1891) 215–; Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 9 (1892) 3; Arch. Neérl. 26 (1893) 126–.
Heat of dissociation of acids. *Petersen, E.* [1892] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 7 (1890–94) 299–; Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 174–.
— — — — — (weak). *Petersen, E.* Sk. Nf. F. (1892) 401–.
— — —, and effect of temperature on degree of dissociation. *Arrhenius, S.* Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 96–.
— — — in electrochemical theory. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 255–.
Hydration *versus* dissociation. *Arrhenius, S.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 30–.
Ionisation and dissociation, hypotheses. *Traube, J.* Berl. B. 25 (1892) 2989–.
— of salts in very dilute solutions. *Wiedemann, E.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 241–.
— — — — — — — — (Wiedemann). *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 243–.
Ionising power of solvents. *Whetham, W. C. D.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 1–.
— — — —, relative, and velocities of ions. *Whetham, W. C. D.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 392–.
Ions. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 62 (1900) 564.
—, composition and velocity. *Ostwald, W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 840–.
—, electromotive activity. *Nernst, W., & Pauli, R.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 353–.
— or electrons, dynamics of system. *Larmor, J.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 380–.
—, free. *Ostwald, W., & Nernst, W.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 120–.

Ions, free. *Töhl*, —. Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1892) ii–.
—, migration. *Hittorf*, *W.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 177–; 98 (1856) 1–; 103 (1858) 1–; 106 (1859) 337–, 513–.
—, — (Hittorf). *Clausius*, *R.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 525–.
—, —. *Arrhenius*, *S.* Lum. Élect. 35 (1890) 501–.
—, —. *Stradling*, *G. F.* Franklin I. J. 135 (1893) 387–.
—, —. *Janet*, *P.* Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 577–.
—, —. *Albert-Weil*, *E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 305–.
— in solutions, current distribution between. *Stackelberg*, *E. von.* Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 493–.
—, theory. *G.*, *G. F. F.* Nt. 62 (1900) 524–.
—, velocity, *Masson*, *O.* [1898] Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 331–.
—, —, Kohlrausch's theory. *Whetham*, *W. C. D.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 149–; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 43–.
Mobility of dissociated and non-dissociated molecules. *Euler*, *H.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 273–.
Optical rotation and dissociation. *Hädrich*, *H.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 476–.
— — of ions. *Walden*, *P.* Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 196–.
Osmotic pressure and dissociation. *Crompton*, *H.* C. S. J. 71 (1897) (*Pt.* 2) 925–.
— — — —. *Traube*, *J.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 490–.
— —, freezing-point lowering and conductivity, relation. *Hoff*, *J. H. van't*, *& Reicher*, *L. T.* Z. Ps. C. 3 (1889) 198–.
Saponification, velocity. *Reicher*, *L. T.* Lieb. A. 228 (1885) 257–; 232 (1886) 103–.

THEORY OF SOLUTIONS.

Kohlrausch, *F.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 258–.
Ostwald, *W.* Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 36–.
Guillaume, *C. É.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 92–.
Pickering, *S. U.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 427–.
Meyer, *L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1891) 993–.
Ostwald, *W.* Z. Ps. C. 7 (1891) 416–.
Planck, *M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 55–.
(Van't Hoff's law, validity of Planck's proof.) *Arrhenius*, *S.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 330–.
Hell, *K.* Würtb. Jh. 48 (1892) xcvi–.
(Meyer.) *Hoff*, *J. H. van't.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 477–.
Ostwald, *W.* Nt. 45 (1892) 415.
(Arrhenius.) *Planck*, *M.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 636–.
Schlamp, *A.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 272–.
Bizio's theory. *Bellati*, *M.* Ven. I. At. (1894–95) 678–.
Hydrolysis of solutions of chlorides, produced with time or by exposure to light. *Kohlrausch*, *F.* [1899] Z. Ps. C. 33 (1900) 257–.
Ionisation of solutions (dilute). *Planck*, *M.* [1888–89] Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 343; Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 8 (1891) 248–.
Ionisation of solutions (complex). *MacGregor*, *J. G.* [1899] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 10 (1903) 67–.
— — — (dilute, aqueous), containing 2 electrolytes. *MacGregor*, *J. G.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 581–; (1898) 803–.
— — — in formic acid. *Zanninovich-Tessarin*, *H.* Z. Ps. C. 19 (1896) 251–.
— — — (dilute) at freezing point. *Whetham*, *W. C. D.* Phil. Trans. (A) 194 (1900) 321–.
— — — (aqueous), relation of physical properties. *MacGregor*, *J. G.* [1896] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 219–.
— — — (—), — — surface tension and specific gravity. *Archibald*, *E. H.* [1897] N. Scotia I. Sc. P. & T. 9 (1898) 335–.
Laws of Van't Hoff, Arrhenius, Ostwald and Dalton, experimental proof. *Wildermann*, *M.* [1894–95] Z. Ps. C. 15 (1894) 337–; 19 (1896) 233–.
Membranes and salt solutions, electrolytic behaviour. *Bein*, *W.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 439–.
Molecular conductivity of dilute solutions. *Joubin*, *P.* C. R. 124 (1897) 228–.
State of salts in solution. *Gernez*, *D.* C. R. 84 (1877) 771–.

6255 Concentration Cells. Theories relating to Diffusion.

CONCENTRATION CELLS.

Nernst, *W.* Z. Ps. C. 4 (1889) 129–.
Goodwin, *H. M.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 587–.
Concentration currents. *Helmholtz*, *H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 713–.
— —. *Moser*, *J.* [1878] Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 41 (*Pars* 1) (1879) 1–.
— —. *Weber*, *H. F.* Zür. Vjschr. 23 (1878) 325–.
— — (Helmholtz's researches). *Moutier*, *J.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 281–, 331–.
— —. *Wright*, *C. R. A.*, *& Thompson*, *C.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 77–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 282–, 377–.
— —. *Moser*, *J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 92 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 652–; 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 115–; Mh. C. (1885) 634–; 7 (1886) 273–.
— —. *Mauri*, *A.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 507–.
— — and electro-chemical order. *Moser*, *J.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 674–.
— —, thermodynamics. *Helmholtz*, *H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1882) 22–, 825–; (1883) 647–.
Currents due to shaking. *Kummer*, *G.* [1891] A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 119–.
Electrodes, non-oxidisable, cells with. *Schaum*, *K.* Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 316–.
Electromotive dilution constants. *Miesler*, *J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 183–; Mh. C. (1887) 365–.
— — — of copper- and silver-salts. *Miesler*, *J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 642–; Mh. C. (1887) 193–.

E.M.F. *Salvadori, R.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 452–.
—. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 95–.
— of 2 copper wires in copper solutions of different strengths. *Claverie, —.* [1884] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) xxiii–.
—, influence of iso-ionic solutions. *Abegg, R., & Bose, E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 35–.
— of liquids in contact, effect of concentration. *Kittler, E.* [1880] Münch. Ak. Sb. 11 (1881) 113–.
— in salt solutions, effect of concentration. *Bleekrode, L.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 611–.
— — — —, — — —. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 177–.
—, temperature coefficients. *Lussana, S.* Ven. I. At. (1891–92) 1111–.
—, — —. *Exner, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 845–.
—, thermodynamic calculation. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 577–.
Gas concentration cells. *Bose, E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 228–.
Gravity cell, new form. *Bose, E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 4–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 228–.
Liquid cells. *Nernst, —.* [1894] Z. Elekttech. Elektch. (1894–95) 145–.
— —, theory. *Lovén, J. M.* Z. Ps. C. 20 (1896) 593–.

THEORIES RELATING TO DIFFUSION.

Fick, A. Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 59–.
Weber, H. F. Zür. Vjschr. 23 (1878) 325–.
Stefan, J. Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 957–; 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 161–.
Gore, G. [1881] R. S. P. 33 (1882) 140–.
Nernst, W. Z. Ps. C. 2 (1888) 613–; 4 (1889) 129–.
Planck, M. A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 561–.
Wiedeburg, O. A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 675–.
Arrhenius, S. Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 51–.
Larmor, J. Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 815–.
Behn, U. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 54–.
Chemical affinity and E.M.F. *Wright, C. R. A., & Thompson, C.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 77–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 282–, 377–.
Coefficients, determination, Weber's method. *Seitz, W.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 759–.
Concentration change. *Kohlrausch, F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 1233–; A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 209–.
— —. *Bein, W.* Z. Ps. C. 28 (1899) 439–.
— — at electrodes. *Gee, W. W. H., & Holden, H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 157–, 335–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 276–; 26 (1888) 126–.
— at electrodes. *Sand, H. J. S.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 496–; C. R. 131 (1900) 992–.
Conductivity of alcoholic solutions. *Lenz, R.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 30 (1882) *No.* 9, 64 pp.
— and diffusion. *Wiedemann, G.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 162–.
— — —, molecular theory. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 509–.
Conductivity and diffusion, relation. *Kohlrausch, F.* Gött. Nr. (1876) 213–.
— — viscosity. *Arrhenius, S.* Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 6, 121–; B. A. Rp. (1886) 344–.
Decomposition, certain cases. *Clark, J. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 118–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 37–, 438–.
Diffusion in double fluid batteries. *Anon.* Tel. J. 24 (1889) 293–.
— and electrolysis. *Wiedeburg, O.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 143–.
— — —. *Planck, M.* Z. Ps. C. 9 (1892) 347–.
— — —, molecular theory. *Riecke, E.* Z. Ps. C. 6 (1890) 564–.
— in non-metallic solutions. *Lehmann, —.* [1894] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 264.
— of salts in aqueous solutions. *Long, J. H.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 613–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 313–, 413–.
— velocities in iso-ionic conditions. *Abegg, R., & Bose, E.* [1899] Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 35–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 17–.
Diffusivity of electrolytes in alcohol. *Kawalki, W.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 166–, 300–.
Dissociation, Arrhenius's theory. *Freund, M.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 43–.
Hall effect in binary electrolyte. *Donnan, F. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 244–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 465–.
Nernst's theory. *Goodwin, H. M.* Z. Ps. C. 13 (1894) 577–.
— —, proof. *Wiedeburg, O.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 509–.
— —, —. *Couette, M.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 652–.
Osmosis, theory, experiment. *Nernst, W., & Bose, E.* [1898] Z. Elektch. (1898–99) 233–.
Osmotic pressure and electrolysis, relations. *Reychler, A.* Mon. Sc. 6 (1892) 161–.
— — — E.M.F. *Behrend, R.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 45 (1893) 69–.
— — — —. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* [1900] L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 577–.
— — — ionic charges. *Türin, V. von.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 403–.
Solution. *Walker, J.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 355–.
—. *Natanson, L.* Z. Ps. C. 10 (1892) 748–.
— equilibrium between amalgam and electrolyte. *Ogg, A.* Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 536–.
— pressure. *Tammann, G., & Nernst, W.* Gött. Nr. (1891) 202–.
— —. *Lehfeldt, R. A.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 430–.
— —. *Milner, S. R.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 417–.
— — of metals. *Jones, H. C.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 346–; Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 81–.
— —, method of demonstration. *Palmaer, W.* [1900] Z. Elektch. (1900–01) 287–.
Thomson effect in binary electrolyte. *Donnan, F. G.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 529–.
Transport of salts. *Chassy, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 616–; A. C. 21 (1890) 241–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 159–.

Transport of substance between poles of voltaic cell. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 87–.

ELECTRODYNAMICS, SPECIAL PHENOMENA.

6400 General.

Action at a distance. *Umow, N. A.* Z. Mth. Ps. 19 (1874) 97–.
— — — —. *Weber, L.* [1894] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 312.
— — — — due to intervening medium. *Fitz-Gerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 557–.
— — — —, effect of insulators. *Kleiner, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 20 (1875) 135–.
— — — —, mechanism. *Odstrčil, J.* [1883] Wien Ak. Sb. 88 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 1212–.
— — — —, and waves. *Cornu, A.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1896) A, 26 pp.
—, electrodynamic, of sun, rotation of Earth due to. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 111 (1890) 644.
—, electromagnetic. *Bowden, F. W.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 549–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 200–.
—, —, of dielectric polarisation. *Röntgen, W. C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 195–.
—, —, in substances. *Zantedeschi, F.* Rm. Cor. Sc. 1 (1848) 73.
Actions, electrodynamic and electromagnetic. *Duhem, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 7 (1893) G, 52 pp.; 8 (1894) A, 53 pp.
—, —, elemental. *Neumann, C.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 221–.
—, —, propagation. *Duhem, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 10 (1896) B, 87 pp.
Admittance and impedance loci. *Bedell, F.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 327–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 300–.
Antagonism, electromagnetic. *Romershausen, E.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 26 (1834) 234–.
Basis of electrodynamics. *Wiechert, E.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 283–.
Conductors, deformation, experiments. *Niemöller, F.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 433–.
—, elastic, bent, deformation by Earth's magnetism. *Niemöller, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 147–.
—, electrodynamics. *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 55–.
—, — (Cohn). *Goldhammer, D. A.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 99–.
Currents, magneto-electric, properties. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 4 (1837) 835–; Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 8 (1839) 191–.
—, production by heating a magnetised wire within a coil. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 265–.
—, transient, produced by twisting magnetised wires. *Nagaoka, H.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 123–; Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 3 (1890) 335–.
—, —, — — — — —, direction. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 132–.
—, variable period. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 30 (1891) 275–.
Dielectric media, electrodynamics. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 1 (1896) 233–, 287–.
Electricity, conceptions. *Duncan, L.* Franklin I. J. 130 (1890) 87–.
—, derived. *Cauderay, H.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 508–.
—, discharge in imperfect insulator. *Poynting, J. H.* [1885] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 68–.
—, dynamic. *Pollet, —.* Amiens Mm. Ac. (1843) 323–.
—, experiments showing apparent conversion into mechanical force. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 225–.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Ruhland, R. L. Schweigger J. 11 (1814) 16–.
Ritchie, W. Ph. Mg. 8 (1836) 455–.
Gherardi, S. [1838] Bologna N. Cm. 5 (1842) 253–.
Dove, H. W. (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 19 (1858) 303–.
Wilde, H. [1866–68] Phil. Trans. 157 (1867) 89–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1868) 81–.
analogy. *Gourdin, —.* [1778] Rouen Tr. Ac. 4 (1771–80) 204–.
and chemistry, relation. *Pohl, G. F.* Gilbert A. 69 (1821) 171–; Kastner Arch. Ntl. 15 (1828) 345–.
comparison. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 29 (1888) 359–, 419–, 470–, 521–, 574–, 615–.
electric and magnetic fluids, supposed properties. *Stevenson, W. F.* R. S. P. 5 (1844) 511.
— — — force, most general relation. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. As. P. (1895) 55–.
and light, phenomena, new interpretation. *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 225–.
relation. *Yelin, J. C. von.* Gilbert A. 66 (1820) 395–; 68 (1821) 17–.
—. *Örsted, H. C.* [*et alii*]. Silliman J. 3 (1821) 386–.
—. *Pohl, G. F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1835) 53–.
—. *Vincent, C. W.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 297–, 390–.

Electricity and mechanics, relations. *Hurion, A.* Rv. Sc. 1 (1881) 176–.
—, transformation into mechanical motion, and *vice versa*. *Cauderay, J.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 141–.
Electromagnetism. *Pohl, G. F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1841) 58–.
—, historical survey. *Eötvös, (Baron) R.* Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 8 (1891) 460–.
— and magneto-electricity, experimental researches. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 313–.
— — —, opposition. *Pohl, G. F.* Pogg. A. 24 (1832) 489–.
— — steam, comparison. *Kopp, E.* Fr. Cg. Sc. 2 (1842) 77–.
E.M.F. in metal plates traversed by heat current in magnetic field. *Ettingshausen, A. von, & Nernst, W.* Wien Az. 23 (1886) 114–.

E.M.F. in metal plates traversed by heat current in magnetic field. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 71–.

— — — — — — — — — —. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 737–.

— — — — — — — — — — — (Ettingshausen and Nernst). *Grimaldi, G. P.* N. Cim. 22 (1887) 5–.

— — — — — — — — — — —. *Nernst, W.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 760–, 1048.

— — — — — — — — — —. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* [1887] A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 126–.

Electro-pulsations and electro-momentum. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 132–.

Ellipsoid, electrified, steady motion. *Searle, G. F. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 264–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 329–.

Etheric force. *Beard, G. M.* J. Sc. 6 (1876) 178–.

— —. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 71 (1876) 59–.

— —. *Houston, E. J., & Thomson, E.* Franklin I. J. 71 (1876) 270–.

— —. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 206–.

Experimental electrodynamics. *Peyré, J. M. M.* [1840] (VIII) Seine-et-Oise Mm. 2 (1842) 137–.

— and theoretical researches. *Sturgeon, W.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 1–; 3 (1838–39) 16–.

Experiments. *Bravais, A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 193–.

—. *Palagi, A.* G. Arcad. 140 (1855) 83–.

—. *Planté, G., & Niaudet-Breguet, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1259–.

—. *Buguet, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1883) 462–.

—, electromagnetic. *Saxton, J.* (VIII) Franklin I. J. 10 (1832) 66–.

—, —. *Simons, G.* Mulder Arch. 3 (1835) 1–.

Field admitting no potential, general property. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 116 (1893) 1355–.

—, electric, liquid dielectrics in. *Quincke, G.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 529–.

—, electromagnetic, forces to which bodies are exposed in. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 117 (1893) 726–; A. Tél. 20 (1893) 379–.

—, electrostatic, near alternating discharges, demonstration. *Nikolaeve, W. de.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 36–.

—, magnetic, damping action on rotating insulators. *Duane, W.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 517–.

—, —, — — — — —. *Duane, W., & Stewart, W.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 436–.

—, —, motion of dielectric in. *Campetti, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 52–.

—, —, — — — — (Campetti). *Benndorf, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1075–.

Force, magnetic, parallel to axis in interior of solenoids. *Farr, C. C.* [1897] N. Z. I. T. 30 (1898) 121.

—, —, tractive. *Jones, E. T.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 153–.

Formula, fundamental. *Pellat, H.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 117–.

—, general electromagnetic and magneto-electric. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Silliman J. 35 (1839) 356–.

Induction, electrodynamic, paradox. *Magrini, F.* N. Cim. 22 (1887) 42–.

—, —, phenomena. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1871) 25–.

—, magnetic, varying, electrostatic field due to. *Lodge, O.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 116–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 469–.

Magnetisation, experimental research. *Ascoli, M.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 5–.

Magnetism of connecting-wire of battery. *Pohl, G. F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1837) 48–.

Magneto-electric dynamics and statics. *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. It. 82 (1836) 399–.

— researches. *Secchi, A.* Rm. Bll. Met. 3 (1864) 25–, 33–, 41–.

— science, progress. *Zantedeschi, F.* Poligrafo 8 (1835) 16–.

— and volta-electric condition. *Faraday, M.* Froriep Not. 33 (1832) 289–.

Magnets, electric after-current. *Streintz, H., & Streintz, F.* [1877] Wien Ak. Sb. 76 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 946–.

Movements, electric molecular. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 31–.

Phenomena. *Masson, A.* L'I. 4 (1836) 31–.

—, electromagnetic. *Zantedeschi, F.* Brescia Cm. (1835) 79–; Rm. Cor. Sc. 1 (1848) 182–.

—, —, mechanical representation. *Sommerfeld, A.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 139–.

—, fundamental. *Schweder, G.* [1893] Riga Cor.-Bl. 37 (1894) 70–.

—, interference-. *Oberbeck, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1882) 152–.

Phenomenon in railway carriage, deflection of compass. *Stein, S.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1892) 50–.

Pressure, electric, deduction. *Mebius, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 638–.

Rheophores as electric spirals. *Nöschel, A.* (VIII) Riga Cor.-Bl. 4 (1851) 33–.

Screening, electrodynamic, and electric shadows. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* [1892–93] A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 32–.

—, electromagnetic, application to galvanometer. *Du Bois, H.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 379–.

—, —, simple analytical treatment. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 590–.

—, magnetic, of conducting media. *Borgman, J. J.* Nt. 43 (1891) 583.

—, —, — jar discharges. *Erskine, J. A.* [1897] A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 145–; N. Z. I. T. 30 (1898) 459–.

—, variational electric and magnetic. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 345–; R. S. P. 49 (1891) 418–.

Screens, electromagnetic. *Gutton, C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 549–.

—, —. *Maurain, C.* J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 275–.

—, —, and influence of frequency on energy dissipated during magnetisation. *Maurain, C.* A. C. 14 (1898) 208–.

Sparks, magnetic, simple method of producing. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 186–.

— in open spirals, produced by magnets. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 353–.

Stress, electromagnetic. *Jones, E. T.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 254–.
Systems, magnetic, closed and open, effects produced by. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 193–.
Vibrations, electric, magnetising action. *Oberbeck, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1883) 975–.
—, electromagnetic, etc. *Beatson, W.* [1845] Bb. Un. Arch. 2 (1846) 113–.

6410 Theories of Electrodynamics.

(*See also* 4940.)

Horner, J. K. Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 101–.
Muncke, G. W. Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 141–; 71 (1822) 20–, 411–.
Grassmann, H. Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 1–.
Olmsted, D. Am. As. P. (1850) 2–.
Cornelius, G. S. Halle Z. NW. 2 (1853) 83–.
Kahl, E. Schlömilch Z. 5 (1860) 253–, 305–.
Hankel, W. G. Leip. B. 17 (1865) 7–; 18 (1866) 219–.
Kahl, E. Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 239–.
Brooke, C. Ph. Mg. 32 (1866) 378, 433–.
Codazza, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1866) 120–.
Reynard, —. C. R. 67 (1868) 996–.
(Romagnosi's work.) *Govi, G.* Tor. At. Ac. Sc. 4 (1868–69) 426–.
[*Marco, F.* non] *Felice, M.* Les Mondes 20 (1869) 248–.
Reynard, —. A. C. 19 (1870) 272–.
Violle, J. L. G. [1873] (XII) Isère S. Bll. 5 (1876) 287, 288–.
Grassmann, H. G. Crelle J. Mth. 83 (1877) 57–.
Hoorweg, J. L. Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1877) 7–.
Cabanellas, G. C. R. 91 (1880) 1062–.
Résal, H. A. Liouv. J. Mth. 7 (1881) 129–.
Siemens, E. W. von. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 697–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1882) 148–; Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 150–, 292–, 316–; 7 (*1882) 578–, 604–.
Mercadier, E. Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 322–; 7 (*1882) 592–; 8 (*1883) 464–, 501–, 547–; 9 (*1883) 4–, 37–.
Le Cordier, P. C. R. 96 (1883) 222–; Liouv. J. Mth. 10 (1884) 43–.
Thomson, J. J. B. A. Rp. (1885) 97–.
(Lecture experiments.) *Vliet, P. van der.* Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 625.
Gray, A. Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 441–.
Lévy, M. C. R. 110 (1890) 741–.
Heaviside, O. Elect. 26 (1891) 257–, 330–, 388–, 448–, 507–, 566–, 633–, 720–, 781–; 27 (1891) 95–, 239–, 294–, 353–, 439–, 493–, 573–, 655–, 709; 28 (1892) 27–, 109–, 163–, 217–, 319–, 376–, 451–, 535–, 597–; 29 (1892) 30–, 85–, 137–, 187–, 273–, 327–, 355–, 477–, 529–, 577–, 661–; 30 (1893) 59–, 149–, 239–, 269–, 351–, 473–, 535–, 592–, 649–, 707–; 31 (1893) 5–, 91–, 143–, 255–, 437–, 517–, 603–, 662–; 32 (1894) 5–, 57–; 34 (1895) 91–, 183–, 211–, 295–, 355–, 599–, 668–, 727–, 784–; 35 (1895) 41–, 182–, 251–, 346–, 481–, 571–, 666–, 739–, 805–; 36 (1896) 34–, 111–, 179–, 276–, 349–, 404–, 576–, 716–, 847–; 37 (1896) 139–, 279–, 369–, 563–, 658–, 753–; 38 (1897) 39–, 141–, 239–, 369–, 566–, 786–; 39 (1897) 100–, 243–, 474–; 40 (1898) 263–, 380–, 555–, 726–; 41 (1898) 6–, 154–, 323–, 549–, 783–; 42 (1899) 183–, 410–; 44 (1900) 615–, 772–, 920–; 45 (1900) 245–, 445–, 635–, 881–; 46 (1901) 42–, 206–.
Larmor, J. R. S. P. 49 (1891) 521–.
Sprague, J. T. (*et alii*). Elect. 26 (1891) 340, etc.
Thompson, S. P. Elect. 27 (1891) 44–, 65, 103–, 132–, 160–, 248–.
Sprague, J. T. Elect. 27 (1891) 188–, 217–, 273–.
Boltzmann, L. D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 34–.
Vaschy, —. A. Tél. 20 (1893) 285–.
Rudge, W. A. Plym. I. T. 11 (1894) 306–.
Wiechert, E. Königsb. Schr. 37 (1896) 1–, [29]–.
Bäcklund, A. V. Lund. Un. Acta 34 (1898) (*S. Psgr., No.* II, 58 pp.).
Boltzmann, L. Elect. 40 (1898) 55.
Wiechert, E. Gött. Nr. (1898) 87–.
Action, electrodynamic, velocity of propagation. *Helmholtz, H.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 292–.
—, magneto-electric, and matter. *Spottiswoode, W.* [1882] (XI) R. I. P. 10 (1884) 75–.
d'Alembert's principle, extension. *Beltrami, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 852–.

ANALOGIES.

Bragg, W. H. Aust. As. Rp. (1892) 31–.
Elasticity and electromagnetism, analogies in equations. *Davies, J. E.* Wisc. Ac. T. 9 (1893) 1–.
Electric current compared to flow of liquid through tube. *Loschmidt, J.* Wien Sb. 58 (1868) (*Ab.* 2) 7–, 596–.

Hydrodynamic Analogies.

Helmholtz, H. Crelle J. 55 (1858) 25–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 401–; 44 (1872) 189–; 48 (1874) 180–, 350–, 430–; 2 (1876) 172–.
Zöllner, J. C. F. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 28 (1876) 59–, 240–.
Bjerknes, C. A. C. R. 84 (1877) 1222–, 1309–, 1375–, 1446, 1493–; 88 (1879) 165–, 280–; 89 (1879) 144–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 189–; (XII) Sk. Nt. Möt. F. (1880) 177–.
Challis, J. Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 448–.
Berson, G. [1881] Rv. Sc. 2 (1882) 624–.
Bjerknes, C. A. J. de Ps. 10 (1881) 509–; C. R. 93 (1881) 303–.
Forbes, G. Nt. 24 (1881) 360–.
(Bjerknes's experiments.) *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 44–.
Bjerknes, C. A. Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 208–; A. C. 25 (1882) 257–.

Decharme, C. J. C. R. 94 (1882) 440–, 527–, 643–; A. C. 25 (1882) 554–; C. R. 94 (1882) 722–; A. C. 28 (1883) 198–; C. R. 95 (1882) 340–, 387–; A. C. 29 (1883) 404–; C. R. 95 (1882) 597–.
Garnier, V. Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 344–, 402–, 424–, 446–.
(Decharme.) *Guébhard, A.* C. R. 94 (1882) 851–.
Ledieu, A. C. H. C. R. 95 (1882) 669–, 753–.
(Ledieu.) *Decharme, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 913–.
(Decharme.) *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1026–.
(Ledieu.) *Decharme, C.* C. R. 95 (1882) 1273–.
Schmidt, G. [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 194–.
Decharme, C. J. Rv. Sc. 5 (1883) 399–; (XII) Amiens Ac. Mm. 9 (1883) 183–.
Ledieu, A. C. H. C. R. 96 (1883) 98–.
(Bjerknes's experiments.) *Nerville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 479–.
Decharme, C. J. Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 462–, 498–.
Bjerknes, C. A. Acta Mth. 4 (1884) 121–.
Decharme, C. J. J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 482–; A. C. 1 (1884) 558–; 6 (1885) 329–.
Bjerknes, C. A. Sk. Nf. F. (1886) 45–.
Boulanger, J. Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 241–.
Decharme, C. [1886] Amiens Ac. Mm. 33 (1888) 50–.
Riecke, E. Gött. Nr. (1887) 10–.
Bjerknes, C. A. Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 475–.
(Bjerknes's experiments.) *Volkmann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 29 (1889) (*Sb.*) 24.
Světovidov, S. N. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 84–; Fschr. Mth. (1890) 1137.
Neumann, C. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 44 (1892) 86–.
Berson, G. Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1893) 406–.
Claude, G. Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 459–, 513–.
Bjerknes, C. A. A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 91–.
(and cellular mechanics.) *Bjerknes, C. A.* [1898] N. Mg. Ntvd. 37 (1900) 341–.
FitzGerald, G. F. [1898] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 50–.

Mechanical analogy. *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 53 (1861) 1104–.
— —. *Planté, G.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 31–, 55.
— —. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1888–89) 51–.
Physical forces, correlation. *Soret, J. L.* Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 18 (1866) 129–.
— and mechanical analogies. *Bjerknes, C. A.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 2 (1893) 57–.
Thermal analogy. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 502–; 8 (1854) 42–.
— —. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 4 (1885) 439–.

Bessel's functions, application. *Weber, H.* Crelle J. 75 (1873) 75–.
Constants, electromagnetic, of parallel conductors. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 476–.
Currents, effect of bundle of iron wires on. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 260–.
—, electromagnetic and magneto-electric, relation. *Lenz, E.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 3 (1838) 321–.
—, transverse action. *Prechtl, J. J.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1822) 1–.
Curves, current-. *Hippisley, (Maj.) R. L.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 255–.
— of electromagnetic action. *Weyr, Em.* Prag Sb. (1869) 59–.
Dynamo-electric processes. *Margules, M.* [1882] Wien Ak. Sb. 86 (1883) (*Ab.* 2) 1185–.

EDLUND'S ETHER THEORY.

Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 28 (1871) 533–; 29 (*No.* 1) (1872) 25–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 43 (1872) 209–, 297–; Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 7) (1872) 3–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 47 (1873) 213–; Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 7) (1872) 15–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 48 (1873) 5–; Stockh. Öfv. 30 (1873) (*No.* 8) 71–; Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 12 (1873) (*No.* 8) 73 pp.
Ròiti, A. A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 164–.
Herwig, H. A. Ps. C. 150 (1873) 623–.
(Ròiti.) *Edlund, E.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 133–.
Edlund, E. A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 643; 153 (1874) 612–.
Baumgartner, G. A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 305–.
Dorn, E. A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 56–.
Chwolson, O. A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 140–.
(Chwolson.) *Edlund, E.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 478–.
Nyström, C. A. [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 243–.

Electrotonic state. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1871) 17–.
— —. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 133–.
Energy conservation, application. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 101–.
— of electric circuit and law of electromagnet. *Perot, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 235–.
—, magnetic, according to Maxwell and Hertz. *Poincaré, H.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 361–.

EQUATIONS.

Stefan, J. Wien Sb. 59 (1869) (*Ab.* 2) 693–.
Van-der-Vliet, P. P. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [(*Pt.* 1)] 248–; Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 224–.
Lorentz, H. A. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 17 (1882) 144–; Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 83–.
Glazebrook, R. T. [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 142–.
Lamprecht, R. A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 835–.
Volterra, V. N. Cim. 29 (1891) 147–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 177–.
for bodies in motion. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 369–.

for bodies in motion. *Cohn, E.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 516–, 679.
— — — —, Hertz's. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 53–.
— — at rest. *Helmholtz, H.* Crelle J. 72 (1870) 57–.
— — — — (Helmholtz). *Donati, L.* (IX) N. Cim. 5 & 6 (1871) 58–.
— — — — (—). *Neumann, C.* Leip. B. 23 (1871) 450–.
— — — —. *Hertz, H.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 106–.
— — — —, Helmholtz's, possibility of reduction to Hertzian form. *Levi-Civita, T.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 93–.
— — — —, Hertz's. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 53–.
— — — —, —, mechanical interpretation. *Padova, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 204–.
differential, integration. *Fröhlich, I.* [1887] Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 296–.
electrostatic and electrodynamic, comparison. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 421–.
on hypothesis of single fluid. *Renard, N. A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 110.
Lagrange's, application. *Burbury, S. H.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 329–.

Maxwell's Equations.

(Solution of problems by transformation of conjugate functions.) *Maxwell, J. C.* [1871] (VIII) Camb. Ph. S. P. 2 (1876) 242–.
Cesàro, E. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 199–.
antecedents. *Tait, —.* [1894] Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 213–.
comparison with Helmholtz's. *Schütz, J. R.* [1894] Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 273–.
— — — and Lorentz's. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1884] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 120–.
relations. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 84–.
— (Hertz). *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 666–.
— (Lorberg). *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 598–; 31 (1887) 139–.
— (Boltzmann). *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 131–.
solution, general. *Birkeland, K.* Christiania F. (1895) (*Overs.*) 6–; C. R. 120 (1895) 1046–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 5–.
validity. *Wedell-Wedellsborg, P. S.* Z. Ps. C. 24 (1897) 367–.

of motion of electricity. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 157–, 204–, 273–, 417–, 504–, 615–.
— — — electromagnetic field, and Maxwell's theory. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* [1883] Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 19 (*1884) 44–; Arch. Néerl. 18 (1883) 225–.
Müller's, applicability. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Sb. 52 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 87–; 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 770–.
Stefan's. *Margules, M.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 779–.

Experiments (Faraday's and Plücker's). *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 131–.
— (—, Ampère's and Weber's: unipolar induction). *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 215–.
Field, electromagnetic, pondero-electrokinetic energy. *Colley, R.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 259–; (IX) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 457–.
—, —, — — (Colley). *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 308–.
—, —, — — (Borgman). *Colley, R.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 377–.
—, —, — — (Colley). *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [*Pt.* 1] 414–.
—, —, — — (Borgman). *Colley, R.* (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 261–.
Flux of magnetic force and induction, extension of theorems. *Janet, P.* C. R. 110 (1890) 336–.
Force, dynamic, direct conversion into electricity. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 53–.
Forces, electric, magnetic and galvanic, mechanical representation. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Camb. and Dubl. Mth. J. 2 (1847) 61–.
—, electrodynamic and magnetic, action. *Reynard, —.* C. R. 59 (1864) 959.
—, electromagnetic, kinetic stability of equilibrium with. *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 753–.
—, stresses and fluxes of energy in electromagnetic field. *Heaviside, O.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 423–.
Images, electromagnetic, etc., in spheres and planes. *Larmor, J.* QJ. Mth. 23 (1889) 94–.

INDUCTION.

Zantedeschi, F. Brescia Cm. (1838) 72–.
Henry, J. Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1839) 303–; 8 (1843) 1–.
Thomson, (Sir) W. B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 9–.
Felici, R. Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 65–, 503–.
Beer, A. Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 177–.
Masson, A. C. R. 43 (1856) 1115–.
Felici, R. N. Cim. 9 (1859) 345–.
Frisiani, P. [1862] Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 9 (1863) 81–.
Buff, H. A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 57–.
Potier, A. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 5–, 121–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 32 (1875) *No.* 8, 3–; A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 102–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 197–.
Gerard, E. Cuyper Rv. Un. 12 (1882) 360–.
Moutier, J. [1882] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1883) 22–.
Duhem, P. C. R. 100 (1885) 44–.

Heaviside, O. Elect. 14 (1885) 148–, 178–, 219–, 306–, 367–, 430–, 490–; 15 (1885) 6–, 78–, 134–, 170–, 230–, 270–, 290–, 306–, 408–; 16 (1886) 6–, 46–, 86–, 106–, 146–, 186–, 206–, 386–, 469–; 17 (1886) 8–, 88–, 128–, 212–, 252–, 296–, 316–; 18 (1887) 10–, 143–, 211–, 281–, 390–, 457–; 19 (1887) 5–, 50–, 79–, 124–, 163–, 206–, 295–, 340–, 459–; 20 (1888) 189–.

Phillips, S. E. Elect. 17 (1886) 31–.

Fleming, J. A. Elect. 21 (1888) 785–, 814–; 22 (1889) 6–, 40–, 100–, 160–, 216, 244–, 272, 300–, 392–, 478–, 504, 560–.

Vignoles, E. B. Elect. 27 (1891) 49–, 77–.

in conducting sheets and solid bodies. *Larmor, J.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 1–, VII, 327.

— conductor. *Richter, K. O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 33 (1888) 209–, 270–.

connection between current and induction in surrounding field. *Poynting, J. H.* [1885] Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 277–.

deduced from conservation of energy. *Trémaux, C.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 139–.

of electromagnetic systems. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 104 (1887) 495–.

— — —. *Arnoux, R.* C. R. 104 (1887) 498–, 614.

experiment. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 9 (1859) 75–.

in incomplete circuits, hypothesis. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 567–.

by instantaneous currents. *Marianini, S.* Arch. de l'Électr. 3 (1843) 29–.

laws. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 2 (1846) 202–.

—. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 1 (1855) 325–.

—, elementary. *Blondlot, R.* J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 177–.

mathematical theory. *Maggi, P. G.* Poligrafo 15 (1833) 257–; 16 (1833) 3–.

— —. *Neumann, F. E.* Liouv. J. Mth. 13 (1848) 113–.

— —. *Felici, R.* Pisa A. Un. Tosc. Sc. Cosm. 3 (1854) 1–, 99–; 4 (1855) 5–.

Matteucci's experiments, and Lenz's law. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 3 (1856) 198–.

LAWS.

Weber, W. E. Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 209–.

Cellérier, C. C. R. 30 (1850) 693–.

Weber, W. [E.] A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 485–.

Highton, H. C. N. 22 (1870) 224, 238.

Moutier, J. C. R. 78 (1874) 1221–; A. C. 4 (1875) 267–.

Wand, T. Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 301–.

Riecke, C. V. E. Gött. Ab. 20 (1875) (*Mth.*) 35 pp.; 24 (1879) (*Mth.*) 68 pp.; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 278–.

Le Cordier, P. C. R. 93 (1881) 1055–.

(Riecke.) *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 115–.

Planck, M. [1886] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 7 (*Heft* 1) (1888) 26–.

Hankel, W. G. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 40 (1888) 89–.

Goldhammer, D. A. [1899] Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 9 (1900) (*Prot.*) 36–.

Wiechert, E. Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 549–.

comparison with electrostatic laws. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 34 (1858) 151–.

Dub's and Müller's. *Domalip, K.* Prag Ab. 5 (1872) 19 pp.

of electromagnetic flux. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1895) 326–.

Gauss's proof. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 567–.

inverse deduction. *Stolyetov, A. G.* [1872] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 181–.

of similitude. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 189–.

Least action, principle. *Helmholtz, H. von.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 1–.

— constraint, application of principle. *Wassmuth, A.* [1894] Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 219–.

Lines of force, knotting. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 21 (1888) 649–.

— — — and threads under Maxwellian stress in karyokinesis. *Gallardo, A.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 44 (1897) 124–.

Magnetic and electric phenomena, viewed as manifestations of state of strain. *Durand, W. F.* Am. As. P. (1890) 99–.

— figures illustrating electrodynamic relations. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 333–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 348–.

— fluids, two, elimination of hypothesis of. *Salles, É.* [1887] Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1888) 524–.

Mathematical theory. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 10 (1840) 91–, 163–, 271–, 284–.

— —. *Colnet d'Huart, — de.* Lux. S. Sc. Nt. 7 (1864) 1–; 8 (1865) 1–.

— —. *Bertrand, J.* J. Sav. (1872) 637–, 700–.

— —. *Salles, É.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1889) 1–.

— —. *McAulay, A.* [1892] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 685–.

— —. *Webster, A. G.* Am. As. P. (1898) 103–.

— — of contact-points of electric currents. *Most, R.* A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 79–.

MAXWELL'S THEORY.

Maxwell, J. C. [1864] Phil. Trans. 155 (1865) 459–.

Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 1–.

Boltzmann, L. Steierm. Mt. (1873) 25–.

Maxwell, J. C. L. Mth. S. P. 4 (1871–73) 334–.

Ricci, G. N. Cim. 2 (1877) 5–, 93–.

Séligmann-Lui, —. A. Tél. 14 (1887) 289–.

Boltzmann, L. D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 29–.

Lorentz, H. A. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 8 (1891) 323–.

Raveau, C. Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 351–, 557–.

Cohn, E. A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 55–.

Blondin, J. Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 201–.

Duhem, P. Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 239–; 25 (1901) (*Pt.* 2) 1–, 293–.

application to bodies in motion. *Lorentz, H. A.* Arch. Néerl. 25 (1892) 363–.
— — electric oscillations. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 1–.
attempt at extension. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 1–.
and calculation of electromagnetic forces. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 117 (1893) 1065–.
comparison with Helmholtz's. *Brunhes, B.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 15–.
electromagnetic effect of moving charge. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 22 (1889) 83–, 147–; 23 (1889) 458–.
elementary demonstration. *Blondlot, R.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 507–.
mathematical consideration. *Planck, M.* D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 77–.
Maxwell's *Yme* E.M.F., proof of existence. *Colley, R.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 55–.
mechanical basis. *Duclout, J.* Arg. S. Ci. A. 33 (1892) 73–.
— illustration. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 353–.
modification. *McAulay, A.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 175–.

Mechanical objections. *Ledieu, A. C. H.* C. R. 95 (1882) 619–.
— stresses in excited dielectrics, nature, effect on theory of electrodynamics. *Larmor, J.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 55–.
— theory. *Marié-Davy, H.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 4 (1867) 133–.
Mechanics of electric phenomena. *Grünwald, A. K.* Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1894) 68 pp.
— — — —. *Weyde, J. F.* Elektrotech. Z. 18 (1897) 526–, 538–.
Paradox. *Gérard-Lescuyer, —.* C. R. 91 (1880) 226–.
Physical theory. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 239–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 421–.
Potential, electrodynamic, theory. *Grinwis, C. H. C.* [1870] Amst. Vs. Ak. 5 (1871) (*Ntk.*) 208–.
—, mutual, of 2 rigid systems. *Beltrami, E.* N. Cim. 12 (1874) 149–.

POYNTING'S THEORY.

(Transfer of energy in electromagnetic field.) *Poynting, J. H.* [1884] Phil. Trans. 175 (1885) 343–.
Lodge, O. Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 482–.
Borgman, I. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 160.
Birkeland, K. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 186–; Ts. Ps. C. 33 (1894) 353–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1895) 297–.
Ebert, H. A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 268–; 52 (1894) 417–.
Lorentz, H. A. Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 176–; Fschr. Mth. (1896) 731.
Mie, G. D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 38–.
Wedell-Wedellsborg, P. S. Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 222–.
Mie, G. D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 78–; Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1113–; Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 522–.
(Mie.) *Wedell-Wedellsborg, P. S.* Z. Ps. C. 35 (1900) 604–.

Resistance and conductance operators, with inductance and permittance. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 479–.
Röntgen's discovery, significance. *Wiechert, E.* Königsb. Schr. 37 (1896) 45–.
Systematics. *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 625–.
Vector functions, application. *Petrini, H.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 15 (1895) *No.* 14, 60 pp.
— potential. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 9–.
— — in field where disturbances are propagated with finite velocity. *Burbury, S. H.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 635–.
— —, graphic representation. *Allen, H. N.* Elect. 36 (1896) 752–.
— theory. *Farkas, G.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 16 (1898) 321–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 111–.
Vortex theory. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 89–.
— — (molecular). *Glazebrook, R. T.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 397–.
— —. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 405–, 570–, 608–.
— —. *Zenger, C. V.* C. R. 119 (1894) 417–.

6420 Mutual Actions of Steady Currents, and of Currents and Magnets.

Action, electromagnetic, of voltaic and other currents. *Beetz, W.* Bern Mt. (1857) 113–.
Apparatus. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 200–.
—, modifications. *Henry, J.* [1827] Alb. I. T. 1 (1830) 22–.
Dynamic electricity, non-propagation by radiation. *Wartmann, É.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 2 (1846–48) 325–.
Electrodynamometer for strong currents. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 533–.
Electromagnetism. *Hill, C. J. D.* [1822] (VI *Adds.*) Lund Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. (1823) 33–.
— and electrodynamics. *Glœsener, M.* Liége S. Sc. Mm. 6 (1877) *No.* 1, 111 pp.
—, mechanical power. *Scoresby, (Rev.) W., & Joule, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 448–.
—, — —, theory of Scoresby and Joule. *Croll, J.* B. A. Rp. (*pt.* 2) (1862) 24–.
— of tourmaline. *Grotthus, T. (Frhr.) von.* Schweigger J. 31 (=*Jb.* 1) (1821) 492–; 32 (=*Jb.* 2) (1821) 473–.
Experiments, electromagnetic and electrodynamic. *Izarn, —.* J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 171–.

Experiments, electromagnetic, of Oersted, Ampère and Arago. *Hachette, J. N. P.* J. de Ps. 91 (1820) 161–.
—, —, — —, — — —. *Anon.* (VI 48) A. Mines 5 (1820) 535–.
—, — and thermo-magnetic. *Sturgeon, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 95–, 266–.
Field, electromagnetic, rule of direction in. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 459–.
Floating battery. *Delarive, G.* Bb. Un. 16 (1821) 201–.
— —. *Dana, J. D.* Silliman J. 6 (1823) 330–.
— —, Delarive's, new form. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 186–.
Forces, electrodynamic. *Lovering, J.* Am. As. P. (1849) 278–.
—, — and electromagnetic. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1889) 217–; 1 (1890) 139–.
—, electromagnetic, point of application. *Pellat, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 93–, 100–.
Inversion, reciprocity, reversibility. *Decharme, C.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 201–, 268–.
Magnetic condition of connecting-wire of voltaic pile. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 259–.
Magnetism of connecting-wire of battery. *Pohl, G. F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1837) 48–.
— — connecting-wires and coils. *Nestmann, C. H.* Kastner Arch. C. 7 (1833) 175–.
—, transversal, free, in connecting-wire. *Dulk, F. P.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 1 (1824) 32–.
Phenomena, electromagnetic. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* A. C. 21 (1822) 77–.
—, —. *Zuylen-Van-Nyevelt, (Baron van).* Bb. Un. 23 (1823) 259–.
—, — and magneto-electric, new principle. *Palmieri, L.* Nap. Rd. 1 (1842) 25–.
Potential, apparatus for measuring. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 131–.
Repulsion, electrodynamic. *Fonvielle, W. de.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 63–.

ELECTROMAGNETIC ROTATIONS.

Arago, D. F. J. (VI *Adds.*) A. C. 32 (1826) 432–.
Babbage, C. Phil. Trans. (1826) 494–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. Schweigger J. 46 (=*Jb.* 16) (1826) 1–; 48 (=*Jb.* 18) (1826) 249–, 289–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 353–.
Zabriskie, J. B. Silliman J. 36 (1839) 129–.
Brettner, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1841) 58–.
Ragona-Scinà, D. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 123–.
Wartmann, É. Majocchi A. Fis. C. 27 (1847) 54–.
Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von. Pogg. A. 105 (1858) 535–.
Jüllig, M. Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 345–.
Lecher, E. Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 977–.
(Lecher.) *König, W.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 854–.
(— and König.) *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 522–.
Nikolaev, V. V. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 251–.
apparatus. *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 283–.
—. *Barlow, P.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 62 (1823) 321–.
—. *Hare, R.* [1838] Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1839) 343–.
— (galvanic fly-wheel). *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 45 (1838) 149–.
— (magneto-tangential machine). *Stoddard, O. N.* Silliman J. 7 (1849) 432.
—. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 84 (1851) 181–.
—. *Bertin, A.* [1866–69] Strasb. Mm. S. Sc. 6 (1866–70) (*livr.* 1) *No.* 4, 45–.
—. *Christiansen, C.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 490–.
—. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 147 (1872) 615–.
—. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 519–.
—, improved. *Sturgeon, W.* Thomson A. Ph. 12 (1826) 357–.
—, improvement. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 76 (1849) 29–, 195–, 524–.
—, — (Sinsteden). *Stöhrer, E.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 467–.
— set in motion by terrestrial magnetism. *Kramer, A. de.* Bb. It. 89 (1838) 163–.
behaviour of mercury in. *Poggendorff, J. C.* [1848] Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 1–.
continuous. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 50 (=*Jb.* 20) (1827) 243–.
—, apparatus. *Magrini, A.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 2 (1860) 91–.
—, of closed circuit by another closed circuit. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 13–.
of current round magnet. *Ritchie, W.* Phil. Trans. (1832) 279–.
— — — —. *Zöllner, J. C. F.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 321–.
— discharge in rarefied gas round magnet. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 46 (1858) 926–.
— electric light round pole of electromagnet. *Delarive, A.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1858) 463–.
— electrolytes. *Nikolaieve, W. de.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 102.
— —, apparatus. *Gore, G.* Birm. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883–85) 424–.
experiment. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 262–.
—. *Spottiswoode, W.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 403–.
experiments. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 10 (1859) 5–.
— and laws (Barlow's wheel). *Barlow, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 8 (1823) 368–.
historical note. *Faraday, M.* QJ. Sc. 15 (1823) 288–.
in homogeneous electric field. *Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 526–.
of liquids. *Bertin, A.* C. R. 47 (1858) 307–; A. C. 55 (1859) 304–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 64–.

of liquids. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 519–.
— —. *Schumann, F.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 141–.
— —, apparatus. *Bertin, A.* Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (*Livr.* 2 & 3) (1862) *Nos.* 1, 2, 3, 1–; A. C. 16 (1869) 64–.
— — in hollow magnets. *Delarive, A.* A. C. 56 (1859) 282–.
— — — — —. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 58 (1860) 90–; 16 (1869) 70–.
— magnet on axis. *Sturgeon, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 64 (1824) 242–.
— — — —. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 3 (1847) 252–.
— — and conductor on axes. *Gore, G.* [1875] R. S. P. 24 (1876) 121–.
— mercury. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 35 (1827) 261–.
— — round magnet. *Davy, (Sir) H.* Phil. Trans. (1823) 153–.
— metallic bodies in magnetic field. *Dufour, H.* [1890] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 26 (1891) 54–.
— radial conductor, experiment. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 13 (1875) 224–.
Ritchie's rotating magnet. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 112–.

MUTUAL ACTION OF CURRENTS.

(2 horizontal currents.) *Pohl, G. F.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 47–; Oken Isis (1822) 390–.
Speyert van der Eyk, S. Bb. Un. 20 (1822) 247–.
Cunningham, P. R. S. P. 3 (1835) 381.
Zantedeschi, F. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 285–.
Grassmann, H. Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 1–.
(Electrodynamic balance.) *Lallemand, A.* A. C. 22 (1848) 19–.
Betti, E. N. Cim. 27 (*1868) 402–.
Trève, (capit.) A. Rv. Mar. 29 (1870) 311–.
Bertrand, J. C. R. 77 (1873) 962–; 79 (1874) 141–; J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 297–, 335–.
Grassmann, H. G. Crelle J. Mth. 83 (1877) 57–.
Elliott, E. B. Smiths. Misc. Col. 33 (1888) *Art.* 4, 92–. (Wash. Ph. S. Bll. 10 (1888).)
Heaviside, O. Elect. 22 (1889) 229–.
Murray, J. E. Elect. 26 (1891) 180–, 217.
Alternating currents, action on electrodynamometer. *Ignatovskij, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 85–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 513–.
Angular currents, action, law. *Abria, O.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 342–.
— —, — on solenoids. *Delsaulx, J.* A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 891–.
Application of calculus. *Savary, F.* J. de Ps. 96 (1823) 1–, 295–.
— — — (Savary). *Ampère, A. M.* Bb. Un. 24 (1823) 109–.
— — thermodynamics. *Duhem, P.* Helsingf. Acta 16 (1888) 229–.
Biot-Savart law, extension. *Wassmuth, A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 71 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 470–.
Conductors, 2, linear, force between elements. *Tait, P. G.* [1873] (xi) Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 220–.
Consecutive portions of current. *Izarn, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 143–.
— — — —. *Buguet, A.* C. R. 98 (1884) 622–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 175–.
Currents, 2, in same circuit, alike or opposite, phenomena. *Masson, A.* C. R. 37 (1853) 849–.
—, induced and continuous, is there any reaction between? *Wartmann, É.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 26 (1847) 290–.
— in liquid at rest. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 505–; Mth. A. 32 (1888) 203–.
—, undulatory character, etc. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 6 (1847) 453–.
Electrodynamic actions containing arbitrary functions; hypotheses which determine these functions. *Le Cordier, P.* C. R. 97 (1883) 39–; Liouv. J. Mth. 1 (1885) 357–.
Experiment. *Zöllner, J. C. F.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 26 (1874) 114–.
—, Zöllner's. *Lippich, F.* A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 616–.
Formulæ. *Rosén, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 581–.
—, demonstration. *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 75 (1872) 733–.
Law. *Watson, H. W., & Burbury, S. H.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 451–.
Mathematical principles. *Mathieu, É. L.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 9 (1880) 187–.
Motive force due to currents in same plane. *Plana, G.* G. Arcad. 111 (1847) 3–.
Movements in galvanic circuit when conductors touch lightly. *Mousson, A.* (vi *Adds.*) Laus. C. R. S. Suisse 45 (1861) 34–.
Ponderomotor forces, Grassmann's law. *Clausius, R.* Crelle J. Mth. 83 (1877) 262–.
— —, theory. *Korteweg, D. J.* [1878] Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) 56 pp.; Crelle J. Mth. 90 (1881) 49–.
— —, — (Korteweg). *Waals, J. D. van der.* Amst. Ak. Vh. 20 (1880) (*No.* 1) 12 pp.
Rectangular and circular coil. *Wien, W.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 523–.
Theorem. *Liouville, J.* A. C. 41 (1829) 415–.
— (Liouville). *Bobuilev, D. K.* (xii) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 7 (*Ps.*) (1875) [*Pt.* 1] 173 [183]–.
—. *Duhem, P.* Liouv. J. Mth. 4 (1888) 369–; 5 (1889) 53–.
Theory of electrodynamics without any hypothesis of mutual action of two elements of current. *Le Cordier, P.* C. R. 79 (1874) 984–.
Variable parts of current. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Sb. 60 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 69–.

Ampère's Apparatus.

rotating cylinder, particular construction. *Marsh, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 59 (1822) 434–.
— galvanic element, modification. *Edmondson, T.* Silliman J. 26 (1834) 370–.
stand. *Ampère, A. M.* A. C. 18 (1821) 88–, 313–.

stand. *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 172–.
—. *Ampère, A. M.* A. C. 26 (1824) 390–.
swimmer, substitute for. *Daniell, A.* Nt. 48 (1893) 294.
table, new form. *Bertin, A.* Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (*Livr.* 2 & 3) (1862) 24 (*bis*)–.
—, — —. *Brunhes, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 120–.
—, rotation of conductors and solenoids. *Krebs, G.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 614–.

Ampère's Experiments.

Ampère, A. M. A. C. 16 (1821) 119–; A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 8 (1821) 101–; A. C. 20 (1822) 60–; Bb. Un. 20 (1822) 185–; A. C. 22 (1823) 389–; 29 (1825) 381–; 30 (1825) 29–; Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 276–; Par. N. Bll. S. Phlm. (1826) 134.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 109–.
apparatus. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 4 (1862) 421–.
—. *Raps, A.* Z. Instk. 14 (1894) 48–.
—. *Hoffmann, E.* Rv. Sc. 5 (1896) 806–.
— for teaching purposes. *Niemöller,* —. Osnab. Jbr. (1889–90) 8–.
combination with one of Faraday's. *Taudin-Chabot, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 331.
on repulsion of rectilinear currents. *Forbes, J. D.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 81–.
— — — — —. *Croll, J.* Ph. Mg. 21 (1861) 247–; 23 (1862) 365–.
— — — — —. *Breda, J. G. S. van.* Ph. Mg. 23 (1862) 140–.
— — — — —. *Breda, J. G. S. van, & Logeman, W. M.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1862) 126–.

Ampère's Formula.

Ampère, A. M. A. C. 20 (1822) 398–; 29 (1825) 381–; 30 (1825) 29–; Quetelet Cor. Mth. 1 (1825) 276–.
Moutier, J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 1 (1877) 141–.
Jamin, J. C. J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 264–.
consequences. *Gilbert, L. P.* [1876] (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 1 (1877) (*Pt.* 1) 75–, (*Pt.* 2) 17–.
modification. *Roch, G.* Schlömilch Z. 4 (1859) 295–.
proof of equation $1-n-2k=0$, connecting the two constants n and k. *Plana, G.* G. Arcad. 110 (1847) 54–.

Ampère's Law.

Riecke, C. V. E. Gött. Ab. 20 (1875) (*Mth.*) 1–.
Neumann, C. G. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 28 (1876) 256–.
Riecke, C. V. E. [1878–80] Gött. Ab. 24 (1879) (*Mth.*) 10–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 278–.
Duhem, P. J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 26–.
and Biot-Savart law. *Vliet, P. P. van der.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 400–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 759.
mathematical theory. *Farkas, G.* [1893] Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Mth.*) 15 (1894) *No.* 3, 50 pp.; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 161–.
verification by frictional electricity. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 28–.
— — horizontal pendulum. *Amory, H.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1875) 21.

Ampère's Theory.

Ampère, A. M. A. C. 15 (1820) 59–, 170–; J. de Ps. 91 (1820) 226–; Par. Mm. de l'I. 6 (1823) 175–; (VI *Adds.*) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1822) 177–; (I) A. C. 26 (1824) 134–, 246–; 29 (1825) 373–; 2 (1826) 35–.
Buquoy, G. von. Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 185–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1829–30) 22–; Oken Isis (1831) 865.
Pohl, G. F. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1848) 39–.
Frost, P. QJ. Mth. 11 (1871) 47–, 134–.
Lewis, T. C. [1878] Mess. Mth. 8 (1879) 84–.
Snell, W. H. (*et alii*). Elect. 12 (1884) 214, etc.
discrepancies. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 659–.
experiments. *Delarive, G.* A. C. 20 (1822) 269–.
— (Delarive's). *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 72 (1822) 221–.
—. *Nikolaiève, W. de.* C. R. 129 (1899) 475–.
explanation of diamagnetic action by. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 206–, 427–; 92 (1854) 366–, 530–.
magnetism and electricity in relation to. *Romershausen, E.* Dingler 127 (1853) 198–.
relation of Laplace-Biot law to. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 94 (1855) 177–.

Clausius's Law.

Clausius, R. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1875) 306–; C. R. 82 (1876) 49–.
Grassmann, H. G. Crelle J. Mth. 83 (1877) 57–.
Zöllner, J. C. F. A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 604–, 673–.
(Zöllner.) *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 217–.
Lorberg, H. A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 599–; Crelle J. Mth. 84 (1878) 305–.
Riecke, C. V. E. [1878–80] Gött. Ab. 24 (1879) (*Mth.*) 58–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 312–.
Clausius, R. A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 608–.
Delsaux, (le père) J. (XII) Brux. S. Sc. A. 4 (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 125–.
and Earth's motion. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 553–; 12 (1881) 644–.
— — —. *Fröhlich, J.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 121–.
— — —. *Budde, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1888) 10–.
E. M. F. and mechanical force, treatment. *Clausius, R.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 33 (1876) 407–.
— — — —, use of potential in determining. (Comparison of law with those of Riemann and Weber.) *Clausius, R.* Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 37 (1880) 184–.

and laws of Riemann and Weber. *Michaëlis, G. J.* N. Arch. Wisk. 4 (*1878) 151–.
— — — — — —. *Fröhlich, J.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 261–.
— — — — — —. *Lévy, M.* C. R. 95 (1882) 986–.
— — — — — —. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 488–; 30 (1887) 100–.
— magnetic induction. *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 581–.
relation to magnetism. *Clausius, R.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 117.
simplification. *Clausius, R.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1876) 18–; C. R. 82 (1876) 546–.

Helmholtz's Potential Law.

Helmholtz, H. Crelle J. Mth. 72 (1870) 57–.
Bertrand, J. C. R. 73 (1871) 965–; 75 (1872) 860–.
Helmholtz, H. [1872] Crelle J. 75 (1873) 35–.
Riecke, E. Gött. Nr. (1872) 394–.
Bertrand, J. C. R. 77 (1873) 1049–.
(Ampère's and Neumann's laws.) *Helmholtz, H.* Berl. Mb. (1873) 91–.
Beltrami, E. N. Cim. 12 (1874) 149–.
Bertrand, J. C. R. 79 (1874) 337–.
Herwig, H. A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 262–.
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. A. Ps. C. 153 (1874) 545–; Crelle J. Mth. 78 (1874) 273–; Berl. Mb. (1875) 400–.
Zöllner, J. C. F. A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 321–.
Neumann, C. G. A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 211–; Mth. A. 11 (1877) 318–.
Zöllner, J. C. F. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 28 (1876) 227–.
Riecke, C. V. E. [1878–80] Gött. Ab. 24 (1879) (*Mth.*) 31–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 284–, 293–.
and electromagnetic theory of light. *Duhem, P.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 227–.

Neumann's Theory.

Neumann, C. [*G.*] [1868] Gött. Nr. (1868) 223–; Mth. A. 17 (1880) 400–.
Clausius, R. A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 606–.
(Clausius.) *Neumann, C.* Mth. A. 1 (1869) 317–.
Neumann, C. A. Mt. 2 (1868–69) 120–.
(Electro-dynamic investigations with special reference to principle of energy.) *Neumann, C.* Leip. B. 23 (1871) 386–.
(Elementary laws of electrodynamic forces.) *Neumann, C.* Mth. A. 5 (1872) 602–; 6 (1873) 350; Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 10 (1873) 417–.
Riecke, C. V. E. Gött. Ab. 20 (1875) (*Mth.*) 26–.
Lippich, F. Wien Ak. Sb. 75 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 223–.
Riecke, C. V. E. [1878–80] Gött. Ab. 24 (1879) (*Mth.*) 16–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 278–.
Clausius, R. A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 639–.
Budde, E. A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 567–.

Riemann's Theory.

Riemann, [*G. F.*] *B.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 237–.
Clausius, R. A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 606–.
Riecke, C. V. E. Gött. Nr. (1874) 665–.
Wand, T. A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 94–.
Lorberg, H. A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 671–.

Weber's Law.

Weber, W. E. Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 209–.
Villari, E. A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 322–.
Helmholtz, H. Crelle J. 72 (1870) 57–.
Holzmüller, G. Z. Mth. Ps. 15 (1870) 69–.
(Electrodynamic measurements and conservation of energy.) *Weber, W.* [*E.*] [1871] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 10 (1873) 1–.
Neumann, C. G. [1874–75] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 11 (1878) 77–; Mth. A. 8 (1875) 555–.
(Helmholtz.) *Neumann, C. G.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 211–; Mth. A. 11 (1877) 318–.
Weber, W. E. A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 21–.
(Neumann.) *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 32 (1875) *No.* 9, 3–; A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 590–.
(Edlund.) *Weber, W. E.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 146–.
(Weber.) *Edlund, E.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 630–.
(Edlund.) *Neumann, C. G.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 301–.
Clausius, R. Crelle J. Mth. 82 (1877) 85–.
(Clausius.) *Zöllner, J. C. F.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 514–.
(Neumann.) *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 34 (1877) *No.* 1, 3–; A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 617–.
(Zöllner.) *Clausius, R.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 118–.
(Electrodynamic measurements, especially energy of mutual action.) *Weber, W. E.* Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 11 (1878) 641–; A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 343–.
Riecke, C. V. E. [1878–80] Gött. Ab. 24 (1879) (*Mth.*) 49–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 305–.
Neumann, C. G. Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 32 (1880) 35–.
Poincaré, H. C. R. 110 (1890) 825–.
Lorberg, H. A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 392–.
action of spherical surfaces, at rest and rotating, by. *Lehmann, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 25 (1880) 171–, 244–.
application to contact-points. *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 27 (1875) 1–.
— — unitary hypothesis. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1873) 536–.
composition of accelerations resulting from. *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 30 (1878) 12–.
— — — — — (Neumann). *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 4 (1878) 103–.
consequences, application to material points. *Delin, C.* Lund. Un. Acta 34 (1898) (*S. Psgr., No.* III, 30 pp.); Fschr. Mth. (1898) 721.

determination of constants. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 476–.
and Doppler's principle. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 295–.
— Hertz's experiments. *Aulinger, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 880–.
— — — (Aulinger). *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 666–.
— — — (Lorberg). *Boltzmann, L.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 598–.
— — — (Boltzmann). *Lorberg, H.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 131–.
motion of electric particles according to. *Lolling, G.* [1882] Ac. Nt. C. N. Acta 44 (1883) 273–.
—, molecular, of 2 particles, whose mutual action is determined by. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1874) 665–.
and significance of Hamilton's principle. *Scheibner, W.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 578–.
from unitary point of view. *Neumann, C. G.* [1876] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 11 (1878) 621–.

MUTUAL ACTION OF CURRENTS AND MAGNETS.

Configliachi, P. Brugnatelli G. 3 (1820) 447–; 4 (1821) 16–.
Ampère, A. M. Brux. Mm. Ac. 4 (1827) (*Pt.* 2) 3–.
(Experiments.) *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 28 (1833) 586–.
(Current and magnetic point.) *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien SB. 1 (1848) 266–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1865) 65–, 256–.
(Theory.) *Challis, J.* Ph. Mg. 41 (1871) 368–.
Action of magnets on magnets and on currents. *Pohl, G. F.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 9 (1826) 1–; 11 (1827) 161–.
— — — — — — — — (Pohl). *Steffens, H.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 15 (1828) 119–.
Apparatus. *Pinaud, A.* A. C. 57 (1834) 204–; Toul. Mm. Ac. 6 (1839–41) 129–.
— for teaching purposes. *Semmola, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 11 (1898) *No.* 12, 3 pp.
Applications of thermodynamics. *Duhem, P.* Helsingf. Acta 18 (1891) 1–.
Currents, derived, and magnetism. *Marianini, S.* (VIII) Mod. Relazione (1843) 33–.
—, dynamic action. *Hayes, H. V.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 348–.
— and magnets, equivalence. *Duhem, P.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 6 (1889) 297–.
— — —, —. *Léon, G.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 184–.
— — —, vibrations due to. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 6 (1847) 453–.
—, spiral, peculiar action. *Pohl, G. F.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 54–; Oken Isis (1822) 390–.
Iron filings used to show relation of electricity to magnetism. *Arago, D. F. J.* A. C. 15 (1820) 93–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Davy, (Sir) H.* [1820] Phil. Trans. (1821) 7–.
Iron filings used to show relation of electricity to magnetism. *Thompson, S. P.* [1878] L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 333–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 348–.
Laws. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 243–.
—. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 10 (1840) 3–.
—. *Sokolov, A. P.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 46–.
Mechanical force on element of magnet carrying current. *McConnel, J. C.* [1886] Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 37–.

Action of Currents on Magnets.

Biot, J. B., & Savart, —. A. C. 15 (1820) 222–.
Boisgiraud, —. A. C. 15 (1820) 279–.
Gilbert, L. W. Gilbert A. 66 (1820) 331–.
Pictet, M. A., & Delarive, G. Bb. Un. 14 (1820) 281–.
Ampère, A. M. J. de Ps. 92 (1821) 304–; 93 (1821) 447–.
Baccelli, L. Bb. It. 23 (1821) 76–.
Barlocci, S. G. Arcad. 10 (1821) 426–; 13 (1822) 37–.
Beschstein, W. Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 371–.
C., J. (VI *Adds.*) Thomson A. Ph. 1 (1821) 137–.
Erman, P. Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 382–.
Böckmann, C. W. Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 1–.
Faraday, M. [1821] QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 74–.
Gazzeri, G., [*Ridolfi, C., & Antinori, V.*] Bb. Un. 16 (1821) 101–.
Mollet, J. J. de Ps. 93 (1821) 368–.
Neef[f], —. Schweigger J. 31 (=*Jb.* 1) (1821) 32–.
Grotthus, T. von. Schweigger J. 31 (=*Jb.* 1) (1821) 492–.
Pfaff, J. W. Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 422–.
Moll, G. Gilbert A. 69 (1821) 193–.
Pictet, M. A. Bb. Un. 17 (1821) 25–.
(Faraday's and other experiments.) *Delarive, G.* Bb. Un. 18 (1821) 269–.
Faraday, M. QJ. Sc. 12 (1822) 416–.
Pohl, G. F. Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 47–; Oken Isis (1822) 390–.
(Repetition of Faraday's experiments.) *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 72 (1822) 1–.
Tatum, J. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 61 (1823) 241–; 62 (1823) 107–.
Traill, T. S., & Scoresby, (Rev.) W. Edinb. R. S. T. 9 (1823) 465–.
Pfaff, C. H. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 1 (1824) 55–.
Dandelin, G. P. Quetelet Cor. Mth. 4 (1828) 252–.
Peltier, A. A. C. 60 (1835) 261–.
Magrini, L. A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 6 (1836) 273–.
Riess, P. Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 535–.
Dienger, J. Grunert Arch. 16 (1851) 45–.
Bosscha, J. Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 392–.
Curtis, A. H. (II) Mess. Mth. 2 (1864) 222–.
Delaurier, —. Cosmos 5 (1869) 245–, 281–; C. R. 69 (1869) 570.
Basso, G. [1870] Tor. Mm. Ac. 26 (1871) 169–.

Ayrton, W. E. Tel. J. 3 (1875) 56.
Decharme, C. C. R. 115 (1892) 651–; Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 501–.
Garnault, E. J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 245–, 429.
Nikolaieve, W. de. J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 472–.
Raveau, C. C. R. 130 (1900) 31–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 44–.
Action of circuit consisting of 2 equal parabolic arcs on magnet with centre on axis. *Costa, G.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 1 (1899) *No.* 6, 8 pp.
— — current from electric machine on suspended magnet. *Cagnassi, M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 297–.
— — electric spiral on magnetic particle in its axis. *Haedenkamp, H.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 58–.
— — elliptic current on magnet with its centre on axis. *Costa, G.* Nap. Rd. 32 (1893) 105–.
Circular currents. *Bravais, A.* A. C. 38 (1853) 301–.
— —, action, mathematical formula. *Plana, G.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 17–, 33–, 53–, 68–.
— —, —, — — (Plana). *Pianciani, G. B.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 81–.
— —, electromagnetic potential. *Gegenbauer, L.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 4 (1893) 399–.
— —, magnetic field. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 1 (1869) 100–.
— —, — —, normal intensity. *Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von.* (VII) A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 107–.
Cylindrical currents. *Lori, F.* Lum. Élect. 53 (1894) 60–.
Electromagnetic forces, laws. *Hansteen, C.* Gilbert A. 70 (1822) 175–.
Floating magnets. *Stanecki, T.* [1879] (XII) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 6 (1880) 246–; 7 (1880) 1–.
Frictional electricity. *Colladon, D.* A. C. 33 (1826) 62–.
— — (Colladon). *Nörrenberg, —.* Baumgartner Z. 3 (1827) 257–.
— —. *Regnani, F.* G. Arcad. 3 (1857) 197–.
— and voltaic electricity. *Bischof, G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 1 (1824) 7–.
Influence of distance of current. *Petrina, F. A.* Wien SB. (1849) (*Ab.* 2) 165–.
— — position of battery. *Trotin, E.* A. Tél. 7 (1864) 375–.
Laws. *Schmidt, G. G.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 387–.
—. *Barlow, P.* Edinb. Ph. J. 12 (1825) 105–.
Magnetic needle, different behaviour of different parts of same half in electromagnetic conflict. *Pfaff, C. H.* Gilbert A. 74 (1823) 249–.
— —, lateral action of wire on. *Prechtl, J. J.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 203–.
— —, law of action of electromagnetic connecting-wire on poles. *Pohl, G. F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1844) 169–.
— —, relation between energy of battery and its effect on. *Marianini, S.* [1823] Brugnatelli G 8 (1825) 10–.
Secondary currents of Leyden battery. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 513–; 124 (1865) 252–.
Ships' compasses, disturbance by electric light currents. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 567–.
Solenoid, action on contained magnet, experiments. *Stöhrer, E.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 81–.
—, — — — —, —. *Banker, S. M.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 113–.
—, attraction between parallel currents. *Petrina, F. A.* Wien SB. (1853) 129–; (1854) 332–.
—, — and repulsion. *Schrader, C.* Schweigger J. 33 (=*Jb.* 3) (1821) 1–.
—, case of equilibrium under current and Earth's field. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 358–.
—, horizontal, action on contained magnet, experiments. *Eyk, S. Speyert van der.* Bb. Un. 18 (1821) 94–.
Straight currents. *Fleischmann, J.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1893 & 1894) 47–.
Thermomagnetic rotation. *Cumming, J.* Thomson A. Ph. 6 (1823) 436.

Action of Magnets on Currents.

Plücker, J. Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 622–.
Gore, G. R. S. P. 22 (1874) 245–.
Breaking of circuit in magnetic field. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 83–.
Chain traversed by current and exposed to action of pole of magnet, equilibrium figure. *Darboux, G.* Bll. Sc. Mth. As. 2 (1878) 433–.
Earth's magnetism, action on movable current. *Delarive, A.* A. C. 21 (1822) 24–.
— —, — — — —. *Pohl, G. F.* Gilbert A. 71 (1822) 47–; Oken Isis (1822) 390–.
— —, — — — —. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 13 (1849) 424–.
— —, — — — —. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 6 (1882) 156–.
— —, — — — electro-magnets, experiments. *Pohl, G. F.* Gilbert A. 74 (1823) 389–; 75 (1823) 269–, 341–, 437–.
— —, force exerted on suspended disc conveying current, measurement. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1881) 41–.
Flexible conductors, experiments with. *Leroux, F. P.* A. C. 59 (1860) 409–.
— — in magnetic field. *Lamprecht, R.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 71–.
— filiform conductor, form of equilibrium in magnetic field. *Colard, O.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 62–, 112–, 162–.
Liquid jets carrying currents, action of magnets. *Thompson, S. P.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 505–.
Liquids carrying currents, motion produced in. *Jamin, J.* A. C. 43 (1855) 334–.
Motion of conductor in magnetic field. *Porges, C. A.* Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 461–.
Moving helix along magnet. *Jamin, J. C.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1553–.
— — — — (Jamin). *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 81 (1875) 148–.

Oil between conducting surfaces, admissibility. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 33 (1838) 190–.
Rotating battery, action of magnets. *Tatum, J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 57 (1821) 446–.
Wire placed east and west, and traversed by current, apparent alteration in weight. *Mallet, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1877) 321–.

Örsted's Experiments.

Örsted, H. C. Bb. Un. 14 (1820) 274–; 15 (1820) 137–.
Configliachi, P. A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 7 (1820) 250–.
Gazzeri, G. Bb. Un. 15 (1820) 260–.
Muncke, G. W. Gilbert A. 66 (1820) 412–.
Schweigger, J. S. C. [1820] Schweigger J. 31 (=*Jb.* 1) (1821) 1–.
Buch, L. von. [1820] Schweigger J. 31 (=*Jb.* 1) (1821) 18–.
Erman, P. Schweigger J. 32 (=*Jb.* 2) (1821) 38–.
Erman, P., & Prechtl, —. Gilbert A. 67 (1821) 220–.
Moll, G. J. de Ps. 92 (1821) 295–, 309–.
(Moll.) *Gazzeri, G.* J. de Ps. 93 (*1821) 237–.
Örsted, H. C. Kiöb. Ov. (1820-21) 12–; Schweigger J. 32 (=*Jb.* 2) (1821) 199–; 33 (=*Jb.* 3) (1821) 123–; Thomson A. Ph. 2 (1821) 321–; Kiöb. Ov. (1821–22) 5–; Örsted Ts. 1 (1822) 301–; Thomson A. Ph. 3 (1822) 107–.
Vanderheyden, J. M. J. de Ps. 94 (1822) 284–, 322–.
(Gazzeri.) *Moll, G.* J. de Ps. 94 (1822) 379–.
Hachette, J. N. P. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1823) 48.
(Theory.) *Hansteen, C.* Mg. Ntvd. 1 (1823) 274–; 2 (1823) 72–.
(Örsted's theory, confirmation.) *Horner, J. K.* Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 5–.
Örsted, H. C. A. C. 22 (1823) 201–; Gilbert A. 73 (1823) 278; Edinb. Ph. J. 10 (1824) 205–.
Sturgeon, W. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 63 (1824) 95–.
and Faraday's rotations. *Blainville, H. D. de.* (VI *Adds.*) J. de Ps. 94 (1822) 61–.
galvanometer for, and electromagnetic direction- and rotation-relationships. *Romershausen, E.* Dingler 117 (1850) 321–.

UNIPOLAR INDUCTION.

Weber, W. E. Gauss Resultate (1840) 63–.
Felici, R. N. Cim. 2 (1855) 321–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 49 (1857) 303–; C. R. 49 (1859) 846–.
Logeman, W. M. Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1862) 31–.
Edlund, E. [1877-78] Stockh. Öfv. 34 (1877) *No.* 7, 3–; A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 347–; Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 16 (1879) *No.* 1, 36 pp.
Riecke, C. V. E. A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 413–.
Koch, F. A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 143–.
Ermacora, G. B. Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 591–.
Hoppe, E. Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 285–.
Exner, F., & Czermak, P. Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 357–.
Edlund, E. Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 97–.
Hoppe, E. A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 297–; Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 417–.
Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Elect. 21 (1888) 139–, 171, 203–, 232–, 262–, 300–, 365–.
Thompson, N. G. (et alii). Elect. 21 (1888) 250, etc.
Lorberg, H. A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 671–.
Puluj, J. Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 538–.
Lecher, E. Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 949–.
Arnold, E. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 136–.
Weber, C. L. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 513–.
Hagenbach-Bischoff, E. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 10 (1900) 444.
Lecher, E. A. Ps. 3 (1900) 513–.
Raveau, C. Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 161–.
Poincaré, H. Éclair. Élect. 23 (1900) 41–.
Electromagnetic and magneto-electric phenomena, reciprocity. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 352–.
— — — —, —. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 131–, 215–.
— rotations, theory and application. *Margules, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 805–.
Rotating magnets, behaviour of magnetic field about. *Preston, S. T.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 100–.
— —, stationary induction by. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 358–.
Rotation of magnet on axis, inductive effect. *Preston, S. T.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 17 (1878) 62–.
Solenoid. *Forssman, L. A.* Stockh. Öfv. 34 (1877) *No.* 4, 15–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 57–.
—. *Zöllner, J. C. F.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 604–.
Theory. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 10 (1885) *No.* 17, 8 pp.
—. *Hoppe, E.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 478–.
— (Hoppe). *Edlund, E.* [1886] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 12 (*Afd.* 1) (1887) *No.* 6, 11 pp.
— (Edlund). *Hoppe, E.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 544–.
— (Hoppe). *Edlund, E.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 655–.
—. *Edlund, E.* [1887] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 22 (1886-90) *No.* 5, 20 pp.
—. *Rosén, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1887) 577–.
—, and Plücker's experiments. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1876) 332–.

6430 Special Dynamical Theories of Electric Currents.

Van-der-Vliet, P. P. (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 111–; Exner Rpm. 20 (1884) 418–.
Résal, H. A. Liouv. J. Mth. 9 (1883) 25–.
Action, external, of current, physical explanation. *Van-der-Vliet, P. P.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 62–, 161–; 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 195–, 219–.

Action, external, of current, physical explanation (Van-der-Vliet). *Shvedov, T. N.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 188–.
—, —, — —, — — (Shvedov). *Van-der-Vliet, P. P.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 273–.
Circuit, closed, work performed in. *Colley, R.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 39–.
—, elliptic, potential due to current in. *Niven, W. D.* Mess. Mth. 10 (1881) 136–.
—, mechanism. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 27 (1891) 407–.
Conductors, cylindrical, electric oscillations in. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 301–, 408–, 468–, 505–, 568–.
—, electromagnetic theory. *Grusintzew, A. P.* Fschr. Mth. (1899) 797–.
—, motion of electricity in, especially in conducting sphere. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1876) 224–; Gött. Ab. 21 (1876) (*Mth.*) 78 pp.
Discontinuous currents, and magnetism, vibrations due to. *Delarive, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1866) 311–.
Equation, differential, of electric flow. *Blakesley, T. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 217–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 419–.
Free currents, duration in infinite conducting cylinder. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1882) 446–.
Induced electricity, tension. *Macaluso, D.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 10 (1877) 328–.
— —, — (Macaluso). *Paparozzi, F.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 245–.
Induction due to displacement, application of Ampère's method to establish elementary law. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 36–.
— — — variation of intensity, application of Ampère's method to discover elementary law. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 450–.
— — — — — — in circuits of various forms, laws. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 639–.
— — — — — — — closed solenoid, force. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 992–.
— — — — — — — — flat spiral, force. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 903–.
— — — — — — — plane circuit and in cylindrical solenoid. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 704–.
— — — — — — — spherical solenoid. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 800–.
— — — — — — — — —, force. *Quet, —.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1199–.
— and motion of masses. *Baumgardt, L.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 237–, 272.
—, new form. *Palmieri, L., & Santi-Linari, —.* Nap. Rd. 7 (1868) 75–.
—, relation to electrodynamic action, and general law of induction. *Quet, —.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1849–.
—, theory. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 143–.
Intensities, electrodynamic and electromagnetic, of currents. *Moutier, J.* [1877] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1878) 5–.
Mathematical theory. *Schering, E.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 266–.

Mechanical theory. *Gerlach, H.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 480–.
Mechanics of currents. *Budde, E.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 558–.
Motion of currents. *Jürgensen, C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1856) 121–.
Open currents, electromagnetic properties. *Schiller, N. N.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 229–, 289–; 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 91–; (XI) A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 456–, 537–; 160 (1877) 333–.
Propagation of electricity. *Örsted, H. C.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Al. J. C. 6 (1806) 292–.
— — —. *Lorenz, L.* Kjöb. Ov. (1879) 41–; A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 161–.
— — —. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 451–.
— — — in conductors, theory. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 401–.
— — —, theory. *Blavier, E. E., & Gounelle, —.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 218–, 381–; 3 (1860) 26–, 135–.
Secondary wire, current in, the result of disturbance of equilibrium of its latent heat. *Pollock, T.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837-40) 185–.
Transient currents. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1853] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 3 (1848–55) 285–; Ph. Mg. 5 (1853) 393–.

6435 Electric Convection. Rowland Effect.

ELECTRIC CONVECTION.

Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1838) 142–.
Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 1) 151–.
electric and magnetic fields produced by electric charge concentrated at a point and having any given motion. *Liénard, A.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 5–, 53–, 106–.
electrostatic field due to varying magnetic induction. *Lodge, O.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 116–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 469–.
by evaporation. *Lecher, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 103–.
in liquids. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Sb. (1872) 138–.
— —. *Zöllner, F.* Leip. B. 24 (1872) 317–.
— —. *Edlund, E.* [1876] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 4 (1878) *No.* 9, 44 pp.
— —. *Haga, H.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 326–.
— —. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 35 (1878) *No.* 3, 5–; A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 489–.
— —. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 20–.
— — (Dorn). *Edlund, E.* [1879] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 5 (1880) *No.* 17, 25 pp.
— —. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 337–.
— —. *Edlund, E.* [1879] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 5 (1880) *No.* 23, 14 pp.; A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 95–.
— —. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 513–; 10 (1880) 46–.

in liquids. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 37 (1880) *No.* 9, 3–.
— —. *Zakrzewski, K.* [1900] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 19 [20] (1902) 258–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1900) 224–.
motion of charged body due to varying magnetic field. *Crémieu, V.* C. R. 131 (1900) 578–.
— — — —, electric and magnetic effects. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 229–.
— — — ion in magnetic field. *Thomson, J. J.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 49–.
— — — particle under force to centre following Weber's law. *Ritter, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 37 (1892) 8–.
problems. *Searle, G. F. C.* [1896] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 675–.
and sedimentation and diffusion. *Lehmann, O.* Z. Ps. C. 14 (1894) 301–.

ROWLAND EFFECT.

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 211–.
Rowland, H. A. Am. J. Sc. 15 (1878) 30–.
Lippmann, G. C. R. 89 (1879) 151–.
Neesen, —. D. Nf. Tbl. (*1880) 78.
Rowland, H. A., & Hutchinson, C. T. Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 445–.
Himstedt, F. Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 27 (1890) 44–.
Crémieu, V. C. R. 131 (1900) 797–.
(Crémieu's experiment.) *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 628.
Potier, A. Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 352–.
Convection currents. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 470.
— —. *Zeleny, J.* [1898] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 14–.
Displacement currents in dielectric, magnetic action. *Thompson, S. P.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 392–.
Electric and magnetic fields produced by electric charge concentrated at a point and having any given motion. *Liénard, A.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 5–, 53–, 106–.
Field of electrons in slow motion. *Wind, C. H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 609–.
Motion of electrification through dielectric, electromagnetic effects. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 324–.
Moving bodies in electric field. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 531–.
— charges, electromagnetic action. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 229–.
— —, — — (Thomson). *FitzGerald, G. F.* [1881] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 3 (1883) 250–.
— —, — —. *Lecher, E.* [1883] Exner Rpm. 20 (*1884) 151–.
— —, — —. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 22 (1889) 83–, 147–; 23 (1889) 458–.
— —, — —. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 1–.
— —, — theory. *Morton, W. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 180–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 488–.
— —, magnetic field due to. *Crémieu, V.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1544–.

Moving charges, magnetic forces acting on. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 1–.
— — with velocity greater than light, field of force. *Des Coudres, T.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 652–.
— dielectrics, electrodynamic action, apparatus for experiments. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 93–.
— —, — —, — — — (Röntgen). *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 720–.
— —, — force due to. *Röntgen, W. C.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 23–.
— electrons and charges, theory. *Larmor, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 303–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 201–.

6440 Self-Induction and Mutual Induction. Eddy Currents. Coefficients of Induction. Measurement of Induction.

SELF-INDUCTION.

(*See also* 6450.)

Faraday, M. [1834] Phil. Trans. (1835) 41–.
Masson, A. A. C. 66 (1837) 5–.
(Faraday.) *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836-37) 186–.
Gherardi, S. N. A. Sc. Nt. 1 (1838) 94–.
Le Cordier, P. C. R. 97 (1883) 625–.
Hughes, D. E. [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 6–, 54–.
(Hughes.) *Fitzgerald, D. G.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 272–.
(—.) *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 16 (1886) 471–, 510.
Heaviside, O. Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 118–, 273–, 332–, 419–; 23 (1887) 10–, 173–; 24 (1887) 63–.
(Hughes.) *Weber, H. F.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 321–.
(—.) *Smith, W. (et alii).* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 364–, etc.
(—.) *Gümpel, C. G.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 419–, 438–.
Hughes, D. E. R. S. P. 40 (1886) 450–.
(Hughes.) *Weber, H. F.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 30–.
(Weber.) *Hughes, D. E.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 74–.
Puluj, J. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 407–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1892–93) 38.
Hicks, W. M. Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 456–.
(Iron wires.) *Klemenčič, I.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 1053–.
Apparatus for variable self-induction. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 249–.
Coils, double wound. *Weber, H. F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1886) 511–.
Comparison, method. *Carpenter, H. V.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 52–.
Conductor, form and shape of, influence. *Voisenat, J.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 278–.
Conductors, compound, self-induction and resistance. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 469–.

Diminution in primary circuit owing to presence of closed secondary circuit. *Sella, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 181–.
Discharge through coil with self-induction, effect of iron core. *Hemsalech, G. A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 898–.
Experiment. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 428–.
—. *Shaw, W. N.* [1887] Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 100.
—. *Blyth, J.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 22 (1891) 315.
Experiments with motor generator (leakage). *Parker, W. E., & Grover, F. W.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 102.

EXTRA CURRENTS.

(*For* Nebenströme *see* **5220, 6820.**)

(Electric intensity, increase by spiral conductor.) *Henry, J.* [1835] Am. Ph. S. T. 5 (1837) 217–.
(Spark and shock in coil of electromagnet on breaking contact.) *M'Gauley, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 452–.
(Shock from single couple.) *Sturgeon, W.* [1836] Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 67–.
(— — — —, method of increasing.) *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 31 (1837) 137–.
(Spark.) *Savary, F.* C. R. 4 (1837) 456–.
(Shock from single couple, experimental investigation of laws.) *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 192–.
(Induction of metallic coils.) *Zabriskie, J. B.* Silliman J. 32 (1837) 308–.
(Electro-magnetised iron.) *Dove, H. W.* [1838–42] Berl. Ab. (1841) 85–.
Henrici, F. C. Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 412–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 12 (1841) 342–.
Dove, H. W. Berl. B. (1842) 99–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Ak. Hndl. (1848) 155–; Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 161–.
Rijke, P. L. Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 481–.
Buff, H. A. Ps. C. 130 (1867) 337–.
Heaviside, O. Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 135–.
(Rijke.) *Bernardi, E.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1881) 151–.
Arons, L. A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 177–.
Johnson, K. R. A. Ps. 2 (1900) 179–.
in branched circuit. *Johnson, K. R.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 495–.
— conductors of different thicknesses. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 488–.
effect of magnetism. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1587–.
electroscopic study. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 69–.
experiment, lecture-. *Daguenet, C.* J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 285.
experiments. *Dove, H. W.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 21 (1842) 33–.
—. *Santi-Linari, —.* Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 233–.
and induced currents. *Blaserna, P.* C. R. 70 (1870) 154–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 38 (1870) 338–.
— — —, production. *Bazzi, E., & Cobianchi, G.* N. Cim. 4 (1878) 239–.
in iron wires. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 525–.
methods of diminishing prejudicial effects. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 107 (1888) 780–; A. Tél. 15 (1888) 289–.
production and duration. *Blaserna, P.* (VII) Pogg. A. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 363–.
theoretical views. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 198–, 251–.

MEASUREMENT OF SELF-INDUCTION.

Baumgardt, M. [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 384.
Rimington, E. C. Tel. J. 21 (1887) 158–, 181–, 253–, 279–, 310–, 339–, 362–.
Linde, J. Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 385–, 646.
Boucherot, P. Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 451–.
Patterson, G. W. A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 34–.
in ærial lines. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 499–; 18 (1891) 338–; C. R. 113 (1891) 68–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 204; A. Tél. 20 (1893) 315–.
by alternating current and electrodynamometer. *Guthe, K. E.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 141–.
— Cardew voltmeter. *Anon.* Elect. 25 (1890) 206–.
in circuits with variable permeability. *Blondel, A.* Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 373–.
by condenser oscillations. *Seiler, U.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 30–.
— induced currents. *Kohlrausch, F.* [1887] Münch. Ak. Sb. 17 (1888) 3–.
practical unit. *Mather, T.* Elect. 23 (1889) 613.
— —. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 153–.
by radiometer. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 57–.
small self-inductions. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 928–.
— —. *Blondel, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 226.
standard, variable. *Perry, J.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 512.
standards. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 553–.
of straight wires. *Prerauer, O.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 772–.
— subterranean lines. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 517–.
— telephonic apparatus. *Strecker, K.* Elektt. Z. 10 (1889) 289–.
— — —. *Strecker, K., & Billig, R.* Elektt. Z. 13 (1892) 273–.

MUTUAL INDUCTION.

Faraday, M. [1831] Phil. Trans. (1832) 125–.
(Faraday.) *Christie, S. H., & Bostock, J.* [1832] R. S. P. 3 (1837) 113–.
(—.) *Örsted, H. C.* Kiöb. Ov. (1831–32) 12–.
(—.) *Poggendorff, J. C.* Lieb. A. 4 (1832) 137–.

(Faraday.) *Pohl, G. F.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Übs. (1832) 43–.
(—.) *Ritchie, W.* [1832] R. S. P. 3 (1837) 159.
Mulder, G. J. Mulder Arch. 2 (1834) 443–.
Henry, J. [1842–55] Am. Ph. S. P. 2 (*1844) 193–; 4 (*1847) 208–; Am. Ac. P. 3 (1852–57) 198.
Phillips, Reub. Ph. Mg. 33 (1848) 260–.
Reitlinger, E. [1862] (VIII) Wien Schr. 2 (1863) 405–.
Sundell, A. F. Stockh. Öfv. 29 (*No.* 2) (1872) 63–; Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 283–.
Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1874) 89–.
Meaux, H. de. C. R. 88 (1879) 177–.
Smith, Willoughby. Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 457–.
Fitzgerald, D. G. Elect. 12 (1884) 424–.
Thomson, E. Franklin I. J. 132 (1891) 81–, 240.
Accumulator, uniform-electric-current-. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 16–.
Cases. *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 1 (1855) 287–.
Circular coils, conjugate positions of 2. *Grant, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 121–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 412–.
Demonstration, method. *Govi, G.* [1865] Tor. Lav. Sc. Fis. Mt. (1869) 110–.
Dynamic induction, experiments. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 35–.
— — through iron. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 11 (1841) 223–.
— resistance. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1337–.
Earth, electromagnetic effect of motion. *Fitz-Gerald, G. F.* [1882] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1883) 319–.
Earth's magnetism, force exerted on suspended disc conveying current, measurement. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1881) 41–.
Electric and magneto-electric induction. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1834) 349–.
Electrodynamic and electrostatic induction of double circuits. *Grawinkel, C.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 653–.
E. M. F. induced in closed solenoid. *Felici, R.* (IX) N. Cim. 9 (1873) 5–.
—, —, elementary law. *Neumann, C.* Leip. B. 24 (1872) 144–.
— in moving conductors. *Watson, H. W.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 271–.
— and potential difference. *Lippmann, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 6–.
Electrostatic force between conductors conveying steady or transient currents. *Lodge, O.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 230–.
Experimental demonstration. *Stroumbo, S.* Les Mondes 47 (1878) 327–.
— study of phenomena. *Mouton, L.* [1876] Par. Éc. Norm. A. 6 (1877) 193–.
Experiments. *Negro, S. dal.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 109–.
—. *Daniel, L.* C. R. 64 (1867) 367–.
—. *Lemström, K. S.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 8 (1869) (*No.* 6) 86 pp.
Experiments. *Felici, R.* J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 228–.
—. *Colardeau, E.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 218–.
—, electromagnetic and magneto-electric. *Zantedeschi, F.* Bb. It. 100 (1840) 269–.
Huyghens's gearing to illustrate. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 434–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 30–.
Images, moving trails of, representation by. *Bryan, G. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 145–; 16 (1899) 65–; Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 198–; 45 (1898) 381–.

INDUCED CURRENTS.

Faraday, M. [1831] Phil. Trans. (1832) 125–.
Becquerel, A. C. A. C. 48 (1831) 403–.
(Experiments.) *Ampère, A. M., & Becquerel, —.* A. C. 48 (1831) 405–.
(—.) *Ampère, A. M.* Schweigger J. 64 (=*Jb.* 4) (1832) 444–.
(Electromagnetic currents of Faraday.) *Matteucci, C.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 3 (1833) 185–.
Bird, G. Ph. Mg. 12 (1838) 18–.
Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 7 (1842) 22–; 8 (1842) 113–.
Wartmann, É. Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1843) (*pte.* 2) 4–.
Casa, L. della. Bologna Mm. Ac. 7 (1856) 485–.
Guillemin, C. M. C. R. 50 (1860) 1104–.
Hirsch, A. Neuch. Bll. 5 (1859–61) 591–.
Fernet, É. C. R. 59 (1864) 1005–.
Cantoni, G. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1865) 65–, 256–; 3 (1866) 350–.
Du Bois-Reymond, É. A. C. 22 (1871) 495–.
action of condensers. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 77 (1873) 937–.
Ampère, neglected experiment of. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 493–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 534–.
apparatus for production. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Baumgartner Z. 1 (1832) 275–.
cause. *Holtzmann, C. H. A.* Würtb. Jh. 10 (1854) 251–.
continuous, production. *Heidenreich, F. W.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 275–.
—, — and use. *Pürthner, J. C.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 378–.
and derived circuits. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1873) 372–.
dialysis. *Bouchotte, É.* C. R. 65 (1867) 759–, 995–; 66 (1868) 235–.
difference at make and break. *Hipp, M.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 6 (1859) 155–.
direction, determination. *Lenz, E.* Pogg. A. 31 (1834) 483–.
—, rule for. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 14 (1885) 396–.
and disjunction currents, experimental investigation. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. 40 (1883) *No.* 6, 15–.
duration. *Thalén, T. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 16 (1859) 135–; Pogg. A. 112 (1861) 125–.
—. *Blaserna, P.* C. R. 65 (1867) 206–.

duration. *Coulon, R.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 256–, 324–, 384–; 3 (*1881) 58–, 71–, 186–, 198–; 4 (*1881) 170–, 198–.
— and course. *Helmholtz, H.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 505–.
— — —. *Nyland, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 292–.
— — strength. *Thalén, T. R.* Stockh. Öfv. 17 (1860) 57–.
error in Maxwell's "Electricity and Magnetism." *McConnel, J. C.* Nt. 35 (1887) 172.
— — — — — —. *Watson, H. W.* Nt. 35 (1887) 223.
— — — — — —. *Seydler, A.* Nt. 35 (1887) 512.
heat produced by. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 21 (1864) 79–; A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 193–.
independent of resistance of conductor. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1868) 441–.
inductive and conductive circuits. *Sprague, J. T.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 28 (1883) 201–.
influence on primary. *Favre, P. A., & Laurent, P. J.* C. R. 50 (1860) 651–; Bb. Un. Arch. 7 (1860) 313–.
inverse, are currents of charge, and direct induced currents are currents of discharge. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 41 (1855) 1059–.
— and direct. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 313–; 7 (*1882) 407–.
in iron, etc. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 2 (1869) 449–, 571–.
laws of intensity. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 39 (1854) 1023–.
in liquids. *Faraday, M.* Bb. Un. Arch. 25 (1854) 267–.
magnetic and voltaic, identity of origin. *Palagi, A.* Bologna Mm. Ac. 10 (1859) 349–.
in masses of iron, persistency. *Lamb, H.* [1885] S. Aust. R. S. T. 8 (1886) 73–.
and mechanical power of electricity, relations. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 54 (1858) 297–; C. R. 46 (1858) 1021–; R. S. P. 9 (1857-59) 321–.
in metallic circuits and currents of displacement in dielectrics. *Nicolaieve, W. de.* C. R. 119 (1894) 469–; Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 256–.
momentary currents, electromagnetic action. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 87 (1852) 514–.
of different orders, constitution. *Masson, A.* [1856] A. C. 52 (1858) 418–.
— — —, — (Masson). *Verdet, E.* A. C. 53 (1858) 46–.
— — —, — (Verdet). *Masson, A.* A. C. 53 (1858) 459–.
— higher orders. *Verdet, E.* Par. S. Phlm. PV. (1849) 107–.
— — —. *Buff, H.* A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 481–.
phenomena at make and break. *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1838) 212–.
produced in metallic wire by stoppage of current in neighbouring wire. *Marianini, S.* [1841] (VIII) Mod. Mm. Ac. Sc. 2 (1858) 259–.
— by oscillatory motion. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 401–.
produced by torsion of iron wire primary. *Wiedemann, G.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 616–.
production. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 78 (1874) 641–.
— and duration. *Blaserna, P.* C. R. 69 (1869) 1296–; N. Cim. 3 (1870) 387–.
ratio to inducing current. *Lallemand, A.* A. C. 2 (1864) 444–.
retardation of demagnetisation produced by. *Stracciati, E.* N. Cim. 13 (*1883) 35–.
stationary, in movable material conductors. *Oberbeck, A.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 56 (1874) 394–.
tension for copper and iron circuits. *Villari, E.* (XI) Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1873) 449–.
theory. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 90 (1880) 981–.
—, mathematical. *Neumann, F. E.* Berl. Ab. (1845) 1–; (1847) (*Ps.*) 1–.
—, — (Neumann). *Weber, W. E.* Leip. B. (1849) 1–.
— suggested by diamagnetic phenomena. *Ward, W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1849) (*pt.* 2) 46–.
thermodynamic considerations. *Pazienti, A.* Ven. Mm. I. 17 (1872) 113–.
time lag, measurement by tuning fork. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1875) 95; A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 51–.
— relationships. *Bergmann, J.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 9–.

Induction in circuits of zero resistance. *Lippmann, G.* C. R. 109 (1889) 251–.
— of coaxial helices. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1899) 241–.
— — 2 coils on spherical shell. *Singer, O.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 165–.
— in conducting shells, theory. *Burbury, S. H.* [1888] Phil. Trans. (A) 179 (1889) 297–.
— — infinite plates and spherical shells. *Niven, C.* [1880] Phil. Trans. 172 (1882) 307–.
— — liquids. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 265–.
— — multiple core cables. *Dresing, P. C., & Gulstad, K.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 589–, 643–.
— as negative capacity in submarine cables. *Davidson, A.* Élect. Rv. 39 (1896) 104–.
— of portion of circuit. *Allen, H. N.* Elect. 44 (1900) 108–, 191–.
Inductive action of double circuits and electromagnets, analogy. *Christiani, W.* Elektrotech. Z. 15 (1894) 412–.
— — and magnetising action of instantaneous electric currents. [*Marianini*, non] *Marianini, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 3 (1841) 225–.
— — of voltaic circuit, law. *Felici, R.* Tortolini A. 2 (1851) 361–.
Laws. *Abria, —.* A. C. 3 (1841) 5–; 7 (1843) 462–; C. R. 12 (1841) 890–; 13 (1841) 427–; Bordeaux Act. (1844) 1–.
—. *Jamin, J., & Roger, G.* C. R. 69 (1869) 438–.
—. *Stefan, J.* Wien Sb. 64 (1871) (*Ab.* 2) 193–.
—. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1874) 657–.

Laws. *Umow, N. A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 185–.
—. *Breslauer, M.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 498–.
— deduced from conservation of energy. *Seydler, A. J.* Prag Sb. (1883) (*Mth. Vortr.*) 235–.
— — — — — —. *Ebert, H.* Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 321–.
—, general. *Duhem, P.* Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 7 (1893) B, 28 pp.
—, models to illustrate. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 642–.
—, use of electrodynamic balance. *Lallemand, A.* A. C. 32 (1851) 432–.
Leydo-magneto-electric induction. *Marianini, S.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 211–.
Lines of force and direction of currents, mnemonics for. *Busquet, R.* [1895] Lyon S. Ag. A. 3 (1896) xxxix–.
Magneto-electric and volta-electric induction. *Smith, Willoughby.* [1884] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 119–.
Phenomena. *Wartmann, É.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1843) (*pte.* 2) 381–.
—. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1844) 1–; (1847) 10–.
—. *Wartmann, É.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 12 (1845) (*pte.* 2) 318–.
—. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 46 (1858) 120–.
—. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 82 (1876) 84–.
—. *Williams, E. A.* (*et alii*). Elect. 15 (1885) 395–, etc.; 16 (1886) 35, etc.; 17 (1886) 93, etc.
—, Faraday's, and Ampère's electrodynamic phenomena. *Fechner, G. T.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 337–.
Potential difference of two ends of open coil after rupture of inducing current. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 142–.

PRODUCTION OF CURRENTS BY MAGNETS.

Faraday, M. [1831] Phil. Trans. (1832) 131–.
(Faraday.) *Christie, S. H., & Bostock, J.* [1832] R. S. P. 3 (1837) 113–.
Faraday, M. A. C. 51 (1832) 404–.
Kastner, K. W. G. Kastner Arch. C. 5 (1832) 259–.
Ritchie, W. Phil. Trans. (1833) 313–.
Cooper, P. Sturgeon A. Electr. 1 (1836–37) 230–.
Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1874) 89–.
Murdock, (Lt.) J. B. V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 42–.
Currents in closed circuit passing near pole of magnet, direction. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 501–, 553–.
— — coils of electromagnet, due to disc rotating between poles. *Jacobi, H.* C. R. 74 (1872) 237–.
— — conductor revolving round magnet. *Felici, R.* A. C. 56 (1859) 106–.
—, continuous, produced by magnetic induction. *Crusell, G.* [1847] St. Pét. Bll. Ac. Sc. 6 (1848) 222–.
Currents of displacement and magnetic induction in iron. *Nicolaieve, W. de.* Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 289–.
— in electrolytes. *Fleming, J. A.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 40–.
— of electromagnetic machine. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 85 (1852) 226–.
— in iron produced by frictional electricity. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 305–.
— — — — — steel magnets. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 268–.
— — — — — — — — (Dove). *Nairac, — de.* Arch. de l'Électr. 2 (1842) 621–.
—, magneto-electric, direction and intensity. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 5 (1835) 259–.
—, —, and experiments with electromagnet. *Zantedeschi, F.* Brescia Cm. (1835) 82–.
—, —, new property. *Resti-Ferrari, G.* Bb. It. 74 (1834) 305–.
—, —, properties. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 4 (1837) 835–; Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 8 (1839) 191–.
—, —, — (Delarive). *Peltier, A.* C. R. 4 (1837) 907–.
—, —, — (—). *Lenz, E.* [1839] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 6 (1840) 98–.
— produced by heating magnetised wire within coil. *Gore, G.* R. S. P. 17 (1869) 265–.
— — — magnetism in motion, application of calculus. *Felici, R.* Tortolini A. 4 (1853) 173–.
— — — magnets in solenoids normally to axis. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 74 (1872) 1335–.
— — — moving coil. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 353–.
— — — reciprocal motions of 2 magnetic bodies. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* C. R. 96 (1883) 214–; Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 97–.
— — — reverse of polarity. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 94 (1882) 558–; Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 81–; 6 (*1882) 217–.
— — — rotating magnets, and application to terrestrial magnetism. *Schuster, A.* Terr. Mag. 1 (1896) 1–.
— — — terrestrial magnetism. *Melloni, M.* A. C. 15 (1845) 34–; Nap. Ms. 6 (1845) 150–.
— — — torsion of iron. *Wertheim, G.* C. R. 35 (1852) 702–.
— — — — — magnetised iron in helix. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 53 (1858) 385–; N. Cim. 7 (1858) 66–.
— and sparks. *Henry, J.* Silliman J. 22 (1832) 403–.
—, transient, produced by twisting magnetised wires. *Nagaoka, H.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 123–; Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 3 (1890) 335–.
—, —, — — — — —, direction. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 132–.
Electromagnetism produced by modifying polarity of stationary magnet. *Erman, P.* Berl. Ab. (1832) 17–.
E.M.F. of magnetism. *Nobili, L., & Antinori, V.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 96–.

E.M.F. of magnetism (Nobili and Antinori). *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1832) 401–.
— — —. *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 7 (1832) 195–.
— — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Poligrafo 9 (1832) 338–.
— — —. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1497–.
Induction in infinite plane sheet. *Maxwell, J. C.* R. S. P. 20 (1872) 160–.
— — — — — rotating in field of magnetic force. *Basset, A. B.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 140–.
—, magneto-electric. *Watkins, F.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1835) 107–.
—, —. *Pianciani, G. B.* G. Arcad. 69 (1836) 257–.
—, —. *Guthrie, Fred., & Boys, C. V.* [1879] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 127–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 449–.
—, —. *Hoppe, E.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 297–.
—, — (Hoppe). *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 39–.
—, —, demonstration of phenomena. *Wallentin, J. G.* Humb. 8 (1889) 49–.
—, —, experiments. *Ruhmkorff, —.* C. R. 73 (1871) 922–.
—, —, — (Ruhmkorff). *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 73 (1871) 1002–.
—, —, force and direction. *Faraday, M.* [1831] Phil. Trans. (1832) 177–.
—, —, limit. *Resti-Ferrari, G.* Bb. It. 75 (1834) 292–.
—, —, in different masses of same metal, laws. *Christie, S. H.* Phil. Trans. (1833) 95–.
—, —, — — — — — — —, — (Christie). *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 208–.
—, —, reduction of Faraday's discoveries to general law. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 11–.
—, —, terrestrial. *Faraday, M.* [1831] Phil. Trans. (1832) 163–.
— in different metals. *Breguet, L.* C. R. 23 (1846) 1155–.
Influence of form of spirals. *Resti-Ferrari, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 4 (1834) 149–, 185–.
Magnet and solenoid, laws of action. *Lenz, E.* [1832] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1833) 427–.
Plücker's experiment. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1880) 178–.
Spark from small horse-shoe magnet, detonation of mixture of oxygen and hydrogen by. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 4 (1834) 104–.
Sparks produced by magnets. *Barlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 52 (1831) 279–.
— — — —. *Forbes, J. D.* [1832] Edinb. R. S. T. 12 (1834) 197–.
— — — —. *Ridolfi, C.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 113–.
— — — —. *Strehlke, F.* Pogg. A. 25 (1832) 186–.
— — — —, in open spirals. *Sinsteden, —.* Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 353–.
Theory of magnetic electricity. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1833) 32–, 201–, 366–, 446–.

EDDY CURRENTS.

Jochmann, E. A. Ps. C. 122 (1864) 214–.
Lamb, H. [1887] Phil. Trans. (A) 178 (1888) 131–.
Domalíp, K. Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 2 (1893) *Art.* 11, 45 pp.
Janet, P. Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 49–.
Apparatus for demonstration. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 83 (1876) 1235–.
— — —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 928–.
Diamagnetism explained on theory of electrodynamic induction. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 9 (1859) 16–.
Distribution, electrodynamic, physical theory. *Nobili, L.* [1832] Pogg. A. 27 (1833) 401–.
Explanation of phenomenon. *Edlund, E.* [1878] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 5 (1880) *No.* 14, 16 pp.
Galvanometer vibrations, damping. *Lemke, H.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 828–.
Heat produced by influence of magnet on bodies in motion. *Foucault, L.* C. R. 41 (1855) 450–.
— — — very rapid oscillations. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 568–.
— — — rotation of disc in magnetic field. *Favre, P. A.* C. R. 73 (1871) 648–; 75 (1872) 693–.
Induction in conductors of three dimensions. *Himstedt, F.* Gött. Nr. (1880) 491–.
— of currents in cores. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 12 (1884) 583–, 605–; 13 (1884) 54–, 103–, 133–, 199–, 338–, 362–, 386–, 430–; 14 (1885) 7–, 28–, 47–, 106–, 148.
— — — — cylinder placed across lines of magnetic force. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (*1883–84) 270–.
— — — — — cylindrical and spherical conductors. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (*1883–84) 139–.
— currents in Foucault's apparatus. *Violle, J.* C. R. 74 (1872) 323–.
— in infinite plane sheet. *Maxwell, J. C.* R. S. P. 20 (1872) 160–.
— — — — — — rotating in field of magnetic force. *Basset, A. B.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 140–.
— — — plates and spherical shells. *Niven, C.* [1880] Phil. Trans. 172 (1882) 307–.
—, peculiar case. *Neumann, C.* [1892] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 18 (1893) 65–.
—, peripolar. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 75 (1872) 1805–.
— produced by magnetism in motion, application of calculus. *Felici, R.* Tortolini A. 4 (1853) 173–.
— — — motion of metals. *Verdet, É.* C. R. 31 (1850) 267–; A. C. 31 (1851) 187–.
— in spheres. *Himstedt, F.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 326–.
Magnet cases, use of copper for. *Lamont, J.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 124–.
Magnetic field, effect of motion of non-magnetic bodies in. *Delarive, A.* Rm. At. 10 (1856–57) 203–.
— —, homogeneous, oscillations of closed conductors in. *Fröhlich, I.* [1888] Mth. Termt. Éts. 7 (1889) 43–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 7 (1890) 1–.

Magnetic field, powerful, motion of top in. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 287–.
— —, variable, action on closed conductor. *Koláček, F.* Prag Sb. (1894) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 18, 6 pp.
— pendulum, showing effects of metal plates on period. *Zamboni, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 2 (1832) 229.
Magnetisation by instantaneous current in coil enclosed in metal tube. [*Marianini* non] *Mariannini, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 4 (1841) 115–.

"MAGNETISM BY ROTATION," OR CURRENTS INDUCED BY ROTATION.

Arago, D. F. J. Par. S. Phlm. Bll. (1825) 5–.
Barlow, P. Phil. Trans. (1825) 317–.
Christie, S. H. Phil. Trans. (1825) 347–.
Babbage, C., & Herschel, J. F. W. Phil. Trans. (1825) 467–.
Christie, S. H. Phil. Trans. (1825) 497–.
Marsh, J. Edinb. Ph. J. 13 (1825) 119–.
Arago, D. F. J. A. C. 32 (1826) 213–; 33 (*1826) 223; Froriep Not. 13 (1826) 145–; 15 (1826) 113–.
Barlow, P. [1826] Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 6–.
Baumgartner, A. von. Baumgartner Z. 1 (1826) 146–.
Christie, S. H. [1826] Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 94–; 7 (1827) 287–.
Foster, H. Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 4) 188–.
(Foster.) *Christie, S. H.* Phil. Trans. (1826) (*pt.* 4) 200–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Pogg. A. 8 (1826) 517–.
Poisson, S. D. [1826] Par. Mm. Ac. Sc. 6 (1827) 441–.
(Christie.) *Barlow, P.* Edinb. J. Sc. 6 (1827) 265–.
Christie, S. H. Phil. Trans. (1827) 71–.
Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. A. C. 39 (1828) 232–.
Saigey, J. F. Férussac Bll. Sc. Mth. 10 (1828) 33–.
Faraday, M. [1831] Phil. Trans. (1832) 146–.
(Faraday.) *Christie, S. H., & Bostock, J.* [1832] R. S. P. 3 (1837) 113–.
Nobili, L., & Antinori, V. A. C. 50 (1832) 280–.
(Faraday.) *Prideaux, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 1 (1832) 307–.
Enschedé, W. A. Haarl. Ntk. Vr. Mtsch. 21 (1834) 175–.
Haldat du Lys, C. N. A. de. Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1838) 157–; (1840) 59–.
Swart, W. S. Amst. I. (1846) 178–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 39 (1853) 134–, 136–; Bb. Un. Arch. 23 (1853) 39–; C. R. 37 (1853) 303–.
Abria, —. C. R. 39 (1854) 200–; A. C. 44 (1855) 172–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 45 (1857) 353–; N. Cim. 6 (1857) 5–.
Abria, O. Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 3 (*cah.* 2) (1865) 469–.
Rodet, —. Bordeaux Mm. S. Sc. 3 (*cah.* 2) (1865) 478–.
Bartoli, A. N. Cim. 14 (1875) 239–.
Odstrčil, J. [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 389–.
Baily, W. L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 115–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 286–.

Magnets, damped, aperiodic motion. *Du Bois-Reymond, É.* Berl. Mb. (1869) 807–; (1870) 537–; (1873) 748–.
—, —, — — (Du Bois-Reymond). *Kronecker, L.* Berl. Mb. (1870) 569–.
—, —, movement. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 265–; 35 (1888) 189–.
— — for variable current strength, lag. *Chwolson, O.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 410–.
—, damping. *Schering, K.* A. Ps. C. 9 (1880) 287–, 452–.
—, —. *Lang, V. von.* [1884] Exner Rpm. 21 (1885) 155–.
—, —. *Baille, J. B.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 12–.
—, — by copper plate. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 7 (1837) 240–.
—, — — — — and by copper filings. *Seebeck, T. J.* Berl. Ab. (1825) 71–.
—, — — — sphere. *Himstedt, F.* Gött. Nr. (1875) 308–.
—, — — induced currents. *Kendrick, A.* Am. J. Sc. 47 (1894) 454–.
—, — — iron plate. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 483–.
—, —, theory. *Chwolson* [*Khvol'son*], *O.* [*D.*] [1880–81] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 28 (1881) (*No.* 3) 120 pp.; (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 56–.
Motion of suspended disc between magnetic poles. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 218–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 216–.
Potential of conductor in motion under influence of magnet. *Felici, R.* N. Cim. 24 (1888) 32–.

REPULSION OF METAL RING BY ALTERNATING CURRENTS.

Fleming, J. A. Elect. 18 (1887) 442, 561.
Thomson, E. Elect. 18 (1887) 546–; 19 (1887) 104–.
Borgman, I. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 216–.
Hospitalier, É. A. Tél. 16 (1889) 327–.
Borgman, I. I. C. R. 110 (1890) 233–, 849–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 130–, 223–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 427, 591–.
Fonvielle, W. de. C. R. 110 (1890) 944–.
Stolětov, A. G. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 51–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 569–.
Fleming, J. A. [1891] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 296–.
Walker, G. T. [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 279–.
Wittmann, F. Termt. Közl. 23 (1891) (*Suppl.*) 165–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 9 (1892) 412–.
Lang, V. von. Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 523–.
Thomson, E. Elect. 30 (1893) 603.

Lehmann, —. [1894] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 263–.
Nikolaieve, *W. de.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 519–.
Weiler, *W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 311.

Rotating bodies, induction in. *Tauber*, *A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 14–.
— copper plate, action on magnet. *Plana*, *G.* [1855] Tor. Mm. Ac. 17 (1858) 101–.
— magnet, behaviour of magnetic field about. *Preston*, *S. T.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 100–.
— metallic cover of magnet, currents induced in. *Moberg*, *A.* [1867] Helsingf. Acta 9 (1871) 111–.
— — disc, Arago's, distribution of currents in. *Matteucci*, *C.* A. C. 39 (1853) 129–.
— — —, —, equipotential lines. *Pitoni*, *R. F.* N. Cim. 25 (1888) [1889] 30–.
— — —, electric state induced by magnet pole. *Matteucci*, *C.* Pisa A. Un. Tosc. Sc. Cosm. 3 (1854) 137–; 4 (1855) 25–; C. R. 43 (1856) 286–; A. C. 49 (1857) 129–.
— — —, — — — — — —. *Pitoni*, *R.* [1887–88] N. Cim. 22 (1887) 45–; Pisa S. Tosc. At. (*PV.*) 6 (1887–89) 100–.
— — —, principal electric time-constant. *Lamb*, *H.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 289–.
— sphere in magnetic field, induction. *Thomson*, *J. J.* Mess. Mth. 14 (1885) 37–.
— — — — —, —. *Zenger*, *C. V.* C. R. 109 (1889) 402–.
Rotation of copper spheres and helices in magnetic field. *Shettle*, *R. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 262–.
— — metallic mass between poles, induced currents produced by. *Soret*, *J. L.* C. R. 74 (1872) 526–.
Rotatory motion due to induction. *Fonvielle*, *W. de*, *& Lontin*, *D.* C. R. 90 (1880) 800–.
— — — — — (Fonvielle and Lontin). *Jamin*, *J. C.* C. R. 90 (1880) 839–; 91 (1880) 14–.

COEFFICIENTS OF INDUCTION.

(Theory.) *Reignier*, *C.*, *& Bary*, *P.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 419–.
Anderson, *A.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 329–.
Apparatus, telegraphic and telephonic. *Vaschy*, —, *& La Touanne*, *G. de.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 520–.
Calculation. *Guye*, *C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 360–; 32 (1894) 480–, 574–; C. R. 118 (1894) 1329–.
— for coils. *Stefan*, *J.* [1883] Wien Ak. Sb. 88 (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 1201–.
— — —. *Gray*, *A.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 62–.
— — long coils. *Koláček*, *F.* Prag Sb. (1896) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 14, 35 pp.
— by Maxwell's method. *Guye*, *C .E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 427–.
Comparison. *Barfield*, *H.* [1881] Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 95–.
—. *Brillouin*, *M.* C. R. 93 (1881) 1010–; 94 (1882) 435–; Par. Éc. Norm. A. 11 (1882) 339–.
Conductors, multiple. *Guye*, *C. E.* Éclair. Elect. 3 (1895) 20–.

Definition. *Ledeboer*, *P. H.* Lum. Élect. 23 (1887) 108–.

MEASUREMENT OF COEFFICIENTS OF INDUCTION.

Ayrton, *W. E.*, *& Perry*, *J.* [1886–87] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 120–; 16 (1888) 292–.
Fricker, *G. C.* Elect. 19 (1887) 392.
Niven, *C.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 225–.
Abraham, *H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 624–; 118 (1894) 1326–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 265–.
Graetz, *L.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 237–.
Russell, *A.* Elect. 33 (1894) 5–.
Andriessen, *H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 170–, 182–, 435.
by alternating currents. *Abraham*, *H.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1326–.
— — —. *Weber*, *H. F.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 366–.
apparatus. *Brillouin*, *M.* As. Fr. C. R. 10 (1881) 333–.
—. *Moreland*, *S. T.* Am. As. P. (1898) 121–.
of coils. *Rilliet*, —. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 673–.
by differential galvanometer. *Sahulka*, *J.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 371–.
— — —. *Granqvist*, *G.* Lund. Un. Acta 32 (1896) (*S. Psgr.*, *No.* 1, 36 pp.).
— electric balance. *Maxwell*, *J. C.* [1864] Phil. Trans. 155 (1865) 475–.
influence of capacity of coils. *Cauro*, *J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 308–.
small coefficients. *Martienssen*, *H.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 95–.
source of error. *Abraham*, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 52–.
by telephone. *Heydweiller*, *A.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 499–.

MUTUAL INDUCTION COEFFICIENTS.

of coils, calculation. *Weinstein*, *B.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 329–.
— —, —. *Fröhlich*, *J.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 117–.
measurement. *Foster*, *G. C.* [1886] L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 137–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 121–.
—. *Ledeboer*, *P. H.* Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 481–.
— (Foster). *Swinburne*, *J.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 1–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 85–.
— by ballistic galvanometer and earth-inductor. *Bosanquet*, *R. H. M.* L. Ps. S. P. 8 (1887) 220–; Ph. Mg. 23 (1887) 412–.
— for circle and coaxial helix. *Jones*, *J. V.* [1888–97] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 24–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 56–; R. S. P. 63 (1898) 192–.
of 2 parallel wires. *Hutchinson*, *C. T.* Elect. 25 (1890) 746–.

SELF-INDUCTION COEFFICIENTS.

Rayleigh, (*Lord*). R. S. P. 32 (1881) 115–.
Cellérier, *C.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 17 (1887) 253–, 390–.
Reignier, *C.*, *& Bary*, *P.* Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 201–.

(Variation.) *Sumpner, W. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 235–; Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 453–.
Stefan, J. Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 324.
calculation (particular case). *Potier, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 166–.
— (— —). *Guye, C. E.* C. R. 119 (1894) 219–.
of circular current of given aperture and cross-section, calculation. *Minchin, G. M.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 518–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 300–.
— — loop. *Bláthy, O. T.* Elect. 24 (1890) 630–.
— coil, formula for calculating. *Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 15–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 223–.
— 2 coils in parallel. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 251–, 471–.
— — — — —. *Ledeboer, P. H., & Maneuvrier, G.* C. R. 105 (1887) 218–.
— — — — —. *Maneuvrier, G., & Ledeboer, P. H.* C. R. 105 (1887) 371–.
— electromagnet. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 59–, 112–.
— electromagnetic system. *Cabanellas, G.* C. R. 103 (1886) 250–; As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 251–.

Measurement of Self-Induction Coefficients.

Ledeboer, P. H. Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 529–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 137; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 53–, 320–.
Ledeboer, P. H., & Maneuvrier, G. C. R. 104 (1887) 900–.
Rimington, E. C. Tel. J. 20 (1887) 373–.
Ledeboer, P. H. Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 601–.
Kempe, H. R. Tel. J. 24 (1889) 410–.
Hiecke, R. Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 651–.
Tobler, A. J. Tél. 18 (1894) 157–.
Spalding, P. G., & Shaw, H. B. Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 247–.
Thiermann, —. [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 147.
by alternating-current machine. *Steinmetz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 565–.
apparatus. *Laws, F. A.* Am. Ac. P. 29 (1894) 261–.
of coils. *Klemenčič, I.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 315–.
— —. *Himstedt, F.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 30 (1895) 215–.
— —. *Nikolaieve, W. de.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 364–.
by electric oscillations. *Janet, P.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1286–.
— electrodynamometer. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 327–.
— —. *Troje, O.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 501–.
— galvanometer (Deprez-d'Arsonval). *Ledeboer, P. H.* C. R. 102 (1886) 606–; Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 6–.
— — (ballistic). *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 309–.
low coefficients. *Blondel, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 311–.
Maxwell's method, modification. *Rimington, E. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 26–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 54–.
by secohmmeter. *Colard, O.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 337–, 393–.
in telegraph wires. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 19 (1887) 400–.
of telephones. *Rasmussen, S.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 61–.
— —. *Nipkow, P.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 347–.
Thiermann's method. *Fry, L. H.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 398–.
values of certain coefficients. *Vaschy, —, & La Touanne, G. de.* Elect. 17 (1886) 328–.

MEASUREMENT OF INDUCTION.

Waltenhofen, A. von. [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 137–.
Sumpner, W. E. [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 344–.
Steinmetz, C. Elect. 26 (1891) 279.
Rice, M. E. Kan. Un. Q. 7 (1898) 31–.
Aerial lines. *Massin, E.* C. R. 113 (1891) 68–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 204.
Alternating current methods. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 429–.
— — —. *Rowland, H. A., & Penniman, T. D.* J. H. Un. Cir. [17 (1897–98)] 51–; Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 35–.
Earth inductor. *Stefan, J.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 1300–.
— —. *Weber, L.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 1105–.
— —, W. Weber's, theory and application. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 576–.
Electrodynamic measurements. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. Ab. Jablon. Gs. (1846) 209–.
— —. *Weber, W. E., & Zöllner, J. C. F.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 32 (1880) 77–.
— —, especially electric oscillations. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. B. 15 (1863) 10–; Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 6 (1864) 571–.
— —, improvement of formula for. *Weber, W. E.* Leip. B. (1852) 164.
E.M.F. of induction, electrostatic measurement. *Donati, L.* N. Cim. 13 (1875) 65–, 97–.
Graphic representation of currents in primary and secondary coil. *Minchin, G. M.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 406–.
Induced currents, determination of constants. *Kirchhoff, G.* Pogg. A. 76 (1849) 412–.
— —, telephone in study. [*Marco, F.* non] *Felice, M.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 299–.
Induction apparatus, absolute calibration. *Christiani, A.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 556–.
— —, graduation. *Fleischl* [*von Markow*], *E.* [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 3) 41–.
— balance, experiments on alloys. *Roberts-Austen, W. C.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 303.
— —, theory. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1880) 472–.
— —, —. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 812–.
— —, — of Hughes's. *Thompson, S. P.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 319–.

Induction balance, theory, and intermittent currents. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 123–, 232; L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 187–.
— —, use of bridge as. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 16 (1886) 489–.
— constants, measurement with optical telephone. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 689–.
Inductometer, magnetic, Miot. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Elect. 33 (1889) 510–.
Laboratory apparatus. *Kollert, J.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 141–.
Practical unit. *Glazebrook, R. T. (et alii).* Elect. 23 (1889) 559, etc.
Secohmmeter. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Nt. 36 (1887) 129–.
—. *Freedman, W. H.* [1896] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 18 (1897) 29–.
—. *Allen, H. N.* Elect. 39 (1897) 379–.
—, simple proof of law. *Cooper, J. N.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 577.
Solenoid, measurement of length. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 876–.
—, — — — (Heydweiller). *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 583–.
—, — — — (Himstedt). *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 571–.
Standards, ring-shaped. *Fröhlich, I.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 15 (1897) 257–; A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 142–.

6450 Effects of Induction and Capacity on Electric Flow.

CAPACITY.

of alternating circuits. *Hess, A.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 371–.
— cables. *Andriessen, H.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 792–.
— —, avoidance of disadvantages. *Godfroy, F.* C. R. 107 (1888) 782–.
cables, charged, fall of potential curve in. *Webb, F. C., & Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 131.
—, charges taken by different lengths. *Webb, F. C., & Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 195–.
—, coiled, true and false discharge. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 26–.
—, —, — — — —. *Thomson, (Sir) W., and Jenkin, F.* Ph. Mg. 22 (1861) 202–.
—, concentric, phenomena in alternate current working. *Neustadt, L.* Elect. 30 (1893) 543–.
—, increasing speed by leaks. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 38 (1897) 573–.
—, Jenkin's formula applied to. *Warren, T. P. B.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1870) 169–.
—, time loss on. *Finlay, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 116–.
of coils, approximate calculation of effects. *Cauro, J.* Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 529–.
— —, and its effect on bridge measurement of coefficients of induction. *Cauro, J.* C. R. 120 (1895) 308–.
of conductors. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 97–.
— —, with polyphase current. *Guye, C. E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 711–.
currents of, in symmetrical polyphase lines. *Guye, C. E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1382–; Éclair. Élect. 23 (1900) 408–.
effects in rapid signalling. *Kinsman, F.* Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 128–.
and insulation resistance in alternate current systems. *Ettingshausen, A. von, & Ossana, G.* [1896] Elect. 38 (1897) 21–.
of insulators. *Lagarde, —.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 125–.
velocity of flow in subterranean conductors. *Frölich, O.* As. Nr. 94 (1879) 133–; 95 (1879) 17–.

CAPACITY AND SELF-INDUCTION.

Rosa, E. B. A. Tél. 22 (1895) 540–.
of coils. *Fromme, C.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 1–.
effects on alternating currents. *Fleming, J. A.* [1891] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 362–, 430–, 447–.
— — — —. *Kapp, G.* Elect. 26 (1891) 197–, 229–.
— — — —. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 395–.
— — — —. *Bedell, F., & Crehore, A. C.* Am. J. Sc. 44 (1892) 389–.
— — — —. *Perry, —, & Bayly, H.* Elect. 31 (1893) 307.
— — — —. *Heymann, T.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 10.
equilibrium in measurements of alternating currents. *Chaperon, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 152–.
and equivalent resistance of parallel circuits with harmonic impressed E.M.F. *Bedell, F., & Crehore, A. C.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 271–.
flow in circuits with, and dissipation of energy. *Porter, A. W.* [1893] R. S. P. 54 (1894) 7–.
suppression in underground cables. *Germain, P.* Les Mondes 54 (1881) 549–.
and velocity, relation. *Clavenad, C.* C. R. 115 (1892) 470–; Lum. Elect. 46 (1892) 215–, 661–.

CIRCUITS.

alternating, formula for calculating fall of potential in. *Fleischmann, L.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 255.
branched, alternating currents in. *Russell, A.* Elect. 33 (1894) 595–.
—, impedance. *Russell, A.* Elect. 30 (1893) 299–.
— and mutually inducing, currents in. *Lyle, T. R.* Elect. 41 (1898) 816–; 42 (1899) 72–, 148–.
closed, effect on electrodynamometer. *Brew, W.* Elect. 28 (1892) 600–.
coiled, with or without soft iron cores, variable current in. *Marié-Davy, —.* C. R. 52 (1861) 1243–.

condenser-, impressed force and potential in. *Heaviside, O.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 269–.
double, free from induction. *Christiani, W.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 685–.
inductive. *Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 31 (1893) 337–.
—, with capacity, impedance. *Rimington, E. C.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 664–, 690–.
—, containing electromagnet, time of variable current. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 104 (1887) 286–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1887) 74–.
—, — —, — — — —. *Arnoux, R.* C. R. 104 (1887) 425–.
—, impedance. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 31 (1893) 699–.
—, impulsive current-rushes in. *Hay, A.* Elect. 33 (1894) 229–, 261–, 295–, 360–, 393–, 425–.
—, rise of current in. *Russell, A.* Elect. 33 (1894) 566–.
—, variation of currents in. *Bedell, —, & Crehore, —.* [1892] Elect. 30 (1893) 5–.
—, varying currents in, measurement. *Porter, A. W., & Morris, D. K.* Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 256–.
length, effect on time of flow. *Albrecht, T.* [1877] As. Nr. 91 (1878) 229–.
make, phenomena at. *Villari, E.* (xi) N. Cim. 4 (1870) 287–, 359–.
—, variable period at. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 77 (1873) 117–; 78 (1874) 65–.
mutual action of two, and measurement of dielectric constants. *Erskine, J. A.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 269–.
mutually related, containing capacity, current flow in two. *Bedell, F., & Crehore, A. C.* [1893] Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 117–, 177–.
sparks produced in breaking. *Culmann, P.* Zür. Vjschr. 33 (1888) 263–.
— — — —, moment of occurrence. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 274–.
— — — — between poles of magnet. *Peirce, B. O.* [1875] Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 218–.
telegraphic, signals in wire joining earth-plates in neighbourhood of third earth-plate. *Winter, G. K.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 238.
telephonic, electromagnets in. *Pirani, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 336–.
—, sound-weakening action of electromagnets in. *Wiesner, K.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 131–, 195–.
—, — — — — —. *Giltay, J. W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 246–.

CONDENSERS.

acting by transformers and directly. *Boucherot, P.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 151–.
action in alternating current circuit. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 26 (1891) 762.
— — — — —. *Benischke, G.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 612–.
alternating current-rushes in. *Scattergood, B. P.* Elect. Rv. 39 (1896) 69–, 101–, 133–, 168–.
for alternating currents. *Swinburne, J.* [1890] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 49–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 102–.
distribution by. *Andrews, J. D. F.* Elect. 23 (1889) 330–.
— of continuous currents by. *Doubrava, S.* Elect. 22 (1889) 676–; 23 (1889) 294–, 480–.
of great capacity, slow oscillations produced on discharging. *Gray, J. H.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 642–.
oscillations. *Schiller, N. N.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 535–; (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 1) 319–, 418*a*.
—. *Tallqvist, H.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 248–; Helsingf. Acta 23 (1897) *No.* 4, 110 + lxx pp.; 24 (1899) *No.* 3, 34 + xl pp.; 26 (1900) *No.* 3, 33 + lv pp.
—, bibliography. *Tallqvist, H.* Helsingf. Acta 23 (1897) *No.* 4, 105–.
— in charging. *Robb, W. L.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 389–.
—, period. *Webster, A. G.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 297–.
production of high tension field by. *Korda, D.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 10 (1892) 252–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 10 (1893) 277–.
shunt, application to alternating currents. *Blakesley, T.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 159–.
shunts. *Raymond-Barker, E.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 527.
use in alternating current arc lamps. *Claude, G.* Elect. 39 (1897) 486–.
— — electric lighting. *Swinburne, J.* Elect. 28 (1892) 227–.

Conductors, cylindrical, E.M.F. required to produce variable current in. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 232–, 352–, 425–; 22 (1895) 446–.
—, surface electricity, electrodynamics. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 44–.
—, thick, varying currents in. *Stefan, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 917–.
— of variable capacity, resistance and self-induction, theory of discharge. *Petrovitch, M.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 88–, 213–.
Consonance. *Pupin, M. J.* Elect. 34 (1895) 671–.

CURRENTS.

Alternating Currents.

calculation, Steinmetz's method. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 451–, 554–.
and complex quantities. *Guilbert, F.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 216–.
— continuous currents induced by polarisation in conductors, nature. *Pomorcev, M. M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 17 (*Ps.*) (1885) 30–.
through cylindrical rod, tables. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 4–.
distribution in multiple arc circuit, taking into account capacity and self-induction of conductors. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 30 (1897) 1346–.
disturbance by unsymmetrical self-induction. *Eisler, H., & Reithoffer, M.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 762–, 778–.

graphical treatment of problems. *Wagner, R.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1899 & 1900) 8.
sinusoidal, special system of 2 coils traversed by. *Rossi, A. G.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 5–, 353–.

charging and steady, study by Thomson galvanometer. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 9 (1882) 20–, 102–.
in coil, produced by parabolic wave. *Russell, A.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 744–.
condenser and choking-coil, variation. *Russell, A.* [1899] I. Elect. E. J. 29 (1900) 154–.
interrupted, theory. *Moutier, J.* Par. S. Phlm. Mm. Cent. (1888) 97–.
—, in wires, molecular and magnetic effects. *Magrini, L.* N. Cim. 23–24 (*1865–66) 197–.
make- and break-, produced by introducing second induction coil as shunt, change in duration. *Borgman, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 152–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 593.
ratio of current of arrival to current of departure. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 385–.
time of establishment in electromagnet. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Elect. 24 (1887) 565–.
torsion-, in transformer cores. *Trouton, F. T.* Elect. 30 (1893) 88.
transient, distribution in steel bar. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1890] Edinb. R. S. P. 17 (1891) 157–.
variable period. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Les Mondes 4 (1864) 144–.
— —. *Blaserna, P.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1241–; 78 (1874) 346–.
—, resistance to. *Sagnac, G.* Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 66–.
—, — —. *Brylinski, E.* Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 5–, 97–, 149–, 200–, 384.
—, — —. *Potier, A.* Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 337–.

E.M.Fs., periodically changing, action. *Kussminsky, L.* Wien Az. 30 (1893) 208–.
Helmholtz's constant *k*. *Neumann, C. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 26 (1874) 132–.
Impedance and admittance loci. *Bedell, F.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 327–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 300–.
— of conductors to Leyden jar discharges. *Lodge, O. J.* Elect. 21 (1888) 607.
—, experiments. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 40–.

INDUCTION.

action of bundles of iron wire at break. *Magnus, G.* Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 95–.
— — connecting-wire of battery upon itself. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 428–.
of aerial lines for alternating currents. *Blondel, A.* Éclair. Elect. 1 (1894) 241–, 312–, 393–, 493–.
apparatus, action of long wires. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. 48 (1864) 48–.
associated cases of current and static effects. *Faraday, M.* Bb. Un. Arch. 25 (1854) 209–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1855) 161–.
in cables (armoured). *Guye, C. E.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 193–; 3 (1895) 308–.
— —. *Breisig, F.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 164–, 174–, 186–, 200–, 241–.
— — (concentric). *Everett, W. H.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 731–.
— — by atmospheric electricity. *Aron, H.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 94–.
choking coils. *Perry, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 319–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 433–.
— —, action. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 42–.
— —, inductionless shunt with, tests. *Harrison, H. E.* Elect. 31 (1893) 119–.
— — *versus* resistances. *Kennedy, R.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 494–.
— — and transformers for lamps in series, theory. *Rothert, A.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 142–.
in 2 circuits, imperfect bi-cyclic system representing. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 32 (1896) 746– *or* 1008–.
— conductors. *Gérard, É.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 292–.
conductors, coiled, time required for galvanic current to rise to its maximum in. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 86–.
—, mutual disturbances. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1891–92) 48–.
—, — —. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 101–, 172–.
curves. *Grant, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 361–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 330–.
in derived circuits. *Moutier, J.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 401–, 460–, 535–.
— — —, integration of differential equations in studying. *Brillouin, M.* Par. Éc. Norm. A. 10 (1881) 9–.
discharge on coiled and uncoiled insulated wires. *R., O.* Elect. 1 (1862) 124–.
effects in long submarine telegraph lines. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 21–.
and equivalent resistance of wire to oscillatory discharge. *Barton, E. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 409–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 433–.
experiments with telephone. *Heaviside, A. W.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 21–.
law. *Borgman, I. I.* (xii) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [*Pt.* 1] 189–.
at make and break, compensation. *Setschenov, J.* Pflüg. Arch. Pl. 31 (1883) 415–.
mutual, directive resistance in circuits with. *Herzog, J., & Feldmann, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 307–.
—, in 3-phase circuits. *Bowie, A. J.* (*jun.*) Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 762.
neutralising effects. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 164–.
— — in alternating circuits. *Arnò, R.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 537–.
in open circuit. *Moutier, J.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 3–.
between parallel wires. *Heaviside, O.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 427–.
peculiar case. *Neumann, C.* [1892] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 18 (1893) 65–.

peristaltic. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1856] R. S. P. 8 (1856–57) 121–.
phenomena due to alternating currents. *Cailho, M.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 481–; 18 (1891) 19–.
of primary and secondary currents. *Blaserna, P.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 2 (1876) viii–.
Ruhmkorff coil, experiments. *Gassiot, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 97–.

SELF-INDUCTION.

(*See also* 6440.)

action of periodic E.M.Fs. in conductors with. *Lohnstein, R.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 298–.
— — — — — one direction only, in conductor with. *Puluj, J.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 419–, 434–, 536.
— — similarly directed sinusoidal E.M.Fs. in conductor with. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 767–; 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 219–.
— — — — — — — — — —. *Lohnstein, R.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 150–, 313–.
— — — — — — — — —. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 298.
in alternators. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 351–.
— armoured mains. *Whitcher, J.* Elect. 35 (1895) 573–.
— dynamos. *Witz, —.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 13 (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 62–.
— — (alternating current-). *Hopkinson, J., & Wilson, E.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 187 (1897) 229–.
effect on discharge of condenser. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 21 (1888) 39–.
— — gradual increase of current, lecture experiment. *Popov, A. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 150–; J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 527–.
— — magnetic excitation of alternators. *Teege, H.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 491–.
— — vibrating currents. *Steinmetz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 481–.
— — Wehnelt break. *Ruhmer, E.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 786–.
experiment to illustrate. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 6 (1872) 64.
experiments. *Dell, A. G.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 621.
and impedance of coils. *Steinmetz, C.* [1890] Elect. 26 (1891) 79–.
in iron wires. *Sumpner, W. E.* Nt. 38 (1888) 30.
— — —. *Ewing, J. A.* Nt. 38 (1888) 55–.
— lightning protectors. *Murani, O.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 27 (1894) 214–.
at making and breaking current. *Prytz, K.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 21–.
in open circuit. *Cazin, A.* (ix) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 2 (1865) 90–, 98–.
— 2 parallel conductors. *Macdonald, H. M.* [1892] Camb. Ph. S. T. 15 (1894) 303–.
in primary circuit, diminution owing to presence of closed secondary circuit. *Sella, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 181–.
and resistance. *Schurr, J.* J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 588–.
— — of branched circuits. *Anderson, A.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 352–.
— — — straight conductors. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 381–.
— retardation, experiments in 1854. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 22 (1889) 101–.
in wires (straight). *Lane, J. H.* Am. As. P. (1850) 359–; Silliman J. 11 (1851) 17–.
— —. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 16 (1886) 471–, 510; Ph. Mg. 22 (1886) 118–, 273–, 332–, 419–; 23 (1887) 10–, 173–; 24 (1887) 63–.
between 2 telephone lines, suppression. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 49–.
of unclosed conductive circuits. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 23 (1889) 359.
between wire and wire. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 17 (1886) 410–; 19 (1887) 461–.

Oscillations, forced harmonic, reaction of system executing. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 369–.
Power factor, theory. *Russell, A.* Elect. 44 (1900) 49–, 72–.
Protection of laboratories from electric railways. *Frölich, O.* Elect. 36 (1896) 353–.
Resistance, inductive, curve of potential for. *Natalis, F.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 592–.
Resonance. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 40 (1897) 778–.
—, alternating current-. *Wilson, E.* Elect. 33 (1894) 516–.
— and consonance. *Feldmann, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 94–, 104–.
Resonators, periods. *Larmor, J.* Elect. 30 (1893) 310.
Retardation due to iron pipes. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 28 (1892) 684–.
— — — — —. *Hughes, D. E.* (*et alii*). Elect. 29 (1892) 16, etc.
Screening by thin metallic sheets. *Lodge, O. J.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 510–.
Sparks from secondary coil when current passes through water. *Halse, W. H.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 4 (1839–40) 256–.
Telegraph lines, artificial. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 517–.
— —, influence on telephone lines. *Delfieu, —, & Bellon, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 269–, 284–; 10 (1886) 15–.
— —, propagation of current in. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 481–; 16 (1889) 148–; C. R. 107 (1888) 1145–.
— —, — — — —. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 135–.
— —, — — — — (Vaschy). *Weiller, L.* C. R. 108 (1889) 128.
— —, — — — — (Weiller). *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 216–.
— —, — — — —. *Vaschy, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 24–.
— —, — — — — (Vaschy). *Potier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 36–.
— —, — — — —, and Ohm's theory. *Keller, F.* Tortolini A. 2 (1859) 305–, 357–.
— —, — — — —, velocity. *Gounelle, E.* A. Tél. 1 (1858) 239–.

Telephone as receiver; induction of other lines. *Cardew*, (*Capt.*) *P.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 305–.

6455 Effects of a Magnetic Field on Electric Flow. Hall Effect.

Bismuth, galvanomagnetic and thermo-magnetic phenomena. *Everdingen, E. van* (*jun.*) Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 95–, 484–, 535–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 72–, 404–, 473–.

—, various physical properties. *Hurion*, —. C. R. 98 (1884) 1257–.

—, resistance variation in magnetic field, and transverse effect. *Beattie, J. C.* [1895] Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 241–.

— tin alloys, electric and thermal behaviour. *Ettingshausen, A. von, & Nernst, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 787–.

—, transverse effect and some related actions. *Beattie, J. C.* [1894] Edinb. R. S. T. 38 (1897) 225–.

Chain lines, electrodynamic. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1884) 255–.

Conductivity and other physical properties of metals, effect of magnetic field. *Goldhammer, D. A.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 8 (1889) 158 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 575–.

Conductors, molecular theory. *Silberstein, L.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 9 (1898) 103–.

E.M.F. due to movements of liquid in magnetic field. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 128 (1899) 901–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 362–.

Nernst effect. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 562–; Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 456–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 497–.

HALL EFFECT.

Hall, E. H. Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 287–.

Rowland, H. A. Am. J. Mth. 2 (1879) 354–.

Edlund, E. [1880] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 6 (1882) *No.* 2, 14 pp.

Hall, E. H. Am. J. Sc. 20 (1880) 161–.

Hopkinson, J. Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 430–.

Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 228–.

Hall, E. H. B. A. Rp. (1881) 552–; Am. J. Sc. 25 (1883) 215–.

Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 262–; C. R. 97 (1883) 672–.

(Particularly in bismuth.) *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 103–.

Leduc, A. J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 133–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 189–.

Tomlinson, H. L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 74–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 400–.

Hall, E. H. Am. J. Sc. 29 (1885) 117–; Science 5 (1885) 249.

Ettingshausen, A. von, & Nernst, W. [1886] Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 560–.

Élie, B. J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 430–.

Hall, E. H. Am. J. Sc. 36 (1888) 131–, 277–.

in alloys. *Beattie, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 481–.

axial character of magnetic lines of force deduced from. *Koláček, F.* Prag Sb. (1894) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 17, 4 pp.

in binary electrolyte, theory. *Donnan, F. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 244–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 465–.

— bismuth. *Everdingen, E. van* (*jun.*) Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 494–.

— — and alloys. *Beattie, J. C.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 146–.

— —, — change of resistance in magnetic field. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Az. 23 (1886) 77–.

— —, — — — — — — —. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 358–; J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 116–.

— —, — — — — — — —. *Everdingen, E. van* (*jun.*) [1897–1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 492–; 6 (1898) 68–; 8 (1900) 218–, 380–; 9 (1901) 181–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 229–, 348–; 3 (1901) 177–.

— —, dissymmetry. *Everdingen, E. van* (*jun.*) [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 51–.

— —, — accompanying different directions of magnetic field. *Lebret, A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 292–.

— —, experiments. *Lebret, A.* Elect. 36 (1896) 785–.

— —, variation with temperature and state of aggregation. *Drude, P., & Nernst, W.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 471–.

— circular disc. *Boltzmann, L.* Wien Az. 23 (1886) 113–.

equipotential lines and lines of magnetic force. *Lommel, E.* [1893] Münch. Ak. Sb. 23 (1894) 103–, 129–, 217–.

— — in plates, demonstration. *Lommel, E.* [1892] Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 371–.

experiments. *Bidwell, S.* L. Ps. S. P. 6 (1885) 29–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1884) 249–.

explanation. *Bidwell, S.* R. S. P. 36 (1884) 341–.

—. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 8 (1884) 331–; J. de Ps. 3 (1884) 533–.

and Faraday effect. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 269–.

— — —. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 19 (1884) 217–; Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 123–.

— — —, connection. *Chambers*, (*Miss*) *J. M.* Elect. 17 (1886) 69.

— — —, theory. *Wind, C. H.* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 5 (1897) *No.* 3, 91 pp.; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 119–.

in flame gases. *Marx, E.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 798–.

helical path of current in longitudinally magnetised conductors. *Ewing, J. A.* [1881] Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 423–.

in liquids. *Roiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 12 (1882) 397–.

— —. *Bagard, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 77–; J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 499–.

— — (Bagard). *Florio, F.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 106–.

— — (Florio). *Bagard, H.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1270–; 124 (1897) 56; N. Cim. 4 (1896) 383–.

— — (Bagard). *Florio, F.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 108–.

— —. *Chiavassa, F.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 296–.

— —. *Everdingen, E. van* (*jun.*) [1898] Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 46–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 27–.

in liquids, reality. *Bagard, H.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 98–.
and Lorentz's theory. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 339–.
measurement. *Lebret, A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 284–.
— by differential galvanometer. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 808–.
and measurement of magnetic fields. *Aubel, E. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 33 (1895) 222–.
measurement of velocity of flow by. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 441–.
method of observing. *Everdingen, E. van (jun.)* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 47–.
and Nernst effect. *Moreau, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 122–, 412–.
in nickel and cobalt. *Hall, E. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 4 (1881) 325–; Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 157–.
— — — — and iron. *Kundt, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 135–.
— non-electrolytic liquid. *Amaduzzi, L., & Leone, L.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 252–.
and resistance of bismuth crystals within and without magnetic field. *Everdingen, E. van (jun.)* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 277–, 448–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 316–, 407–.
reversal. *Bidwell, S.* Nt. 29 (1884) 514.
theory. *Boltzmann, L.* [1886] Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 644–.
—. *Goldhammer, D.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 370–.
—. *Venske, O.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 313–.
variation under different conditions. *Moretto, P.* [1899] N. Cim. 11 (1900) 278–.
— with temperature. *Leduc, A.* C. R. 98 (1884) 673–.
— — —. *Clough, A. L., & Hall, E. H.* Am. Ac. P. 28 (1893) 189–.
— — —. *Lebret, A.* [1895] Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 238–; 4 (1896) 103–.

6460 Alternating and Polyphase Currents in Wires.

(*See also* 5705.)

ALTERNATING CURRENTS.

Blakesley, T. H. Elect. 15 (1885) 22–, 58–, 114–, 154–, 390–.
Deri, M. [1885] Tel. J. 18 (1886) 133–, 157–.
Fleming, J. A. Elect. 20 (1888) 28–, 235–, 285–, 314–, 404–, 502–, 591–, 654, 734–; 21 (1888) 74–, 141–, 334–.
Mordey, W. M. [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 583–, 631–.
Gérard, E. Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1892) 253–.
Siemens, A. [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 164–, 231–, 258–.
abnormal behaviour of liquid resistances to. *Lohnstein, R.* A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 219–.
action on electrodynamometer. *Ignatovskij, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 85–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 513–.
anti-effective copper in parallel or coiled conductors for. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 736–.
attraction, mutual, of electromagnets with. *Horry, W. S.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 417.
in branching circuits. *Eddy, H. T.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 45–.
cables for. *Jacquin, C.* Elect. 23 (1889) 654–.
calculation, application of imaginary quantities. *Janet, P.* Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 529–.
—, — — — —. *Guilbert, C. F.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 69–.
—, — — — —. *Pellat, H.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 221–.
—, graphic. *Guye, C. E.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 321–, 503–; 15 (1898) 363–; 16 (1898) 397–.
—, Steinmetz's method. *Guilbert, F.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 451–, 554–.
capacity current, effect of wave form. *Baum, F. G.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 205.
circuits. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 284–.
in circuits closed by condenser. *Nikolaiewe, W. de.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 97–.
circuits, graphic representation of processes in. *Roessler, G.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 681–, 708–.
—, induction phenomena. *Millis, F. E.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 351–; 4 (1897) 128–; 5 (1897) 11–.
—, inductive, branching, phase difference and E.M.F. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 361–.
—, —, 2, in parallel, theory. *Rossi, A. G.* N. Cim. 11 (1900) 321–, 393–; 12 (1900) 76.
—, influence of capacity on insulation. *Leblanc, M.* Eclair. Élect. 21 (1899) 81–, 172–, 281–.
—, instantaneous voltage diagrams. *Allen, H. N.* Elect. 39 (1897) 549–.
—, measurement of effect in, by voltmeter and ammeter. *Reisz, E.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 713–.
—, resonance phenomena, resulting piercing of cable. *Déguisne, C.* [1900] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1900–01) 50–.
—, unidirectional current to earth from. *Cardew, (Maj.) P.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 99–.
compensation principle of Du Bois-Reymond. *Kovacevic, F.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 190–.
and complex quantities. *Guilbert, F.* Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 216–.
in concentric cables. *Price, W. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 100–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 61–.
— — —, propagation. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 26 (1891) 258–.
condensers, application. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 281–, 298–, 317–.
versus continuous currents. *Slattery, M. M. M.* Elect. 21 (1888) 122–.
— — — (danger). *Weyde, P. H. van der.* Elect. 21 (1888) 592–.
and continuous currents combined. *Russell, A.* Elect. 37 (1896) 502–.

and continuous currents, distribution. *Ferguson, L. A.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 75–.
— — —, properties. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Steierm. Mt. (1893) lii–.
— — —, relative advantages. *Ferranti, — (et alii).* Nt. 62 (1900) 415–.
— — —, — effects. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 23 (1889) 502–.
— — and polyphase currents. *Kadesch, A.* [1891] Nass. Vr. Jb. 45 (1892) 1–.
diagrams. *Philip, R. A.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 402–.
distribution in cylindrical wires. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 47–.
division in parallel circuits with mutual induction. *Bedell, F.* [1896] Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 247–.
effect of considering higher terms. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 360.
electrodynamic interference. *Oberbeck, A.* C. R. 96 (1883) 1498–.
E.M.F., alternating and induced. *Snell, W. H.* Elect. 17 (1886) 148–, 192–, 232–, 276–, 344–.
—, —, maximum work from. *Kapp, G.* Elect. 19 (1887) 392–.
and E.M.F. diagram. *Whitwell, A.* Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 657–.
E.M.F. waves, simple method of analysing into constituent harmonics. *Fry, D. H.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 877.
with E.M.F. of zigzag wave type. *Rimington, E. C.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 100–.
energy lost by radiation from. *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1883) 404–.
experiments. *Griffiths, A.* Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 229–.
fall of voltage in long leads. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 32 (1894) 239–.
"filtration" by aluminium cell. *Norden, K.* [1899] Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 159–, 188–.
form. *Reignier, C.* Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 17–.
—. *Braun, F.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 570.
frequency, electrical. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 26.
—, influence on physiological effects. *Arsonval, — d'.* C. R. 116 (1893) 630–.
graphic representation. *Blakesley, T. H.* Elect. 14 (1885) 199–, 258–, 287, 326–, 373–, 411–, 470–, 510–.
— —. *Brisse, E.* Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 488–.
— — in long conductors. *Breisig, F.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 87–.
— study. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 570–.
— —. *Hanappe, S.* Rv. Un. Mines 44 (1898) 127–; 45 (1899) 73–, 137–; 46 (1899) 243–.
— theory, application. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 241–, 283–.
harmonic. *Domalíp, K.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 2 (1893) *Art.* 11, 45 pp.
—, phase difference and self-induction, measurement. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 356–.
harmonics, elimination by condensers. *Claude, G.* C. R. 131 (1900) 613–.
high potential apparatus, modern. *Bertram, H. A.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 667–, 697–.
of high tension. *Berchem, P. van, & Le Royer, A.* Arch Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 178.
— — —, experiments. *Koepsel, —.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 265.
— — —, —. *Zickermann, —.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 265–.
— — —, medical use. *Gautier, G., & Larat, J.* C. R. 114 (1892) 493–.
— — —, physiological effects. *Gutmann, L.* Rv. Sc. 4 (1895) 153–.
— — —, precautions for safety in installations. *Claude, G.* C. R. 117 (1893) 689–.
imaginary quantities applied to capacity. *Guilbert, C. F.* Éclair. Élect. 17 (1898) 177–.
— —, expression of power by. *Steinmetz, C. P.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 76–.
— —, — — — — (Steinmetz). *Guilbert, C. F.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 361–.
— —, — — — —. *Sire de Vilar, H.* Éclair. Élect. 23 (1900) 246–.
— —, representation of complex periodic functions by. *Guilbert, C. F.* Éclair. Élect. 22 (1900) 405–.
induction phenomena. *Cailho, M.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 481–; 18 (1891) 19–.
laws of similitude in electricity. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 189–.
Lecher's system of wires, action. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 631–.
maximum and effective pressure. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 256–.
paradoxes. *Epstein, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 40.
in parallel conductors of homogeneous or heterogeneous substance. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1890) 732–.
peculiarities. *Sumpner, W. E.* [1889] Elect. 24 (1890) 60–.
periodic currents. *Vaschy, —.* Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 101–, 158–.
— —. *Rhodes, W. G.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 524.
— —, representation by polar diagrams. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 35 (1895) 43–.
permanent deflection of galvanometer needle produced by rapid series of. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1868] (xi) Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 43–.
phase changed by polariser traversed by. *Malagoli, R.* Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 13–, 110–.
— — — voltameter traversed by. *Malagoli, R.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 296–; 5 (1897) 29–.
phase-lamps, use with alternating and polyphase currents. *Déguisne, C.* [1900] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1900–01) 51–.
problem. *Vanni, G.* Nap. S. Nt. Bll. 13 (1900) 9–.
problems, approximate methods for solution. *Goldschmidt, R.* Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 76–.
—, use of simple sine curves. *Rhodes, W. G.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 395–.

properties. *Delarive, A.* Pogg. A. 54 (1841) 231–, 378–, 477–.
rapidly alternating. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 210–.
— —, method of comparing conductivities of bad conductors for. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 258–.
— —, virtual resistance of thin wires for, calculation. *Gray, A.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 426–.
repulsion and rotation produced by. *Walker, G. T.* [1891] Phil. Trans. (A) 183 (1893) 279–.
resistance to. *Hospitalier, É.* Elect. 32 (1894) 277–.
— —. *Mascart, —.* I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 244–.
— of iron wires to. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 294–.
rise of E.M.F. due to. *Darlington, F.* Elect. 20 (1888) 453–.
— — — — —. *Glazebrook, R. T.* Elect. 26 (1891) 232–.
— — — — —. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. 26 (1891) 260.
and rotatory fields. *Russell, A.* Elect. 30 (1893) 651–.
screening action of iron tubes. *Feldmann, C., & Herzog, J.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 861–.
simultaneous inverse currents. *Casa, L. della.* Bologna Rd. (1854–55) 25–.
sinusoidal, multiplication of number of periods. *Korda, D.* C. R. 116 (1893) 806–.
—, phase difference. *Korda, D.* C. R. 116 (1893) 876–.
siren. *Wien, M.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 75–.
sound emitted by flat spiral carrying interrupted current. *Kraevič, K. D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 18 (*Ps.*) (1886) 206.
spark phenomena in wires. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 42 (1899) 81–.
spherical conducting shell, effect on dielectric induction. *Whitehead, C. S.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 188–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 154–.
temperature and expansion of wire traversed by. *Cranz, C.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 426–.
— variation in wire traversed by. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 3 (1897) 254–.
theory. *Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 27 (1891) 125–.
—. *Rhodes, W. G.* R. S. P. 62 (1898) 348–.
vagabond currents. *Rasch, —.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 34–.
of variable frequency, in branching circuits, graphic treatment. *Eddy, H. T.* Am. As. P. (1897) 108–.

POLYPHASE CURRENTS.

Du Bois-Reymond, A. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1891) 91–; Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 303–.
Görges, H. Tel. J. 28 (1891) 506–, 517–.
H., E. Tel. J. 29 (1891) 418–, 474–, 501–, 534, 554–, 590–, 724–.
Winand, P. A. N. Franklin I. J. 134 (1892) 312–, 388–.
Chasseloup-Laubat, G. de. Par. Ing. Civ. Mm. (1893) (*Pt.* 2) 168–.

Rodet, J., & Busquet, R. [1893] Lyon S. Ag. A. 1 (1894) 197–, xlix–, lxxiv.
Gérard, E., & Henrard, G. [1895] Éclair. Élect. 7 (1896) 200–.
Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896-97) 48–.
aluminium wires and polyphase transmission. *Perrine, F. A. C., & Baum, F. G.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 910–.
applications. *Potier, A.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 540–.
graphic method of determining current and potential in polyphase systems. *Blanc, F.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 733–, 749–.
overtones. *Zenneck, J.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 854–.
3-phase cables, capacity. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 289–, 298–.
— currents, measurement. *Fry, L. H.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 822–.
— system, current distribution in, effects of resistance, self-induction and capacity. *Spagnuolo, V.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 293–.
4-phase currents. *Nipher, F. E.* [1892] St. Louis Ac. T. 6 (1895) xxi.
propagation. *Guye, C. E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 532–.
vector method of studying. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 118 (1894) 633–.

ROTATING MAGNETIC FIELDS.

Ferraris, G. Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 23 (1887–88) 360–.
Fonvielle, W. de. C. R. 109 (1889) 732–.
Russell, A. Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 652–.
Bragstad, O. S. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 112–.
Colard, O. Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 451–, 585–.
Arnold, E. [1899] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 172–.
experiments. *Carhart, H. S.* Science 2 (1895) 353.
Ferraris's, apparatus for demonstration. *Michalke, C.* Z. Instk. 16 (1896) 366–.
—, theory. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 537–, 549–, 561, 644.
general properties. *Blondel, A.* Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 241–, 308–, 358–.
indicator for. *Ebert, H., & Hoffmann, M. W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 405–.
and oscillating magnetic fields, and single-phase motors. *Field, M. B.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 194–, 271–, 439–, 492–, 579–.
production. *Heather, H. J. S.* Elect. 28 (1892) 246–.
—. *Behn-Eschenburg, —.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 35–.
— by eddy currents. *Braun, F.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 204–.
— — single alternating current. *Gutmann, L.* Elect. 34 (1895) 278–.
— — uniphase currents. *Déri, M.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 353–.
and their utilisation. *Malagoli, R.* Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 1–, 555–.

Undulations of electric current, strength. *Perényi, S.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 3 (1882) 301–; 4 (1883) 120–.
Undulatory currents. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 193–.

6470 Currents of High Frequency

Tesla, N. Tel. J. 28 (1891) 296–.
(Tesla.) *Thomson, E.* Elect. 26 (1891) 615–.
(Thomson.) *Tesla, N.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 431–.
(Tesla.) *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 485.
Steinmetz, C. Tel. J. 28 (1891) 485–.
(Thomson.) *Tesla, N.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 648–.
(Tesla.) *Thomson, E.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 649–.
(Experiments.) *Janet, P.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 375–.
(Tesla's experiments.) *Raverot, E.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 401–.
(Experiments similar to Tesla's.) *Rossi, A. G.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. [24 (1892)] 95–.
(—.) *Tesla, N.* [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 51–; R. I. P. 13 (1893) 637–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 62–.
(—.) *Swinton, A. A. C.* Elect. Rv. 32 (1893) 38–.
Rimington, E. C. Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 148–.
Wittmann, F. Termt. Közl. 25 (1893) 212; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 11 (1894) 403.
Abraham, H. C. R. 118 (1894) 1251–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1894) 213–.
(Experiments.) *Sluginov, N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 26 (*Ps.*) (1894) 295–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 585.
(—.) *Himstedt, F.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 30 (1895) 49–.
(Tesla's experiments.) *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 30, 32.
Mützel, —. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 77–.
(Experiments.) *Thiem, —.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1896) ix–.
(—.) *Vicentini, G., & Pacher, G.* Padova Ac. At. e Mm. 12 (1896) 309–.
(Tesla's experiments.) *Grassi, F.* Mil. S. It. At. 37 (1897) 145–.
(Experiments.) *Julius, W. H.* Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1897) 34–.
(—.) *Kauffmann, H.* Z. Angew. C. (1898) 866, 1187–.
Ducretet, —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 37–.
Royal-Dawson, W. G. I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 655–.
(Experiments.) *Tesla, N.* Nt. 62 (1900) 116–.
Apparatus for production. *Thomson, E.* [1899] Elect. 44 (1900) 40–.
— — —. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 265–, 273–.
— — —. *Arsonval, — d'.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1049–.
— — —. *Richarz, —.* [1900] N.-Vorp. Mt. 32 (1901) ix–.
Application to illumination. *Tesla, N.* Elect. 27 (1891) 331–.
Behaviour of vapours under influence of Tesla oscillations. *Kauffmann, H.* Z. Elektch. (1899–1900) 87–; Z. Angew. C. (1900) 431.
Distortion of fine wires carrying high frequency currents. *Bleekrode, L.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 258.
— — — — — — —. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 634.
Induction at high potentials and frequencies. *Thomson, E.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 493–.
Lateral discharges in high frequency oscillations. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 125–.
Measurement. *Meylan, E.* Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 68–.
Measurements with. *Tuma, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 470–.
Oscillating currents. *Jendrássik, E.* Termt. Közl. 30 (1898) 327; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 341.
— —. *Northrup, E. F.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 714–.
Oscillations in complicated Hertzian exciters. *Geitler, J. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 169–, 994–.
Oscillator. *Tesla, N.* Elect. 32 (1894) 295–; B. A. Rp. (1897) 570–.
— for electro-therapeutic purposes. *Tesla, N.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 115–.
Physiological effects. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 72–.
— —. *Turner, D.* [1893] Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 335–.
Potential difference at ends of coil with high frequency current, effect of soft iron. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 731–.
Reaction of resonating system. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 151–.
Tesla light. *Schreber, —.* [1895] N.-Vorp. Mt. 27 (1896) xxii–.
Tesla's experiments, electric oscillations in. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 623–.
— —, high P.D. apparatus for. *Ernecke, F.* Cztg. Opt. 17 (1896) 232–.
— —, and oscillations produced by induction machine. *Töpler, A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1894) (*Ab.*) 22–.
— —, simplification. *Schoentjes, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 24 (1892) 321–.
— and Thomson's experiments. *Ducretet, E., & Lejeune, L.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 203–.
— — — —. *Le Royer, A., & Berchem, P. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 163–.

6480 Telegraphy. (*For* Wireless Telegraphy *see* 6615.)

Salvá, F. [1795–1804] (XII) Barcel. Ac. Mm. 1 (1878) 1–, 28–, 41–; Lum. Élect. 11 (*1884) 248–, 286–, 316–.
Sömmerring, S. T. von. [1809] Münch. D. (1809–10) 401–.
(Unreliability for great distances.) *Prätorius, C. F. A.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 116–.
(— — — —.) *Sömmerring, S. T. von.* Gilbert A. 39 (1811) 478–.

(Sömmerring's telegraph.) *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Schweigger J. 2 (1811) 238–.
(Historical note.) *Amyot, —.* C. R. 7 (1838) 80–.
Hülsse, J. Dingler 69 (1838) 85–.
(Practicability at great distances.) *Magrini, L.* Bb. It. 90 (1838) 17–.
(Munich to Bogenhausen.) *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Dingler 70 (1838) 292–; C. R. 7 (1838) 590–.
Steinheil, C. A. von. Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 439–, 509–.
(Theory.) *Vorsselman de Heer, P. O. C.* Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 513–.
(Attempts to pass voltaic current across the Thames.) *Walker, C. V.* [1839] Electr. S. P. (1837-40) 184–.
(Electromagnetic telegraph with 5 needles.) *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 337–.
(Wheatstone's.) *Quetelet, L. A. J.* Majocchi A. Fis. C. 1 (1841) 51–.
Palmieri, L. Nap. Ms. 3 (1844) 162–.
Breguet, L. C. R. 21 (1845) 760–.
Arnoldi, L. G. Arcad. 108 (1846) 79–.
(United States.) *Henry, J.* Bb. Un. Arch. 2 (1846) 178.
Jacobi, M. H. [1847] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1849) 30–.
Palmieri, L. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 27 (1847) 113–.
Preisser, F. Rouen Tr. Ac. (1847) 69–.
(New system.) *Botto, G. D.* [1848] Tor. Mm. Ac. 11 (1851) 183–.
Moigno, F. (VIII) Rv. Sc. 1 (1848) 161–, 321–, 465–.
Séguier, A. C. R. 29 (1849) 106–.
Predieri, P. N. A. Sc. Nt. 1 (1850) 143–.
(Present condition.) *Secchi, A.* Tortolini A. 1 (1850) 23–.
Siemens, W. C. R. 30 (1850) 434–; A. C. 29 (1850) 385–.
Zantedeschi, F. Ven. At. 1 (1850) 57–.
(Austria.) *Falb, E.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 5 (1850–51) 19–.
Nicklès, J. C. R. 33 (1851) 692–; Dingler 121 (1851) 1–.
[*Breguet, L.* non] *Breguet, L., & Wertheim, —.* C. R. 34 (1852) 291–.
Kopp, C. [1852] Neuch. Bll. 2 (1846–47) 329–.
Moigno, F. C. R. 34 (1852) 366–.
Glæsener, M. Liège Mm. S. Sc. 8 (1853) 145–, 654–.
Kaiser, A. (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 9 (1853) 168–.
Miranda, P. Madrid Mm. 3 (1855) 95–.
(Theory.) *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 382–.
Cecchi, F. (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 73–.
Schleiermacher, —. [1856] Darmst. Notb. (1854–57) 196–, 225–.
Hipp, M. Bern Mt. (1857) 66–.
Halske, J. G. (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 22 (1861) 368–.
Anon. (VI 1158) Smiths. Misc. Col. 2 (1862) 39 pp.
(Experiments.) *Guillemin, C. M.* A. Tél. 6 (1863) 113–.
(Experiments, Guillemin's.) *Gounelle, E.* A. Tél. 6 (1863) 313–.
Halske, J. G. (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 24 (1863) 373–.
Lindelöf, L. L. Helsingf. Öfv. 6 (1864) 59–.
Niaudet-Breguet, A. Mon. Sc. 6 (1864) 274–.
(Construction of telegraphs.) *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 241–, 253–.
(Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, telegraph between, and its prolongation into Asia.) *Neumann, K. F.* Z. Al. Erdk. 18 (1865) 60–.
(Holland.) *Kerkwijk, J. J. van.* Rot. N. Vh. 2 (1e *stuk.*) (1870) 94 pp.
Culley, R. S. Ph. Mg. 42 (1871) 159.
(India.) *Ayrton, W. E.* (IX) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 180–.
(New system.) *La Cour, P.* Kjöb. Ov. (1875) 1– (*Rés.* 7–); A. C. 5 (1875) 284–.
(American system.) *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 22–.
Canter, O. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 175–; 3 (1882) 233–.
(International Exhibition.) *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 241–, 257–, 273–.
(— —, Munich.) *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 174–.
(Philadelphia Exhibition.) *Abdank-Abakanowicz, B.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 58–.
(New system.) *Estienne, —.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 85–.
(Belgium.) *Vanderpol, A.* [1885] Lyon S. Ag. A. 8 (1886) lxii–.
(Brazil, state-telegraphs.) *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 151–.
(Estienne system.) *Estienne, —.* Lum. Élect. 21 (1886) 398–, 441–.
Dufourcet, J. E. Dax S. Borda Bll. (1889) 319–.
Hess, A. Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 385–, 455–.
Fleming, J. A. [1898] Brighton NH. S. Rp. (1899) 20–.
Freedman, W. H. [1898–99] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 20 (1899) 47–, 180–.
(China.) *Fauvel, A. A.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 157–.
Fessenden, R. A. Franklin I. J. 149 (1900) 459–; 150 (1900) 62–, 106–.
Accumulators, use. *Heim, C.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 41–.
Actinometry, electro-chemical, application. *Maréchal, C., & Rigollot, H.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 425–.
Alternating currents, use. *Whitehouse, W.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 19–.
— —, —. *Gattino, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 169–.
— —, —, Gattino's system of telegraphy. *Sack, J.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 333–.
Apparatus. *Morse, S. F. B.* C. R. 7 (1838) 593–.
—. *Secchi, A.* Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 40–.
—. *Wartmann, É.* Bb. Un. Arch. 23 (1853) 5–.
—. *Blerzy, H.* Aube Mm. S. Ac. 2 (1865) 123–.
—, coefficients of induction. *Vaschy, —, & La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 520–.

Apparatus, constants. *Moon, W.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 534–.
—, efficiency. *Caël, —.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 80–.
—, improvements. *Stephen, J.* [1884] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 243–.
—, —, France. *Maitre-Jean, —.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 70–.
— with independent signals. *Baudot, E.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 20–.
—, necessary duration of closed circuit. *Du Moncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 59 (1864) 1092–.
—, strength of armature-pull. *Dreisbach, H.* Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 197–, 213.
Auxiliary telegraphy. *Kitsee, I.* Franklin I. J. 143 (1897) 68–.
Batteries. *Bergon, L.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 147–.
—, arrangement. *Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 81–.
—, constants, galvanometer for measurement. *Ayrton, W. E.* Beng. As. S. P. (1871) 217–.
—, installation. *Lagarde, J.* A. Tél. 8 (1865) 381–.
— at intermediate stations, diminution of number. *Kohl, W.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 4 (1857) 172–.
— — — —, suppression. *Minotto, G.* Ven. At. 13 (1867–68) 1014–.
—, management. *Anon.* (VI 380) Elect. 4 (1863) 47–.
Battery, counter-, of platinum, use. *Jacobi, M. H.* C. R. 49 (1859) 610–.
— remaining charged a long time. *Böttger, R.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 233–.
— at sending point and at receiving point, comparison of transmission systems with. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 153–.

CABLES.

(*See also* **6450.**)

Zantedeschi, F. Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 313–.
Guillemin, C. M. C. R. 51 (1860) 554–.
Bonel, A. Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 335–.
(Philadelphia Exhibition.) *Duché, G.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 534–, 582–.
Ettingshausen, A. von. Steierm. Mt. (1886) 1–.
Delany, P. B. Franklin I. J. 128 (1889) 33–.
Cooke, C. J. N. Z. I. T. 32 (1900) 324–.
Crehore, A. C., & Squier, G. O. Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 772–.
affected by earth currents, testing. *Winter, G. K.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1872) 186–.
Algiers. *Du Colombier, —.* A. Tél. 5 (1862) 105–.
artificial-cable cabinet of Siemens and Halske. *Tobler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 183–, 248–.
concentric, double. *Frischen, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 98–.
—, rupture of insulation in. *Hanappe, S.* Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 492–.
defective, electric protection. *Bayol, P.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 118–.
dry-air, insulation, variation with temperature. *Deflacellière, —.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 95–.
electrification. *Warren, T. P. B.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1869) 441–.
English, net-work. *Hurd, A. S.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 10–.
experiments. *Whitehouse, W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 23–.
—. *Rothen, T.* [1879] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 296–.
—. *Delany, P. B.* Elect. 34 (1895) 137–; 35 (1895) 446–.
fall of potential, galvanometric observation. *Rouilliard, A.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 89–.
field-, for military purposes. *Thompson, R. E.* [U.S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 44–.
friction in dragging into tubes, theory. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 8 (1881) 505–.
guttapercha, electric properties. *Behn-Eschenburg, H.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1891) 9–.
history of a cable. *Brüschweiler, —.* St. Gal. B. (1893-94) 96–.
improvements. *Vivian, W.* [1864] Edinb. Sc. S. Arts P. 7 (1868) 4–.
inductionless. *Schneebeli, H.* J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 820–.
insulation, effect of external pressure. *Clark, L.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 122–.
—, manufacture and use of indiarubber for. *Hall, W.* C. N. 2 (1860) 125–.
long, measurement of capacity. *Rouilliard, A.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 168–.
manufacture, novelties. *Frischen, —.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 236–.
period occupied in effecting static charge of similar consecutive lengths. *Anon.* (VI 375) Elect. 2 (1862) 121–.
photographic receiver for signals. *Pinter, J.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 812–.
proportion between length and density. *Blakely, T. A.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 11.
St. Gothard tunnel. *Anon.* J. Tél. 18 (1894) 75–.
speed of transmission through. *Clark, L.* Elect. 4 (1863) 78, 91–, 103–.
— — — —. *Walker, J. T.* Nt. 39 (1889) 564.

Submarine Cables.

Bisset, A. N. Cim. 3 (1856) 88–.
Anon. Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 63–, 74–, 98–.
Tommasi, F. Les Mondes 29 (1872) 157–.
Atlantic. *Gravatt, W.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 34–.
—. *Hearder, J. N.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 27–.
—. *Mathiot, G.* Silliman J. 27 (1859) 157–.
—. *Maury, M. F.* Dubl. R. S. J. 2 (1858–59) 221–.
—. *Parisel, —.* Presse Sc. 2 (1860) 457–.
—. *Crookes, W.* QJ. Sc. 1 (1864) 44–.
—. *Lang, V. von.* [1867] Wien Schr. 8 (1869) 107–.
—, construction. *Draper, H. N.* [1865] Dubl. S. J. 4 (1866) 418–.
—, electric measurements on. *Gould, B. A.* Franklin I. J. 59 (1870) 120–, 203–.

Atlantic, laying. *Ritter*, —. Hann. Z. Archt. Vr. 4 (1858) 35–.
—, most suitable. *Marié-Davy*, —. Moigno Cosmos 18 (1861) 767–.
—, speaking apparatus. *Dellmann*, *F.* Carl Rpm. 3 (1867) 207–.
Canary Isles to Senegal, laying. *Thomas*, *H. A.* Tél. 13 (1886) 56–.
comparative periods of charge of various lengths. *Anon.* (VI 376) Elect. 2 (1862) 133–, 145–, 169–.
construction. *Jenkin*, *F.* (VI *Adds.*) ME. I. P. (1862) 211–.
— and laying. *Jenkin*, *F.* [1872] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 114–.
— — — and repairing. *Bright*, *C.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 669–.
core. *Blerzy*, *H.* A. Tél. 4 (1861) 585–.
deep-sea, outer covering. *Siemens*, *C. W.* B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 187–.
development of plant. *Morris*, *E.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 97–, 193–.
discharging or reversing apparatus for. *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 7.
earth currents in. *Baines*, *A. E.* Elect. 16 (1886) 111–.
electrical disturbances. *Preece*, *W. H.* Elect. 37 (1896) 689–.
— measurements. *Rouillard*, *A.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 193–.
electrostatic phenomena. *Du Moncel*, *T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 1–, 25–, 49–.
France to America. *Nerville*, *F. G. de.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 383–.
— — Corsica. *Raynaud*, *J.* A. Tél. 6 (1879) 97–.
identification without cutting. *Johnston*, *W. P.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 440–; 10 (1880) 69–.
insulation, calculation. *Du Colombier*, —. A. Tél. 4 (1861) 266–.
—, correction table for variations at different temperatures. *Lagarde*, —. A. Tél. [19] (1892) 450–.
insulator, current through. *Gaugain*, *J. M.* C. R. 56 (1863) 1035–.
law of squares not applicable to. *Whitehouse*, *W.* B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 21–.
laying. *Longridge*, *J. A.*, *& Brooks*, *C. H.* (X) I. CE. P. 17 (1857–58) 221–.
—. *Woolhouse*, *W. S. B.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 345–.
—. *Selwyn*, (*Capt.*) —. Elect. 3 (1863) 217–.
—, mechanical conditions. *Airy*, *G. B.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 1–; (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 17 (1857–58) 359–.
— and recovery. *Jenkin*, *F.* R. I. P. 5 (1869) 574–.
— — repairing. *Webb*, *F. C.* CE. I. P. 17 (1857–58) 262–.
— — testing, theory. *Siemens*, *E. W. von.* [1874–76] Berl. Ak. Mb. (1874) 795–; Tel. E. J. 5 (1877) 42–.
—, theory, mechanical. *Blerzy*, *H.* A. Tél. 5 (1862) 521–.
—, —, — (Blerzy). *Selwyn*, (*Capt.*) —. Elect. 3 (1863) 205–.
leakage. *Kempe*, *A. B.* Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 90–.
long, coast-stations for. *Tobler*, *A.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 72–, 159–.
—, electric qualifications requisite. *Varley*, *S. A.* CE. I. P. 17 (1857–58) 368–; Elect. 2 (1862) 136–.
maintenance and durability in shallow waters. *Preece*, *W. H.* [1860] CE. I. P. 20 (1860–61) 26–.
Malta to Alexandria. *Forde*, *H. C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 21 (1861–62) 493–.
— — —, testing; and insulation and protection of cables. *Siemens*, *C. W.* CE. I. P. 21 (1861–62) 515–.
Marseilles to Algiers, repairs. *Wünschendorff*, *E.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 45–, 105–.
— — Oran, construction and laying. *Wünschendorff*, *E.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 25–.
— — Tunis. *Pelletier*, *H.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 35–.
Mediterranean, experiments. *Wheatstone*, (*Sir*) *C.* R. S. P. 7 (1854–55) 328–.
new grapnels for. *Nerville*, *F. G. de.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 191–.
Pacific Ocean. *Anon.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 306–; 18 (1894) 317–; 19 (1895) 204–, 230–, 279–.
peristaltic induction in. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 21–.
Portugal to South America. *Kahl*, *E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 173–.
repairs off Cape Verde. *Benest*, *H.* [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 209–, 260–.
—, spontaneous. *Giordano*, *G.* Nap. Rd. 6 (1867) 262–.
Réunion to Mauritius, proposed. *Bridet*, *H.* C. R. 93 (1881) 126–.
signalling through. *Thomson*, (*Sir*) *W.* (XI) Glasg. I. Eng. T. 16 (1873) 119–.
speed of electric waves through. *Varley*, *C. F.* Elect. 4 (1863) 88–.
—, limits. *Price*, *W. A.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 190–.
—, theory. *Young*, *J. E.* [1900] Elect. 46 (1901) 89–.
testing. *Blerzy*, *H.* A. Tél. 5 (1862) 332–.
—. *Clark*, *L.* Elect. 2 (1862) 230–.
— during laying. *Warren*, *T. P. B.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 199–.
— — —. *Tobler*, *A.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 437–, 539–.
transmission through various lengths of one cable. *Jenkin*, *F.* Phil. Trans. (1862) 987–.
use of external sheathing during transmission. *Zantedeschi*, *F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 28 (1869) 343–.
work. *Wilkinson*, *H. D.* Elect. 28 (1892) 379–, 400–, 457–, 488–, 516–, 565–, 634–, 657–; 29 (1892) 5–, 92–, 143–, 163–, 213–, 276–, 362–, 483–, 505–, 557–, 607–; 30 (1893) 13–, 85–, 183–, 297–, 321–, 448–; 35 (1895) 12–, 53–, 87–, 125–, 161–, 191–, 229–, 263–, 300–, 325–, 359–, 393–, 445–, 523–.

subterranean. *Borel*, *F.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1880) 55–.
—. *Verity*, *J. B.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 338–.
—, increase of velocity of speech on. *Grawinkel*, *C.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 555–.

subterranean, insulated by paper and dry air, electric properties. *Heina, P.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 445–.
—, of telegraphic and telephonic network, Paris. *Beau, N.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 289–.
—, transmission by. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 529–.
testing. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 2 (1862) 100–.
—. *Siemens, C. W.* Un. Serv. I. J. 10 (1867) 427–.
— during sheathing. *Schwendler, L.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1867) 169–.
use of cobbler's wax for joints. *Queinnec, J.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 385–.
— — electromagnetic induction. *Winter, G. K.* [1872–74] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 291–; Tel. J. 2 (1873–74) 303–.
— — suspended coil galvanometers in working. *Raymond-Barker, E.* Elect. 25 (1890) 672–.

Calculations. *Nyström, C. A.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 10 (1863) 55–.
Calling-up apparatus. *Cauderay, H.* [1869] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 437–.
— —. *Christiani, —.* [1889] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 50–.
— —. *Zetzsche, E.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1893) 8–.
Clockwork, telegraphic. *Everts, A.* (VII) Arnhem Ntk. 8 (1852) 321–.
Communication between Fastnett and Ireland. *Nerville, F. G. de.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 5–.
— at great distances, simplification. *Petrina, F. A.* Wien SB. (1854) 375–.
— between light-ships and the shore. *Christiani, W.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 8–.
— with moving trains. *Romiguière, —.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 463–.
— — — —. *Rudd, C. H.* [1887] Elect. 20 (1888) 162–.
— — — — (Delfieu system). *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 13 (1889) 169–.
— between Old World and New. *Laugel, A.* (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 12 (1857) 337–.
— — Paris and Rouen. *Breguet, L.* C. R. 22 (1846) 743–.
— — Poggibonsi and Siena. *Anon.* (VI 900) N. Cim. 2 (1855) 160–, 166–.
— on railway trains. *Fränkel, W.* Dresden Sb. Isis (1867) 174–.
Commutator board, multiple. *Anizan, J.* J. Tél. 24 (1900) 169–.
— for triple lines. *Pellegrino, E.* (VIII) Nap. At. I. Inc. 9 (1861) 277–.
Compensation and discharge apparatus (Godfroy system). *Cailleret, H.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 257–.
Condensers, use. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1874) 426–.
—, —. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 231–.
—, —. *Jacquin, C.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 27–, 66–, 173–.
—, —. *Taylor, J. E.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 695.

CONDUCTIVITY OF THE EARTH.

Magrini, L. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 5 (1844) 305–.
Matteucci, C. Arch. de l'Électr. 4 (1844) 304–; (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 15 (1844) 171–.
(Magrini.) *Mossotti, O. F.* (VI *Adds.*) At. Sc. It. (1844) 96–.
Adie, R. Edinb. N. Ph. J. 39 (1845) 327–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 20 (1845) 1431–; 22 (1846) 86–.
Baumgartner, A. von. Wien SB. (1849) (*Ab.* 1) 295–, (*Ab.* 2) 28–.
Matteucci, C. B. A. Rp. (1850) (*pt.* 2) 56–; C. R. 30 (1850) 774–.
Napier, J. (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 37 (1850) 390–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 32 (1851) 221–; 41 (1854) 173–.
Kuhn, C. Münch. Gelehrte Az. 40 (1855) (*Bll.*) 275–.
Palagi, A. Bologna Rd. (1857–58) 72–.
Dumoncel, T. [*A. L.*] C. R. 52 (1861) 1073–, 1137–; A. Tél. 4 (1861) 465–.
Duigan, J. N. Z. I. T. 3 (1870) 324–.
Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. [1876] (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1877) 3–.
Trowbridge, J. [1880] Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 58–.
Flanery, D. Science 22 (1893) 11.
determination. *Kovacevic, F.* [1878–79] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 55–, 391–.
measurement, and insulation faults. *Kallmann, M.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 545–.
testing. *Pomeroy, F. H.* Tel. J. 22 (1888) 412–.

Conductivity of sea-water. *Aldini, G.* J. de Ps. 56 (1802) 247.
— — snow. *Lagarde, J.* A. Tél. 6 (1879) 130–.
Conductor's bâton, electric. *Carpentier, J.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1005–.
Constant current working. *Dehms, F.* Berl. A. Tel. (1872) 1–.
— — —, use of Hughes's relay. *Landrath, E.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 98–.
Copper resistance during electric disturbances. *Dresing, C.* Tel. J. 5 (1877) 274, 302.
— — — — —. *Fujioka, J.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 188–.
Current of arrival, ratio to current of departure. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 385–.
Derived circuit, transmission in. *Schneider, G.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 4 (1857) 1–.
— currents, application. *Petrina, F. A.* Wien SB. (1853) 3–.
— —, —. *Gaillard, —.* A. Tél. 1 (1856) 52–.

DIPLEX TELEGRAPHY.

Stark, J. B. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 220–.
Bosscha, J. Tel. Vr. Z. 3 (1856) 27–, 51–, 73–.
Floderus, M. M. Stockh. Öfv. 13 (1856) 115–.
Stark, J. B. Wien SB. 20 (1856) 531–.
and duplex telegraphy. *Zetzsche, K. E.* J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 616–; Dingler 225 (1877) 52–.

and duplex telegraphy. *Vianisi, L.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 107–, 134–, 150–; 13 (1889) 149–.
— — —, French-English and French-Belgian lines. *Toussaint, H.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 349–.
— quadruplex telegraphy. *Gattino, —.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 86–.

Direction of current, effect. *Faure, E.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 64–.
Discharger. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 5 (1854) 181–.
Disturbing effect of single point of derivation. *Discher, H.* J. Tél. 3 (1877) 533–.
Dynamos, use. *Schwendler, L.* [1879–80] Beng. As. S. J. 49 (1880) (*Pt.* 2) 1–, 167–.
—, —. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 92–.
—, —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 380–.
—, —. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 129–.
—, —. *Maver, W. M.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 262–.
Earth currents. *Cauderay, H.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 8 (1864–65) 352–.
— —. *Nosworthy, W. F.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 382–.
— —, Atlantic. *Raymond-Barker, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 486–.
— —, Germany. *Stephan, — von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1886) 787–.
— —, India. *Walker, E. O.* [1884–93] Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 601–; 17 (1889) 239–; I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 340–; 22 (1894) 214–.
— —, method of obviating effects. *Elphinstone, H. W.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1859) 339–.
— — and telegraphic currents. *Lamont, J.* Wien Z. Met. 2 (1867) 1–.
—, imperfect, in telegraph lines. *Kennelly, A. E.* [1889] I. Elect. E. J. 18 (1890) 129–.
— plates, buried, action. *Lockey, F.* [1844] Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 279–.
— —, dimensions, etc., influence on earth currents. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 53 (1861) 142–.
— —, quantitative mode of testing. *Ayrton, W. E.* Beng. As. S. J. 40 (*pt.* 2) (1871) 177–.
— —, secondary polarisation. *Dufour, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1866) 35–.
— —, unpolarisable, construction. *Dorn, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 425–.

EFFECT OF VARIOUS AGENTS.

atmospheric electricity. *Henry, J.* Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (1847) 260–; Silliman J. 3 (1847) 25–.
— — (subterranean lines). *Massmann, —.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 93–.
— —. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 465–.
— — and aurora. *Kerkwijk, J. J. van.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. 14 (1865) 38–.
aurora. *Lacoine, É.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1008.
fog. *Selmonna, L.* Cosmos 3 (1866) 393–.
lightning. *Varley, S. A.* B. A. Rp. 40 (1870) (*Sect.*) 28–.
—. *Graves, J.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 34–.
lightning (Switzerland). *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 65–, 85–, 105–.
magnetic and electric processes. *Salis, P. von.* [1882] (xii) Graub. Nf. Gs. Jbr. 26 (1883) 38–.
natural electricity. *Baumgartner, A. von.* Wien SB. (1848) 270–.
storm, May, 1860, Tirlemont. *Vinchent, —.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1860) 56–.
storms. *Casselmann, W. T.* Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 609–.
— (subterranean lines). *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 177–; C. R. 100 (1885) 1534–.
temperature and pressure (submarine cable cores). *Bright, C.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 679–.
— — — (— — —). *Deries, A.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 219–.
tramway currents. *Voller, A.* Hamb. Ws. Anst. Jb. 12 (1895) 121–.
— — (submarine cables). *Trotter, A. P.* [1897] I. Elect. E. J. 26 (1898) 501–, 515–.
— — (— —). *Jamieson, A.* Glasg. I. Eng. T. 43 (1900) 187–.
— — (— —). *Jamieson, A.* (*et alii*). Elect. 44 (1900) 712, etc.

Electrification of an island. *Jenkin, F.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1870) 148–.
Electrolysis applied to telegraphy. *Pick, H.* [1865] Wien Schr. 6 (1867) 1–.
Electromagnetic machines, use. *Rothen, —.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 343–.
Equation for telegraphists. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 1027–.
— — —. *Le Roux, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 143–.
Expedition to El Golea. *Voisenat, J.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 379–, 499–.

FORMS OF TELEGRAPHS.

acoustic. *Zehnder, L.* Freiburg B. 9 (1895) 176–.
—, Wilde's. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 390–.
alphabetical. *George, E.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 123–.
auto-kinetic. *Rowan, F. J.* [1878] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 44–.
automatic. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* C. R. 48 (1859) 214–.
—. *Bergon, L.* A. Tél. 3 (1860) 113–.
—. *Culley, R. S.* [1872] Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 39–.
—, high speed, America. *Taylor, T. F.* Dingler 253 (1884) 502–.
—, — —, chemical. *Barney, W. C.* Tel. J. 2 (1874) 44–.
—, Leggo. *Haskins, C. C.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 441–.
—, limit to speed. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 156–.
—, Meyer's. *Palaz, A.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 251–.
—, Wheatstone's. *Carême, F.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 397–.
—, —, experiments. *Aylmer, J.* A. Tél. 6 (1879) 558–.

Baudot. *Bontemps, C.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 241–, 285–.
Cerebotani's. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 69–.
District. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 22–.
electrochemical, Stöhrer's. *Galle, L.* Dingler 128 (1853) 416–.
Exchange-, Schaeffler's. *Zetzsche, K. E.* Chemnitz B. 5 (1875) 62–.
field-. *Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. von.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 292–.
German, description and comparison. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Ab. 5 (1847–49) 607–.
Gloesener's. *Volpicelli, P.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 21 (1868) 247–.
harmonic. *Pope, F. L.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 356–.
—, Gray's. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 81–, 113–.
—, —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 6–.
—,—, Paris to Brussels. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 254–.
high speed. *Delarge, F.* Brux. A. Tr. Pbl. 36 (1878) 211–.
— —. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 19 (1887) 423–.
— —. *Munier, —.* Éclair. Élect. 23 (1900) 241–, 328–, 367–, 456–, 489–.
— —, Pollak and Virág's. *Gleue, —.* [1899] Lüneb. Nt. Vr. Jh. 15 (1901) xxxiii.
— —, — — —. *Pintér, J.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 469–; 21 (1900) 848–.
— —, — — —. *Déguisne, C.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 484–.
— —, — — —. *Garland, C. H.* Elect. Rv. 46 (1900) 428–, 509–; 47 (1900) 628–, 651–.

Induction Telegraph.

(Experiments.) *O'Shaughnessy, W. B.* Beng. J. As. S. 8 (1839) 714–.
Hasler, G. Bern Mt. (1861) 152–.
Smith, W. (et alii). Elect. 21 (1888) 832–; 22 (1889) 24, etc.
Preece, W. H. Rv. Sc. 52 (1893) 620–.
Smith, W. S. Elect. 31 (1893) 589–.
Stevenson, C. A. [1893] Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 25–.
Preece, W. H. Elect. 33 (1894) 460–.
Evershed, S. [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 852–, 887–, 924–.
Voisenat, J. Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 23–, 52–.
for moving trains (Phelps system). *Van der Weyde, P. H.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 165–.
— — — (— —). *Franklin Inst. Comm.* Franklin I. J. 122 (1886) 47–.
— — —. *Rosebrugh, A. M.* [1886] Cn. I. P. 4 (1887) 177–.

machine-. *Delany, P. B.* Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 1–.
—, Delany's. *Franklin Inst. Comm.* Franklin I. J. 142 (1896) 91–.
magnetic. *Gherardi, S.* [1868] (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 3 (1872) 23, 24–.
with magneto-electric dial. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* A. Gén. Civ. 3 (1874) 289–.
military. *Hipp, M.* Bb. Un. Arch. 33 (1856) 109–.
—. *Fischer-Treuenfeld, R. von.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 214–, 264–, 334–; 7 (1886) 21–, 75–, 117–, 169–, 327–, 414–, 452–, 480; Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 629–.
—, for U.S. Signal Service, manual. *U.S. Sig. Serv.* [U.S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1872) 106–.
Morse. *Chester, C. T.* Silliman J. 5 (1848) 55–.
—. *Frischen, C.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 5 (1858) 213–.
—, Hefner-Alteneck's rapid transmitter. *Siemens, W., & Halske, J. G.* Carl Rpm. 10 (1874) 285–.
—, improvement. *Steinheil, C. A. von.* Münch. Ab. 5 (1847–49) 607–.
— key, automatic. *Colomb, J.* Rv. Artl. 14 (1879) 265–.
— —, substitute for. *Zenger, C. W.* B. A. Rp. 38 (1868) (*Sect.*) 21.
—, maximum speed. *Guillemin, C. M.* C. R. 53 (1861) 412–.
— writing, compressed. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 237–.
naval, installed on frigate *Polkan. Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 14 (1856) 145–.
open and closed circuit and reverse current systems. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 17 (1893) 149–, 173–.
optico-electric. *Zenger, K. W.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 19.
pantagraphic. *Caselli, G.* (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Cor. Sc. 5 (1859) 35–.
with periodic currents. *La Cour, P.* Kjöb. Ov. (1875) 35–.
photoelectric. *Zickler, K.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 474–, 487–, 826–.
—, Zickler's. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 33–.
—, —. *Lienenklaus, —.* [1899] Osnab. Jbr. (1899–1900) xxii–.
pneumatic. *Bontemps, C.* Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 80–; A. Tél. 1 (1874) 59–, 350–; 2 (1875) 234–, 432–, 545–.
—. *Culley, R. S., & Sabine, R.* [1875] I. CE. P. 43 (1876) 53–.
—, for long distances. *Crespin, A.* Franklin I. J. 70 (1875) 280–, 401–.
portable. [*Breguet, L.* non] *Breguet, L., & Wertheim, —.* C. R. 34 (1852) 649–.
—, for railway trains. *Gintl, W.* Wien SB. (1851) 460–.

Printing Telegraph.

Digney, —, & Baudouin, —. Moigno Cosmos 12 (1858) 360–.
Schreder, E. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 9 (1862) 130–.
automatic. *Olsen, C. H. G.* [1876] J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 333–, 356–.
—, Mallett's. *Hieronymus, —.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 591–.
—, Olsen's. *Kranner, —.* A. Tél. 6 (1879) 417–.
—, —. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 299–.

Baillehache's. *Bourdin, J.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 498–.
Baudot's. *P., J.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 378–; 5 (*1881) 53–; 6 (*1882) 55–, 79–, 127–, 177–, 198–.
—. *Tobler, A.* Lum. Élect. 28 (1888) 351–, 417–, 474–.
Van Hoevenbergh's. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 199–.
Hoffmann's. *Voisenat, J.* A. Tél. 23 (1896-97) 424–.
Hughes's apparatus, application to alternating currents. *Sack, J.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 524–; 10 (1889) 311–.
— —, — of automatic transmission to. *Thomas, H.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 432–; 17 (1890) 49–.
— —, — — double transmission without condensers to. *Mandroux, L.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 363–.
— —, automatic rewinding. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 433–.
— —, commutator for. *Boutard, —.* A. Tél. 1 (1874) 96–.
— —, improvements, and method of transmission with. *Hefner-Alteneck, F. von.* [1876] J. Tél. 3 (1877) 409–.
— —, law of vibrations. *Lacoine, É.* J. Tél. 1 (1869–71) 31–.
— — with signal-bells. *Farjou, A.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 264–.
— —, synchronism. *Buels, E.* J. Tél. 2 (1872–74) 212–.
multiple. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* J. Tél. 3 (1877) 473–, 495–, 521–.
—, Munier. *Samuel, P.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 558–, 611–.
Phelps's. *Prescott, G. B.* J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 550–, 567–, 598–.
—. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 148–.

railway-. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 2 (1862) 162–, 172–, 195–, 209–.
sensitive. *Denys, E.* Nancy Mm. S. Sc. (1850) 186–.
sextuple, Jones's. *Kern, O.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 509–.
with signals intelligible at one receiving station only. *Botto, G. D.* N. Cim. 1 (1855) 443–.
Sömmerring's, history. *Zetzsche, K. E.* Mt. Ostld. 5 (1892) 515–.
Wheatstone's. *Faraday, M.* R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 555–.
without wires (Haworth's patent). *Anon.* Tel. J. 2 (*1864) 16–.
— —. *Mougreve, B.* Tel. J. 2 (*1864) 49–, 93.
— —. *Bontemps, C.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 333–.
— — (by water). *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 82 (1876) 737–.
— — (— —). *Bouchotte, É.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1053–.
— — (— —). *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1079–.
— —. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 383 (*bis*)–.
without wires. *Rathenau, E.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 616–.
working by translation on closed circuit. *Kempe, H. R.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 39.

Writing Telegraph.

Caselli, G. Bb. Un. Arch. 35 (1857) 89–.
(Multiple dispatches.) *Cauderay, H.* (I) Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 7 (1864) 361–.
Cowper, E. A. Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 141–.
Anon. Tel. J. 21 (1887) 76–.
Caselli's and Bonelli's. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] A. Tél. 6 (1863) 209–.
Cowper's. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 66–.
—. *Gump, W. E.* Franklin I. J. 126 (1888) 297–.
Delany's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 233–, 490–; 120 (1885) 438–.
Edison's. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 418–.
Meyer's, improvements. *Hardy, E.* A. Tél. 1 (1874) 48–.
Robertson's. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 401–.
telautograph. *Estaunié, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 38–, 188.
—. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 771–.
—, Gray's. *Hess, A.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 167–.
—, —. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 266–.
—, —. *Voisenat, J.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 475–.
— with rotary-field drive. *Patten, F. J.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 812.

History. *Hamel, (Dr.) J.* [1859] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 2 (1860) 97–, 298–.
—, and Joseph Henry's work. *Taylor, W. B.* Smiths. Rp. (1878) 262–.
—, theory, and practical applications. *Adley, C. C.* (VI *Adds.*) CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 299–.
Improvements. *Nott, J.* (VIII) Arnhem Ntk. 4 (1847) 199–.
—. *Window, F. R.* CE. I. P. 11 (1851–52) 329–.
—. *Minotto, G.* Ven. At. 12 (1866–67) 963–.
Indicator, automatic, of ship's course. *Bersier, H.* C. R. 119 (1894) 550–.

INDUCTION.

Lagarde, J. A. Tél. 2 (1875) 285–.
Gavey, J. [1887] Card. Nt. S. T. 19 (1888) 26–.
compensation. *Kovacevic, F.* [1879] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 438–.
—. *Wilson, C. H.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 56–.
direction of induced currents. *Guillemin, C. M.* C. R. 51 (1860) 142–.
electromagnetic and electrostatic. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 81–.
form of cable to reduce effects. *Hearder, J. N.* Cornwall Pol. S. T. (1859) 98–; Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 334–.

neutralisation. *Wilson, C. H.* [1877] Tel. J. 6 (1878) 288–.
prevention in lateral wires. *Hughes, D. E.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 163–.
and resistance and capacity. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 24–.
— retardation in underground wires. *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 102 (1857) 66–.
— return current. *Brisson, —.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 414–.
suppression. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 164–.
between suspended wires. *Culley, R. S.* Tel. E. J. 4 (1875) 54–.

Installations, work done by current in. *Ulbricht, R.* Dingler 263 (1887) 277–.
Insulating compounds used for dielectric purposes, behaviour and decay. *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 233–.
Insulation. *Vigneron, E.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 507–.
— by means of gutta percha. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 287–.
Interruptor, automatic. *Carême, F.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 71–.
Key-gyrotrope and its application. *Knorr, E.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 177–.
Kymometer. *Kronecker, H.* (XII) Z. Instk. 1 (1881) 28–.
Lightning conductors, testing. *Guillemin, C. M.* (X) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 3 (1866) 113–; 4 (1867) 4–.
— protectors. *Jamieson, A.* Tel. E. J. 5 (1876) 358–.
— —. *Preece, W. H.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 259–.
— —. *Lagarde, J.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 419–; 16 (1889) 24–.
— —. *Voisenat, J.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 5–.
— —, action. *Zielinski, H.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 319–, 333–, 352.
— —, construction. *Schaack, F.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 624–.
Line-exponents and their determination. *Nyström, C. A.* Berl. Z. Tel. 15 (1868) 9–.
Longitude, telegraphic determination. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 385–.
Magneto-electric machines and constant batteries, use. *Stöhrer, E.* Pogg. A. 77 (1849) 485–.
Measurements in telegraph-practice. *Krämer, J.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 207–, 256.

MESSAGES IN THE SAME WIRE IN OPPOSITE DIRECTIONS.

(*See also* **5600**, *Opposite Currents, Co-existence in Same Wire.*)

Duplex Telegraphy.

Gintl, W. Wien SB. 14 (1854) 287–, 400–.
Blavier, E. E. A. Tél. 1 (1855) 183–.
Brix, W. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 81–.
Farmer, M. G. Am. As. P. (1855) 125–.
Gintl, W. Dingler 137 (1855) 166–; Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 202–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 12 (1855) 241–; Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 3 (1856) 121–.
Hipp, M. Bern Mt. (1855) 81–.
Magrini, L. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 7 (1855) 1–.
(Gintl's system.) *Serpieri, A.* N. Cim. 1 (1855) 372–.
Zantedeschi, F. C. R. 41 (1855) 194–; Wien SB. 17 (1855) 257–.
Bosscha, J. Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1856) 101–, 195–.
Kramer, A. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 3 (1856) 4–.
Saigey, É. A. Tél. 1 (1856) 81–.
Schleiermacher, —. [1856] Darmst. Notb. (1854–57) 196–, 225–.
Siemens, W. Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 115–, 183–.
(Siemens.) *Edlund, E.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 632–.
(Edlund.) *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 310–.
Wartmann, É. Bb. Un. Arch. 31 (1856) 193–.
(Wartmann.) *Matteucci, C.* N. Cim. 3 (1856) 196–.
Zantedeschi, F. Rm. Cor. Sc. 4 (1856) 27–, 308–, 357–; Wien SB. 22 (1856) 256–.
Bellavitis, G. [1857] Ven. At. (1857–58) 113–.
(Siemens.) *Edlund, E.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 470–.
Petrina, F. A. Böhm. Gs. Ab. 9 (1857) 46–.
(Edlund.) *Siemens, W.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 653–.
Bellavitis, G. Ven. At. (1857–58) 147–.
Rouvier, —. A. Tél. 3 (1860) 5–.
Wartmann, É. Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 15 (1860) 468–.
Blavier, E. E. A. Tél. 4 (1861) 145–.
Kohl, W. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 9 (1862) 75–.
Frischen, C. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 9 (1862) 241–.
Maron, —. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 10 (1863) 1–, 125–.
Schaack, F. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 10 (1863) 246–.
Prescott, G. B. Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 232–.
Cappelletto, A. A. (IX) Ven. I. At. 2 (1873) 1591–.
Heaviside, O. Ph. Mg. 45 (1873) 426–.
Preece, W. H. Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 197–, 214–, 245–, 277–, 309–.
Lemon, C. [1874] N. Z. I. T. 7 (1875) 396–.
Zetzsche, E. J. Tél. 2 (1872–74) 453–, 474–.
Vianisi, L. J. Tél. 2 (1872–74) 500–.
Cailleret, H. A. Tél. 3 (1876) 525–.
(New system.) *Fahie, J. J.* Tel. J. 5 (1877) 85–; 6 (1878) 439–.
Marini, G. J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 677–.
Kovacevic, F. J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 695–, 720–; 4 (1878–80) 348–, 370–.
(New system.) *Morel, O.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 401–.
(Marseilles.) *Gramaccini, —.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 497–.
(New system.) *Sieur, —.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 9–.
(— —.) *Banker, S. M.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 81–.
(Muirhead's system.) *Muirhead, A.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 160–, 177–.
(International Exhibition.) *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 353–; 5 (*1881) 381–.
Fuchs, F. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 18–.
(International Exhibition.) *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 49–.

Tanner, A. M. Lum. Élect. 22 (1886) 151–.
Jaite, —. Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 253–, 350–, 523–.
Gattino, G. J. Tél. 13 (1889) 189–.
Vianisi, L. Lum. Élect. 37 (1890) 112–, 168–, 214–.
(New system.) *Pohl, L.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 279–.
Turpain, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 155–.
automatic rheostat-regulation in. *Discher, H.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 521–.
balancing of capacity and self-induction (Belgium). *Buels, —.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 454.
bridge and differential systems. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1876) 32–.
condensers in. *Culley, R. S.* Tel. E. J. 3 (1874) 93–.
without condensers. *Ailhaud, F.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 5–.
condensers in. *Gattino, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 152–.
with continuous current. *Mandroux, L.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 38–.
control. *Bayol, P.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 34–.
and diplex telegraphy. *Zetzsche, K. E.* J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 616–; Dingler 225 (1877) 52–.
— — —. *Vianisi, L.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 107–, 134–, 150–; 13 (1889) 149–.
— — —, French-English and French-Belgian lines. *Toussaint, H.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 349–.
by divided coils of receiver. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 12 (1888) 52–, 90–, 106–.
— — — — — (Zetzsche). *Santano, M. P.* J. Tél. 12 (1888) 177–.
Gattino's system. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 13 (1889) 132–.
Hughes's system. *Wietlisbach, V.* J. Tél. 20 (1896) 325–.
modification of Siemens-Halske apparatus for. *Stark, J. B.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 169–.
with Morse apparatus. *Vianisi, L.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 286–.
— — — (Vianisi). *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 10 (1886) 17–.
— — — (Tobler). *Vianisi, L.* J. Tél. 10 (1886) 52–.
on "omnibus" lines. *Gattino, —.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 13–.
Petřina's work. *Zetzsche, K. E.* [1877] Z. Mth. Ps. 23 (1878) (*H.-lt. Ab.*) 37–.
and quadruplex telegraphy. *Winter, G. K.* Tel. J. 3 (1874–75) 206–, 218–, 233–, 258–.
— — —. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 3–.
— — — in England. *Tobler, A.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 238–.
with 2 relays. *Kovacevic, F.* J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 701–, 723–, 740–.
Santano's system. *Browne, H. W.* Lum. Élect. 26 (1887) 554–.
— —. *Discher, H.* Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 222–.
Stearns's system. *Caël, E.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 540–.
— — in long cables. *Tobler, A.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 248–.
submarine. *Gramaccini, —.* A. Tél. 4 (1877) 56–, 193–.
—. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 5 (1881) 108–, 135–.
telephone combined with Morse apparatus for. *Zetzsche, K. E.* [1878–79] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 21–, 277.
Teufelhart system with Hughes's instrument. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 13 (1889) 297–.
theory. *Schwendler, L.* Beng. As. S. J. 43 (1874) (*Pt.* 2) 1–, 218–; 44 (1875) (*Pt.* 2) 47–; 45 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 1–.
—. *Discher, H.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 448–.

Quadruplex Telegraphy.

Jones, F. W. Tel. J. 3 (1874–75) 148–.
Kempe, H. R. Tel. J. 3 (1874–75) 162–.
Eden, A. Tel. J. 3 (1874–75) 208.
Pope, F. L. Tel. J. 4 (1876) 2–.
and diplex telegraphy. *Gattino, —.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 86–.
— duplex telegraphy. *Winter, G. K.* Tel. J. 3 (1874–75) 206–, 218–, 233–, 258–.
— — —. *Siemens, (Sir) C. W.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 3–.
— — — in England. *Tobler, A.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 238–.
in England. *Tobler, A.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 232–.
— —. *Bayol, P.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 253–.
improvements. *Winter, G. K.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 230–.
Madon's modification of Hughes's system. *M., P.* Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 151–.
Maver's system. *Anon.* Elect. 17 (1886) 529.
simplification. *Keeley, D. H.* Elect. 30 (1893) 385–.

Multiplex Telegraphy.

Haubtmann, C. Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 10–, 73–, 612–.
(Mercadier system.) *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 193–; 24 (1898) 287–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 84–.
relay for. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 130 (1900) 770–.
synchronous. *Houston, E. J.* [1883–84] Am. Ph. S. P. 21 (*1884) 326–; Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 161–.
—. *Delany, P. B.* Elect. 20 (1888) 714–.
—. *La Cour, P.* Elect. 21 (1888) 95–.
—, Delany's and La Cour's systems. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 66–.
—, — system. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 117 (1884) 49–.
—, — —. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 90–.
—, — —. *Franklin Inst. Comm.* Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 312–.
—, — —. *Preece, W. H.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 231–.
—, experiment. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 167–.
—, La Cour's priority claim. *Anon.* Franklin I. J. 124 (1887) 81–.
—, — system. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 10–.

synchronous, and phonic wheel. *La Cour, P.* Tel. J. 21 (1887) 331–, 359–, 529.

MULTIPLE TELEGRAPHY.

Meyer, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 35–.
Preece, W. H. [1879] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 194–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 21–, 41–, 61–, 81–.
Laborde, —. Les Mondes 56 (1881) 428–.
P., J. Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 378–; 5 (*1881) 53–; 6 (*1882) 55–, 79–, 127–, 177–, 198–.
Magneville, — de. Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 160–.
Munier, J. Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 301–.
(New system.) *Sieur, —.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 457–.
(— —.) *Maiche, L., & Tommasi, D.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 272–.
Zetzsche, E. J. Tél. 15 (1891) 201–, 229–, 255–.
Baudot, E. A. Tél. 22 (1895) 28–, 152–.
and automatic. *Gisborne, F. N.* [1891] Cn. R. S. P. & T. 9 (1892) (*Sect.* 3) 9–.
Ghegan's system. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 17 (1893) 249–.
Hughes's apparatus applied to. *Munier, J.* Lum. Élect. 13 (1884) 12–, 49–.
— — — —. *Godfroy, F.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 435–; 14 (1887) 198–.
by means of electric oscillations. *Turpain, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 216–; As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 292–.
multicommunicator. *Turpain, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 443–.
Munier's apparatus. *Thomas, H.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 335–.
regulator, Baudot, theory. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 481–.
Van Rysselberghe's system. *Wiesner, K.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 410–.

Ohm's law, and its application. *Beetz, W.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 49–, 73–.
Perforator, rapid, Terrin's. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 131–.
Permanent charge in lines employing Morse apparatus, use. *Bouchard, E.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 166–.
Phonoplex, Edison's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 18 (1886) 413–.
—, —. *Pirani, E.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 498–.
Phonopore. *Clark, L.* J. Tél. 11 (1887) 62–.
—. *Dieudonné, E.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 353–.
—, Davies's. *B., A.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 506–.
—, —. *Collette, A. (jun.)* J. Tél. 14 (1890) 73–.
—, Langdon-Davies's. *Elsasser, C.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 21–.
Phonotelegraphy. *La Cour, P.* J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 270–, 559–, 596–.

PHOTOGRAPHIC TELEGRAPHY (TELEPHOTOGRAPHY).

Ochorowicz, J. (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 3 (1878) 73–.
Leblanc, M. Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 477–.
Bidwell, S. Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 354–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 209–.
Clemenceau, P. Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 433–.
Larroque, F. Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 532–.
Wallentin, I. G. Cztg. Opt. 9 (1888) 97–.
Weiller, L. Gén. Civ. 15 (1889) 570–.
Stephan, W. Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 260–, 308.
Sutton, H. Tel. J. 27 (1890) 549–.
Lametz, —. [1891] Metz Ac. Mm. 72 (1893) 183–.
Blondin, J. Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 259–.
Pra, A. del. Ven. Aten. 2 (1893) 316–.
Lametz, —. Metz Ac. Mm. 79 (1900) 77–.
and electric telescope. *Nipkow, P.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 419–.
Heinzerling's. *Holthof, F.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1889–90) 43–.
with single wire. *Perosino, C. M.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 14 (1878) 574–.

Pneumatic tubes, detection of irregularities. *Bontemps, C.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 377–.
Polarisation element with telegraphone, mode of action. *Ruhmer, E.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 129–.
Poles, calculation of resistance. *Du Colombier, —.* A. Tél. 4 (1861) 609–.
—, Cochin China, bamboo, etc., used for. *Demars, —.* A. Tél. 6 (1879) 73–.
—, coupling. *Cailho, M.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 536–.
—, distance between. *Delprat, J. P.* 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Vh. (1852–53) 47–; Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 3 (1856) 97–.
—, erection, etc. *Trotin, E.* A. Tél. 1 (1855) 169–; 2 (1856) 1–.
—, iron. *Schaeffer, X.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 249–.
—, wooden, causes of destruction. *Bourseul, —.* A. Tél. 2 (1875) 131–.
Progress of telegraphy. *Galle, L.* Schlömilch Z. 1 (1856) 85–.
— — —. [*Zetzsche* non] *Zitzsche, E.* Schlömilch Z. 5 (1860) 39–, 395–; 6 (1861) 373–; Z. Mth. Ps. 10 (1865) 194–, 282–, 337–; 12 (1867) 392–; 13 (1868) 1–, 350–, 451–; 15 (1870) 66–, 136–.
— — —. *Munro, J.* J. Sc. 7 (1877) 354–.
— — —. *Preece, W. H.* [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 183–.
— — —. *Breguet, A.* Rv. Sc. 18 (1880) 934–.
— — —. *Preece, W. H.* V. Nost. Eng. Mg. 29 (1883) 177–.
— — —. *Wallentin, J. G.* Humb. 6 (1887) 409–.
— — — (1872–97). *Preece, W. H.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 678–.
— — —. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 21 (1897) 121–.

Progress of telegraphy in England. *Preece, W. H.* [1872] (xi) Tel. E. J. 1 (1872–73) 228–.
Radiophony, application. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 93 (1881) 541–.
Railway tell-tale, telegraphic. *Hipp, M.* Bern Mt. (1854) 62–.
Railways, application of telegraphy to, etc. *Stauffert, F.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 13 (1848) 205–.
—, — — — —. *Preece, W. H.* (xi) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 231–; Pop. Sc. Rv. 15 (1876) 138–.
Receivers, best resistance for. *Brough, R. S.* Beng. As. S. P. (1877) 184–.
—, — — — (Brough). *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1880) 113–.
—, — — —, on leaky line. *Ayrton, W. E., & Whitehead, C. S.* [1894] I. Elect. E. J. 23 (1895) 327–, 370–.
—, — — —, — — —. *Sumpner, W. E.* Elect. 32 (1894) 691–.
— with divided windings for differential working. *Zetzsche, E.* Dingler 268 (1888) 268–.
—, mirror-, vibrations. *Wunschendorff, E.* A. Tél. 2 (1875) 294–.

RECORDERS.

Kramer, A. Dingler 119 (1851) 234–.
best resistance for. *Hockin, C.* Tel. E. J. 5 (1877) 432–.
with coloured writing. *Hasler, G.* [1863] (vii) Bern Mt. (1864) 86–.
double, Estienne's. *Wabner, G.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 397–, 442–.
—, —. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 112–, 172–.
duplex. *Luers, A.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 103–.
electrochemical. *Gintl, W.* Wien SB. (1853) 616–.
—, Gintl's. *Kovacevic, F.* [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 202–.
siphon-. *Ayrton, W. E.* Beng. As. S. P. (1872) 51–.
—. *Marcillac, P.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 193–.
—, adjustable vibrator for. *Ward, G. G.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 347–.
—, on Algerian cables, automatic transmission applied to. *Belz, E.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 193–.
—, Carpentier's simplified. *Tobler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 393–.
—, Cuttriss's, improvements. *P.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 547–.
—, Danish. *Rothe, H. de.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 84–.
—, Lauritzen's. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 298–.
—, —. *Bayol, P.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 337–.
—, signals. *Rymer-Jones, J.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 36–, 77–, 191–, 484–.
—, Thomson's. *Macé de Lépinay, J.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 193–.
—, —. *Tobler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 285–, 337–, 383–.
siphon-, Thomson's, improvements. *Winter, —.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 501–.
for submarine cables. *Ader, —.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1440–.

RELAYS.

(*See also* 6020.)

Hipp, M. Bern Mt. (1853) 112–.
Willot, —. A. Tél. 18 (1891) 63–.
Judd, W. Elect. 29 (1892) 636–.
Baudot. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 23 (1899) 49–.
Claude. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 54–.
closed-circuit. *Banker, S. M.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 199–.
compensation-, arrangement. *Kovacevic, F.* [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 11–.
Kölzer. *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 280–; 10 (1886) 12–.
magnets, "induction-time." *Dean, G. W.* (vi *Adds.*) U. S. Coast Sv. Rp. (1863) 205.
pull of tongue. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 271–.
rapid. *Gernische, C. E.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 30–.
Siemens. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 301–.
sparking in. *Moon, W.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 297.
translation by means of Brown-Allan relay. *Tobler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 493–.
— — — —, on continuous current lines. *Discher, H.* J. Tél. 15 (1891) 206–.
— — — — Raymond-Barker's differential relay for submarine cables. *Gramaccini, —.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 101–.
— — — —, theory. *Zetzsche, K. E.* [1876] J. Tél. 3 (1875–77) 371–, 390–.
use and construction. *Matzenauer, E.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 148–.
Varley's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 14–.
vibrating cable-relay. *Gulstad, K.* Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 751–, 792–.
Whitehouse's, in action on short circuit. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. (1857) (*pt.* 2) 21.
and writer. *Ebel, J.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 115–.
— —, von Taund-Szyll's selenium differential. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 484–.

Residual magnetism, suppression. *Quéval, J.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 409–.
Resultant fault. *Iwata, T.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 118.
Retransmission with double current. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 92–.
Siemens's apparatus. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* C. R. 30 (1850) 500–.
Siemens and Halske's apparatus. *Zetzsche, E.* Z. Mth. Ps. 18 (1873) 427–.
Signalling, physiologico-electric method. *Matzenauer, E.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 9 (1862) 15–.
— on railways by electric bells. *Taylor, H. R.* Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 421–.

Signalling, rapid. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1856] R. S. P. 8 (1856-57) 299–.
— across rivers, with and without wires. *Melhuish, W. F.* [1890–91] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 323–; 20 (1892) 347–.

SIMULTANEOUS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY.

Banneux, J. J. Tél. 8 (1884) 3–.
Grawinkel, —. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1885–86) 24–.
Hertz, —. [1887] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 131–.
Cailho, —. A. Tél. 16 (1889) 314–.
Saal, O. Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 327.
Michaut, A. Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 73–.
Cailho, M. A. Tél. 21 (1894) 5–.
Selden, C. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 814.
Webb, H. S. [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 167.
Turpain, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 155–.
Picard system. *Michaut, A.* Elect. 27 (1891) 560–.
Van Rysselberghe's system. *Collette, A.* [1883] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (*1883–84) (*Verg.*) 95–.
— —. *Mourlon, M. C.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 323–; Elect. 14 (1885) 459–, 476–.
— —. *Elsasser, —.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 186–.
— —. *Colard, M.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 652, 653.

Sounder, polarised, Averdieck's, for continuous currents. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 17 (1893) 202–.
—, vibrating, Cardew's. *Anon.* J. Tél. 20 (1896) 10–.
Stenotelegraphy. *Cassagnes, G. A.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1190–.
—, Cassagnes's. *Meylan, E.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 435–, 528.
—, —. *Haubtmann, C.* Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 10–, 73–, 612–.

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHY.

Brett, J. W. [1857] R. I. P. 2 (1854–58) 394–.
Window, F. R. CE. I. P. 16 (1856–57) 188–.
Varley, S. A. Franklin I. J. 38 (1859) 52–, 132–, 199–, 259–.
Siemens, C. W., & Siemens, W. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 7 (1860) 111–, 195–.
Fonvielle, W. de. Presse Sc. (1861) 244–.
Anon. (VI 378) Elect. 3 (1862) 37–, 49–.
Dumoncel, T. [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 9 (1863) 343–.
Laming, R. Elect. 3 (1863) 51–, 73–, 85–, 95–, 108–.
Ogier, —. C. R. 61 (1865) 586–.
Blaserna, P. Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 3 (1867) (*Bll.*) 155–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 201–, 221–; 2 (*1880) 9–.
Bonel, A. [1882] Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 35–.

Wunschendorff, E. Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 3–, 56–, 101–, 155–, 210–, 256–, 309–, 356–, 404–, 459–, 503–, 555–, 621–; 26 (1887) 24–, 75–, 108–, 164–, 206–, 261–, 313–, 359–, 406–, 451–, 522–, 560–, 615–, 667–; 27 (1888) 167–, 205–, 269–, 311–, 364–.
Marcillac, P. Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 385–, 481–.
Rossel, F. Éclair. Élect. 12 (1897) 193–, 295–; 13 (1897) 97–.
Atlantic. *Brix, W.* [1857] (VI *Adds.*) Berl. Pol. Gs. Vh. 19 (1858) 125–.
—. *Blavier, E. E.* Par. Bll. S. Encour. 57 (1858) 668–.
—. *Anon.* Tel. J. 1 (*1864) 145–.
—. *Foster, G. C.* Pop. Sc. Rv. 5 (1866) 416–.
—. *Varley, C. F.* [1867] R. I. P. 5 (1869) 45–.
—, North. *Blerzy, H.* A. Tél. 4 (1861) 302–, 377–.
—, —, and Arctic regions. [*Rhodes* non] *Rhods, G.* Un. Serv. J. 5 (1862) 582–.
deep-sea. *Siemens, C. W.* Un. Serv. I. J. 9 (1866) 359 [459]–.
Kelvin's work. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 37 (1896) 236–.
retardation in, remedy for. *Waterston, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1865) 440–.
and subterranean, improvements. *Varley, C. F.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 17–.
theory. *Beau de Rochas, A., & Breton, P.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 445–.
working. *Halske, G. G., & Siemens, W.* Tel. Vr. Z. 6 (1859) 96–, 160–.
—. *Smith, Willoughby.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 63–.
—. *Varley, C. F.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 99–.
—. *Tobler, A.* Zür. Vjschr. 34 (1889) 1–.
—. *Sayers, R. M., & Grant, S. S.* Elect. 39 (1897) 740–.
—. *Trimmer, F.* Elect. 39 (1897) 870.

Switch-board, Chevron's. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 173–.
Synchronism. *Houston, E. J.* [1884] Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 295–.
Synchronograph. *Crehore, A. C., & Squier, G. O.* [1897–98] J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 661–; Franklin I. J. 145 (1898) 161–, 294–.

TELEGRAPH LINES.

Jacobi, M. H. [1844–46] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1845) 113–; 6 (1848) 17–.
(Vienna Exhibition.) *Évrard, F.* Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 363–; 18 (1885) 261–.
aerial, calculation of electrostatic capacity. *Breisig, F.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 772–.
—, construction. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 138–.
—, currents originating in. *Bennett, A. R.* [1890] I. Elect. E. J. 19 (1891) 525–.
—, insulators for. *Frischen, C.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 4 (1857) 3–.
—, — —. *Gavey, J.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 123–.

aerial, insulators for. *Lagarde*, —. A. Tél. 15 (1888) 32–.
—, long, arrangement for discharge. *Schwendler*, *L.* Beng. J. As. S. 40 (*pt.* 2) (1871) 79–.
—, retardation in. *Jenkin*, *F.* [1864] Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 409–.
—, — —. *Sabine*, *R.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 185–.
—, use of copper. *Barbarat*, *A.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 528–.
—, — — iron. *Perrin*, *A.* Lum. Élect. 24 (1887) 571–, 607–.
—, wear and tear. *Ludewig*, —. Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 9 (1862) 187–.
and apparatus. *Siemens*, *W.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 481–.
arrangement. *Pomey*, *J. B.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 428–.
artificial. *Vaschy*, *A.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 517–; Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 577–.
—, Branville and Anizan's. *Anizan*, *J.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 451–.
and artificial lines, comparative study. *Bazille*, *A.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 43–.
automatic control. *Bernier*, —. A. Tél. 2 (1875) 189–.
balancing or overcoming effects of foreign currents. *Fletcher*, *J. W.* I. CE. P. 94 (1888) 259–.
Berlin. *Oesterreich*, *W.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 445–.
bronze. *Buels*, *E.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 229–; 18 (1894) 42–.
capacity. *Laming*, *R.* Elect. 2 (1862) 160–, 183–, 194–, 217–.
—, electrostatic. *Vaschy*, —. A. Tél. 18 (1891) 522–.
—, —. *Brylinski*, *E.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 97–.
in cities. *Provenzali*, *F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 36 (1883) 143–.
coefficients of charge. *Gaugain*, *J. M.* C. R. 51 (1860) 638–.
compensating condensers in. *Simpson*, *M. G.* Elect. 43 (1899) 635–.
conductivity. *Dumoncel*, *T.* [*A. L.*] A. Tél. 5 (1862) 39–.
construction. *Leduc*, *F.* Rv. Un. Mines 37 (1897) 132–.
— and equipment. *U. S. Sig. Serv.* [U. S.] Chief Sig. Off. A. Rp. (*1881) 811–.
—, Tonkin. *Vallance*, —. A. Tél. 14 (1887) 307–.
continuous current, transmission between 2. *Holst*, *M.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 294–.
copper. *Preece*, *W. H.* Elect. 19 (1887) 372–.
— *versus* aluminium. *Hunt*, *A. E.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 225–.
—, experiments, Belgium. *Banneux*, *J.* [1886] A. Tél. 14 (1887) 189–.
— *versus* iron. *Preece*, *W. H.* Elect. 15 (1885) 348–.
— and magnesium alloy, iron, and steel. *Lagarde*, —. A. Tél. 16 (1889) 124–.
—, permanence. *Maver*, *W.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 246–.
—, "sag." *Herzog*, *J.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 437–.
copper and silicon-bronze. *Vivarez*, —. A. Tél. 11 (1884) 265–.
current derivations along. *Blavier*, *E. E.* A. Tél. 1 (1858) 220–.
— — —, calculation. *Calgari*, *A.* J. Tél. 2 (1872–74) 106–, 125–, 140–, 151–.
dampers to remedy vibration. *Bardonnaut*, —. A. Tél. 12 (1885) 26–.
derived currents in. *Raynaud*, *J.* A. Tél. 1 (1874) 225–; 2 (1875) 274–.
disturbances. *Gavarret*, *I.* Förster Al. Bauztg. 26 (1861) 64–.
—, estimation by differential instruments of Siemens and Halske. *Siemens*, *C. W.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 5 (1858) 13–.
with double current, control of transmission. *Bayol*, *P.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 228–.
double and single wire, communication between. *Vallance*, *T.* J. Tél. 23 (1899) 73–.
duration of currents. *Guillemin*, *C. M.* C. R. 50 (1860) 913–.
electric currents in. *Zantedeschi*, *F.* Wien SB. 11 (1854) 730–.
— waves in, contour. *Sabine*, *R.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 321–.
with 1 end insulated, accidental currents in. *Du Moncel*, *T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 75 (1872) 956–, 1098–, 1504–, 1622–.
equations. *Sabine*, *R.* (xi) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 300–.
erection over long spans. *Brough*, *R. S.* Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 337–.
formulæ relating to. *Du Moncel*, *T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 385–.
— and tables relating to. *Larose*, *H.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 488–.
heterogeneous, speed of signalling through. *Heaviside*, *O.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 211–.
insulated, and communicating with earth, electric condition. *Zantedeschi*, *F.* Aten. It. 3 (1854) 17–.
insulation of leading-in wires. *Malisz*, *J.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 210.
insulators, bad, practical method of detecting. *Schwendler*, *L.* Beng. As. S. P. (1871) 71–.
iron. *Lagarde*, —. A. Tél. 15 (1888) 224–.
—, durability. *Preece*, *W. H.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 44–.
— and steel, experiments. *Lagarde*, *J.* A. Tél. 9 (1882) 215–.
leakage. *Brix*, *W.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 7 (1860) 151–, 210–.
—. *Ferrini*, *R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 4 (1871) 420–.
—. *Lagarde*, *J.* A. Tél. 10 (1883) 548–.
—, graphic method of representing. *Ribadieu*, *G.* A. Tél. 1 (1846) 128–.
— at one point, effects. *Raynaud*, *J.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 185–.
— when unprotected on ice. *Janssen*, *J.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1900) C, 8 pp.
loop lines. *Bernstein*, *A.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 4 (1857) 25–.
loop-test. *Raynaud*, *J.* A. Tél. 3 (1876) 315–.
mathematical theory of currents in. *Schaack*, *F.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 164–.

means of increasing efficiency of lines using writing-telegraphs. *Raynaud, J.* A. Tél. 1 (1874) 329–; 2 (1875) 452–; 3 (1876) 24–.
on metallic supports in the East. *Dubreuil, —.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 385–.
in motion, and practical determination of modulus, conditions. *Reech, F.* A. Tél. 2 (1859) 505–.
natural period, and lightning-discharges. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 702–.
oxidation of wires. *Loir,* [*C.* non] *A.* A. Tél. 4 (1861) 395–.
pneumatic test of conduits. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 9 (1882) 219–.
polarisation. *Jacobi, M. H.* [1846] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 7 (1849) 1–.
propagation of current in. *Guillemin, C. M., & Burnouf, É.* C. R. 39 (1854) 330–; 50 (1860) 181–; A. Tél. 3 (1860) 186–, 601–.
— — — —. *Guillemin, C. M.* A. C. 60 (1860) 385–; C. R. 50 (1860) 473–.
— — — —. *Lagarde, J.* A. Tél. 7 (1864) 108–, 511–; 8 (1865) 5–.
— — — —. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 481–; 16 (1889) 148–; C. R. 107 (1888) 1145–.
— — — —. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 135–.
— — — — (Vaschy). *Weiller, L.* C. R. 108 (1889) 128.
— — — — (Weiller). *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 216–.
— — — —. *Vaschy, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 24–.
— — — — (Vaschy). *Potier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 36–.
— — — —, and Ohm's theory. *Keller, F.* Tortolini A. 2 (1859) 305–, 357–.
and their properties. *Sprague, J. T.* (xi) Tel. J. 2 (1873–74) 199–, 212–.
protection against high potential currents. *Piérard, —.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 340–.
railway-, simultaneous use for signals. *Prasch, A.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 121–.
resistance, corrections when determined by bridge method. *Hockin, C.* Tel. E. J. 5 (1877) 419–.
— of covered wires. *Blavier, E. E.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 115–, 151–; A. Tél. 8 (1881) 291–; 9 (1882) 185–.
—, measurement. *Lagarde, J.* A. Tél. 2 (1875) 466–.
simplification. *Cerebotani, L.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 16 (1899) 183–.
spontaneous currents in. *Barlow, W. H.* [1848] Phil. Trans. (1849) 61–.

Subterranean Lines.

Faraday, M. Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 396–.
Jacques, W. W. Science 6 (1885) 6–.
Fleetwood, C. T. [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 400–.
Schaeffer, X. A. Tél. 16 (1889) 424–.
Gidel, J. A. Tél. 17 (1890) 5–.
Brylinski, E. A. Tél. 18 (1891) 163–, 267–.
versus aerial. *Anon.* Tel. J. 20 (1887) 132–, 146, 194–, 257, 303.
— —, conductivity. *Albrecht, T.* As. Nr. 93 (1878) 257–.
dangers of uncovered copper wires. *Montpellier, J. A.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 371–.
in France. *Wabner, G.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 76–.
improvement of transmission on. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 14 (1890) 246–.
laying. *Preece, G. E.* (xi) Tel. E. J. 2 (1873) 369–.
—. *Vaschy, A.* A. Tél. 9 (1882) 321–.
long. *Wabner, G.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 254–, 320.
measurements. *Brix, P. W.* (xii) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 3–.
and submarine, flow of current in. *Kirchhoff, G.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1877) 598–.
— —, phenomena observed by Faraday. *Melloni, M.* Nap. Rd. 3 (1854) 30–.
terra cotta tubes for. *Fabri, R., & Romano, G. A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 16 (1884) 130–.
use of magneto-electricity. *Bright, E. B.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 8–.

tension formulæ. *Menck, —.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 10 (1863) 263–.
tensions. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 162–.
— at different temperatures. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 229–.
use of fusible wires to protect against lightning, etc. *Voisenat, J.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 334–.
velocity of current in. *Gould, B. A., & Bache, A. D.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 67–, 153–.
— — — —. *Walker, S. C.* Gould As. J. 1 (1851) 105–.
— — — —. *Davidson, G.* As. S. M. Not. 29 (1869) 271.
— — — —. *Hough, G. W.* [1869] Alb. I. T. 6 (1870) 167–.

Telegraph office of the "Direct Spanish Telegraph Co.," Marseilles. *Tobler, A.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 291–.
— — — Lyons, new central. *Maureau, —.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 289–.
— offices, German-Austrian. *Bremiker, C.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 2 (1855) 1–; 4 (1857) 97–.
— —, installation in Sweden. *Lönnqvist, E.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 225–.
— —, intermediate, installation. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 333–.
— —, —, switch for. *Maron, —.* Berl. Tel. Vr. Z. 8 (1861) 69–.
Telemeter system for reading thermometers at a distance. *Upton, F. R.* Elect. 19 (1887) 403–.
Terms "tension," "intensity," and "quantity." *Ayrton, W. E.* Tel. J. 1 (1872–73) 107–.
Transmitter, Muirhead's automatic curb-. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 22 (1898) 73–.
—, Wheatstone's, fan-regulator of. *Pomey, —.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 32–.
Universal telegraphic language, proposal for. *Robert, E.* [1863] (viii) A. Tél. 7 (1864) 37–.

Universal telegraphic language, proposal for. *Lafollye, — de.* A. Tél. 7 (1864) 521–.
Velocity of dispatches, means of increasing. *Lemoyne, C.* A. Tél. 3 (1860) 376–.
— — hydrogalvanic waves, experiments for measuring. *Culmann, K.* Am. As. P. (1850) 394–.
Vibrations transmitted by electricity. *Laborde, (abbé) —.* C. R. 50 (1860) 692–.
Water-gauge, telegraphic. *Hasler, G.* Bern Mt. (1869) 179–.
Waves, electric, application. *Turpain, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1208–; Rv. Sc. 13 (1900) 271–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 155–; C. R. 130 (1900) 1303–; As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 440–.

6485 Telephony.

Reis, Philipp. (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1860–61) 57–.
Pick, H. [1864] Wien Schr. 5 (1866) 57–.
Bell, A. G. [1876–77] Am. Ac. P. 12 (1877) 1–; Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 385–.
Munro, J. Nt. 14 (1876) 30–.
Niaudet-Breguet, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1877) 110–.
Preece, W. H. B. A. Rp. (1877) (*Sect.*) 34–.
Abt, A. [1878] (XII) Kolozsvár Orv.-Term. Társ. Éts. [3] (1879) (*Term. Estél.*) 1–.
Ayres, B. Franklin I. J. 75 (1878) 378–.
Bertin, A. A. C. 13 (1878) 59–.
Breguet, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 13–.
Champvallier, L. de. C. R. 86 (1878) 364–.
Dolbear, A. E. [1878] Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 77–.
Ferguson, R. M. [1878] Sc. S. Arts T. 10 (1883) 7–.
Hoorweg, J. L. (XII) Mbl. Nt. 8 (1878) 90–, 105–; (x) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 2 (1878) 515–.
(Hoorweg.) *Bleekrode, L.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 8 (1878) 133–.
(Bleekrode.) *Hoorweg, J. L.* [1878] (XII) Mbl. Nt. 9 (1879) 17–.
Luvini, G. Les Mondes 45 (1878) 373–.
(Rede Lecture, 1878.) *Maxwell, J. C.* Nt. 18 (1878) 159–.
Preece, W. H. [1878] R. I. P. 8 (1879) 501–.
Salet, G. C. R. 86 (1878) 471–.
Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. C. R. 86 (1878) 521–.
Izarn, —. C. R. 86 (1878) 1192–.
Des Portes, —. C. R. 86 (1878) 1546–.
(Des Portes.) *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1547–.
Righi, A. C. R. 87 (1878) 328–; A. C. 15 (1878) 274–.
Siemens, E. W. von. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 38–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 26–, 68–.
Fein, W. E. (XII) Elekttech. Z. 1 (1880) 345–.
(Paris.) *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 101–.
Arsonval, A. d'. C. R. 95 (1882) 290–.
Sieur, —. A. Tél. 9 (1882) 243–, 489–; 10 (1883) 412–.
Guerout, A. Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 174–.
(Magnetic and telephonic observations.) *Rohr, — von.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 499–.
Sieur, —. A. Tél. 11 (1884) 132–, 291–; 12 (1885) 183–.
Vaschy, —. A. Tél. 11 (1884) 185–, 463–.
Locht-Labye, L. de. Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 503–.
(New system.) *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 97–.
(Philadelphia Exhibition.) *Abdank-Abakanowicz, B* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 126–, 162–, 227–, 275–.
(Belgium.) *Vanderpol, A.* [1885] Lyon S. Ag. A. 8 (1886) lxii–.
Dolbear, A. E. Franklin I. J. 121 (1886) 1–.
Rothen, —. J. Tél. 10 (1886) 261–; 11 (1887) 5–, 25–, 49–, 73–, 97 (*bis*)–, 129–, 145–, 169–, 193–, 217–, 241–, 265–; 12 (1888) 5–, 25–, 49–, 77–, 101–, 125–, 149–, 173–, 197–, 217–, 241–, 265–.
Thompson, S. P. [1887] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 42–, 82–, 107–, 265–.
Richard, G. Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 469–.
Dufourcet, J. E. Dax S. Borda Bll. (1889) 319–.
Hibbard, A. S., Carty, J. J., & Pickernell, F. A. A. Tél. 16 (1889) 389–.
(International Congress.) *La Touanne, — de.* Lum. Élect. 33 (1889) 388–.
(Berlin.) *Schaeffer, X.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 204–, 322–, 417–.
Mercadier, E. C. R. 112 (1891) 156–.
Piérard, É. Rv. Un. Mines 23 (1893) 1–, 299–; 24 (1893) 78–, 202–, 311–; 25 (1894) 195–.
(United States.) *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 360–, 421–, 523–.
Freedman, W. H. [1898–99] Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 20 (1899) 47–, 180–.
Alternate current machines and motors, telephones considered as. *Mascart, —.* [1887] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 79–.
Alternating currents, application of theory of transmission of. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 6 (1889) 321–.
Apparatus. *Armellini, T.* [1878] Rm. N. Linc. At. 32 (1879) 31–.
— (International Exhibition). *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 5 (*1881) 365–, 413–; 6 (*1882) 337–, 385–; 7 (*1882) 503–, 527–.
—. *Richard, G.* Lum. Élect. 17 (1885) 449–; 18 (1885) 493–; 19 (1886) 210–; 20 (1886) 202–.
—. *Ehricke, J.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1889–90) 42–.
—, coefficients of induction. *Vaschy, —, & La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 520–.
—, improvements. *Stephen, J.* [1884] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 243–.
—, —. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 19 (1895) 169–, 193–.
—, modification. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 184–.
— for submarine cables and other lines with capacity. *Boudet de Pâris, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 121.

APPLICATIONS OF TELEPHONE.

Raveau, C. Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 315–, 409–, 563–, 610–.
in aeronautics. *Armengaud, J.* Aér. 10 (1878) 35–.
— collieries. *Marsh, F. S.* Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 3 (1892) 1007–; 4 (1893) 428–.
— the household. *Heller, F.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 213–.
as instrument of precision. *Barrett, W. F.* [1879] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 271–.
location of faults in electric lines. *Gerard, É.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 11 (1886) 144–.
measurement of dielectric constants. *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 161–.
— — — — (Winkelmann). *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 135–.
— — — — (Cohn). *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 666–.
— — — — (Winkelmann). *Cohn, E.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 752–.
— — — — (Cohn). *Winkelmann, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 384–.
— — — —. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 694–.
— — — —, Winkelmann-Ščeglajev method. *Sokolov, A. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 179–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 426.
— — resistance. *Hospitalier, É.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 110–.
— — —. *Niemöller, F.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 656–.
— — —. *Guerout, A.* Lum. Élect. 9 (*1883) 49–.
— — —. *Pringsheim, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1886) 80 (*bis*)–.
— — —. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 27 (1888) 171–.
— — —. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 666–.
— — —. *Wien, M.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 626–.
— — —. *Colson, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 1261–.
— — —. *Bergonié, J.* As. Fr. C. R. (1896) (*Pt.* 2) 187–.
— — —. *Federico, R.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 161–.
— — — of liquids. *Reicher, L. T.* Mbl. Nt. (1888) 115.
measurements, electric. *Chaperon, G.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 85–.
—, —. *Lucchi, G. de.* Ven. At. (2) (1882) 221–.
in railway service. *Triebel, —.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 505–.
— — —. *Frischen, —.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 508–.
— — — (Belgium). *Piérard, É.* Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1892) 78–.
— teaching of physics. *Schneebeli, H.* [1878] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 11 (1879) 286–.
telegraphic use. *Gressier, —.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1129–.
— — (Gressier). *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1130–.
in telegraphy. *Gray, E.* Tel. E. J. 6 (1877) 506–.

Audibility. *Reichenbach, (Count) O.* J. Sc. 22 (1885) 264–.
Battery, use. *Giltay, J. W.* Mbl. Nt. (1885) 1–; Arch. Néerl. 20 (1886) 117–.
Cable installation, subterranean, Nürnberg—Fürth. *Bieringer, E.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 487–.
Cables with air-insulation. *Nerville, F. G. de.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 475–.
— — circulation of dry air. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 193–.
— — — — — —. *Jacquin, —.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 375–.
—, construction. *Anon.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 277–.
— with double conductors, determination of capacity. *Breisig, F.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 127–.
—, paper, advantage. *J., E. J.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 535–.
—, submarine, difficulty of realising. *Brylinski, E.* Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 14–, 66–.
—, —, transmission on. *Séligmann-Lui, —.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 640–.
—, telephoning through. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1884) 632–.
—, use. *Christiani, —.* [1890] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 101–.

CALLING-UP APPARATUS.

Bow, R. H. Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 707–.
Fein, W. E. Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 297–.
Giltay, J. W. (XII) Mbl. Nt. 8 (1878) 73–.
Perrodon, (capit.) J. C. R. 87 (1878) 651–.
Puluj, J. Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 362–.
Perrodon, (capit.) J. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 53–.
Hipp, M. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1880) 53–.
Elsasser, C. Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 425–.
Petsch, R. Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 69–.
Christiani, —. [1889] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 50–.
Henry, W. S. Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 1000.
bell without battery. *Canestrelli, I.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 2 (1878) 219–.
efficiency. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 19 (1895) 25–.
magnetic. *Holland, N. H.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 215.
magneto-electric. *M.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 303–.
vibrating reed-, Brown and Saunders's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 15 (1884) 125–.

Communication in coal-mines. *Bennett, A. W.* [1895] Fed. I. Mn. E. T. 10 (1896) 372–; 11 (1896) 124–.
— between distant stations. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 27–.
— with exchange or another station. *Elsasser, C.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 239–.
— — — — — —. *Grawinkel, —.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 175–.
— between Paris and London. *Thomas, H.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 168–.

Communication between Paris and Rheims. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 5–.
— — railway stations and moving trains. *Germain, P.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1226–.
— — ships. *Blake, L. I.* Railroad & Eng. J. 61 (1887) 470–.
— with single wire. *Marinowitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 10 (*1883) 556–.
Commutator, Mandroux, for secret telephonic conversations. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 21 (1894) 220–.
Condensers, use. *Boudet de Pâris, M.* As. Fr. C. R. 12 (1883) 322–.
—, — to increase distance of action. *Cros, C.* C. R. 103 (1886) 1006–.
Construction of telephones. *Stewart, J. E.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 839.
Contact force of metals used to work telephones. *Piérard, E.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 454–, 774; 4 (1901) 150.
Current, minimum, audible in telephone. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 285–.
Currents, action on galvanometer. *Chardonnet, E. de.* C. R. 94 (1882) 857.
—, energy. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 94–.
—, —, and condenser discharge. *Pellat, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 143–.
— and extra currents, strength. *Ferraris, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 13 (1877) 980–.
—, method of reinforcing. *Moser, J.* C. R. 96 (1883) 433–.
—, — — translating. *Hissink, A. C.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 43 (1884) 19–.
—, strength, influence of strength of magnet. *Cross, C. R., & Williams, A. S.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 113–.
—, —, measurement. *Cross, C. R., & Page, J.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 248–.
—, — required for working. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 551–.
—, strengthening by induction-coil. *Onnen, H.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 47 (1887) 276–.
Cushman the inventor. *Barney, W. C.* Tel. J. 23 (1888) 358–.
Cut-off, automatic. *Oesterreich, W.* Elektttech. Z. 8 (1887) 194–.
Diaphragm, amplitude of vibration. *Sirks, J. L.* (XII) Mbl. Nt. 8 (1878) 88–.
—, — — —. *Boudet de Pâris, —.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 136–.
—, — — —. *Salet, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 178–.
—, — — —. *Franke, A.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 288–.
—, — — —. *Cross, C. R., & Mansfield, A. N.* Am. Ac. P. 28 (1893) 93–.
—, — — —. *Cross, C. R., & Phillips, H. M.* Am. Ac. P. 28 (1893) 234–.
—, — — —. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 219–.
—, — — —. *Cauro, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 117–.
—, elastic and magnetic theory. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 101 (1885) 744–.
—, sensitiveness, method of increasing. *Decharme, C.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1132–.
Distance, limits. *Preece, W. H.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 152–.
—, —. *Wietlisbach, V.* Cztg. Opt. 10 (1889) 115–.
Disturbances, causes. *Gaiffe, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 790–; Les Mondes 54 (1881) 504–; 55 (1881) 3.
Dolbear's researches. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 119 (1884) 40–.
Drawbaugh's inventions. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 320–, 410–.
Duplex telephony. *Canter, O.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 442–, 546–; 10 (1889) 20.
— —. *Rosebrugh, —.* Cn. I. P. 5 (1888) 106–.
— —, Barrett's system. *Anon.* [1886] Elect. 18 (1887) 18–.
— —, Canter's system. *Mauritius, E.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 19–.
— —, Gattino's system. *Canter, O.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 369–.
— —, — —. *Petsch, R.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 490–.
— —, history. *Wiesner, K.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 291–.
Edison's inventions. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 122–.
Efficiency. *Dussaud, —.* C. R. 129 (1899) 880–.
— of induction-coil. *Piérard, E.* [1894] A. Tél. 22 (1895) 79–.
—, means of increasing. *Elsasser, C.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 283–.
Electrophone, Maiche's. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 153–.
Exchange, connection of several stations with, by means of same wire. *Elsasser, C.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 80–.
—, Lyons. *Maureau, —.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 489–.
—, Zürich. *Wietlisbach, V.* J. Tél. 18 (1894) 181–, 205–, 229–, 253–.
Exchanges, apparatus for. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 401–, 508–; 18 (1891) 121–.
—, commutator for. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 225–.
—, — —. *Mandroux, —.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 220–, 312–.
— and their working. *Sinclair, D.* [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 300–, 350–.

EXPERIMENTS.

Lachinov, D. A. [1877] (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [(*Pt.* 1)] 14–.
Blyth, J. Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 553–.
M^cKendrick, J. G. Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 558–.
Rossetti, F. Ven. I. At. 4 (1877–78) 567–.
Sacher, E. Wien Az. 15 (1878) 1–.
Serpieri, A. Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 11 (1878) 194–.
Zetzsche, K. E. [1878] J. Tél. 4 (1878–80) 6–.
Blyth, J. [1879] Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 45–.
Trève, (capit.) A. R. S. Les Mondes 56 (1881) 233–.
Fuchs, F. Z. Instk. 4 (1884) 410–.

Sosnowski, C. Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 125.
Rayleigh, (Lord). [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 786–.
with high voltages. *Weber, L.* A. Ps. C. 8 (1879) 515–.
magnetic. *Luvini, G.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1543–.

FORMS OF TELEPHONES.

Navez, (lt.-col.) —, *& Navez, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 223–.
Romanis, J. M. Nt. 17 (1878) 201.
Dolbear, A. E. Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 108–.
Hipp, M. Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 12 (1880) 53–.
Nystrom, A. A. Tél. 11 (1884) 67–.
Colson, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 15.
Fuchs, F. Z. Instk. 5 (1885) 87–.
Cailho, —. A. Tél. 16 (1889) 405–.
West, J. H. J. Tél. 23 (1899) 52–.
based on electrocapillary phenomena. *Fuchs, F.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1884) 143–, 245–.
— — microphone principle. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 87 (1878) 7–.
Bell's. *Brough, R. S.* Beng. As. S. P. (1877) 252–.
—. *Donders, F. C.* [1877] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1877–78) (*No.* 6) 3–.
—. *Dufour, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 15 (1878) 273–.
—. *Regnauld, J.* J. Phm. 27 (1878) 18–.
—, demonstration of currents originated by voice in. *Page, F. J. M.* Nt. 17 (1878) 283–.
—, experiments. *Thomas, F. A. W.* Z. Nw. 3 (1878) 398–.
—, modification. *Trouvé, G.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1023–.
—, —. *Gower, F. A.* C. R. 88 (1879) 179–.
—, — (Gower's). *Scott, A.* Tel. E. J. 8 (1879) 327–.
—, source of sound in. *Thompson, S. P.* [1879] L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 98–; Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 129–.
—, strength of currents in. *Bosscha, J.* Arch. Néerl. 13 (1878) 247–.
—, and wire telephones. *Breguet, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 469–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1878) 34–.
with closed magnetic field. *Krebs,* —. C. R. 107 (1888) 325–.
— concentric poles. *Arsonval, A. d'.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 150–.
Dardeau's system. *Piérard, E.* [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 359–.
without diaphragm. *Rossetti, F.* Ven. I. At. 4 (1877–78) 661–.
— —, experiments. *Ader,* —. C. R. 88 (1879) 575–.
— —, —. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 577–; Tel. J. 7 (1879) 109–.
differential. *Chrystal, G.* Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 609–.
electrostatic. *Dolbear, A. E.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 130–.
—, Dolbear's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 449–.
hammer-. *Locht-Labye, L. de.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 8 (1884) (*Pt.* 1) 137–; Rv. Un. Mines 15 (1884) 153–.
hammer-, Locht-Labye's. *Valette, H.* Les Mondes 7 (1884) 251–.
Herz's systems. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 97–; 5 (*1881) 17–.
— —. *Noaillon, A.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 351–.
induction-, and microphonic rheotome. *Monti, M. M.* (XII) Bll. V. It. 7 (1880) 5–.
—, — new transmitter. *Monti, M. M.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 461–.
krotophone. *Anon.* Tel. J. 19 (1886) 156–.
magnetically super-excited. *Ader,* —. C. R. 90 (1880) 1274–.
with mechanical writing. *Roig-Torres, R.* As. Fr. C. R. (1879) 415–.
mercury. *Breguet, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 711–.
—, Breguet's. *Forbes,* —. Tel. E. J. 13 (1884) 183–, 187–.
microtelephone. *Ochorowicz, J.* Nt. 19 (1879) 482.
—, experiments. *Denza, (padre) F.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 45–.
—, theory. *Wietlisbach, V.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 594–.
microtelephonic system. *Fornioni, C.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 15 (1882) 551–.
Mildé's. *Marinovitch, B.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 465–.
modifications. *Breguet, A.* C. R. 86 (1878) 31–.
monotelephone, or electromagnetic resonator. *Martini, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 19 (1887) 235–.
—, — — —. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 970–.
Naglo's system. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 95–; 7 (1886) 28–.
nickel stress-. *Garrett, T. A., & Lucas, W.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 116–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 26–.
— —. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 211.
Ochorowicz's. *Hospitalier, É.* A. Tél. 12 (1885) 69–.
"press-knob." *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 208–, 259–.
pulsion mechanical. *Anon.* Nt. 41 (1890) 65–.
Reis's. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 120 (1885) 46–, 364–; 121 (1886) 29–; 122 (1886) 56–; 123 (1887) 49–.
—, cause of inefficiency. *Dolbear, A. E.* Science 11 (1888) 37–.
without return wire. *Bourbouze,* —. C. R. 86 (1878) 1077.
singing. *Morton, H.* Franklin I. J. 76 (1878) 112–.
static induction-. *Moon, W.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 251–.
thermal, experiments. *Cross, C. R.* Am. Ac. P. 21 (1886) 257–.
Thompson's system. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 297–.
wire-. *Chrystal, G.* Nt. 22 (1880) 168–.
—. *Blyth, J.* [1881] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 13 (1882) 133–.
—, use as transmitter. *Blyth, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 730–.

Zigang's. *Ledeboer, P. H.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 320–.

Gray's inventions. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 460–.
Herz's trumpet. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 379–.
History. *Barrett, W. F.* Nt. 17 (1878) 510–.
—. *Loir, C.* A. Tél. 5 (1878) 167–.
— and improvements. *Barrett, W. F.* Nt. 18 (1878) 698–; 19 (1879) 12–, 56–.
Improvements. *Cauderay, J.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 17 (1881) 482–.

INDUCTION.

Weber, H. F. Zür. Vjschr. 23 (1878) 265–.
Boltzmann, L. Wien Az. 16 (1879) 71–.
Hughes, D. E. C. R. 88 (1879) 122–.
Grant, W. L. Ps. S. P. 3 (1880) 276–; Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 352–.
Elsasser, C. Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 566–.
Mambret, G. A. Tél. 12 (1885) 359–.
Mocenigo, A. G. Moncalieri Oss. Bll. 20 (1885) 185–.
Neale, F. W. Elect. 14 (1885) 53–.
Carby, J. J. [1889] Elect. 24 (1890) 122–.
Moon, W. Elect. Rv. 42 (1898) 502–, 539–.
Colard, —. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 716–.
caused by continuous currents. *Palaz, A.* Elect. 29 (1892) 310–.
— — electric stations. *Elektrotechn. Ver. Komm.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 361–.
— — high voltage currents. *Wietlisbach, V.* Elect. 36 (1896) 725–.
— — telegraph lines. *Delarge, F.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 47 (1879) 34–.
— — — —. *Cauderay, J.* [1880] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 17 (1881) 154–.
— — — —. *Delfieu, —, & Bellon, —.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 269–, 284–; 10 (1886) 15–.
— — tramway currents. *Devaux, —.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 330–.
compensation. *Laarmann, F.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 527–.
effect of different metals. *Fabinyi, R.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Ets. 6 (1881) (*Term. Szak*) 291–.
electrostatic and electromagnetic, ratio. *Kennelly, A. E.* Tel. J. 28 (1891) 747–.
—, experiments. *Andreis, A. de.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 37 (1884) 150–.
neutralisation. *Ferraris, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 629–.
—. *Gimé, E.* Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 505–.
—. *Trowbridge, J., & Sheldon, S.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 176–.
suppression. *Barrett, W. F.* [1879] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 2 (1880) 277–.
—. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 49–.
—. *Piérard, —.* J. Tél. 19 (1895) 217–.

Intensity of telephonic effects. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 108 (1889) 735–, 796–; 112 (1891) 96–; A. Tél. 18 (1891) 289–.
Inter-urban and submarine telephony. *Palaz, A.* Rv. Sc. 44 (1889) 72–.
— telephony. *La Touanne, G. de.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 481–.
Lightning discharges heard in telephone. *Hunt, A. R.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 368.

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONY.

Caël, E. A. Tél. 8 (1881) 243–.
Hodges, N. D. C. Am. Ac. P. 17 (1882) 268–.
Hopkins, G. M. I. CE. P. 72 (1883) 197–.
Lockwood, T. D. Science 4 (1884) 315.
Delarge, F. Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 228–.
Preece, W. H. [1886] Tel. E. J. 15 (1887) 274–.
Rysselberghe, F. van. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 208–.
Wietlisbach, V. Cztg. Opt. 7 (1886) 231–.
Vaschy, —. Lum. Élect. 25 (1887) 18–, 165–, 264–.
Germain, P. C. R. 112 (1891) 1311–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 562–.
Perry, J. L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 413–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 222–.
Anizan, J. Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 424–.
Collette, A. E. R. J. Tél. 19 (1895) 58–, 73–, 97–, 121–.
cables for. *Preece, W. H.* Elect. 25 (1890) 688–; 37 (1896) 690–.
— — (Preece). *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 161–.
conducting materials for. *Grief, J. B.* Elekttech. 7 (1886) 378–.
by multiple induction. *Baradat, C.* Éclair. Élect. 5 (1895) 14–.
Van Rysselberghe's experiment. *Pirani, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 24–.
use of Ruhmkorff coil. *Navez, (lt.-col.) —, & Navez, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 96–.

McDonough's inventions. *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 119 (1885) 189–.
Magnetic bodies, impact, telephonic effects due to. *Ader, —.* C. R. 91 (1880) 113–.
— —, —, — — — —. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 277–.
Magneto-electric machine, experiments with telephone in connection with. *Clarke, G. S., & McLeod, H.* Nt. 18 (1878) 11.
Magnetophone. *Carhart, H. S.* Science 2 (*1883) 392–.

MICROPHONES.

(Action of sonorous vibrations in varying force of electric current.) *Hughes, D. E.* R. S. P. 27 (1878) 362–.
(—, physical, of microphone.) *Hughes, D. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 255–; Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 44–.
Blyth, J. Nt. 18 (1878) 172–.
Carl, P. Carl Rpm. 14 (1878) 570–.
Valette, (abbé) H. As. Fr. C. R. (1878) 316–.
Bleekrode, L. Nt. 19 (1879) 221.
Cantoni, G. (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 11 (1879) 228–.
Rijke, P. L. Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 14 (1879) 1–; Arch. Néerl. 14 (1879) 76–.
Boudet de Pâris, M. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 293–, 313–, 342–, 358–, 434–, 448–; 4 (*1881) 25–, 40–, 204–, 409–; 6 (*1882) 208–.

Chabirant, —. Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 72–, 121.
action. *Blyth, J.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 622–.
—. *Munro, J.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 123–, 226–.
—. *Stroh, A.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 144–, 209–.
—, and experiments. *Seabroke, G. M.* Nt. 18 (1878) 129–.
—, influence of surface-condensed gas. *Probert, I., & Soward, A. W.* Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 205–.
Ader's. *Schäfer, —, & Montanus, —.* Elektt. Z. 7 (1886) 176–.
adjustable. *Soulby, W. H.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 393–.
autographic. *Armellini, T.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 32 (1879) 364–.
carbon, analytic determination of elements of construction. *Belle, G.* Lum. Élect. 7 (*1882) 158–, 516–.
—, Bodenstab's. *Hieronymus, —.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 468–.
—, principle. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 505–.
—, theory of action. *Barney, W. C.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 306–.
cause of sounds. *Blyth, J.* [1881] Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 206–.
Clamond's. *Clémenceau, P.* Elect. 30 (1893) 309.
construction. *Dubois, R.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 215–.
contact, Blake, experiments. *Patterson, G. W.* Am. Ac. P. 23 (1888) 228–.
contacts, experiments. *Mooser, J.* Lum. Élect. 31 (1889) 451–.
—, —. *Wuilleumier, H.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 272–.
currents. *Cross, C. R., & Sabine, A. W.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 94–.
—, strength. *Sabine, A. W.* Am. Ac. P. 24 (1889) 90–.
Deckert and Homolka's. *Anon.* J. Tél. 13 (1889) 207–.
Dembinski's. *Anon.* Tel. J. 14 (1884) 479–.
for detecting leaks in water pipes (hydrophone). *Pares, A.* [1886] Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 163–.
electrodes, extent of excursion. *Cross, C. R.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 69–.
evolution. *Tanner, A. M.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 612–.
Hipp's. *Weber, R.* Lum. Élect. 16 (1885) 561–.
Hughes's. *Bertin, A.* A. C. 13 (1878) 570–.
—. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 86 (1878) 1176–, 1238–; J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 219–.
—. *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 270–.
—, modification. *Godefroy, L.* As. Fr. C. R. 7 (1878) 295–.
—, — (Crossley's). *Ackroyd, W.* Nt. 20 (1879) 503–.
improved. *Bert, P., & Arsonval, A. d'.* C. R. 90 (1880) 585–.
induction-coils. *Wietlisbach, V.* Elekttech. Z. 10 (1889) 378–.
inexpensive form. *Bellon, —.* Rv. Sc. 36 (1885) 125.
Kohn's. *K., L.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 289–, 345–, 408.
Lalande's. *Reyval, J.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 358–.
laws. *Wróblewski, Z.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 3 (1878) 393–; 4 (1879) 290–.
for long distance work. *Baumann, J.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 149.
measurements with. *Cauro, J.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 295–, 333–, 410–.
Mercadier and Anizan's. *Anizan, J.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 677–.
metal. *Conti, A. E.* Tel. J. 12 (1883) 419–.
—, *in vacuo*. *Munro, J.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 23–.
Mix and Genest's. *Oesterreich, W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 244–.
pantelephone. *Locht-Labye, L. de.* Cuyper Rv. Un. 6 (1879) 706–; 7 (1880) 207–.
single-contact, phenomena. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 79–.
theory. *Aron, H.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 403–.
—. *Borns, —.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 122–.
— and laws. *Ochorowicz, J.* (XII) Kosmos (Lw.) 3 (1878) 328–; 4 (1879) 199–, 414–; Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 156–, 187–, 215–; (x) Nt. 20 (1879) 361–.
Trevelyan instruments used as. *Tanner, A. M.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 221–, 279.
tuning fork maintained by. *Anon.* Tel. J. 26 (1890) 57.
for use under water. *Hieronymus, K.* Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 86–.
wire-. *Ferguson, R. M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 700–.

MICROPHONES AND TELEPHONES.

Dejongh, A. Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 435–.
Fuchs, F. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1884) 143–, 245–.
Golubickij, P. M. Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 41 (*No.* 2) (1884) 49–.
action. *Varley, F. H.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 389, 404.
— (Varley). *Hughes, D. E.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 420–.
currents, galvanometric indication. *Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 522–.
experiments. *Blyth, J.* [1878] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 557–.
—. *Dufourcet, E.* (XII) Dax S. Borda Bll. 3 (1878) 111–; 4 (1879) 93–, 337–; 6 (1881) 41–.
measurement of resistance by. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 490–.
Ochorowicz's. *Barbier, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 17.
reinforcement of sound transmitted by. *Golubickij, P.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 513–.
use, experimental. *Hughes, D. E.* Tel. J. 7 (1879) 20–, 58–.
— in physical research. *Hughes, D. E.* C. R. 87 (1878) 1079–.

use in siege operations. *Axt, A.* (XII) Elektt. Z. 1 (1880) 168–.

Molecular action. *Ferguson, R. M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 615–.
Multiple telephony. *Maiche, L., & Tommasi, D.* A. Tél. 14 (1887) 272–.
Multiplex telephony. *Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 20 (1886) 97–.
— — on long lines. *Sinclair, D.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 20 (1889) 128–.
Music, telephonic transmission. *Gravinkel, C.* Humb. 3 (1884) 281–.
Permanently magnetised core, theory of use. *Trouton, F. T.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 276–.
— — —, — — —. *Giltay, J. W.* Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 460.
Phase difference of associated telephones. *König, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 149–.
— retardation. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1879) 254–.
Phenomena. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 87 (1878) 390–.
Phonodynamograph. *Cooper, W. B.* Franklin I. J. 84 (1882) 49–.
Physical points connected with telephone. *Preece, W. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 224–; Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 281–.
Physiological action. *Cyon, E. de.* [1877] Par. S. Bl. Mm. 4 (1879) (*C. R.*) 458–.
Principle. *Govi, G.* Nap. Rd. 21 (1882) 162–.
Problems. *Leblanc, M.* Lum. Élect. 14 (1884) 201–.
Progress. *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 11 (1882) 610–.
— (1872–97). *Kingsbury, J. E.* Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 658–, 669.
—. *West, J. H.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 74–, 86–.
Quality of tone. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 488–.
Radiophone, improvements in selenium receiver. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 105 (1887) 801–.
Radiophony. *Preece, W. H.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 212–.
—. *Mercadier, E.* Tel. E. J. 10 (1881) 333–.

RECEIVERS.

Millar, W. J. B. A. Rp. (1878) 446–.
Stoney, G. J. [1878] Nt. 19 (1879) 71.
Dolbear, A. E. Am. Ac. P. 14 (1879) 304–.
Blyth, J. Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 548–.
Chrystal, G. Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 682–.
Mercadier, E. C. R. 102 (1886) 207–.
electromagnets used as. *Lloyd, F. G.* Nt. 18 (1878) 488.
influence of magnet. *Cross, C. R., & Hayes, H. E.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 233–.
iron. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1001–.
polarisation. *Giltay, J. W.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 20 (1884) 78–; Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 272–; Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 428–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 358–.
small. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1416–.
Relays, efficiency. *Reding, A.* J. Tél. 21 (1897) 193–, 217–.
—, —. *Lefèvre, L.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 118.
—, induction coils for. *Christiani, —.* [1894] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 236–.
—, use. *Wietlisbach, V.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 238–; J. Tél. 20 (1896) 25–, 53–.
Resonance of isolated telephones. *Norkevič-Iodko, J. O.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 126; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 133–.
Sensitiveness of apparatus. *Canter, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 2 (1881) 101–.
— — telephone. *Franke, R.* Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 606–, 619–.
Shrill sounds, transmission. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1878) 41–.
Signalling calls in large telephonic installations. *Oesterreich, W.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 21–.
Silence in telephone. *Anon.* Elect. 17 (1886) 454–.

SIMULTANEOUS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY.

Banneux, J. J. Tél. 8 (1884) 3–.
Grawinkel, —. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1885–86) 24–.
Hertz, —. [1887] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 131–.
Cailho, —. A. Tél. 16 (1889) 314–.
Saal, O. Elekttech. Z. 11 (1890) 327.
Michaut, A. Gén. Civ. 23 (1893) 73–.
Cailho, M. A. Tél. 21 (1894) 5–.
Selden, C. Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 814.
Webb, H. S. [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 167.
Turpain, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 155–.
Picard system. *Michaut, A.* Elect. 27 (1891) 560–.
Van Rysselberghe's system. *Collette, A.* [1883] 's Gravenh. I. Ing. Ts. (*1883–84) (*Verg.*) 95–.
— —. *Mourlon, M. C.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 323–; Elect. 14 (1885) 459–, 476–.
— —. *Elsasser, —.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 186–.
— —. *Colard, M.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 652, 653.

Siren, telephone-. *Karsten, G.* [1879–87] (XII) Schl. Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 3 (*Heft* 2) (1880) 27–; Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 277–.
Sound, conversion into electricity. *Dolbear, A. E.* Am. As. P. 22 (1873) 110–.
—, interference by telephone. *Cook, C. S.* Science 1 (*1883) 167.
—, reproduction at a distance. *Mercadier, E.* C. R. 108 (1889) 670–.
—, source of. *Hughes, D. E.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 451–, 470–, 487–.
—, — —. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 88 (1879) 1119–.
— transmission. *Calzecchi-Onesti, T.* N. Cim. 10 (1881) 237–.
— — by electric conductor. *Dussaud, —.* C. R. 127 (1898) 960–.
— — — loose electric contact. *Blyth, J.* [1879] Edinb. R. S. T. 29 (1880) 281–.

"Sourdine," Caël-Beau (device for lessening noises). *Beau, N.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 85–.
Speaking and singing condensers. *Dunand, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 37–.
Specific inductive capacity. *Kingsbury, J. E.* Tel. J. 26 (1890) 363–.
— — —. *Safford, F. H., & Holman, G. U. G.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 1–.
Stations, automatic. *Estaunié, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 357–, 413–, 481–; 17 (1890) 328–, 451–, 532–; 18 (1891) 421–; 20 (1893) 108–, 537–.
—, direct communication between. *Zetzsche, E.* J. Tél. 16 (1892) 235–, 253–.
—, inclusion of 3 on same line. *Zetzsche, E.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 339–.
—, installation. *Mercadier, E.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 385–.
—, intermediate, installation on interurban circuits. *Cailho, M.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 543–.
Submarine telephony. *Banaré, A.* A. Hydrog. 10 (1888) 475–; C. R. 107 (1888) 457–.
— —. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 31 (1893) 439–, 473–.
— —. *Dearlove, A.* Elect. 31 (1893) 507–.
— —, conditions. *Ader, —.* C. R. 106 (1888) 837–.
Switch, automatic. *Oesterreich, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 26–.
—, —, Sinclair's. *Sack, J.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 406–.
—, Ducretet's. *Magneville, — de.* Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 225–.
— for intermediate stations, Hartmann and Braun's. *Peschel, —.* Elekttech. Z. 7 (1886) 262–.
Switchboard, multiple. *Wabner, G.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 157–.
— working. *Wordingham, C. H.* I. CE. P. 100 (1890) 354–.
— — in multiple telephony. *Christiani, —.* [1892] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 166–.
Switchboards. *Anizan, J.* J. Tél. 24 (1900) 97–.
— for exchanges. *Bouchard, E.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 193–.
—, and improvements. *Stephen, J.* [1885] Sc. S. Arts T. 11 (1887) 246–.
Telegraphone. *Poulsen, V.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 754–; C. R. 130 (1900) 1754–.
—. *Ruhmer, E.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 1–.
— (telephonograph), Poulsen's. *Simon, H. T.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 79–.
Telephone engineering. *Spencer, T.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 715.

TELEPHONE LINES.

Évrard, F. Rv. Un. Mines 17 (1885) 363–; 18 (1885) 261–.
aerial, best arrangement of wires in. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 20 (1893) 475–.
aluminium. *Massin, —.* A. Tél. 25 (1899) 200–.
arrangement. *Pomey, J. B.* A. Tél. 22 (1895) 428–.
Bordeaux. *Bonel, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. Mm. 2 (1886) 63–.
capacity, electrostatic. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 522–.
—, —. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 97–.
—, measurement. *Anizan, J.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 601–.
in cities. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. At. 36 (1883) 143–.
common battery system. *Tobler, A.* J. Tél. 23 (1899) 241–.
electric light wires as. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Nt. 58 (1898) 51.
— processes in. *Wietlisbach, V.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 5–.
— — —. *Franke, A.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 295–.
E.M.F. required to produce variable current in. *Brylinski, E.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 232–, 352–, 425–; 22 (1895) 446–.
function. *Essig, —.* J. Tél. 8 (1884) 90–.
influence of resistance, capacity, and induction. *Vaschy, —.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 24–.
installation. *Voisenat, J.* A. Tél. 18 (1891) 97–.
— in large towns. *Elsasser, C.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 14–, 60–.
— — Munich. *Baumann, J.* Elekttech. Z. 5 (1884) 338–.
interference. *Müller, E.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 551.
Paris. *Caël, E.* A. Tél. 11 (1884) 20–; 14 (1887) 193–.
—. *Mambret, G.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 308–, 440–.
— to Lyons to Marseilles. *Gidel, J.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 40–.
protection against high potential currents. *Piérard, —.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 340–.
Rheims. *Baradel, —.* A. Tél. 15 (1888) 239–.
without separate batteries. *Oesterreich, W.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 373–.
suburban, automatic distributor for. *Rambaud, G.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 289–.
supports. *Massin, E.* A. Tél. 16 (1889) 306–.
—, effect of lightning. *Sacré, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 13 (1887) 432–.
—, mechanics. *Chauvelon, F.* A. Tél. [19] (1892) 405–.
tensions adopted for. *Barbarat, A.* A. Tél. 17 (1890) 162–.
theory. *Pirani, —.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 128–.
—. *Wietlisbach, V.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 242–; 9 (1888) 52–.
— of trunk lines. *Gavey, J.* [1896] I. Elect. E. J. 25 (1897) 624–, 657–.
thermal effects of currents. *Preece, W. H.* R. S. P. 30 (1880) 408–.
uncovered, laid on ground, experiments. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 83–.
use of common return-wire. *Palaz, —.* [1889] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 25 (1890) xvii–.

use of fusible wires to protect against lightning, etc. *Voisenat, J.* A. Tél. 24 (1898) 334–.

Telephonic service in secondary localities. *Cailho, —.* A. Tél. 23 (1896–97) 239–.
Telephonograph. *Kadesch, —.* [1900] Nass. Vr. Jb. 54 (1901) xl.
—. *Zopke, H.* Ztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 184–.
Telephony under water. *Holthof, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1887) 233–.

THEORY.

Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L. C. R. 86 (1878) 557–.
Forbes, G. Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 555–.
Navez, (lt.-col.) —, & Navez, L. Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 416–.
(Navez & Navez.) *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 608–; 46 (1878) 72–.
(Du Moncel.) *Navez, (lt.-col.) —, & Navez, L.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 45 (1878) 612–; 46 (1878) 76–.
Vaschy, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1884) 244–.
Mercadier, E. Lum. Élect. 18 (1885) 289–, 351–, 443–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 246–.
Heaviside, O. Elect. 18 (1887) 302–.
Cherrill, N. K. Elect. 19 (1887) 138–.
Sayers, H. M. Elect. 19 (1887) 159.
Kennelly, A. E. Elect. 33 (1894) 232–.
equation. *Madsen, C. L.* Elekttech. Z. 9 (1888) 462–.
integration of differential equations. *Weber, R.* Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 27 (1899) 39–.
quantitative, attempt at. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 295–.

Thermomicrophone. *Ochorowicz, J.* J. Tél. 9 (1885) 54–.
Thermophone. *Wiesendanger, T.* Tel. J. 6 (1878) 400–.
—. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 358–.

TRANSMITTERS.

Dumont, P. C. R. 87 (1878) 424–.
Dejongh, A. Lum. Élect. 6 (*1882) 590–; 7 (*1882) 319–.
Munro, J. Tel. E. J. 12 (1883) 123–, 226–.
C. A. Bell's water-jet. *Tunzelmann, G. W. de.* Elect. 21 (1888) 375–.
Berliner's universal. *Anon.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 375–.
Breguet's. *Montillot, L.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 148.
without electrodes. *Cuttriss, C.* Elect. 28 (1892) 257–.
télékal (device for telegraphy by sound). *Jacobi, (Col.) W.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 138–.
thermal. *Forbes, G.* R. S. P. 42 (1887) 141–.
time-. *Harrington, M. W.* Science 1 (*1883) 302–.
use of microphone attached to sounding board with strings. *Bourbouze, —.* C. R. 94 (1882) 76–.

6490 Energy in Special Electrodynamic Phenomena.

Energy of Amperian molecule. *Chattock, A. P., & Fawcett, F. B.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 473–.
— — — —. *Chattock, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 577–.
— — electrified systems. *Raynaud, J.* A. Tél. 7 (1880) 297–.
— — electromagnetic field. *Bragg, W. H.* S. Aust. R. S. T. 15 (1892) 74–; Aust. As. Rp. (1895) 228–.
—, errors relating to. *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1059–.
— theory. *Trevor, J. E.* J. Ps. C. 3 (1899) 339–.
— transferred to the ether by variable current, quantity. *FitzGerald, G. F.* [1883] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 3 (*1883–87) 57–.
Molecular movement in a conductor. *Dolbear, A. E.* Elect. 28 (1892) 665–.
Thermomagnetic effect in bismuth, longitudinal. *Defregger, R.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 97–.
— — — —, transverse. *Yamaguchi, E.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 214–.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES. GENERAL ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY OF LIGHT.

6600 General.

Actinism and magnetism. *Ponton, M.* QJ. Sc. 3 (1873) 294–.
Conduction, electric, continuity. *Hopkinson, J.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 309.
Electricity and cyclonic motion. *Zenger, K. W.* Lum. Élect. 43 (1892) 501–.
— — elastic bodies, quaternion investigations. *Glan, P.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 117–.
— — galvanism explained on mechanical theory of matter and motion. *Phillips, (Sir) R.* L. Md. Ps. J. 44 (1820) 393–.
— — heat. *Buccio, D. C.* Brescia Cm. (1824) 70–.
— — —, analogy. *Chevallier, T.* B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 10.
— — — as kinds of motion. *Buys-Ballot, C. H. D.* Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 240–.
— — — and light. *Anon.* (VI 860) Nicholson J. 2 (1799) 396–.
— — — — — and magnetism, identity of existences or forces. *Goodman, J.* [1846–52] Manch. Ph. S. Mm. 8 (1848) 276–; 9 (1851) 80–; 10 (1852) 155–.
— — — — — — —, — — — — — (Goodman). *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 3 (1852) 127–.
— — —, nature. *Buys-Ballot, C. H. D.* (VI *Adds.*) D. Nf. Vsm. B. 33 (1857) 164–.
— as kind of motion. *Budde, E.* Bonn SB. Niedr. Gs. 26 (1869) 144–.

Electricity as kind of motion. *Gorecki, K.* [1882] (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 10 (1883) 229–, lxiv–.
— — — — —. *Bäcklund, A. V.* Sk. Nf. F. (1898) 191–.
— — — — — of luminiferous ether. *Pinto, L.* Nap. Ac. Pont. At. 24 (1894) *No.* 6, 23 pp.
— and light. *Breton, P.* Les Mondes 24 (1871) 677–.
— — —, analogy, new. *Marianini, S.* Mod. S. It. Mm. 1 (1862) 303–.
— — —, — in propagation. *Marianini, S.* [1828] A. C. 42 (1829) 131–.
— — — and magnetism, new interpretation. *Padova, E.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 225–.
— — —, theories. *Bowdoin, J.* Am. Ac. Mm. (1785) 187–.
— — optics, border-land between. *Wallentin, J. G.* Humb. 8 (1889) 249–, 289–.
— — —, equality of fundamental numeric constants. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 377–.
—, propagation, differential equation in theory. *Picard, E.* Par. S. Mth. Bll. 22 (1894) 2–.
—, — in permanent state, laws. *Raynaud, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 305–.
— from standpoint of undulatory theory. *Zetzsche, E.* Schlömilch Z. 3 (1858) 365–; 4 (1859) 131–.
—, transmission by waves. *Clermont, A.* St. Ét. Bll. S. In. Mn. 12 (1898) 481–.
—, what is it? *Rothen, —.* J. Tél. 13 (1889) 293–; 14 (1890) 3–, 21–.
Energy, electric, dissipation. *Moutier, J.* [1880] Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 5 (1881) 22–.
— emitted and absorbed by ion executing elliptic oscillations. *Planck, M.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 164–.

THE ETHER.

density and elasticity of, and nature of electric and magnetic quantities. *Fessenden, R. A.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 1–, 83–.
generation of longitudinal waves in. *Kelvin, (Lord).* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 270–.
motion, equations, and plane of luminous vibration. *Carvallo, E.* J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 53–.
—, vibratory, resistance of molecules to. *Boussinesq, J.* C. R. 117 (1893) 138–.
motions in free space producing continuous spectrum. *Maiss, E.* Arch. Mth. Ps. 66 (1881) 397–.
propagation of disturbances in. *Weinberg, B. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 30 (*Ps.*) (1898) 142–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 54–.
— — electricity through. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 27 (1891) 519–, 552–.
— — energy through. *Helm, G.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 743–.
rotational, and electromagnetism. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 26 (1891) 360–.
as source of motion. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 26 (1891) 754–; 27 (1891) 14.
vibrations. *Faraday, M.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 345–.
vibrations (Faraday). *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 532–.
—, solution of equations, and stresses and strains in light wave. *Gwyther, R. F.* [1885] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 280–.
waves and their action. *Preston, S. T.* Elect. 28 (1892) 399–.
—, possibility of electric forces causing. *Fitz-Gerald, G. F.* [1879–82] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1883) 133–, 173–, 325–.

Field, electric, potential-function. *Nieuwenhuyzen Kruseman, J.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 2 (1886) 265–; Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 38–.
—, electromagnetic, comparison with elastic medium. *Silberstein, L.* [1893] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 8 (1895) 44–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1893) 291–.
Forces, electrostatic and electromagnetic, comparison. *Maxwell, J. C.* Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 643–.
Gyrostats, vibrations and waves in chain. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* L. Mth. S. P. 6 (1874–75) 190–.
Heat and light and cold, electric theory. *Durand, (Dr.)* —. (vi *Adds.*) Lyon Mm. Ac. Sc. 13 (1863) (*Tr.*) 20–.
— — —, dynamical theory. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1900] R. I. P. 16 (1902) 363–.
— movements, size at which they are manifested in matter. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 612–.
Light, arguments against undulatory theory. *Jessen, C.* Berl. Nf. Fr. Sb. (1887) 108–.
—, dispersion formula for elastico-optical and electromagnetic theories. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 382–.
—, how far present theories meet demands of practical physics. *Drude, P.* Gött. Nr. (1892) 366–, 393–.
Magnetic deflection of electromagnetic multiplier, optical significance of principle of strengthening. *Schweigger, J. S. C.* Halle Ab. Nf. Gs. 2 (1854) 201–.
Magnetism as kind of motion. *Gorecki, K.* [1883] (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. & Sp. 11 (1884) 3–, xiv–.
Magnitudes, electric, consequences deduced from comparison. *Mercadier, E., & Vaschy, —.* C. R. 96 (1883) 118–.
—, —, — — — — (Mercadier and Vaschy). *Lévy, M.* C. R. 96 (1883) 248–.
Phenomena, electric, mechanical conceptions. *Dolbear, A. E.* Franklin I. J. 141 (1896) 451–; 142 (1896) 59–.
—, —, nature. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 28 (1871) 533–; 29 (*No.* 1) (1872) 25–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 43 (1872) 209–, 297–.
—, electromagnetic, recent views. *Silberstein, L.* Kosmos (Lw.) 18 (1893) 20–, 119–, 220–.
Radiation, reversibility of free propagation of. *Waals, J. D. van der (jun.)* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 587–.
Turbulent liquid motion, electromagnetic interpretation. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 40 (1889) 32–.

Vibration, electric phenomena dependent on. *Pollock, T.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 385–.
—, — — — —. *Magrini, L.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 3 (1851) 318–.
Wave motion, electric motion as. *Peche, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 197–.
— surface, optical, singularities, electric stability, etc. *Larmor, J.* L. Mth. S. P. 24 (1893) 272–.
Waves, electric or magnetic, compressional. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 40 (1898) 93–.
— and pseudo-waves. *Cremer, M.* Z. Bl. 40 (1900) 393–.
Wiener's localisation of photographic action of stationary light-waves, significance. *Larmor, J.* [1894] L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 275–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 97–.

6610 Production and Properties of Electromagnetic Waves.

(*See also* **6620.**)

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES.

Olearski, K. (xii) Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Pam. 7 (1882) 141–.
Trotter, A. P. (*et alii*). Elect. 21 (1888) 61, etc.
Oberbeck, A. Humb. 8 (1889) 329–.
Huber, G. Bern Mt. (1890) v.
Julius, W. H. Utr. Prv. Gn. Aant. (1890) 7–.
Lodge, O. J. Glasg. Ph. S. P. 21 (1890) 216–.
Ulbricht, —. Civing. 36 (1890) 318–.
Grimaldi, G. P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 2) 125–.
Lodge, O. [1891] Leic. S. T. 2 (1889–92) 281–.
Uppenborn, F. Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 707–.
Gérard, E. Rv. Un. Mines 19 (1892) 260–.
Perot, A. C. R. 114 (1892) 165–.
Janet, P. C. R. 115 (1892) 875–.
Weber, L. [1892] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 101–.
Kauffmann, H. Z. Ps. C. 26 (1898) 719–; 28 (1899) 673–.
Neumann, S. [1898] Danzig Schr. 10 (1899–1902) (*Heft* 1) xiii–.
Felix, V. Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 8 (1899) *Art.* 42, 8 pp.; 9 (1900) *Art.* 29, 61 pp.
Righi, A. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 503.
action on discontinuous conductors (powders, etc.). *Vicentini, G.* Ven. I. At. (1895–96) 228–.
— — films containing metallic powders. *Minchin, G. M.* [1893] L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 455–; Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 90–.
— — moist metallic contacts. *Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 842–.
— — resistance of metallic conductors. *Aschkinass, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 103–.
— — — — — —. *Haga, H.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 571–.
action on resistance of tin-foil. *Child, C. D.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 387–.
in air. *Trowbridge, J., & Sabine, W. C.* Am. Ac. P. 25 (1890) 109–.
— — and liquids. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 29–.
— —, — their reflection. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 609–.
apparatus for demonstration. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 333–.
— — —. *Ernecke, F.* Ztg. Opt. 18 (1897) 166–; 19 (1898) 44–.
— — — of heating effect in wires. *Klemenčič, I.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 755–.
— — studying. *Bose, J. C.* [1896–97] Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 55–; C. R. 124 (1897) 676–.
behaviour of iron towards. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 389–.
— — substances towards. *Drude, —.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 492–.
— — wire gratings towards. *Rubens, H., & Ritter, R.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 55–.
in conducting and polarisable sphere. *Koláček, F.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 4 (1895) *Art.* 14, 21 pp.; A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 271–.
conductivity of pine wood. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 134–.
—, selective, of polarising substances. *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 60 (1897) 433–.
—, variations produced by electric influences. *Branly, É.* Lum. Élect. 40 (1891) 301–, 506–.
constants of pine wood, Maxwell's relation for. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 95–.
critique of work. *Petryk, J.* Kosmos (Lw.) 20 (1895) 369–.
currents induced in human body by. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 128 (1899) 666–.
in cylindrical conductors. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 50 (1893) 301–, 408–, 468–, 505–, 568–.
damping. *Klemenčič, I.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 587–.
— and distance, weakening by. *Perot, A.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1284–.
— by iron wires. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 26 (1891) 115–.
—, theory. *Planck, M.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 419–.
deformation near closed conductors. *Hiecke, R.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 134–.
detection. *Geitel, H.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 41–.
—. *Neugschwender, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 430–; 68 (1899) 92–.
— at great distances. *Minchin, G. M.* Elect. 28 (1892) 85.
— and registration, apparatus for. *Popov, A. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 1–; Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 845–, 882–.
—, sensitive method. *Wilsing, J., & Scheiner, J.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 1143–.
—, use of Geissler's tubes. *Dragoumis, E. J.* Nt. 39 (1889) 548–.

detection, use of powders. *Turner, D.* Sc. S. Arts T. 13 (1894) 429–.
—, — — tin-foil grating. *Mizuno, T.* [1895–97] Tōk. Coll. Sc. J. 9 (1895–98) 15–, 111–.
detector. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 245–.
—, magnetic, and applications. *Rutherford, E.* [1896] B. A. Rp. (1896) 724; Phil. Trans. (A) 189 (1897) 1–.
diffraction, mathematical theory. *Sommerfeld, A.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 338–.
diffusion, action of electrostatic field. *Bulgakov, N. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 299–.
dispersion. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 352–; 67 (1899) 489–.
—. *Kosonogow, J.* Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 380.
—, normal and anomalous. *Graetz, L., & Fomm, L.* [1894] Münch. Ak. Sb. 24 (1895) 189–.
—, water spectrum. *Marx, E.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 154–.
Earth, period of vibration of electric disturbances upon. *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 682.
—, solar heat received by, electromagnetic theory. *Bäcklund, A. V.* [1895] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 21 (*Afd.* 1) (1896) *No.* 2, 34 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1895) (*Ab.* 2) 475–.
electric and magnetic vibrations, difference of behaviour. *Waitz, K.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 234–.
— overtones. *Lamotte, M.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 92–.
— processes in insulators, induction phenomena due to. *Hertz, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 885–; A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 273–.
in electrolytes. *Sokolov, A. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 191–, 249–, 339–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 590–.
— —, absorption. *Cohn, E.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 411–.
— —, —. *Zeeman, P.* [1895–96] Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 148–, 188–; 5 (1897) 133–; Nt. 53 (1895–96) 564.
— —, —. *Eichenwald, A.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 571–.
equivalent resistance and inductance of wire to oscillatory discharge. *Barton, E. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 409–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 433–.
experiment, lecture-. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 553–.
experiments. *Schiller, N. N.* (xii) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 1) 319–, 418*a*; (xi) A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 535–.
—. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1874) 340–.
—. *Martini, T.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 22 (1890) 36–.
—. *Borgman, I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 458–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 406.
—. *Deventer, J. G. van.* Batav. Ntk. Ts. 58 (1898) 488–.
—. *Turpain, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 135–.
explosions produced by. *Hubmann, K. von.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 241.
forced, in elastic medium. *Silberstein, L.* [1897] Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1899) 206–; Crc. Ac. Sc. Bll. (1897) 355–.
and forced vibrations of electromagnetic systems. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 130–, 202–, 379–; 26 (1888) 360–, 434–, 488–.
frequency. *Cohn, E., & Heerwagen, F.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 343–.
—, mean. *Janet, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 98–.
—, means of increasing. *Patterson, A. H., & Arnold, C. H.* Am. J. Sc. 46 (1893) 359–.
—, measurement. *Maltby, M. E.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 553–.
—, —. *Décombe, L.* C. R. 126 (1898) 518–.
harmonics. *Pra, A. del.* Ven. Aten. 1 (1893) 188–.
—. *Mazzotto, D.* N. Cim. 9 (1899) 207–.
Hertzian field. *Turpain, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 959–; Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 117–.
— — in air and in dielectrics. *Turpain, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 267–; C. R. 127 (1898) 955–.
— — — — — — — oil. *Turpain, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 171–; C. R. 126 (1898) 1630–.
Hertz's equations. *Volterra, V.* N. Cim. 29 (1891) 53–.
— — in field of rectilinear vibrator. *Watson, H. W.* Nt. 39 (1889) 486, 558; 40 (1889) 11.
— — — — — — —. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 39 (1889) 583.

HERTZ'S EXPERIMENTS.

(Rapid oscillations.) *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 421–, 543–.
Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Elect. 21 (1888) 587–, 625–, 663–, 696–, 725–, 757–, 788–; 22 (1889) 16–, 41–.
Hertz, H. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1889) 281–.
Joubert, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 96–.
Kromer, A. D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 216.
Boltzmann, L. A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 399–.
Egorov, N. G. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 146–.
Wiechert, —. Königsb. Schr. 30 (1890) (*Sb.*) 33–.
Anon. Nt. 43 (1891) 536–; 44 (1891) 12–, 31–.
Turpain, A. Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1894–95) 53–.
Biernacki, W. Prace Mt.-Fiz. 7 (1896) 144–.
Grassi, F. Mil. S. It. At. 37 (1897) 145–.
Richarz, —. [1898] N.-Vorp. Mt. 30 (1899) xviii–.
apparatus. *Ducretet, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 65*–.
demonstration. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 499–.
—. *Precht, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1019–.
— by incandescent lamp. *Bartoniek, G.* Termt. Közl. 21 (1889) 353–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 7 (1890) 217–.
— — — —. *Bernackij, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 50–.
—, objective. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 77–; 49 (1893) 549–.
—, —. *Ebert, H.* D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 52–.
influence of size of reflector. *Trouton, F. T.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 80–.

measurement of explosion distances. *Perot, A.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 414–.
with mirrors. *Bernackij, V. A.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1894–95) (*C.R., Ps. C.*) 80–; A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 599–; 56 (1895) 788.
optical analogies. *König, W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1889) 36–; A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 651–.
repetition, and determination of direction of vibration of light. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 39 (1889) 391–, 412.
—, new method. *Rubens, H.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 212–.
with short waves. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 30–; (1898–99) 28–.
significance. *Kiel, —.* Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1896) 125–.
sparks for, convenient production. *Classen, H.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 647–.
—, nature. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E., & Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 610–.

INTERFERENCE.

FitzGerald, G. F. B. A. Rp. (1888) 557–.
Zilov, P. A. [1891] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1891–92) (*C.R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 6, 12–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 412; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 27 (1892) 536–.
Lang, V. von. Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 980–; 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 253–.
in air. *Klemenčič, I., & Czermak, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 935–.
— closed circuit, study by telephone. *Colson, R.* C. R. 115 (1892) 800–.
— front of metallic surface. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* [1892] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 29 (1893) 104–, 358–, 441–.
and Hirn's theory. *Schwoerer, É.* Rv. Sc. 46 (1890) 73–.
study by interferometer. *Hull, G. F.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 231–.
— — telephone and Geissler tubes. *Colson, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 388–.
— — tubes of filings. *Branly, É.* J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 273–.
theory. *De la Rive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 391–, 547–.

investigation by coherer. *Behrendsen, O.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1024–.
— methods, and applications. *Colley, R.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 3 (1885) 111–; 4 (1886) 63–; A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 432–; 28 (1886) 1–.
— by thermocouple. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 725–; A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 416–.
in laboratories and electroplating works. *Thomson, E.* Elect. 33 (1894) 304–.
— linear conductors. *Bernstein, J.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 380–.
— — —, verification of theorem. *Murani, O.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 25 (1892) 244–.
magnetising action. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 672–; 22 (1884) 73–.
— —. *Birkeland, K.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 388–; C. R. 118 (1894) 1320–.
magnetism of iron under. *Emden, R.* [1892] Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 71–.
Magrini's researches before 1850. *Martini, T.* Ven. I. At. (1889–90) 145–.
measurement by bolometer. *Rubens, H., & Ritter, R.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 27–.
— — radio-micrometer (short waves). *Pierce, G. W.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 252–.
measurements. *Hyer, R. S.* Texas Ac. Sc. T. 2 (*No.* 2) (1899) 57–.
and metallic enclosures. *Lodge, O. J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 444.
metallic resistance and radiation. *Lodge, O. J.* [1895] Nt. 53 (1895–96) 79.
— screen for. *Branly, É.* C. R. 127 (1898) 43–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 24–.
model for. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 56 (1897) 342–.
molecular changes produced by, and electric touch. *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 452–.
and motion of electrified sphere. *Thomson, J. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 15 (1883–84) 197–.
mutual action. *Oberbeck, A.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 154–.
new kind, and their absorption by liquids. *Heen, — de.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 32.
nodal points, Lecher's method. *Mazzotto, D.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 749–; 29 (1894) 22–, 535–; N. Cim. 36 (1894) 189–.
— —, — — (Mazzotto). *Salvioni, E.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 29 (1894) 749–.
— —, — — (Salvioni). *Mazzotto, D.* Ven. I. At. (1893–94) 1621–.
non-penetration into space closed by metallic plate. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 59–.
observation, 2 methods. *Wiechert, E.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 640–.
optics. *Righi, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 401–.
oscillating currents, theory. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Ps. Rv. 3 (1896) 335–; Elekttech. Z. 17 (1896) 227–.
of oscillating ion. *Righi, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 348–, 679.
ozone formation by. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 924–.
passage from one conductor to another. *Gutton, C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1092–; A. C. 18 (1899) 5–.
— through tubes (vibrations of dielectric cylinders). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 125–.
— of wave train through conducting dielectric. *Yule, G. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 358–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 309–.
— — — — — layers of electrolyte. *Yule, G. U.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 531–.
— from one wire to parallel one. *Gutton, C.* C. R. 127 (1898) 97–.
phase. *Abraham, M.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 834–.
— differences. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 816–, 1040–; 19 (1883) 213–.
photographic action. *Dobrzyński, F. von.* Wien Az. 27 (1891) 195–.

photographic measurements. *Miesler, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 579–.
physiological effects. *Bordier, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 275.
plane, equations. *Rosa, E. B.* Ps. Rv. 8 (1899) 282–.
polarisation (production of dark cross in field of electromagnetic radiation). *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 152–.
— phenomena. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 139–.
— plane. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 2) 73–, 157–.
— —, rotation by twisted structure. *Bose, J. C.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 146–.
and powdered metals. *Popov, A. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 259–.
produced by resonance, damped by radiation. *Planck, M.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 151–.
— — Ruhmkorff coil with open secondary. *Borgman, J. J., & Pétrowsky, A. A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 420–.
— — 2 small electric oscillations or by a uniform rotation. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 657–.
— — vibrating electrified particle. *Righi, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 210.
production, and relation of discharge tubes to. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 549–; 49 (1893) 1–.

PROPAGATION.

Poincaré, H. C. R. 114 (1892) 1046–, 1229–.
Blondin, J. Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 16–, 118–; 2 (1895) 62–, 110–.
Mascart, —. C. R. 118 (1894) 277–.
Pupin, M. I. [1899] N. Y. Ac. A. 12 (1899–1900) 675.
abnormal mode. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 114 (1892) 16–.
in air. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* C. R. 112 (1891) 658–.
of arbitrary electromagnetic disturbance. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Mth. 6 (1884) 359–.
in bridged conductors. *Pupin, M. I.* [1900] N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 7 (1901) 202, 205–.
— cylindrical conductors. *Thomson, J. J.* L. Mth. S. P. 17 (1887) 310–; 19 (1889) 520–.
— — —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 199–.
— dielectrics. *Turpain, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 274–; C. R. 129 (1899) 670–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 27–.
investigation by telephone. *Colson, R.* C. R. 114 (1892) 349–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 152–.
in liquids. *Branly, É.* C. R. 129 (1899) 672–.
— non-uniform cables and air-lines. *Pupin, M. I.* Elect. 45 (1900) 598–.
— — conductors. *Pupin, M. I.* N. Y. Am. Mth. S. Bll. 6 (1900) 179, 181–; N. Y. Am. Mth. S. T. 1 (1900) 259–, 509.

Velocity.

Hertz, H. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 551–.
(Hertz.) *Cornu, A.* C. R. 110 (1890) 75–, 163.
Schwoerer, É. Rio Obs. Rv. (1890) 84–.
Trowbridge, J., & Duane, W. Am. J. Sc. 49 (1895) 297–; 50 (1895) 104–; Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 211–.
Saunders, C. A. Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 81–.
in air. *Maclean, G. V.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 1–.
— — and wires, comparison. *Gutton, C.* [1899] C. R. 128 (1899) 1508–; Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 396.
— — — —, equality. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 23 (1890) 557–; C. R. 115 (1892) 1277–; 116 (1893) 32.
— — — —, — for short waves. *Dufour, M.* C. R. 118 (1894) 1039–.
— bitumen and along wires in bitumen. *Gutton, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 894–.
comparison with velocity of light. *Guillaume, C. É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 302–.
in dielectric magnetic media. *Boccara, V., & Gandolfi, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 191–.
— dielectrics (solid). *Arons, L., & Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 206–.
— —. *Waitz, K.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 527–.
— — (Waitz). *Arons, L., & Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 381–.
— —. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 115 (1892) 225–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 340–.
experimental determination. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 113 (1891) 628–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 259–; A. C. 7 (1896) 442–.
influence of intensity. *Ebert, H.* D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 51.
in insulating liquids. *Arons, L., & Rubens, H.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 581–.
— wires. *Vaschy, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 130–.
— —. *Sahulka, J.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 292–.
— —. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 117 (1893) 543–, 678.
— —, effect of neighbouring conductors. *Thomson, J. J.* [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 1–.

in water. *Cohn, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1891) 1037–.
— —. *Cohn, E., & Zeeman, P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 108–; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 15–.
— —. *Turpain, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1898–99) 103–.

rapid, conductivity of electrolytes for (and times of vibration of electrical systems). *Thomson, J. J.* R. S. P. 45 (1889) 269–.
—, — — — —. *Erskine, J. A.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 454–.
—, damping. *Bjerknes, V.* C. R. 112 (1891) 1429–; A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 74–.
—, investigation by bolometer. *Ščeglajev, V. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 115–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 428.

rapid, production. *Toepler, A.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 464–, 642–.
rectilinear, action on neighbouring conducting circuit. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 155–.
reflection at end of conductor. *Birkeland, K.* C. R. 116 (1893) 803–.
— — — — —, nature. *Birkeland, K., & Sarasin, É.* C. R. 117 (1893) 618–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 613–.
— — — — —, — (Birkeland and Sarasin). *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 117 (1893) 622–.
— — — — — terminating in plate. *Sarasin, É., & Birkeland, K.* C. R. 118 (1894) 793–.
— — ends of parallel wires. *De Forest, L.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 58–.
— and resonance. *Zehnder, L.* Freiburg B. 7 (1893) 38–.
— — —. *Birkeland, K.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 486–.
— — transmission by metallic grating. *Lamb, H.* L. Mth. S. P. 29 (1898) 523–.
refractive index of alcohol. *Ellinger, H. O. G.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 108–.
— — — liquids. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 47 (1895) 329–; D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 56–.
— — — — and solids. *Mazzotto, D.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 296–.
— — and reflective power of water and alcohol. *Cole, A. D.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 76–; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 290–.
— — of sulphur. *Bose, J. C.* [1895] R. S. P. 59 (1896) 160–.
— — — water. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 301–.
— — — — and aqueous solutions. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 48 (1896) 315–.
— indices of gypsum. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 324–.
resolution of electric waves into elementary oscillations. *Berson, S.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 287–.
scattering by sphere (dielectric). *Love, A. E. H.* L. Mth. S. P. 30 (1899) 308–.
— — —. *Walker, G. W.* QJ. Mth. 31 (1900) 36–, 252.
secondary, acceleration. *Trouton, F. T.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 268–.
—, of dielectrics. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1896–97) 595–.
sensitiveness of certain vacuum tubes to. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 2 (1898) 197–.
slit effects. *Latrille, M.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 408–.
— —. *Waitz, K.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 308–.
slow, apparatus for observing. *Colley, R.* [1890] Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 23 (*Ps.*) (1891) 1–; A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 102–.
—, in conductors. *Borgman, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 221–.
—, determination of period. *Bergmann, J.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 685–.
—, and their effects. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 144–.
—, — — resonance. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. J. Sc. 45 (1893) 325–, 420–, 503–.
of small wave-length. *Toepler, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1892) 269–.
— — —. *Righi, A.* Éclair. Élect. 2 (1895) 350–, 391–, 448–, 495–, 541–, 583–; 3 (1895) 351–.
— — —, experiments. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1893) (*Sem.* 1) 505–.
— — —, and their metallic reflection. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 417–.
— — —, — — transmission through water. *Cole, A. D.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 225–.
spherical. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 621–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 436.

STANDING (OR STATIONARY) WAVES.

Salvioni, E. N. Cim. 35 (1894) 155–.
investigation by coherer. *Murani, O.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 31 (1898) 995–.
vibrator for. *Leybold, E.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 105–, 114.
in wires. *Ekström, A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1896) 377–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 401.
— —, displacement of nodes by addition of capacity. *Salvioni, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 250–.
— —, effect of capacity. *Morton, W. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 63–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 383–.
— —, investigation of Hertzian oscillator by. *Ekström, A.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 315–.
— —, measurement. *Rubens, H.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1890) 109–; A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 154–.
— —, —, and damping of waves. *Jones, D. E.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 561–.
— —, theory. *Drude, P.* [1896] Leip. Mth. Ps. Ab. 23 (1897) 59–.

strength with primary spark in oil. *Bauernberger, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 782–.
at surface of conductors. *Rowland, H. A.* Am. J. Mth. 11 (1889) 373–.
in Tesla's experiments. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 623–.
— — — (Oberbeck). *Blümcke, A.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 405–.
theories, and Ohm's law. *Schmitz, G.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 60–.
—, — — — (Schmitz). *Weber, J.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 124.
theory. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 371–.
—. *Rosén, A.* Lund. Un. Acta 28 (1891–92) (*S. Psgr., No.* II, 42 pp.).
transparency of bodies for. *Le Bon, G.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 513–.
visible. *Moore, B. E.* Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 149–.
wave-length. *Lodge, O. J.* Elect. 21 (1888) 607–.
—. *Waitz, K.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 435–.
—, determination by change of resistance of filings. *Le Royer, A., & Berchem, P. van.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1894) 558–.
—, — — interference. *Kossonogow, O.* Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 410.

wave-length, determination by Quincke's interference tubes. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 481–.
—, influence of attached wires. *Lindemann, A.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 376–.

WAVES IN WIRES.

Bernstein, J. A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 54–.
Stefan, J. Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 319–.
Birkeland, K. C. R. 116 (1893) 93–, 499–, 625–.
Pocklington, H. C. [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 324–.
Webster, A. G. Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 297–.
Sommerfeld, A. D. Mth. Vr. Jbr. 7 (1899) (*Heft* 1) 112–.
absorption and diversion. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 298–.
— by terminal bridge. *Barton, E. H., & Bryan, G. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 23–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 39–.
attenuation. *Barton, E. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 219–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 296–.
— and reflection. *Barton, E. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 15 (1897) 224–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 145–.
and comparison of electrical and optical indices of refraction. *König, W.* [1898] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 29–.
demonstration, new method. *Coolidge, W. D.* [1898] A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 578–.
direct measurement. *Birkeland, K.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 583–.
influence of dielectric. *Coolidge, W. D.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 125–.
— — surrounding medium. *Borgman, I. I.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [*Pt.* 1] 285–; 10 (*Ps.*) (1878) [*Pt.* 1] 129–.
— — — —. *Zilov, P. A.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 308–.
investigation by dust figures. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 124–.
— — quadrant electrometer. *Franke, A.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 713–.
iron wires, change of period. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 307–.
— —, wave-lengths. *St John, C. E.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1894) 311–; Am. Ac. P. 30 (1895) 218–.
Lecher's apparatus, effect of vertical appendices on secondary wires. *Mazzotto, D.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 74–.
— —, primary and secondary vibrations. *Mazzotto, D.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 5–.
— — with vertical appendices, vibration period. *Mazzotto, D.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 172–.
— and Blondlot's systems, waves shorter than fundamental wave in. *Lamotte, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 16*–.
— experiment, condition determining position of first node. *Salvioni, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 206–.
— —, new form. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 2 (1898) 202–.
— system, influence of vibrator on form and intensity of waves. *Apt, R.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 293–.
— wires, measurement of waves in. *Mützel, —.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 14–.
Lecher's wires, reduction of wave-length. *Donle, W.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 178–.
mechanical actions. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 407–.
— vibrations of illuminated wires. *Viol, O.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 465–.
open circuits. *Schiller, N. N.* [1869] (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 6 (1872–73) (*Pt.* 1) 111–.
— —. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 833–.
— —, experiments. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 400–.
— —, —. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 49–.
— —, potential and current variations. *Lombardi, L.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 235–, 275–.
— —, — difference of 2 ends. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 83 (1876) 142–.
— —, Sir W. Thomson's hypothesis. *Watson, H. W.* Elect. 22 (1889) 147.
parallel wires (long). *Cole, A. D.* [1896] Denison Un. Sc. Lb. Bll. 9 (*Pt.* 2) (1897) 8–.
— —. *Mie, G.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 201–.
produced by discharge of condensers. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 64 (1867) 908–.
propagation. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 395–.
—. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* [1889] Gen. S. Ps. Mm. 31 (1890–93) lvi–.
—. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 101–.
—. *Hertz, H.* Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 251–.
—. *Thorp, W.* B. A. Rp. (1891) 562–.
—. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 107–.
—. *Sommerfeld, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 233–.
—, effect of leakage. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Elect. 33 (1894) 106–.
—, and a new receiver. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 114 (1892) 283–.
— in parallel wires (damped oscillations). *Morton, W. B.* [1898] L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 281–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 296–.
— — — —. *Morton, W. B.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 605–.
reflection. *De la Rive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 600–.
—. *Geitler, J.* (*Ritter*) *von.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 184–.
— and transmission by condensers. *Barton, E. H., & Lownds, L.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 273–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 357–.
theory. *Elsas, A.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 487–.
— (Elsas). *Gegenbauer, L.* Mh. Mth. Ps. 4 (1893) 379–.
wire with free end. *Abraham, M.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 32–.

RESONANCE.

Oberbeck, A. A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 245–.
(Lecture experiment.) *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 41 (1890) 368.
Lecher, E. Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 340–.
Bjerknes, V. [1892–94] Sk. Nf. F. (1892) 373–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 69–; Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 20 (*Afd.* 1) (1895) *No.* 4, 58 pp., *No.* 5, 44 pp.
Zehnder, L. A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 505–.
Bjerknes, V. A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 121–.

Domalíp, K., & Koláček, F. Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 4 (1895) *Art.* 18, 29 pp.; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 731–.
effect of dissymmetry of circuit. *Blondlot, R., & Dufour, M.* C. R. 114 (1892) 347–.
of heat rays of great wave-length. *Rubens, H., & Nichols, E. F.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 1393–.
and interference. *Trowbridge, J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 182–.
methods of observation. *Turpain, A.* [1897] Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 27–.
multiple. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* [1889-90] Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 22 (1889) 283–; 23 (1890) 113–; C. R. 110 (1890) 72–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 58–; Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 26 (1891) xix–.
—. *Bjerknes, V.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 92–.
—. *Poincaré, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 609–.
—. *Ščeglajev, V.* Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 73 (*No.* 2) (1891) 3–; Fschr. Ps. (1891) (*Ab.* 2) 429.
—. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 470–.
—. *Strindberg, N.* Stockh. Öfv. (1894) 235–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1894) 129–.
—. *Bjerknes, V.* Stockh. Öfv. (1894) 381–; A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 58–.
—. *Strindberg, N.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1403–.
—. *Décombe, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 30–; C. R. 124 (1897) 1016–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 116–; A. C. 15 (1898) 156–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 121–; C. R. 126 (1898) 1027–.
—, with Hertz's vibrators. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 41 (1890) 295.
—, — — —. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 41 (1890) 295–.
unison in. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 30 (1893) 177–.

RESONATORS.

Drude, P. Gött. Nr. (1894) 189–; A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 721–.
damping. *Lagergren, S.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 23 (*Afd.* 1) (1898) *No.* 4, 30 pp.
discharge. *Oudin, —.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1632–.
Hertz's. *Turpain, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 55–; C. R. 126 (1898) 418–.
—, dissipation of energy. *Bjerknes, V.* C. R. 115 (1892) 725–, 1027.
—, — — —. *Tesla, N.* Elect. 30 (1893) 271–.
—, electric distribution in. *Turpain, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 421–.
—, — state. *Turpain, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1541–, 1609–.
—, electroscopic observation. *Toepler, A.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 183–.
—, experiments. *Turpain, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 152–.
—, lines of force near. *Gutton, —.* C. R. 125 (1897) 569–.
—, spark detector for. *Lucas, W., & Garrett, T. A.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 299–.
—, Turpain's laws. *Duhem, P.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 64–.
mechanical action of waves on. *Lebedew, P.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 621–.
mutual actions. *Rellstab, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 68–.
self-induction. *Blondlot, R.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 811–.
with slit. *Turpain, A.* Bordeaux S. Sc. PV. (1897–98) 270–.
theory and comparison, with experiment. *Brillouin, M.* J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 222–.

VIBRATORS.

Biernacki, W. Prace Mt.-Fiz. 4 (1893) 169–.
Blondlot's. *Perot, A.* Mars. Fac. Sc. A. 2 (1892) 67–.
—. *Mazzotto, D.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 186–.
equations in which functions occur for different values of independent variable. *Waals, J. D. van der (jun.)* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 638–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 534–.
Hertz's, calculation of period. *Poincaré, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 5–.
—, complicated, oscillations in. *Geitler, J. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 169–, 994–; 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 869–.
—, electric overtones with. *Drude, P.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 3 (1897) 464–.
—, equations for effects at near points. *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 698–.
—, experiments. *Swyngedauw, R.* C. R. 130 (1900) 708–.
—, phenomena of resonance. *Bjerknes, V.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 19 (*Afd.* 1) (1894) *No.* 7, 22 pp.
—, photochemical effects. *Tommasina, T.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1462–.
—, spark discharge and action. *Swyngedauw, R.* C. R. 124 (1897) 556–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 3 (1897) 476–.
—, sparking in dielectric liquid. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* C. R. 115 (1892) 439–.
—, theoretical, oscillations in field round. *Pearson, K., & Lee, A.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 159–.
—, theory. *Bjerknes, V.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 513–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1891) 229–; Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 15 (1892) 165–.
—, —. *Biernackij, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 25 (*Ps.*) (1893) 159–; Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 461–; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1892–93) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 4, 9–.
—, and Wimshurst machine. *Garrett, T. A., & Lucas, W.* Nt. 41 (1890) 515.

6615 Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.

Ebert, H. [1897] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 231–.
Dufourcet, J. E. Dax S. Borda Bll. (1899) 67–.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

Epstein, J. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 37–.
Stevenson, C. A. [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 197.

Christiansen, C. [1897] N. Ts. Fs. K. 3 (1898) 1–.
Ducretet, E. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 65*–.
Hess, A. Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 385–, 455–.
Mancini, E. N. Antol. Sc. 154 (1897) 288–.
Mie, G. [1897] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 98–.
Preece, W. H. [1897] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 467–.
Dubois, E. [1898] Amiens Ac. Mm. 45 (1899) 288–.
Ducretet, E. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 51–.
(Ducretet.) *Blondel,* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 77*–.
(Blondel.) *Branly,* —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 78*–.
(—.) *Ducretet, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 79*.
Goisot, G. Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 370–.
Haas, R. Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 55 (1898) 32–.
Kennedy, (*Capt.*) *J. N. C.* Un. Serv. I. J. 42 (1898) 1231–.
Kennedy, (*Capt.*) *J. N. C.* (*et alii*). Elect. 40 (1898) 22–, etc.; 41 (1898) 21; 42 (1899) 167, etc.
Klemenčič, —. [1898] Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 24 (1899) x–.
Lucas, (*rév. père*) —. Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 164–.
Preece, W. H. [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 869–, 924–.
Self, T. [1898] Tasm. R. S. P. (1898–99) vii–.
Slaby, A. Nt. 57 (1897–98) 589.
Thompson, S. P. Smiths. Rp. (1898) 235–.
Voellmer, B. Z. Nw. 71 (1898) 401–.
Voisenat, J. A. Tél. 24 (1898) 95–.
Ducretet, E. A. Cond. Pon. Chauss. 43 (1899) 488–.
Hughes, D. E. Elect. 43 (1899) 40–.
Kennedy, R. Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 583–.
Lienenklaus, —. [1899] Osnab. Jbr. (1899–1900) xxii–.
(Hughes's experiments.) *Munro, J.* Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 883–.
Turpain, A. As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 298–.
(Exhibition, 1900.) *Jaulin, C.* J. Tél. 24 (1900) 217–.
Tissot, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 1*–.
arrangements and experiments. *Bazzi, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 169–.
Braun-Strassburg's system. *Anon.* Cztg. Opt. 21 (1900) 164–.
without coherer. *Barber-Starkey, W. J. S.* Elect. Rv. 45 (1899) 1026–.
— —, "tuning" in. *Tietz, M.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 562–.
effect of thunderstorms on receivers. *Jervis-Smith, F. J.* Nt. 56 (1897) 223.
and electric discharge. *Stroud, H.* Durham Un. Ph. S. P. 1 (1900) 243–.
— — waves. *Koch, R.* Würtb. Jh. 54 (1898) lxxvi–.
— — —. *Richarz,* —. [1898] N.-Vorp. Mt. 30 (1899) xxii–.
— — —. *Witkowski, A.* [1898] Kosmos (Lw.) 23 (1899) 315–.
experiments, Brest. *Tissot,* (*lt.*) —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 24*–.
—, Chamonix and Mont Blanc. *Lecarme, J., & Lecarme, L.* C. R. 129 (1899) 589–.
—, Eiffel tower to Pantheon. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 127 (1898) 713–.
— from free balloon. *Vallot, J., Lecarme, J., & Lecarme, L.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1305–.
— with human body and metallic diaphragms. *Guarini, E., & Poncelet, F.* C. R. 131 (1900) 540–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 221–.
function of aerial in. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 206–.
— — — —. *Blondel,* —. As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 212–.
and high frequency currents. *Ducretet, E.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 37–.
inductance effects. *Adams, J. L.* (*jun.*) [1899] Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 168.
Marconi's experiments, demonstration by incandescent lamp. *Bernackij, V. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 50–.

MARCONI'S SYSTEM.

König, W. [1897] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 30–.
Meyer, O. E. Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 53–.
Santarelli, G. Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 221–.
Anon. Elect. Rv. 41 (1897) 73–.
Marconi, G. [1899–1900] I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 273–, 300–; R. I. P. 16 (1902) 247–.
apparatus. *Müller-Uri, R.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 16–.
—, modifications. *Riccia, — della.* Rv. Mar. et Col. 141 (1899) 100–.
control of public clocks by. *Grubb,* (*Sir*) *H.* [1899] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 9 (1899–1902) 46–.
demonstration apparatus. *Ernecke, F.* Cztg. Opt. 19 (1898) 4–.
experiments. *Lungo, C. del.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 301–.
—. *Strecker, K.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 844–.
and Hertzian waves, lecture apparatus. *Himstedt, F.* [1899] Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 33–.
present state. *Blondel, A., & Ferrie,* (*Capt.*) *G.* [1900] Elect. 46 (1901) 21–.
prevention of collisions at sea by. *Branly, É.* C. R. 127 (1898) 171–.
— — interception of messages. *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1307–; Elect. Rv. 47 (1900) 46–.
principles and utility. *Broca, A.* Rv. Sc. 11 (1899) 193–.
receiving station for. *Ducretet, E.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1266–.
syntonised system. *Lodge, O.* [1898] I. Elect. E. J. 27 (1899) 799–, 887–, 924–; L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 58–.
— — of Lodge. *Anon.* Elect. Rv. 43 (1898) 260–.
— — — — and Muirhead. *Blondin, J.* Éclair. Élect. 18 (1899) 81–.

syntony. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1383–.
—, lecture experiments illustrating. *Shaw, P. E.* L. Ps. S. P. 17 (1901) 312–; Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 283–.
with telephone receiver. *Kitsee, I.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 814.
— — —. *Guarini, —.* [1900] Elect. 46 (1901) 93–.
— — —. *Popoff, —, & Ducretet, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 1296–.

WIRELESS TELEPHONY.

(International Exhibition.) *Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 118 (1884) 377–.
Preece, (Sir) W. H. B. A. Rp. (1900) 638–.
for ships. *Russo d'Asar, —.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 79.
with voltaic arc as telephone. *Simon, H. T.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 80–.

6620 General Theory of Electromagnetic Radiations.

(*See also* 6610.)

Conductivity, electric, and diathermancy of dielectrics. *Curie, J.* C. R. 103 (1886) 928–.
—, electrolytic, and diathermancy. *Bidwell, S.* B. A. Rp. (1886) 309–.
Electric system, vibrating, and its radiation, mechanical representation. *Larmor, J.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 165–.
Electricity, theory. *Lodge, O. J.* (*et alii*). Elect. 21 (1888) 829–; 22 (1889) 24, etc.
—, — of Kirchhoff and Helmholtz. *Sokolov, A. P.* Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 1 (*1880) 209–; 4 (*1882) 177–.

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATIONS.

Hertz, H. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1888) 1297–; A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 769–.
FitzGerald, G. F. [1890] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 77–.
(Hertz's experiments.) *Ritter, R.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 53–.
Kimball, A. L. Elect. 26 (1891) 33–, 77–.
Raveau, C. Lum. Élect. 41 (1891) 166–, 218–, 257–, 316–, 368–, 456–, 518–, 609–.
Trouton, F. T. Elect. 28 (1892) 280–, 301–.
Birkeland, K. A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 357–.
Zilov, P. A. [1894] Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1894–95) (*C. R., Ps.-C.*) 26–.
Ellinger, H. O. G. N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 25–, 86–.
Goldhammer, D. Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 391.
Taylor, J. E. Elect. Rv. 44 (1899) 794–, 799–.
absorption in conductors. *Garbasso, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1894) (*Sem.* 1) 321–.
apparatus. *Bose, J. C.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 86–.
and concentration by lenses. *Lodge, O. J., & Howard, J. L.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 143–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 48–.

from conducting spheres. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 41 (1890) 462–.
determination, method. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 310–.
double refraction. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 30 (1895) 708–.
— —. *Lebedev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 213–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 218–.
— —, especially in chalk. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 203–.
— —, — — — (Righi). *Garbasso, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 8–.
— —, in crystals. *Pasquini, E.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 153–.
elliptically polarised. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 505–.
experiments. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 40 (1889) 398–.
—. *Zehnder, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 38–; A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 34–.
meter. *Gregory, W. G.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 290–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 54–.
and molecular attraction, relation. *Waals, J. D. van der* (*jun.*) [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 46–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 27–.
polarisation. *Bose, J. C.* [1897] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 293–.
reflection. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 28 (1893) 816–.
— in conducting plates. *Schwedoff, T.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 6 (1874) 85–.
— — plates of sulphur and metal. *Klemenčič, I.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 109–.
refraction and dispersion. *Garbasso, A., & Aschkinass, E.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 534–.
— by prism and grating. *Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 53 (1894) 162–.

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY OF LIGHT.

Rowland, H. A. Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 89–.
Rayleigh, (Lord). Ph. Mg. 12 (1881) 81–.
Tumlirz, O. Lotos 33 (1884) 1–.
FitzGerald, G. F. Nt. 32 (1885) 4–.
Koláček, F. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 673–.
Christiansen, C. Kjøb. Ov. (1889) 183–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 372.
Lodge, O. J. Smiths. Rp. (1889) 441–.
Koláček, F. A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 236–.
Goldhammer, D. A. Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 1 (1891) 81–, 193–, 261–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 265–.
Olearski, K. Kosmos (Lw.) 16 (1891) 56–.
Raveau, C. C. R. 112 (1891) 853–.
Voigt, W. A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 410–.
Goldhammer, D. A. [1892] Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 51–.
Grusintzew, A. Fschr. Ps. (1893) (*Ab.* 2) 444–.
(Lodge's hypothesis.) *Poynting, J. H.* [1893] Elect. 31 (1893) 575–, 606–, 635–; 32 (1894) 20.
(Poynting.) *Lodge, O.* Elect. 31 (1893) 706.
Raveau, C. Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 7–, 169–, 263–, 320–, 415–, 466–, 514–, 569–, 617–.
Lodge, O. [1895] Lpool. Lt. Ph. S. P. 50 (1896) 85–.
McAulay, A. Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 228–.

dispersion and absorption of light. *Goldhammer, D. A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 17–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 93–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 439.
— — — — —, anomalous. *Drude, P.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 49 (1897) 549–.
— of light. *Lorenz, L.* [1883] Kjøb. Dn. Vd. Selsk. Skr. 2 (*1881–86) 165–; A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 1–.
— — —. *Koláček, F.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 224–, 429–.
— — —. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1892) 1093–; A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 723–.
— — —. *Antonelli, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 372–.
— — —, equations. *Drude, P.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 437–.
— — —, Helmholtz's theory, and nature of Röntgen rays. *Heydweiller, A.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 19–.
equations. *Glazebrook, R. T.* [1881] Camb. Ph. S. P. 4 (1883) 155–.
and Helmholtz's electrodynamic theory. *Duhem, P.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 227–.
inversion in wave-mechanism. *Barus, C.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 343–.

Maxwell's Theory.

Maxwell, J. C. Phil. Trans. 158 (1868) 643–.
Fröhlich, J. A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 97–.
Thomson, J. J. Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 284–.
Borgman, I. I. [1881] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 15–.
Chambers, (Miss) J. M. Ph. Mg. 21 (1886) 162–.
Merczyng, H. Kosmos (Lw.) 11 (1886) 177–.
Raveau, C. Lum. Élect. 46 (1892) 7–, 106–, 269–, 474–, 554–, 667–.
Garbasso, A. Rv. Mt. 3 (1893) 149–.
application to electric vibrations. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 1–.
— — — — round rod-shaped conductor. *Abraham, M.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 435–.
and Boltzmann's theory of currents, equations. *Colnet d'Huart, — de.* Lux. I. Pb. 24 (1896) 28–.
extension to include dispersion and metallic reflection. *Edser, E.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 374–.
and Lorenz's theory. *Valentiner, H.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 2 (1897) 14–.

mechanics of luminosity. *Ebert, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 489–.
plane waves in. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 27 (1892) 854–.
polarisation of light. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. (1884) 233–.
radiation of black body. *Pocklington, H. C.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 654–.
reflection and refraction of light. *FitzGerald, G. F.* [1879] Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 691–.
and Sir W. Thomson's quasi-labile ether, comparison. *Gibbs, J. W.* Am. J. Sc. 37 (1889) 129–.

Electromagnetism, mathematical theory. *Beltrami, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1891) 313–.
Faraday-Maxwell theory, in light of Sellmeier-Helmholtz absorption theory. *Mewes, R.* Dingler 315 (1900) 456–.
Flux, electromagnetic, law. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. J. Sc. 50 (1895) 326–.
Hertz's experiments, theoretical interpretation. *Duhem, P.* Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 494–.
— —, theory. *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 111 (1890) 322–; 113 (1891) 515–.
— theory and Boltzmann's hypothetical medium. *Gruzincev, A. P.* Kharkov Mth. S. Com. 4 (1895) 209–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 437–.
Light and electricity, Maxwell and Hertz on. *Poincaré, H.* Par. Bur. Long. An. (1894) A, 22 pp.

LIGHT AND ELECTRICITY, RELATIONS.

Radau, R. Mon. Sc. 18 (1876) 341–.
Géraldy, F. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 391–.
Lodge, O. J. Nt. 23 (1881) 302–.
Heydweiller, —. Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1888) 139.
Grönberg, T. [1889] Riga Cor.-Bl. 33 (1890) 11–.
Hertz, H. D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 144–.
Simon, H. T. [1899] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1899-1900) 100–.
Mocquery, —. [1900] Dijon Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1901) lxii–.
forms of same energy. *Schmitz-Dumont, —.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 396–.
luminiferous and electric medium. *Wild, H.* Bern Mt. (1864) 194–.
— — — —, dynamical theory. *Larmor, J.* [1893–94] Phil. Trans. (A) 185 (1895) 719–.
— — — —, — — (Larmor). *Basset, A. B.* Nt. 52 (1895) 618.
— — — —, — — (—). *Poincaré, H.* Éclair. Élect. 3 (1895) 5–, 289–; 5 (1895) 5–, 385–.
— — — —, — —. (Electrons, theory.) *Larmor, J.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 695–.
— — — —, — —. (Relations with material media.) *Larmor, J.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 205–.
— — — —, — —. (Electrodynamic equations of moving material medium, and electrostriction.) *Larmor, J.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 365–.
luminous and electric waves, dispersion. *Barbillion, L.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 246–.
— — — —, identity. *Lorenz, L.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 243–; Kjöb. Ov. (1867) 26– (*Rés.* 9–).
— — — —, —. *Ebert, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 25 (1891) 477–.
white light and Hertzian waves, parallelism. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 30 (1895) 186–.

Light, electrochemical energy. *Griveaux, F.* C. R. 97 (1883) 1123–.

Light, longitudinal. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 747–; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 147–.
—, —. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 260–.
—, monochromatic, as damped vibration. *Rovida, A.* Rv. Sc. [Ind.] 30 (1898) 225–.
—, motion. *Gouy, —.* J. de Ps. 5 (1886) 354–.
—, solar, form of perturbation in ray of. *Garbasso, Ant., & Garbasso, Alb.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 313–.
—, theories. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 387–, 631–.
—, —. *Volkmann, —.* Königsb. Schr. 31 (1891) (*Sb.*) 36–.
Lorentz's theory and principle of reaction. *Poincaré, H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 252–, 679.
Luminescence of gas in electric discharge, theory. *Hemptinne, A. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 22–.
Maxwell's equations and Hamiltonian principle. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 477–.
— —, medium with mechanical properties leading to. *Boltzmann, L.* [1892] Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 279–.
— number V, recent determinations. *Lamotte, M.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 155–, 243–.
— relation for electromagnetic constants of pine wood. *Mazzotto, D.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 95–.
Maxwell-Hertz equations, and media without internal forces. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1894) 72–.
Molecules, electric vibrations. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 651–.
—, — — (Ebert). *FitzGerald, G. F.* B. A. Rp. (1893) 689–.
Pressure of radiation, showing apparent failure of electromagnetic equations. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 522–.
— — —, — — — — — — — (Rayleigh). *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 154–.
Röntgen rays, mathematical theory of infinitely short waves. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1474–, 1533–.
Solar electric energy not transmitted by radiation. *Veeder, M. A.* [1894] Rochester (N.Y.) Ac. Sc. P. 2 (1895) 245–.
Spectral lines, double, cause. *Stoney, G. J.* [1891] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 4 (1888–92) 563–.
— —, motions competent to produce groups. *Stoney, G. J.* B. A. Rp. (1895) 610–.
Spectrum, solar, radiation, waves and ether. *Broca, A.* Rv. Sc. 6 (1896) 1–.
Wave surface, electromagnetic. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 397–.
— —, optical, transformation by homogeneous strain. *Heaviside, O.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 30–.
— train, passage through conducting dielectric. *Yule, G. U.* L. Ps. S. P. 13 (1895) 358–; Ph. Mg. 39 (1895) 309–.
— —, — — layers of electrolyte. *Yule, G. U.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 531–.
Waves, anomalous propagation, experiment. *Zeeman, P.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 11–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 70–.

Waves, electric, in dielectric media, most general type. *Larmor, J.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 164–.
—, electromagnetic, absorption. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 214–.
—, —, and forced vibrations of electromagnetic systems. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 25 (1888) 130–, 202–, 379–; 26 (1888) 360–, 434–, 488–.
—, — —, luminous, ponderomotive forces. *Sadovskij, A. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 82–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 612.
—, —, opacity to. *Lodge, O.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 351–; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 385–.
—, —, and propagation of potential. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 22 (1889) 23–.
—, —, rectilinear, action on neighbouring conducting circuit. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 155–.

6625 Transparent Media in the Electromagnetic Theory of Light.

Æolotropic media, light propagation. *Koláček, F.* Prag Sb. (1897) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 56, 107 pp.
— —, wave surface and rotation of polarisation plane. *McAulay, A.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 224–.
Conductivity, electric, and optical properties, relations. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. N. Linc. Mm. 6 (1890) 7–.
Critical constant and molecular refraction, relation. *Guye, P. A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 17–.
Crystal optics, phenomena. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 525–.
Crystalline reflection. *Basso, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 537–.
Crystals, absorption of light by. *Brunhes, B.* C. R. 120 (1895) 1041–; Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 193–, 352–, 529–, 596–.
—, effect of electromagnetic and light waves. *Ssadowsky, A. J.* Fschr. Mth. (1899) 794.
—, gypsum, direction of extinction of electric rays in. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 152–.
—, magnetic, propagation of light in. *Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 237–, 283–.
—, reflection on surface. *Curry, C. E.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 811–.
Dispersion. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 37 (1896) 470–.
Double refraction and dispersion. *Gibbs, J. W.* Am. J. Sc. 23 (1882) 262–, 460–; 25 (1883) 107–.
— — — —, comparison of elastic and electromagnetic theories. *Gibbs, J. W.* Am. J. Sc. 35 (1888) 467–.
— — of electric rays. *Mack, —.* [1894] Würtb. Jh. 51 (1895) cx.
— — — — — in crystals. *Pasquini, E.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 153–.
— —, theory. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 509–.

Double refraction, theory (Ketteler). *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 377–.
Doubly refracting crystals, polarisation of electric rays by. *Bose, J. C.* Beng. As. S. J. 64 (*Pt.* 2) (1896) 291–.
— — gelatine plates, electrical and magnetic properties. *Ambronn, H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 43 (1891) 394–.
— — media, luminous vibrations in. *Volterra, V.* Acta Mth. 16 (1892–93) 153–.
Ebonite, expansion under action of light. *Hoorweg, J. L.* Arch. Néerl. 15 (1880) 503–.
Homogeneous isotropic medium, solution of Maxwell's equations for. *Heaviside, O.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 29–.
— — —, — — — — —. *Birkeland, K.* Christiania F. (1895) (*Ov.*) 6–; C. R. 120 (1895) 1046–.
Ice, dispersion for electric waves, and specific inductive capacity. *Gutton, C.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1119–.
—, propagation of electromagnetic waves in, and dielectric power. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 119 (1894) 595–.
Rotatory polarisation, natural. *Goldhammer, D.* J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 205–, 345–.
Selenite, ellipsoid of polarisation relative to electromagnetic waves in, and elliptic polarisation of waves. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 207–.
—, orientation of disc in uniform electric field. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 1 (1897) 177–.
Solutions, colour of, dependence on nature of solvent. *Donnan, F. G.* Nt. 54 (1896) 55.

6627 Metallic Media in the Electromagnetic Theory of Light.

Goldhammer, D. A. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 24 (*Ps.*) (1892) 40–; J. de Ps. 1 (1892) 440.
Capacity of metals for absorption of electromagnetic energy. *Bjerknes, V.* Sk. Nf. F. (1892) 373–; A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 69–.
Ionic theory of metals. *Drude, P.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 161–.
Newton's rings, analogous phenomenon produced by plane waves through plane parallel metal plates. *Boltzmann, L.* [1892] Münch. Ak. Sb. 22 (1893) 53–.
Penetration of electric waves into metals. *Bjerknes, V.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 19 (*Afd.* 1) (1894) *No.* 3, 16 pp.

6630 Aberration and Moving Media.

(*See also* 3420.)

Aberration, Stokes's theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1892] Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 97–.
—, — —, on supposition of variable density of ether. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 523–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 443–.
Drift, consequences of Fresnel's law. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 3 (1874) 201–.
— due to motion of matter. *Potier, A.* J. de Ps. 5 (1876) 105–.
Motion of Earth, electromagnetic effect. *Fitz-Gerald, G. F.* [1882] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 1 (1883) 319–.
— — —, influence on diffraction. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* [1870] (xi) Haarl. Ms. Teyl. Arch. 3 (1874) 72–.
— — electrified bodies, electric and magnetic effects. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 229–.
— — ether near Earth. *Lodge, O.* [1892–93] R. I. P. 13 (1893) 565–; Phil. Trans. (A) 184 (1894) 727–; Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 549–.
— — —, and Earth's atmosphere. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Science 13 (1889) 390.
— — — in electromagnetic field. *Henderson, W. C., & Henry, J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 20–.
— — — on Maxwell's theory. *Helmholtz, H. von.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 649–.
— — —, new experiment. *Mie, G.* D. Nf. Vh. (1900) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 26–.
— — medium, deflection of electromagnetic wave by. *Heaviside, O.* Elect. 22 (1889) 663–.
— — refracting body and azimuth of polarisation of refracted ray. *Fizeau, H. L.* C. R. 49 (1859) 717–; A. C. 58 (1860) 129–.
— — translation of ether. *Wien, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 49–.
— — — — —. *Lorentz, H. A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 56–.
Moving bodies, application of Maxwell's theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* Arch. Néerl. 25 (1892) 363–.
— conductors, electrodynamic forces in. *Helmholtz, H. L. F. von.* Crelle J. Mth. 78 (1874) 273–.
— —, — — — (Helmholtz). *Bertrand, J.* C. R. 79 (1874) 337–.
— liquids, double refraction of light in. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 13 (1881) 110–.
— media, propagation of light in. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 361–.
— —, reflection of light from. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1892] Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 28–.
— —, rotation of plane of polarisation of light by. *Thomson, J. J.* [1885] Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 250–.
— —, theory of light for. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1887) 177–.
— systems, electrical and optical phenomena, simplified theory. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 507–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 427–.

INFLUENCE OF ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS ON LIGHT.

6635 General.

Bodies having rotatory influence on light, representation. *Garbasso, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 524–.
Dielectric, light propagated in, normal to lines of force. *Brace, D. B.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 342–.

Electrolyte conveying current, velocity of light in. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* B. A. Rp. (1888) 341–.
Electrostatic field, action on optical properties, theory. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 297–.
— —, optical properties. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 26–.
Magnetic and electric forces, laws, and relation to light theory. *Stefan, J.* [1874] Wien Ak. Sb. 70 (1875) (*Ab.* 2) 589–.
— field, alteration of light waves in. *Hoppe, E.* [1898] Hamb. Mth. Gs. Mt. 3 (1900) 319–.
— —, dielectric constant and refractive index in. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 132–.
— —, effect on polarisation in dielectrics. *Aubel, E. van.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 10 (1885) 609–, [984]; 12 (1886) 280–.
— —, light wave surface in, deformation. *Fleischl, E. von.* [1884] Wien Ak. Sb. 90 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 1151–.
— —, — — — — isotropic medium in. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 99 (1884) 1045–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 33–.
— —, optical properties. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1896–97) 26.
— —, velocity of light in. *Morley, E. W., Eddy, H. T., & Miller, D. C.* Am. As. P. (1898) 123–.
— —, — — — —, experiments. *Morley, E. W., & Miller, D. C.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 288–.
— —, vibrations of electrified systems in. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 320–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 340–.
— rotation of non-polarised light. *Sohncke, —.* Jena. Sb. (1886) 4–; A. Ps. C. 27 (1886) 203–.
Magnetised bodies, transparent, velocity of light in. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1877) 625–.
Magnetism and light, points of contact. *Barrett, W. F.* Tel. J. 4 (1876) 301–, 319–.
—, new action on light. *Kalischer, —.* Elektt. Z. 18 (1897) 221–, 679.
—, terrestrial, and optics. *Rudberg, F.* Quetelet Cor. Mth. 8 (1834) 217–.
Metal plate polarised by current, optical properties. *Lippmann, G.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 32–.
Refractive indices of liquids, change by electric force. *Quincke, G. H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 773–.

6640 Double Refraction due to Electro- and Magneto-striction.

ELECTRIC DOUBLE REFRACTION.

Kerr, (Rev.) J. Ph. Mg. 50 (1875) 337–, 446–.
(Kerr's law.) *Gordon, J. E. H.* Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 203–; 4 (1877) 104–.
(— —.) *Mackenzie, J. J.* A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 356–.
(— —.) *Gordon, J. E. H.* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 346–.
(Liquids.) *Kerr, (Rev.) J.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1879) 85–, 229–; 13 (1882) 153–, 248–.
(Measurements and law.) *Kerr, (Rev.) J.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1880) 157–.
(Kerr's law.) *Röntgen, W. C.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 19 (1880) 1–.
(Glass and carbon disulphide.) *Brongersma, H.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 222–.
(Quartz.) *Röntgen, W. C.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 22 (1883) 49–, 98–.
(—.) *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 228–.
(—.) (Kundt.) *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 319–.
Quincke, G. H. A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 729–.
(Liquids.) *Kundt, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 12 (1884) 521–.
(Charged Franklin's plate.) *Kerr, (Rev.) J.* Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 363–.
Blondlot, R. Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1887) xxv C. R. 106 (1888) 349–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 91–.
(Dispersion.) *Kerr, (Rev.) J.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 157–.
Basset, A. B. Nt. 48 (1893) 34–.
Des Coudres, T. D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 67–.
Blondin, J. Lum. Élect. 52 (1894) 101–.
(Piezo-electric crystals.) *Pockels, F.* Gött. Ab. 39 (1894) (*Mth.-Ps.*) 204 pp.
(Kerr's law.) *Lemoine, J.* C. R. 122 (1896) 835–.
Pockels, F. Gött. Nr. (1896) 102–.
electric stress, optical demonstration. *Rücker, A. W., & Boys, C. V.* [1888] Tel. E. J. 17 (1889) 310–.
instantaneity of Kerr's phenomenon. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* C. R. 129 (1899) 206–.
reduction of relative retardations to absolute. *Kerr, (Rev.) J.* R. S. P. 55 (1894) 252–.
— — — — — — (Kerr). *Quincke, G.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 508.
— — — — — — (Quincke). *Kerr, (Rev.) J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 144–.

Magnetic double refraction. *Goldhammer, D. A.* Kazan Un. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 4) 109–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 696–.
— — —, connection with Zeeman effect. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 294–.
— — — of sodium vapour. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 355–.
Optical torque. *Thompson, S. P.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 474–.

6650 Magnetic Action on Polarised Light.

(*See also* **4040**; *and* **Chemistry, 7285.**)

FARADAY EFFECT (MAGNETIC ROTATION OF PLANE OF POLARISATION).

Faraday, M. [1845] Phil. Trans. (1846) 1–.
Böttger, R. Erdm. J. Pr. C. 36 (1845) 473–.
Taylor, G. Palomba Rac. 1 (1845) 390–.
Biot, J. B. J. Sav. (1846) 93–, 145–, 214–.
Böttger, R. Lieb. A. 57 (1846) 257–.
Faraday, M. Bb. Un. Arch. 1 (1846) 70–; A. C. 17 (1846) 359–.
Goldmann, J. Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 293–.
Henry, J. [1846] Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1847) 229–.

Majocchi, G. A. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 21 (1846) 75–, 238–.
Melloni, M. Nap. Rd. 5 (1846) 199–; (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 23 (1846) 6–, 130–, 229–.
Mousson, A. Sch. Gs. Vh. (1846) 54–.
Pianciani, G. B. Palomba Rac. 2 (1846) 77–.
Pouillet, C. S. M. C. R. 22 (1846) 135–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 22 (1846) 952–; 28 (1849) 623–.
Pianciani, G. B. Palomba Rac. 3 (1847) 273–.
Bertin, A. C. R. 26 (1848) 216–; A. C. 23 (1848) 5–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 24 (1848) 354–; R. S. P. 5 (1848) 741–.
Melloni, M. Nap. Rd. 7 (1848) 172–.
(Heat.) *La Provostaye, F. H. de, & Desains, P.* C. R. 29 (1849) 352–.
Cockle, Jas. Ph. Mg. 36 (1850) 290–.
Matteucci, C. A. C. 28 (1850) 493–.
Wiedemann, G. Pogg. A. 82 (1851) 215–.
Codazza, G. Mil. G. I. Lomb. 4 (1852) 491–; 5 (1853) 299–.
Delarive, A. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 32 (1868) 193–; C. R. 66 (1868) 1185–.
Jegorow [*Egorov*], —. [1870] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 15 (1871) 492–; St. Pet. Ac. Sc. Mm. (*Rs.*) 18 (*1871) 194–.
Bichat, E. Par. Éc. Norm. A. 2 (1873) 277–.
Becquerel, H. C. R. 80 (1875) 1376–; 82 (1876) 308–; 83 (1876) 125–; A. C. 12 (1877) 5–.
Forbes, G. [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 85–.
(Forbes.) *Maxwell, J. C.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 91–.
Becquerel, H. C. R. 85 (1877) 1227–; 86 (1878) 1075–; 87 (1878) 1035.
Goossens, B. J. A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 616.
Becquerel, H. C. R. 88 (1879) 334–; 89 (1879) 838–; A. C. 19 (1880) 90–.
(Heat in solids and liquids.) *Grunmach, L.* A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 85–.
Perkin, W. H. C. S. J. 41 (1882) 330–.
Schaik, W. C. L. van. Arch. Néerl. 18 (1883) 70–.
Quincke, G. A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 606–.
Chambers, (*Miss*) *J. M.* Elect. 17 (1886) 27–.
Kundt, —. Humb. 5 (1886) 192.
Righi, A. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1886) 443–.
Ostwald, W. C. S. J. 59 (1891) 198–.
Blondin, J. Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 351–.
Gray, A. Nt. 48 (1893) 345–.
Larmor, J. L. Mth. S. P. 24 (1893) 272–.
(Rotatory dispersion of carbon bisulphide for infra-red rays.) *Moreau, G.* A. C. 1 (1894) 227–.
Moreau, G. A. C. 1 (1894) 289–.
Cotton, —. Éclair. Élect. 8 (1896) 162–, 198–.
Broca, A. C. R. 125 (1897) 696–.
Goldhammer, D. A. Kazan Un. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 4) 109–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 696–.
amplification of displacements. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 93 (1881) 143–.
and axiom of Clausius. *Brillouin, M.* Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 265–.
— — — — (Brillouin). *Wien, W.* Éclair. Élect. 25 (1900) 114–.
Becquerel's formula. *Aubel, E. van.* J. de Ps. 5 (1896) 509–.
calculation. *Hinrichs, G.* C. R. 113 (1891) 500–.
circular components. *Brace, D. B.* Nt. 62 (1900) 368–.
constants. *Joubin, P.* C. R. 105 (1887) 661–.
deduction from modified energy function. *Leathem, J. G.* [1898] Camb. Ph. S. T. 17 (1899) 16–.
by discharge of Leyden battery. *Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1590–; As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 1) 100.
— — — — jar. *Lodge, O.* L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 103–; Ph. Mg. 27 (1889) 339–.
dispersion. *Verdet, É.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 54–.
—. *Schaik, W. C. L. van.* Arch. Néerl. 17 (1882) 373–.
—. *Joubin, P.* A. C. 16 (1889) 78–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 53–.
—. *Wind, C. H.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 92–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 99–.
—. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 94–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 99–.
—, anomalous (in metallic vapours). *Macaluso, D., & Corbino, O. M.* C. R. 127 (1898) 548–, 951–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 293–; 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 38–.
—, — (— — —) (Macaluso and Corbino). *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 127 (1898) 647–.
—, —. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 127 (1898) 899–.
—, — (in metallic vapours) (Macaluso and Corbino). *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 349–.
—, —. *Schmauss, A.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 280–.
—, and Maxwell's theory. *Schaik, W. C. L. van.* Arch. Néerl. 21 (1887) 406–.
in doubly refracting bodies. *Ward, A. W.* [1889] R. S. P. 46 (1890) 65–.
— — — — (Ward). *Wiener, O., & Wedding, W.* [1889] R. S. P. 47 (1890) 1–.
duration. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1870) 457–.
—. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 155–; A. C. 20 (1900) 264–.
explanation by gyrostatic medium. *Gray, A.* [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 703–.
and Hall effect. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. M. 19 (1884) 217–; Arch. Néerl. 19 (1884) 123–.
— — —, connection. *Chambers,* (*Miss*) *J. M.* Elect. 17 (1886) 69.
— — —, and gyroscope. *Élie, B.* J. de Ps. 1 (1882) 269–.
instantaneity. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* C. R. 130 (1900) 499–.
measurement of constant and variable electric currents by. *Kopp, R.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1896 & 1897) 11–.
new meaning. *Reiff, R.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 281–.
optical properties of glass cylinder revolving rapidly in magnetic field. *Duperray, C.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 101–.
— — — magnetic bodies. *Verdet, É.* C. R. 44 (1857) 1209–; 45 (1857) 33–.

optical properties of transparent bodies under magnetic action. *Verdet, É.* A. C. 41 (1854) 370–; 43 (1855) 37–; 52 (1858) 129–; 69 (1863) 415–; C. R. 38 (1854) 613–; 39 (*1854) 548–; 43 (1856) 529–; 56 (1863) 630–; 57 (1863) 670–.
— torque. *Thompson, S. P.* R. I. P. 12 (1889) 474–.
by oscillating discharges. *Des Coudres, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1896) 131–.
reciprocity. *Corbino, O. M.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 408–.
—. *Gray, A.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 367.
—. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 325–.
—, suggested tests. *Schoentjes, H.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 19 (1890) 444–; 20 (1890) 224–.
refraction, peculiar cases. *Brace, de W. B.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 576–.
rotatory power. *Cesàro, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 2) 202–.
— —, effect of hollow tubes inside coils. *Gernez, D.* (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 9 (1872) (170–).
— —, — — mechanical change. *Lüdtge, R.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 271–.
— —, — — temperature. *Joubert, J.* C. R. 87 (1878) 984–, 1078.
— —, measurement. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1374–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1885) 117–; A. C. 6 (1885) 145–.
Ruhmkorff's apparatus for. *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 23 (1846) 538–.
structural and magneto-optic rotation, relation. *Wright, A. W., & Kreider, D. A.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1898) 416–.

Theory.

(Equations.) *Airy, G. B.* Ph. Mg. 28 (1846) 469–.
Rowland, H. A. Am. J. Mth. 3 (1880) 89–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1881) 254–.
Voigt, W. A. Ps. C. 23 (1884) 493–.
Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 2 (1886) (*Sem.* 2) 7–.
(Thomson's hypothesis.) *Šebuev, G. N.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 186–.
Sternberg, M. Wien Ak. Sb. 94 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 95–.
Eddy, H. T. Am. As. P. (1889) 129–.
Potier, —. C. R. 108 (1889) 510–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 83–.
(Potier.) *Vaschy, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 848–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 92.
(Vaschy.) *Potier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 94.
Gray, A. B. A. Rp. (1891) 558–.
Goldhammer, D. A. A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 71–.
Drude, P. A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 353–.
Goldhammer, D. A. [1892] A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 345–; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 1–; Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 100–.
Drude, P. A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 122–.
Goldhammer, D. A. A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 740–.
Drude, P. A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 690–.
Goldhammer, D. A. A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 772; Kazan S. Ps.-Mth. Bll. 2 (1893) 207–; 3 (1893) 27–.
Larmor, J. B. A. Rp. (1893) 335–.
Verner, A. J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 221–.
Drude, P. A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 496–.
Basset, A. B. Nt. 52 (1895) 618; 53 (1895–96) 130; Am. J. Mth. 19 (1897) 60–; Mth. A. 49 (1897) 247–.
(Faraday and Hall effects.) *Wind, C. H.* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vh. (*Sect.* 1) 5 (1897) *No.* 3, 91 pp.; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 119–.
(Basset.) *Larmor, J.* Am. J. Mth. 19 (1897) 371–.
Eddy, H. T. Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 283–.
Drude, P. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 107–.
Larmor, J. [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 181–.
Voigt, W. A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 345–.
Ketteler, E. A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 125–.
Lorentz, H. A. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 582.
Voigt, W. A. Ps. 1 (1900) 389–.

and thermodynamics. *Planck, M.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 206–.
Verdet's constant in absolute units. *Gordon, J. E. H.* [1876] Phil. Trans. 167 (1877) 1–.
— — — — —. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 161–.
— law, verification. *Cornu, A., & Potier, A.* C. R. 102 (1886) 385–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1886) 53–.
and Zeeman effect, interpretation. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 679–.
— — —, relation. *FitzGerald, G. F.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 31–.
— — —, —. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 329–.
— — —, —. *Macaluso, D., & Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 116–.

KERR EFFECT (REFLECTION FROM MAGNETIC POLE).

Kerr, (Rev.) J. B. A. Rp. (1876) (*Sect.*) 40–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 321–.
FitzGerald, G. F. R. S. P. 25 (1877) 447–.
Kerr, (Rev.) J. Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 161–.
FitzGerald, G. F. [1879–85] Phil. Trans. 171 (1880) 691–; Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 100–.
Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 463–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1885) 367–; 3 (1886) 14–, 562–; A. C. 4 (1885) 433–; 9 (1886) 65–.
Du Bois, H. E. J. G. A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 25–.
Sissingh, R. Amst. Ak. Vh. 28 (1890) 64 pp.; A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 115–, 680; Arch. Néerl. 27 (1894) 173–.
Rosenqvist, J. A. Fschr. Ps. (1892) (*Ab.* 2) 643–.
(Theory.) *Basset, A. B.* [1893] Camb. Ph. S. P. 8 (1895) 68–.
Wind, C. H. [1894] Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 82–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 84–.
(Theory.) *Koláček, F.* Prag Sb. (1895) (*Mth.-Nt.*) *No.* 19, 31 pp.

Sissingh, R. Delft Éc. Pol. A. 8 (1897) 13–.
Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 62–.
in bismuth. *Hurion, —.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1257–; Isère S. Bll. 24 (1884) 190.
— —. *Drude, P.* Gött. Nr. (1890) 480–.
— cobalt and iron. *Zeeman, P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 3 (1895) 221–.
— — — nickel. *Zeeman, P.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 175–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 376–.
— — — — and iron. *Zeeman, P.* [1892] Amst. Ak. Vs. [1] (1893) 19–, 58–, 155–; Arch. Néerl. 27 (1894) 252–.
comparison of measurements with Goldhammer's and Drude's theories. *Zeeman, P.* [1893] Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 82–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 354–.
influence of surface layers. *Micheli, F. J.* [1899] A. Ps. 1 (1900) 542–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 238–, 313–.
in iron. *Zeeman, P.* [1896] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 103–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 221–.
laws and application. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 515–.
phase change. *Wind, C. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 116–; Arch. Néerl. 1 (1898) 369–.
— and intensity. *Waals, — van der.* Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1883–84) *No.* 9, 7–.

KUNDT EFFECT (ROTATION OF PLANE OF POLARISATION BY THIN METALLIC FILMS).

(Iron, cobalt and nickel.) *Kundt, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 761–.
(—, — — —.) *FitzGerald, G. F.* A. Ps. C. 25 (1885) 136–.
(—.) *Kundt, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1885) 1055–.
(Cobalt and nickel.) *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 941–, 1048.
(Iron, cobalt and nickel.) *Lobach, W.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 347–.
(—, — — —, theory.) *Leathem, J. G.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 89–.
(—, — — —, —.) *Drude, P.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 687–.
(—, — — —, —.) *Goldhammer, D. A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 111–.

Magnetic media, optical constants. *Ketteler, E.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 119–.
— —, reflection and refraction at surface. *Basset, A. B.* [1890] Phil. Trans. (A) 182 (1892) 371–.
Optical ammeters and voltmeters, best dimensions for. *Kennelly, A. E.* Elect. 25 (1890) 701–.
— method of measuring absolute intensity of currents. *Becquerel, H.* Lum. Élect. 12 (1884) 321–.

6655 Magnetic Rotation of Special Substances.

(*See also* 4050; *and* Chemistry, 7285.)

Acids and salt solutions. *Wachsmuth, R.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 377–, 787.
— — — —. *Humburg, O.* Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 401–.
— — — —. *Forchheimer, J.* Z. Ps. C. 34 (1900) 20–.
Air. *Lippich, F.* Wien Az. 16 (1879) 126–.
Carbon disulphide (constant). *Rayleigh, (Lord).* [1884–85] R. S. P. 37 (1884) 146–; Phil. Trans. 176 (1886) 343–.
— — (—). *Koepsel, A.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 456–.
— — vapour. *Kundt, A., & Röntgen, W. C.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 8 (1878) 546–; 9 (1879) 30.
— — and water. *Rodger, J. W., & Watson, W.* [1895] Phil. Trans. (A) 186 (1896) 621–.
Chlorine. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 3 (1899) 83–.
Crystals. *Chauvin, —.* C. R. 102 (1886) 972–.
Ferric chloride. *Ščeglajev, V. S.* A. Ps. C. 28 (1886) 168–; Mosc. Un. Mm. (*Ps.-Mth.*) 7 (1887) 72 pp.
Gases. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 88 (1879) 709–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 94–.
—. *Kundt, A., & Röntgen, W. C.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 9 (1879) 148–.
—. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 90 (1880) 1407–; A. C. 21 (1880) 289–.
—. *Kundt, A., & Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 257–.
—, dispersion. *Siertsema, L. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 4 (1896) 294–, 317–; 5 (1897) 132; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 289–; Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 289–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 296–.
—, liquefied. *Siertsema, L. H.* [1900] Amst. Ak. Vs. 9 (1901) 56–; Amst. Ak. P. 3 (1901) 70–.
Glass, compressed. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 9 (1852) 23–; Lieb. A. 87 (1853) 338–.
—, strained. *Wedding, W.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 25–.
—, tempered, and Fresnel's parallelepipeds. *Bertin, A.* C. R. 28 (1849) 500–.
Hydrochloric acid solution. *Schönrock, O.* Z. Ps. C. 16 (1895) 29–.
Iceland spar. *Chauvin, —.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1097–; Toul. Fac. Sc. A. 3 (1889) J, 49 pp.
Liquids. *Bertin, A.* Strasb. S. H. Nt. Mm. 5 (*Livr.* 2 & 3) (1862) 1 (*bis*)–.
—. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 71 (1870) 195–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 38 (1870) 209–.
—. *Du Bois, H. E. J. G.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 137–.
—. *Borgman, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 170–.
— and salt solutions. *Jahn, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1891) 237–; A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 280–.
— — — —. *Schönrock, O.* Z. Ps. C. 11 (1893) 753–.

Liquids and their vapours. *Bichat, E.* J. de Ps. 8 (1879) 204–; 9 (1880) 275–.
Organic compounds, refraction, dispersion, and molecular magnetic rotation. *Gladstone, —, & Perkin, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 270.
Oxygen. *Siertsema, L. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 4–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 19–.
—, dispersion. *Siertsema, L. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. [2] (1894) 31–; 3 (1895) 230–; Nt. 51 (1894–95) 470; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 288–.
— and other gases, and water. *Siertsema, L. H.* Arch. Néerl. 2 (1899) 291–.
Quartz. *Basset, A. B.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 152–.
—. *Borel, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1095–.
Salt solutions. *Oppenheimer, S.* Z. Ps. C. 27 (1898) 447–.
— —, negatively rotating, dispersion. *Siertsema, L. H.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 447–.
Tartaric acid. *Bichat, E.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. 4 (12e *Ann.*) (1879) 10–.
Thallium alcohol. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 67 (1868) 32–.
Transparent compounds. *Matthiessen, Ad.* C. R. 24 (1847) 969–; Bb. Un. Arch. 5 (1847) 126–.
— solids. *Matthiessen, Ad.* C. R. 25 (1847) 20–.
Vapours. *Bichat, E.* C. R. 88 (1879) 712–.
Vitrified compounds. *Matthiessen, Ad.* C. R. 25 (1847) 173–.
Water (constant). *Siertsema, L. H.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 131; J. de Ps. 7 (1898) 289–.

Perkin's Determinations.

Undecylenic acid, mono- and di-allylacetic acids, and ethyl diallylmalonate. C. S. J. 49 (1886) 205–.
Mixtures of water with fatty acids, with alcohol, and with sulphuric acid. C. S. J. 49 (1886) 777–.
Tartaric and racemic acids, ethereal salts. C. S. J. 51 (1887) 362–.
Chloral, chloral hydrate, and hydrated aldehyde. C. S. J. 51 (1887) 808–.
Saturated and unsaturated bibasic acids, and mesityl oxide. C. S. J. 53 (1888) 561–.
Derivatives of chlorofumaric and chloromaleic acids. C. S. J. 53 (1888) 695–.
Nitrogen compounds, and hydrochloric, hydrobromic and hydriodic acids. C. S. J. 55 (1889) 680–.
Saline solutions. [1890] C. S. P. 6 (1891) 141–.
Solutions of ammonium and sodium salts of some fatty acids. C. S. J. 59 (1891) 981–.
Sulphuric and nitric acids and their aqueous solutions; and solutions of sodium sulphate and lithium nitrate. C. S. J. 63 (1893) 57–.
Ethylene oxide. C. S. J. 63 (1893) 488–.
Hydrogen chloride in different solvents, sodium chloride, lithium chloride and chlorine. C. S. J. 65 (1894) 20–.
Halogenated fatty acids, acetic and propionic acids, phosgene and ethyl carbonate. C. S. J. 65 (1894) 402–.
Unsaturated hydrocarbons. C. S. J. 67 (1895) 255–.
Aromatic compounds. C. S. J. 69 (1896) 1025–, [1756].
Benzenoid hydrocarbons. C. S. J. 77 (1900) (*Pt.* 1) 267–.

6660 Influence of Magnetism on the Emission and Absorption of Light.

(*See also* 4208.)

Absorption. *Tait, P. G.* [1876] Edinb. R. S. P. 9 (1878) 118–.
—. *Righi, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 600–, 893–; C. R. 127 (1898) 216–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 41–, 333–.
—. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 127 (1898) 953–, 1256–.
— (Righi). *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 789–.
—. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 3 (1899) 116–; C. R. 128 (1899) 45–.
Transparency of bismuth. *Buisson, H.* C. R. 126 (1898) 462–.

ZEEMAN EFFECT (RADIATION IN MAGNETIC FIELD).

Zeeman, P. [1896–97] Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 181–, 242–; 6 (1898) 408–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 226–; 45 (1898) 197–.
Garbasso, A. N. Cim. 6 (1897) 8–.
König, W. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 240–.
Lodge, O. Elect. 38 (1897) 568–, 643–; R. S. P. 60 (1897) 513–.
Larmor, J. R. S. P. 60 (1897) 514–.
Lodge, O., & Davies, B. R. S. P. 61 (1897) 413–.
Michelson, A. A. Asps. J. 6 (1897) 48–.
Preston, T. [1897] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 6 (1898) 385–.
Becquerel, H., & Deslandres, H. C. R. 126 (1898) 997–; 127 (1898) 18–.
Cotton, A. Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 405–, 540–.
Lorentz, H. A. [1898] Amst. Ak. Vs. 7 (1899) 113–; Amst. Ak. P. 1 (1899) 90–.
Michelson, A. A. Asps. J. 7 (1898) 131–.
Preston, T. Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 325–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (1899) 63–.
Goldhammer, D. A. Kazan Un. Mm. (1899) (*Pt.* 4) 109–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 696–.
Preston, T. [1899] Nt. 59 (1898–99) 224–; 61 (1899–1900) 11–.
Righi, A. [1899] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1899–1900) 263–.
Reese, H. M. Asps. J. 12 (1900) 120–.
Righi, A. Éclair. Élect. 23 (1900) 356–; Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 209–.
Voigt, W. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 116–, 128–, 138–.
converse. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 222.
and double refraction due to magnetic field, connection. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 294–.

and other effects due to metallic vapours in magnetic field, relation. *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 250–.
electric analogue. *Voigt, W.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 366–.
experiment to illustrate. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 59 (1898-99) 509, 557.
and Faraday effect, interpretation. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 679–.
— — —, relation. *FitzGerald, G. F.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 31–.
— — —, —. *Voigt, W.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 329–.
— — —, —. *Macaluso, D., & Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 116–.
Geissler tubes in magnetic field, phenomena. *Egoroff, N., & Géorgiewsky, N.* C. R. 130 (1900) 900–.
— — — — —, polarisation of light from. *Dongier, R.* C. R. 130 (1900) 244–, 650–.
— —, use in investigations. *Paschen, F.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 478–.
in glowing gases. *Geitel, H.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 67–.
interferometer observations. *Michelson, A. A.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 440–.
— —. *Preston, T.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 485, 605.
— —. *Rayleigh, (Lord).* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 533.
— —. *Shedd, J. C.* Ps. Rv. 9 (1899) 1–, 86–.
investigation, simple method. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 865–.
ions, charge and mass. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 506–, 555–; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 384–.
—, motion. *Blumenthal, O.* Z. Mth. Ps. 45 (1900) 119–.
kinematic interpretation. *Cornu, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 555–; Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 241.
— —. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 295–.
— —, Cornu's. *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 241–.
and luminous beats. *Corbino, O. M.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 171–.
partial polarisation of light in magnetic field. *Egoroff, N., & Géorgiewsky, N.* C. R. 124 (1897) 748–, 949–; 125 (1897) 16–.
— — — — — — — —. *Cotton, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 1169–.
— — — — — — — —. *Lorentz, H. A.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 193–; Arch. Néerl. 2 (1899) 1–.
passage of light through vapours in magnetic field. *Macaluso, D., & Corbino, O. M.* C. R. 127 (1898) 548–, 951–.
spectral lines. *Fievez, C.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 9 (1885) 381–.
— —, perturbations. *Preston, T.* [1899] Dubl. S. Sc. T. 7 (1902) 7–; Nt. 59 (1898–99) 248; Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 165–; R. I. P. 16 (1902) 151–.
theory. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 56 (1897) 468.
theory. (Magnetic influence on spectra; and radiation from moving ions.) *Larmor, J.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 503–.
—. *Lorentz, H. A.* [1897–99] A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 278–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 39–.
—. *Voigt, W.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 352–.
—, Lorentz's. *Poincaré, H.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 481–.
—, —. *Liénard, A.* Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 417–, 456–.
—, —. *Poincaré, H.* Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 5–.
—, — (Poincaré). *Lorentz, H. A.* [1899] Amst. Ak. Vs. 8 (1900) 69–; Amst. Ak. P. 2 (1900) 52–.
—, — and Larmor's. *Liénard, A.* Éclair. Élect. 16 (1898) 320–, 360–.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE.

6800 General.

Bezold, W. von. Münch. Sb. (1870) (1) 113–.
Moutier, J. C. R. 77 (1873) 1238–.
(Duration.) *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 31 (1874) *No.* 3, 5–.
Schneebeli, H. [1875] Neuch. S. Sc. Bll. 10 (1876) (*App.*) 3 pp.
Hellmann, H. A. Ps. C. 14 (1881) 543–.
Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H. A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 643–.
Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 295–.
Action, chemical. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1871–76] C. R. 73 (1871) 65–, 302–, 1345–; 74 (1872) 83–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 38 (1873) 238–; C. R. 82 (1876) 353–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1879) *No.* 1, 61–.
— on flames. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1000–.
— — —, liquids and powders. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1351–.
— — gases. *Chabrier, C.* C. R. 75 (1872) 484–.
— — —. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 78 (1874) 950–.
— — —, flames and solids. *Neyreneuf, V.* A. C. 2 (1874) 473–.
— — — and vapours. *Ludeking, C.* Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 521–.
— — particles suspended in air. *Obermayer, A. von, & Pichler, M. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 408–.
Analysis. *Holtz, W.* Gött. Nr. (1880) 345–.
Anode and cathode, behaviour. *Przibram, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1161–.
Attraction due to discharge. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 100–.
Conduction of current, influence on nature of its discharge. *Riess, P.* Berl. B. (1856) 241–.
Currents of short duration, comparison with discharge. *Edlund, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 47 (1873) 195–.

DISCHARGE IN VARIOUS MEDIA.

in air. *Wright, A. W.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1871) 437–.
— — (and ball lightning). *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 560–.
— —, from circular discs. *Bell, C. J.* Am. J. Sc. 9 (1875) 458–.
— — and gases, nature. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 433–.
— dust-filled spaces. *Zenger, C.* Lum. Élect. 38 (1890) 251–.
— gases. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 686–; D. Nf. B. (*1883) 59–.
— —. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* A. Ps. C. 20 (1883) 756–; Ph. Mg. 18 (1884) 35–, 85–.
— —. *Goldhammer, M.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 16 (*Ps.*) (1884) 325–; J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 596–.
— —. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 305–.
— —. *Schuster, A.* A. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 74–; R. S. P. 42 (1887) 371–; 47 (1890) 526–.
— — (Schuster). *Thomson, J. J.* Nt. 42 (1890) 295.
— — (Thomson). *Schuster, A.* Nt. 42 (1890) 591–.
— — (Schuster). *Thomson, J. J.* Nt. 42 (1890) 614.
— —, connection with chemical combination. *Thomson, J. J.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 482–.
— —, electrodynamic theory. *Kaufmann, W.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 243–.
— —, invisible phenomena. *Ebert, H.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 497–.
— —, theory. *Foeppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 222–.
— —, — of unipolar discharge. *Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 899–.
from glowing electrified body. *Koch, K. R.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 454–.
— — metals. *Stanton, A.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 559–.
in insulators. *Röntgen, W. C.* Gött. Nr. (1878) 390–.
— — (liquid). *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 704–.
— — (imperfect). *Poynting, J. H.* [1885] Birm. Ph. S. P. 5 (1885–87) 68–.
— metallic wires. *Melsens, H. L. F.* C. R. 80 (1875) 1584–.
— minerals. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 124–.
— pulverulent layers. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1890) (*Pt.* 2) 271–.
— uniform electric field. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 391–.
— water and ice. *Vassalli-Eandi, A. M.* Verona S. It. Mm. 4 (1788) 264–.

ELECTRIC FIGURES.

Karsten, G. Pogg. A. 57 (1842) 492–; 58 (1843) 115–; 60 (1843) 1–; Majocchi A. Fis. C. 16 (1844) 43–, 280–.
Peters, A. A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 403–; 158 (1876) 174–.
Antolik, K. A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 475–.
(Antolik's.) *Abt, A.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 7 (1882) (*Term. Szak*) 155–.
Antolik, —. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 310–.
Čechovič, K. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 39–; J. de Ps. 7 (1888) 275.
Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 350–.
Fomm, L. A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 479–.
breath-. *Riess, P.* Arch. de l'Électr. 2 (1842) 591–.
—. *Croft, W. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 346–; Ph. Mg. 34 (1892) 180–.
—. *Aitken, J.* [1893] Edinb. R. S. P. 20 (1895) 94–.
of condensers. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) 663–; 4 (1882) 395–.
dust-. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Sb. (1869) (2) 145–, 371–.
—. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 612–.
—. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 145–.
—. *Armstrong, (Lord).* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 176–.
— (Armstrong's experiments). *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 47 (1893) 513–.
—, on conductors. *Schneebeli, H.* Zür. Vjschr. 17 (*1872) 35–.
—, mixture for demonstrating. *Bürker, K.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 474–.
—, on plate glass. *Broun, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 1 (1851) 43–.
—, in space. *Lommel, E. C. J.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 8 (1876) 142–.
—, supposed to be caused by electricity. *Schelver, F. J.* Voigt Mg. 4 (1802) 1–, 197–.
—, — — — — — —, Schelver's, due to insect. *Sartorius, G. C.* Voigt Mg. 10 (1805) 454–.
figures analogous to Moser's images. *Morren, A.* C. R. 16 (1843) 1303–.
fixing, etc. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1857) 63–.
formation by spark. *Masson, A.* C. R. 16 (1843) 762–.
and images. *Riess, P.* Berl. Ab. (1846) 1–.
on insulators. *Chekhovich, K. A.* [1872] (XII) Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 39 [*No.* 2] (1880) 59–.
— — (solid). *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 638–.
iodine-. *Buttel, P.* Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 302–.

Lichtenberg's Figures.

Böttiger, R. Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 170–.
Nedden, H. M. C. zur. Dingler 154 (1859) 278–, 365–; 155 (1860) 295–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Amst. Vs. Ak. 14 (1862) 286–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 665–.
Douliot, É. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 260–.
Kuhn, M. Carl Rpm. 9 (1873) 341–.
Bauer, K. L. A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 368.
Sommer, J. Časopis 25 (1896) 246–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 442–.

Heen, P. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1897) 1112–.
cause of differences. *Thompson, S. P.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 214–.
and electric valve. *Bezold, W. von.* Münch. Ak. Sb. 10 (1880) 624–.
explanation. *Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 41 (1860) 358–; 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1861) 531–.
—. *Reitlinger, E., & Wächter, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 677–.
figures similar to. *Blake, E. W.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1870) 289–.
in different gases. *Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 25–.
law. *Bezold, W. von.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 337–, 526–.
in Röntgen tubes. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 414–.

Photographic Plates, Figures on.

Brown, J. Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 502–; Belfast NH. S. Rp. & P. (1888–89) 86.
Trouvelot, E. L. C. R. 107 (1888) 784–; Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 269–.
Sieben, G. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1889) 395–.
Navratil, B. Časopis 19 (1890) 117–; Fschr. Ps. (1890) (*Ab.* 2) 489–.
Hospitalier, É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 160–.
Khamantoff, N. Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 467–.
(Inductoscript.) *Smith, (Rev.) F. J.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 644–; L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 353–.
Sanford, F. [1894] Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 59–.
Blümel, A. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 174–.
I'Anson, J. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 269–.
Brown, J. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 294.
Sanford, F. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 485–.
I'Anson, J. Nt. 55 (1896–97) 581.
Bates, A. S. Nt. 58 (1898) 32.
McClelland, J. A. Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 522–.
Swinton, A. A. C. Nt. 58 (1898) 151.
Leduc, S. C. R. 129 (1899) 37–; As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 301–.
Nipher, F. E. St. Louis Ac. T. 10 (1900) 151–, lii–.
Schaffers, V. Brux. S. Sc. A. 24 (1900) (*Pt.* 2) 175–; C. R. 130 (1900) 897–; Rv. Quest. Sc. 48 (1900) 125–.

of powders in liquid dielectrics. *Holtz, W.* N.-Vorp. Mt. 12 (1880) 57–.
Priestley's. *Nobili, L.* Bb. Un. 37 (1828) 31–.
—, phenomena analogous to. *Schweigger-Seidel, F. W.* Schweigger J. 50 (=*Jb.* 20) (1827) 166–.
ring-. *Riess, P.* Berl. Ab. (1861) (*Ps.*) 1–; Berl. Mb. (1861) 262–.
—. *Reitlinger, E., & Wächter, F.* [1880] Wien Ak. Sb. 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 180–.
—. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1881) 291–.
—, formation by induction machine. *Peterin, J.* Wien Sb. 62 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 679–.
Savart's. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 589–; C. R. 129 (1899) 717–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 9 (1900) 147–.
smoke-. *Antolik, K.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 310–.
on surface of liquid. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 716–.

ELECTRIC SHADOWS.

Holtz, W. Gött. Nr. (1880) 545–, 602–; (1881) 80–, 241–.
Righi, A. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 555–; 3 (1881) 461–.
Riess, P. T. A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 335–.
Rothe, H. de. Lum. Élect. 11 (1884) 423–.
Piltchikoff, N. C. R. 118 (1894) 631–.
at atmospheric pressures. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 29 (1884) 156–.
in free air, explanation. *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 901–.
— incandescent lamps. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 283–; Ph. Mg. 16 (1883) 48–; L. Ps. S. P. 7 (1886) 178–; Ph. Mg. 20 (1885) 141–.
and luminescence. *Thompson, S. P.* [1896] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 191–.
projection. *Crookes, W.* C. R. 88 (1879) 378–.

Electricity *in transitu. Spottiswoode, W.* [1880] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 427–.
Electrification of gases and liquids. *Taylor, J. E.* Elect. Rv. 34 (1894) 391–.
Energy, variety of forms. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1897) 1115–.
Experiment. *Rossetti, F.* (XII) Padova S. Sc. At. 1 (1872) 64–, 178–.
Experiments and inductions. *Waterston, J. J.* [1864] Ph. Mg. 29 (1865) 81–, 192–, 370–.
Flames, action in presence of charged bodies. *Douliot, É.* C. R. 81 (1875) 1208–.
—, —, untenability of point-theory. *Dvořak, V.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 323–.
—, influence on electric charge. *Lettsom, W. G.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 247–.
—, — — — discharge. *Macfarlane, A., & Rintoul, D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 567–.
Forms of discharge. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 40 (1898) 1–.
— and functions. *Spottiswoode, W.* Nt. 24 (1881) 546–, 569–.
Heating effects. *Wien, W.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 10–.
Kinetic theory of matter, discharge in relation to. *Moore, J. E.* Am. J. Sc. 6 (1898) 21–.
Law. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* B. A. Rp. (1848) (*pt.* 2) 19–; Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 339–.
— (Harris). *Riess, P.* Ph. Mg. 11 (1856) 524–.
— (Riess). *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* Ph. Mg. 12 (1856) 136–.
Lines of force, exhibition. *Otto, M.* As. Fr. C. R. (1891) (*Pt.* 1) 177.
Magnetic force, influence. *Tyndall, J.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1860) 238–.
Mechanism. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 433–.
Moisture, influence. *Macfarlane, A., & Rintoul, D.* Edinb. R. S. P. 11 (1882) 801–.

Nature, composite, of discharge. *Mayer, A. M.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 436–.
— of discharge. *Stoddard, O. N.* Am. As. P. 17 (1868) 113–.
— — —. *Lehmann, —.* [1897] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 106–.
Ozoniser, action on discharging power of gas produced by spark or flame. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 91–.
Passage of electricity across small apertures, fog dissipation. *Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 265.
— — — — — interruptions. *Salvioni, E.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 291–.
Path of electric fluid. *Dircks, H.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 5 (1840) 465–.
Pauses, electric. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 99 (1856) 1–.
—, —. *Casa, L. della.* Bologna Mm. Ac. 9 (1858) 445–.
Phenomena. *Magrini, L.* [1864] Firenze A. Ms. Fis. 1 (1866) 225–.
—. *Marianini, P. D.* (x) Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 13 (*Pt.* 1) (1872) 19–.
—. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 7 (1876) 497–.
—. *Hertz, H. R.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 78–.
—, effect of circumstances not fully known. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 167–.
—, luminous, with aluminium and magnesium electrodes. *Eichberg, F., & Kallir, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 212–.
—, —, produced by induced discharge at end of platinum wire. *Seguin, J. M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1322–.
—, — — — — — — — — — — (Seguin). *Fernet, É.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1550–.
—, — — — — — — — — — — — (Fernet). *Seguin, J. M.* C. R. 69 (1869) 196.
Photographs. *Nyland, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1870) 338–.
—. *Lačinov, D.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 41–; J. de Ps. 8 (1889) 537.
—. *Trouvelot, E. L.* C. R. 107 (1888) 684–.
—. *Hübl, A. (Frhr.) von, & Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 419–.
—. *Swinton, A. A. C.* B. A. Rp. (1892) 641–.
— without objective. *Mareschal, G.* Lum. Élect. 15 (1885) 159–.
Polarity, electric, relation to light and heat. *Neef [f], —.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 414–; 69 (1846) 141–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Tyrtov, N.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 85–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Moigno, F.* C. R. 30 (1850) 359–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Anon.* (VI 804) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 3 (1850) 125–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Osann, G.* [1852–53] Würzb. Vh. 2 (1852) 325–; 4 (1854) 68–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 91 (1854) 290–.
—, —, — — — — —. *Secchi, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1856) 137–.

Positive and negative discharge, difference. *Hellmann, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 816–.
— — — electricity, differences. *Wächter, F.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 463–.
— — — —, — (Wächter). *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 222–.
— — — —, — (—). *Franke, A.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 673–.
Rheostatic machine, experiments with. *Planté, G.* C. R. 101 (1885) 1480–.
Static electricity and continuous currents, comparison of experiments. *Homén, T.* Helsingf. Öfv. 34 (1892) 88–.
Storage battery of 20,000 cells, experiments. *Trowbridge, J.* Nt. 62 (1900) 325–.
Surface of bodies, discharge near. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 25 (1872) 233–.
— transmission. *Carhart, H. S.* [1885] Am. J. Sc. 31 (1886) 256–.

6805 Ionisation of Gases.

(*See also* 5685.)

Langevin, —. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 39*–.
(J. J. Thomson's experiments.) *Perkins, C. A.* Science 12 (1900) 368–.

IONISATION BY CHEMICAL ACTION.

Dissolved substances and electrification, influence on re-formation of clouds. *Wilson, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 454–.
Gases, electrolytically prepared, charge. *Kösters, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 12–.
— and liquids, electrification due to contact. *Enright, J.* [1889] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 293–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 56–.
—, newly prepared, electric properties. *Townsend, J. S.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 345–.
Ozone formation by hot platinum, and conduction in ozonised air. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 321–.
Phosphorus, diselectrification by. *Bidwell, S.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 6, 155.
— and electric spark, ionisation of air by. *Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 25 (1890) 384–.
—, transmission of ionised exhalations through air and other media. *Barus, C.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 257–.
Radioactivity, dark radiations and transparency of matter. *Le Bon, G.* C. R. 130 (1900) 891–.
Steam, cloudy condensation. *Bidwell, S.* [1893] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 97–.

IONISATION BY ELECTRIC DISCHARGE.

Richarz, —. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1890) 113–.
Air, ionisation by electric spark. *Naccari, A.* [1888] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 24 (1889) 195–.
Discharge rays. *Wiedemann, —.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 159–.

Discharge rays, conductivity of gases exposed to. *Thomson, J. J.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 74–.
— —, relation to cathode and Röntgen rays. *Hoffmann, M. W.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 269–.
Helmholtz's views on electrolysis. *Schuster, A.* B. A. Rp. (1885) 977–.
Migration of ions in gases. *Kaufmann, W.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 22–.

IONISATION BY FLAME.

Conductivity, differentiation of bodies with regard to. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 22 (1806) 14–.

Conductivity of Flame.

Hoppe, E. A. Ps. C. 2 (1877) 83–.
Herwig, H. A. Ps. C. 4 (1878) 460–.
Giese, W. A. Ps. C. 17 (1882) 1–, 236–, 519–; 38 (1889) 403–.
Olearski, K. Kosmos (Lw.) 17 (1892) 391–.
Hemptinne, A. de. Z. Ps. C. 12 (1893) 244–.
Pettinelli, P. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 118–.
Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 121–.
containing salt vapours. *Wilson, H. A.* Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 499–.
— — —. *Smithells, A., Dawson, H. M., & Wilson, H. A.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 89–.
and heated air. *Andrews, T.* Ph. Mg. 9 (1836) 176–.
so-called unipolarity. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 1 (1877) 516–.
— —. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 436–.

Conductivity of gases. *Hittorf, W.* A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 1–, 197–; (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 430–.
— — salt vapours (hot). *Arrhenius, S.* [1890] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 16 (*Afd.* 1) (1891) *No.* 9, 58 pp.
— — — — in Bunsen flame. *Arrhenius, S.* [1890–91] Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 734–; Lum. Élect. 39 (1891) 501–.
Dise|ectrification of solid dielectrics by Röntgen rays and by flame. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 397–.
Electric discharges in gases and flames. *Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 209–.
— properties of flame. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 71 (1847) 568–; 73 (1848) 307–; 74 (1848) 580–.
— — — —. *Holtz, W.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 269–, 333.
— — — —. *Kollert, J.* A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 244–.
— — — —. *Maclean, M., & Goto, M.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 188–.
— — — — of alcohol. *Hankel, W. G.* [1859] Leip. Ab. Mth. Ps. 5 (1861) 1–.
Electricity accompanying combustion, development. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 38 (1854) 731–.
Electricity, action of flame on. *Petrina, F. A.* Pogg. A. 56 (1842) 459–.
—, — on flames, solids and gases. *Neyreneuf, V.* A. C. 2 (1874) 473–.
—, conduction between point and flame. *Asperén, K.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 11, 22 pp.
—, discharge by flame. *Bonnycastle, C.* QJ. Sc. (1829) (*Pt.* 1) 134–.
— of elastic fluids. *Pouillet, C. S. M.* [1825] A. C. 35 (1827) 401–.
— — flame. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 81 (1850) 213–.
— — —. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 80 (1851) 1–; 90 (1854) 1–.
— — —. *Matteucci, C.* Ph. Mg. 8 (1854) 399–.
— — —. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1872) 4–.
— — —. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 193–, 711–; 22 (1884) 123–.
— — —. *Kollert, J.* A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 456–.
Electrification by flame. *Worthington, A. M.* B. A. Rp. (1889) 225–.
Flame, bones and vacuum as electric conductors. *Erman, P.* Gilbert A. 11 (1802) 143–.
— discharge. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 234–.
— gases, polarisation phenomena. *Aurén, T. E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1899) 583–.
— —, potential difference and dissociation. *Marx, E.* Gött. Nr. (1900) 34–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 768–.
—, phenomena. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 661–.
Unipolar conduction through gases of different conductivity. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 154 (1875) 481–.
Volta-convection by flame. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* B. A. Rp. 37 (1867) (*Sect.*) 17–.

IONISATION BY INCANDESCENT BODIES.

Action of partial heating on gas carrying current. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 221–.
Catalytic action of metals in detonating gas. *Berliner, A.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 791–.
Conductivity of air surrounding wire heated to red heat by current. *Vicentini, G.* N. Cim. 34 (1893) 226–.
— — gases from arc and from incandescent metals. *McClelland, J. A.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 241–.
— — — surrounding wire heated to red heat by current. *Vicentini, G., & Cinelli, M.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 297–.
— — hot air. *Blondlot, R.* Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1886) (*Fasc.* 20) xiii; C. R. 104 (1887) 283–; J. de Ps. 6 (1887) 109–.
— — — —. *Chessin, M. S.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 6–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 58–.
— — — gases. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 37 (1853) 20–; A. C. 39 (1853) 355–.
— — — —. *Blondlot, R.* C. R. 92 (1881) 870–.

Conductivity of hot gases. *Buchanan, J.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 297–.
— — — —. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 358–, 441–; 31 (1891) 135–.
— — — —. *Arrhenius, S.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 415–.
— — — —. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 515.
— — — —. *Pringsheim, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 331–; A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 507–.
— — — —. *Pettinelli, P., & Marolli, G. B.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 136–.
— — incandescent gases. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 65 (1867) 1097–.
—, unipolar, of hot gases. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 1–.
Discharge between electrodes at different temperatures. *Fleming, J. A.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 118–.
— in heated air. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 44–.
Disintegration of platinum and palladium wires at high temperatures. *Stewart, W.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 481–.
Heat and electricity, new relation. *Guthrie, Fred.* R. S. P. 21 (1873) 168–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 257–.
Heating of wire in different gases by means of current. *Belloc, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 1) 118.
Incandescent bodies, action on luminous discharge. *Wesendonck, K. von.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 421–.
— —, electrification of gases by. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 588–; 31 (1887) 109–; Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1175–; A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 315–.
— — and transmission of electricity. *Douliot, É.* C. R. 77 (1873) 1472–.
— lamps, Edison effect in. *Fleming, J. A.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 187–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 52–.
— —, peculiar behaviour when raised to high incandescence. *Preece, W. H.* R. S. P. 38 (1885) 219–.
— metals, disintegration. *Berliner, A.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 289–.
— platinum strip, action on discharge in gases. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 81–.
— — wire, electrification. *Nahrwold, R.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 107–.

IONISATION BY RADIOACTIVE BODIES.

(*See also* **4275.**)

Actinium. *Debierne, A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 593–; 130 (1900) 906–.
Phosphorescence, radiations emitted by. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 420–, 501–.
Polonium. *Curie, P., & Curie, (Mme.) M.* C. R. 127 (1898) 175–.
—. *Curie, P., Curie, (Mme.) M., & Bémont, G.* C. R. 127 (1898) 1215–.
Thorium compounds, radioactivity produced by action of. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 161–.
— radiation. *Schmidt, G. C.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1264; A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 141–.
Thorium radiation. *Owens, R. B.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 360–.
Uranium, electric properties. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 417–.
— and insulated metal, electric equilibrium. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* [1897] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 131–.
— rays, discharge of conductors by. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 438–.
— —, and electric conduction produced by them. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 109–.
— —, electrification of air by. *Beattie, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 466–.
— salts and Crookes's tube, differences between radiations. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 762–.
— —, invisible radiations. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 689–.

IONISATION BY RÖNTGEN RAYS, CATHODE RAYS, ETC.

Conductivity of gases produced by motion of negatively charged ions. *Townsend, J. S.* Nt. 62 (1900) 340–.
— — — traversed by cathode rays. *Mc Lennan, J. C.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 49–.
Diselectrification by Tesla spark. *Smith, F. J.* Nt. 54 (1896) 296.

Röntgen Rays.

Röntgen, W. C. Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1895) 132–; (1896) 11–, 17–.
action on gaseous dielectrics. *Benoist, L.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1265–.
— of ozoniser on gases affected by. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 346–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 17–, 48–.
and Becquerel rays, energy. *Rutherford, E., & McClung, R. K.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 196 (1901) 25–.
— cathode rays. *Perrin, J.* A. C. 11 (1897) 496–.
condensation nuclei produced in gases by. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1898] Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 403–.
conductivity of air produced by. *Minchin, G. M.* Elect. 38 (1897) 789–.
— — — — —. *Thomson, J. J.* Elect. 38 (1897) 838.
— — — — —. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 343–.
— — — — —. *Campetti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 43–.
— — gases exposed to. *Thomson, J. J., & Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 392–.
electric dispersion produced by. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 143–.
electrification of air by. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 393–.
— — gases exposed to. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 241–.

heating due to. *Dorn, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 160–.
influence on conductivity of air, paraffin and glass. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 403–.
ionisation of gas by, connection with chemical composition. *Thomson, J. J.* [1898] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 10–.
ions in gases exposed to, velocity and rate of recombination. *Rutherford, E.* Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 422–.
leakage through dielectrics traversed by. *Thomson, J. J., & McClelland, J. A.* [1896] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 126–.
new properties. *Benoist, L., & Hurmuzescu, D.* C. R. 122 (1896) 235–.
secondary. *Townsend, J. S.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 217–.
and ultra-violet light, conductivity of air produced by. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 406–.
— — — and uranium, conductivity of gases produced by. *Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 418–.

IONISATION BY SPLASHING OF DROPS, ETC.

Electricity of drops. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 37 (1894) 341–.
— — waterfalls. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 584–.
Electrification of air by bubbling through liquids. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* R. S. P. 57 (1895) 335–.
— — — and other gases. *Kelvin, (Lord), Maclean, M., & Galt, A.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 191 (1898) 187–.
E.M.F. in water jets. *Elster, J.* A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 553–.

IONISATION BY ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT.

Conductivity of gases, influence of very refrangible light. *Simon, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 565–.
Discharge of negative electricity by sunlight. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 40–, 497–.
Dispersal of electrostatic charges by light. *Knoblauch, O.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 76–; Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 527–.
Fluorescence and photoelectricity, relation. *Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 708–.
Metallic plates, electrification by radiation. *Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 174–.
— surfaces, effect of light on. *Buisson, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1298–.
Photoelectric currents in rarefied air. *Stoletow, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 202–.
— discharge, influence of nature of surfaces. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 225–.
Photoelectric discharge phenomena. *Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 881–; 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 273–.
— researches. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 433–.
— — with polarised light. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 684–.
Ultra-violet light, action on discharge. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 983–.
— —, — — —. *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 301–.
— —, — — —. *Hoor, M.* Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 91–.
— —, — — gases. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 486–.
— — and atmospheric potential gradient. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 703–.
— —, disintegration of bodies by. *Lenard, P., & Wolf, M.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 443–.
— —, dissipation of electricity by. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 298–.
— —, effect on conductivity of iodine vapour. *Henry, J.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 319–.
— —, phenomena. *Stoletow, A.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1149–.
— —, —. *Righi, A.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1349.
— —, —. *Stoletow, A.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1593–; 107 (1888) 91–.
— —, —. *Righi, A.* C. R. 107 (1888) 559–.
— —, —. *Stoletow, A.* C. R. 108 (1889) 1241–.

PASSAGE OF ELECTRICITY THROUGH GASES.

Matteucci, C. C. R. 28 (1849) 508–.
Wiedemann, G., & Rühlmann, R. Leip. B. 23 (1871) 333–.
(Wiedemann and Rühlmann.) *Delarive, A.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 44 (1872) 305–.
Schuster, A. [1877] Camb. Ph. S. P. 3 (1880) 57–.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 22 (1884) 550–.
Thomson, J. J. Camb. Ph. S. P. 5 (1886) 391–.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 702–.
Natterer, K. [1889] Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 990–; Mh. C. (1889) 605–.
Schuster, A. B. A. Rp. (1889) 510.
Lehmann, O. Z. Ps. C. 18 (1895) 97–.
Paalzow, H., & Neesen, F. A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 276–, 700–.
Lehmann, O. Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 463–, 477–.
Air. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 41 (1855) 152–.
—. *Waha, M. de.* [1880] Lux. I. Pb. 18 (1881) 15–.
Discharge potential. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 213–.
Laws. *Wiedemann, G. H.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 28 (1876) 1–; Ph. Mg. 3 (1877) 161–.
—. *Comakion, F. M.* Kazan S. Nt. T. 13 (*No.* 1) (1884) 106 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1884) (*Ab.* 2) 811–.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF GASEOUS IONS.

Colours of cloudy condensation. *Barus, C.* Am. Met. J. 9 (1892–93) 488–.

Conductivity of air (phosphorescent). *Arrhenius, S.* [1887–88] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 13 (*Afd.* 1) (1888) *No.* 7, 29 pp.; Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 31–.

— — —. *Braun, F.* Gött. Nr. (1896) 172–.

— — gases, change by steady current. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 62–.

— — —, investigation by crossed currents. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 492–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 432–.

—, unipolar, of gases (rarefied). *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 27–, 676.

—, —, — —. *Branly, É.* C. R. 114 (1892) 831–, 1531–; 115 (1892) 76.

—, —, — — (Branly). *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 738–.

Formation of clouds with ozone. *Townsend, J. S.* [1899] Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 52–.

Gaseous matter, action of rays of high refrangibility. *Tyndall, J.* [1869] Phil. Trans. 160 (1870) 333–.

Gases, conducting, applications of diffusion. *Townsend, J. S.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 469–.

—, dissociation, chemical and electric actions. *Helmholtz, R. von, & Richarz, F.* [1889] A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 161–.

—, newly prepared, electric properties. *Townsend, J. S.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 345–.

Ionic theory of atmospheric electricity. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* [1899] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (12) (1902) 41–.

Ionised gases, discharge of conductors by. *Villari, É.* C. R. 123 (1896) 599–.

— —, — — — —. *Branly, É.* C. R. 123 (1896) 643.

Ions, diffusion in air. *Townsend, J. S.* [1900] R. S. P. 67 (1901) 122–.

—, — — gases. *Townsend, J. S.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 313–.

— in electric wind in air, velocity and mass. *Chattock, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 401–.

— — gases at low pressures, masses. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 547–.

— — — produced by Röntgen rays, velocity. *Zeleny, J.* [1898–1900] Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 120–; Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 193–.

—, genesis in discharge of electricity through gases. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 278–.

—, positively and negatively charged, comparative efficiency as condensation nuclei. *Wilson, C. T. R.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 289–.

—, theory. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Nt. 62 (1900) 524–.

Steam as a conductor. *Schafhäutl* [*Pellisov*], *C. E.* Ph. Mg. 18 (1841) 14–.

— jet, electrification. *Helmholtz, R. von.* A. Ps. C. 32 (1887) 1–.

Steam jet, electrification. *Bidwell, S.* [1889] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 325–; Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 158–.

— —, — and chemical action. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 313–.

6810 Convective Loss. Points. Leakage.

CONVECTIVE LOSS.

Himstedt, F. Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 30 (1895) 49–.

Thomson, J. J. Ph. Mg. 40 (1895) 511–; 41 (1896) 151.

Air, electrification. *Mascart, É. É. N.* C. R. 95 (1882) 917–.

—, —. *Lungo, C. del.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 28 (1896) 1–.

—, insulating power. *Oberbeck, A.* [1895] N.-Vorp. Mt. 27 (1896) x–.

—, moist, insulating power. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 22 (1886–87) 727–; N. Cim. 5 (1897) 28.

Burning bodies, electric properties. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 61 (1844) 545–.

Charge, duration of retention. *Anon.* (VI 374) Elect. 1 (1862) 19.

—, electrostatic, at a distance; transmission of electricity across air. *Hurmuzescu, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 282–.

Convection currents. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1880) 470.

Discharge of conductor by "infra-electrified" air. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 188–.

— — — at low potential in air. *Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 31 (1895) 67–.

Discharges, continuous. *Röntgen, W. C.* A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 226–.

Diselectrification by phosphorus. *Bidwell, S.* [1896] Nt. 55 (1896–97) 6, 155.

Electric whirl. *Grüel, W.* A. Ps. C. 144 (1872) 644.

— —. *Neyreneuf, F. V.* [1872] (XII) Caen Ac. Mm. (1874) 114–.

— —. *Bichat, E.* As. Fr. C. R. (1886) (*Pt.* 2) 243–; A. C. 12 (1887) 64–.

— —, experiments. *Tomlinson, C.* Ph. Mg. 27 (1864) 202–.

— —, —. *Bichat, E.* J. de Ps. 7 (1878) 262–.

— — resembling radiometer. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 172–.

— wind, demonstration by sound. *Fodor, F.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Éts. 8 (1883) (*Term. Szak*) 43–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 1 (1882–83) 351.

— — and magnetic wind. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 285–.

Electricity, action on flame. *Vacca, L.* J. de Ps. 65 (1807) 224–.

—, — — —. *Rees, R. van.* Pogg. A. 74 (1849) 379–.

— and heat, new relation. *Guthrie, Fred.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 257–.

— — —, — —. *Bickerton, A. W.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 450–.

Electricity, passage across very small interruptions. *Salvioni, E.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 291–.
Floating gold leaf in air. *Srtsczek, J.* Pogg. A. 88 (1853) 493–.
Franklin's flying fish. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 164–.
— — —. *Gaugain, J. M.* Les Mondes 8 (1865) 750–.
— — —. *Laborde, —.* Les Mondes 27 (1872) 613–.

GLOW DISCHARGE (OR SILENT DISCHARGE).

Du Moncel, T. [*A. L.*] C. R. 76 (1873) 1015–.
(Du Moncel.) *Thenard, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1082–.
(— and Thenard.) *Jean, G.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1203.
(—.) *Houzeau, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1203–.
Thenard, A., & Thenard, P. C. R. 76 (1873) 1508–.
Feddersen, B. W. A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 465–.
Boillot, A. C. R. 83 (1876) 267–, 779–.
Hautefeuille, P., & Chappuis, J. C. R. 91 (1880) 281–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 3 (*1881) 177–.
action on air. *Boillot, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 869–.
— — gases. *Thenard, A., & Thenard, P.* C. R. 76 (1873) 517–, 983–, 1048–.
— — —. *Villari, É.* C. R. 124 (1897) 558–.
— — lead oxides. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 727–.
in air. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 20 (*Afd.* 1) (1895) *No.* 1, 38 pp.
— — at ordinary pressure. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1587–.
— —, spectrum. *Schimkow, A.* Berl. Mb. (1866) 375–.
apparatus for subjecting gases and vapours to. *Thenard, A.* C. R. 75 (1872) 118–.
chemical effect. *Boillot, A.* C. R. 79 (1874) 636–.
— —. *Hemptinne, A. de.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 55 (1896–98) *No.* 2, 36 pp.; Z. Ps. C. 22 (1897) 358–; 23 (1897) 483–.
— —. *Solvay, E.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 547–.
decomposition of water vapour in presence of nitrogen. *Dehérain, P. P., & Maquenne, —.* C. R. 93 (1881) 1021–.
dissociation of carbonic anhydride by. *Thenard, A.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1280.
electrification of air by. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 110–.
— — gases by, and potential. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 1–.
experiments. *Hertz, H. R.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 782–.
in helium. *Heuse, W.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 16–.
from high frequency currents. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 372–.
mechanics. *Ebert, H.* [1899] Münch. Ak. Sb. 29 (1900) 23–.
and its mode of action. *Boillot, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 628–.
negative. *Riecke, C. V. E.* Gött. Nr. (1881) 17–.
photography by. *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 102 (1886) 677–.
between poles of Holtz electric machine. *Wright, A. W.* Am. J. Sc. 49 (1870) 381–.
polymerisation of acetylene by. *Thenard, (baron) A., & Thenard, (baron) A. P. E.* C. R. 78 (1874) 219.
potential fall at anode. *Skinner, C. A.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 752–.
in rapidly alternating fields. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 174–.
shadows obtained during. *Fine, H. B., & Magie, W. F.* Am. J. Sc. 21 (1881) 394–.
spectra of elements under. *Kalähne, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 815–.

Luminous phenomena of electricity. *Nicholson, W.* Nicholson J. 13 (1806) 87–.
Trajectory of electrified particles. *Riccò, A.* [1875] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. At. 3 (1876) (*Pt.* 2) 48–.
— — particles in photoelectric convection. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 81–.

LEAKAGE.

Matteucci, C. A. C. 28 (1850) 385–.
Boys, C. V. [1889] L. Ps. S. P. 10 (1890) 128–; Ph. Mg. 28 (1889) 14–.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 133–.
Petrozzani, A. N. Cim. 4 (1896) 193–.
in air (moist). *Munck af Rosenschöld, P. S.* Pogg. A. 31 (1834) 433–; 32 (1834) 362–.
— —. *Dienger, J.* Grunert Arch. 11 (1848) 230–.
— — (moist). *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 29 (1849) 305–.
— —. *Gaugain, J. M.* C. R. 68 (1869) 974–.
— —. *Pacinotti, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 4 (1872) 211–.
— —. *Brion, L.* J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 391–.
— —. *Nahrwold, R.* [1876–88] A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 460–; 31 (1887) 448–; 33 (1888) 712.
— —. *Dufour, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 34 (1898) 63–.
— —. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 425–.
— —, influence of temperature of conductor. *Oberbeck, A.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 313–.
— —, measurement. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 11–.
— —, — at different places. *Elster, J.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 113–.
— — and by supports. *Charault, L. R.* C. R. 50 (1860) 108–.
from bent wires, or electric brushes. *Löwe, J.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 573–.
in closed spaces. *Geitel, H.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 116–.
by evaporation. *Pellat, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 169–.
— —. *Pochettino, A., & Sella, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 2) 3–.

by flames. *Fewkes, J. W.* Am. J. Sc. 8 (1874) 207–.
in gases. *Ferrini, R.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 1 (1868) 456–, 568–.
— —. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 578–.
— —. *Boboulieff, D.* [*Bobuilev, D. K.*] Am. J. Sc. 7 (1874) 118–.
— —. *Blondin, J.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 511–.
laws. *Luizet*, —. Lyon Ac. Mm. 5 (1898) 267–.
— and theory. *Dellmann, F.* Z. Mth. Ps. 11 (1866) 325–.
at moderate temperatures. *Beattie, J. C.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 97–.
positive and negative charges. *Belli, G.* Bb. It. 81 (1836) 189–; 85 (1837) 406–.
— — — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* C. R. 35 (1852) 441.

POINTS.

B., R. Nicholson J. 35 (1813) 134–.
Lehot, C. J. Brugnatelli G. 6 (1823) 214–.
Page, C. G. Silliman J. 36 (1839) 353–.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. Mb. (1869) 590–.
Röntgen, W. C. Gött. Nr. (1878) 390–.
Arrhenius, S. D. Nf. Vh. (1895) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 25; A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 305–.
Wilson, C. T. R. [1898] Phil. Trans. (A) 192 (1899) 403–.
Chattock, A. P. Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 401–.

BRUSH DISCHARGE.

Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1838) 110–.
Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 1–; 40 (1890) 481–.
in air, spectrum. *Schimkow, A.* Berl. Mb. (1866) 375–.
effect of electrodes. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 513–.
electrification of air by. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 110–.
experiments. *Cook, E. H.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 40–.
—. *Marchant, E. W.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 331–.
in gases. *Harvey, W. H., & Hird, F.* Ph. Mg. 36 (1893) 45–.
from Holtz machine, effect of condensers. *Fewkes, J. W.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1874) 496–.
intermittent. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 583–.
in magnetic field. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 680–.
spectrum. *Hoppe, E.* Gött. Nr. (1885) 305–.
striated, in air. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 660–.
—, — — (and globular discharge). *Toepler, M.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1898) (*Ab.*) 3–.

DISCHARGE FROM POINTS.

Obermayer, A. von, & Pichler, M. (Ritter) von. Wien Ak. Sb. 93 (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 924–.
Semmola, —. C. R. 105 (1887) 570–.
Brit. Ass. Comm. B. A. Rp. (1891) 139–.
Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 476–.
Heen, P. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. 34 (1897) 14–.
Sieveking, H. A. Ps. 1 (1900) 299–.
absolute measurement. *Precht, J.* A. Ps. C. 49 (1893) 150–.
in air and hydrogen, potential. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 209–.
chemical action. *Muishkin, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 241–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 513.
electrification of air by. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 411–.
experiments. *Bichat, E.* C. R. 104 (1887) 1786–.
form, effect of different metals. *Hildebrandt, G. F.* Schweigger J. 11 (1814) 437–.
in different gases at varying pressures. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 127–.
— — — — — — (Obermayer). *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 175–.
globular. *Leduc, S.* C. R. 129 (1899) 37–; As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 301–.
heat produced by. *Semmola, E.* Nap. Rd. 26 (1887) 63–.
high pressure, in gases. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 577–; 40 (1890) 744.
from insulated negative wire of electric machine. *Emmett, (Rev.) J. B.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 5 (1829) 170–.
— iron frame gaslamps. *Ware, H.* Silliman J. 19 (1855) 272–.
mode of origin. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1898) 236–; A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 69–; A. Ps. 2 (1900) 295–.
positive and negative, between point and plate and ball and plate. *Macfarlane, A.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 555–.
— — —, in pure gases. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 770–, 866.
by rapidly alternating currents. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 341–.
retardation. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 116–.
from Tesla pole. *Himstedt, F.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 294–.
— — —. *Knoblauch, E.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 165–.

Electric deposition of dust and smoke. *Hohlfeld*, —. Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 205–.
— — — — — —. *Hempel, O.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 298–.
— — — — — —. *Lodge, O.* [1886] R. I. P. 11 (1887) 520–; S. C. In. J. 5 (1886) 572–.
— — — — — —. *Mendham, W. P.* [1886] Bristol Nt. S. P. 5 (1888) 187–.
— — — — — —. *Repman, A. C.* [1886] Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 6.
— — — — — —. *Meyer, O. E.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 22.
— — — — — —. *Iles, M. W.* Sch. Mines Q. N. Y. 16 (1895) 354–.
— humming of mountains ("chant des bâtons"). *Saussure, H. de.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 31 (1868) 15–.
— tension, experiments. *Perrot, A.* Les Mondes 10 (1866) 403–.
Electricity, action on flames. *Neyreneuf, V.* C. R. 76 (1873) 1000–.

Electricity, action on jets. *Fuchs, A.* Presburg Vh. 1 (1856) (*Ab.*) 37–, 79–.
—, — — —. *Logeman, W. M.* [1858] Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1858–59) 18–.
—, — — —. *Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 39 (1860) 591–.
—, — — —. *Beetz, W.* Münch. Sb. (1871) 221–.
Electrification of steel needle-points near charged conductor in air. *Chattock, A. P.* Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 285–.
Experiment. *Muncke, G. W.* Gilbert A. 41 (1812) 93–.
Experiments. *Knoch, A. V.* Gilbert A. 24 (1806) 104–.
Fog dissipation: passage of electricity across small apertures. *Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 265.
Furnace fumes, condensation, use of electricity. *Walker, A. O.* Berg- Hm. Ztg. 44 (1885) 253–.
Luminous phenomenon observed by means of photography. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 499–.
Points and flames, electric properties. *Rees, R. van.* Amst. I. (1846) 62–; Pogg. A. 73 (1848) 41–.
Power. *Della Casa, L.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1864) 491–.
—. *Montigny, C.* C. R. 60 (1865) 412–.
—, experiments. *Perrot, A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 180–, 450–.

6820 Disruptive Discharge. The Electric Spark. Oscillatory Discharge.

(*See also* 5220. *For* Lightning, *see* 5270.)

DISRUPTIVE DISCHARGE.

Faraday, M. Phil. Trans. (1838) 95–, 125–.
Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 61 (1865) 789–; 62 (1866) 235–; A. C. 8 (1866) 75–.
Macfarlane, A. [1878–80] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 633–; Nt. 19 (1879) 184–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 389–.
Macfarlane, A., & Playfair, P. M. [1878–80] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 679–; 29 (1880) 561–.
Ecclier, A. N. Cim. 17 (1885) 135–.
Larroque, F. Lum. Élect. 30 (1888) 517–.
Trowbridge, J., McKay, T. C., & Howe, J. C. Am. J. Sc. 8 (1899) 239–.
Battelli, —. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 210.
absence of detonation. *Regnier, —.* Walker Electr. Mg. 2 (1846) 220–.
action on various kinds of stone. *Simon, P. L.* Gilbert A. 30 (1808) 54–.
— — medium. *Henrici, F. C.* Pogg. A. 46 (1839) 585–.
in air. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 190–.
— —. *Montel, S. A.* Éclair. Elect. 16 (1898) 183–.
in air and liquid dielectrics. *Edmondson, T. W.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 591–; Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 65–.
— —, magnetic action. *Precht, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 676–.
— —, — deviation. *Precht, J.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1014–.
air resistance. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 42–.
— —. *Oberbeck, A.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 80–.
artificial reproduction of lightning. *Du Moncel, —.* Fr. S. Mét. An. 2 (*1854) *Pt.* 1, 57–.
in capillary tubes. *Schott, O.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 768–.
determination of energy of lightning flash by automatic records. *McAdie, A.* [1893] U. S. Weath. Bur. Bll. 11 (1894) 18–.
in dielectrics under high tension. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 14 (1893) 248–.
discontinuous. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 42 (1899) 77–.
effect of rapid potential changes. *Jaumann, G.* [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 765–.
— — — — — (Jaumann). *Swyngedauw, R.* Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 5–.
electrodynamic cosmical theory. *Zenger, C. V.* As. Fr. C. R. (1894) (*Pt.* 2) 389–.
expansion of gases by. *Martin, (Miss) —.* [1895] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 11–.
experiments. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 7 (1876) 193–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 1 (1877) 315–.
force, lateral. *Priestley, J.* [1769] Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 127–, 131–.
—, repulsive. *Stoffels, —.* A. Gén. Sc. Ps. 7 (1820) 337–.
in gases. *Schuster, A.* Ph. Mg. 29 (1890) 182–.
— — under pressure. *Wolf, M.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 306–, 312.
— glass, optical properties determined by. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1005–.
high pressure. *Anon.* Elect. 29 (1892) 58–.
— —, experiments. *Anon.* Elect. 28 (1892) 660–.
in interrupted connection. *Riess, P.* Berl. Ab. (1850) (*Ps.*) 1–.
of large battery of condensers, experiments. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 2) 444–.
— — induction machine. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 642–.
lateral. *Priestley, J.* [1770] Sturgeon A. Electr. 6 (1841) 14–.
—. *Henry, J.* B. A. Rp. (1837) (*pt.* 2) 22–.
—. *Rees, R. van.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 9 (1859) 126–.
motion of atoms in. *Trowbridge, J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 480–.
— — — — (Trowbridge). *Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H.* Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 288–.
and ohmic resistance. *Wurts, A. J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 704–.
through oil of turpentine. *Macfarlane, A., & Simpson, R. J. S.* [1878] Edinb. R. S. T. 28 (1879) 673–.
phenomena. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1840) 478–.

potential fall. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 47 (1892) 426–.
retardation. *Swyngedauw, R.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1900) 187–.
series due to breaking up of high voltage current. *Abraham, H.* C. R. 128 (1899) 991–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 70–.
through solids and liquids. *Terquem, A., & Damien, B. C.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 457–.
of Voss machine. *Maze, C.* Les Mondes 9 (1884) 483–.
— — —. *Khamantoff, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1889) (*Pt.* 1) 259–.

ELECTRIC SPARK.

(Voltaic.) *Gilbert, L. W.* Gilbert A. 7 (1801) 157–.
(—.) *Brouwer, S.* Hall Bij. 7 (1832) 166–.
(—.) *Henry, J.* Franklin I. J. 15 (1835) 169–.
(—.) *Jacobi, M. H.* St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Bll. 4 (1838) 102–.
(—.) *Crosse, A.* Ph. Mg. 17 (1840) 215–.
Masson, A. Haarl. Ntk. Vh. Mtsch. 11 (1856) 94 pp.
Feddersen, B. W. Kiel Schr. 4 (1858) *Ph.* 1, 35 pp.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 643–.
Cazin, A. J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 252–.
Abt, A., [1878] (XII) Kolozsvár Orv. Term. Társ. Éts. [3] (1879) (*Term. Szak*) 27–.
Joly, J. [1889] R. S. P. 47 (1890) 67–.
Heydweiller, A. A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 541–.
Swyngedauw, R. C. R. 124 (1897) 556–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 3 (1897) 476–.
action on compound gases. *Seguin, J. M.* (XII) Isère S. Bll. 7 (*Livr.* 3 & 4) (1867) 326–.
— — cooling power of gases. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 36 (1897) 52–; Bologna Rd. 2 (1898) 59–.
— — discharge in gases. *Bachmetjev, P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 207–; Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 604–.
— — mixed gases. *Santagata, D.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1874) 285–.
— — phosphorus in gases. *Santagata, D.* Bologna Rd. (1875) 140–.
— — various substances. *Simon, P. L.* Gehlen J. 7 (1808) 373–.
in air (hot and moist). *Emo, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 15 (1883) 67–, 93–.
— —, curious forms. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 575–.
— —, electrostatic action on. *Righi, A.* [1881] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 569–; C. R. 95 (1882) 1223–.
— —, influence of funnel valve. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 8 (1878) 168–.
analysis. *West, J. H.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 747–.
anomalous magnetisation by. *Fossati, E.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 18 (1886) 177–.
application to chronoscope. *Lucas, F., & Cazin, A.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 251–.
application to fire signals. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 71 (1870) 222–.
and arc discharge. *Daniell, J. F.* Phil. Trans. (1839) 89–.
break-, in alternating circuits. *Kallir, L.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 250–.
—, theory. *Johnson, K. R.* Elect. 45 (1900) 281–.
from coffee and other seeds. *Elice, F.* Cattaneo Bb. Farm. 17 (1842) 191–.
coloured, method of obtaining. *Teplov, M. N.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 8 (*Ps.*) (1876) [(*Pt.* 1)] 259–; (XI) J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 198; 8 (1879) 131–.
—, — — —, by Teplov's machine. *Mascart, É. É. N.* [1878] Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1879) 16–.
colours. *Grotthus, T. von.* Schweigger J. 3 (1811) 129–.
compound. *Cazin, A.* C. R. 76 (1873) 875–; (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 10 (1873) 33, 38–.
through compressed gas, spectrum. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 3 (1870) 594–.
during compression of air. *Kretschmar, —.* Gilbert A. 29 (1808) 328–.
from condenser in air. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 310–.
— —, heat developed by. *Villari, E.* Bologna Rd. (1879) 143–; Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 629–.
— —, — — —. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 653–.
— —, — — in liquids by. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. T. 7 (1883) 297–.
conductivity. *Bernackij, V. A.* Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1893-94) (*C. R., Ps. C.*) *No.* 6, 7–.
— of track. *Marianini, P. D.* Mod. Ac. Sc. Mm. 17 (1877) 199–.
constitution. *Belli, G.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 8 (1838) 284–.
—. *Hartley, W. N.* [1889] Dubl. S. Sc. P. 6 (1888-90) 363–.
—. *Schuster, A.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 557–.
—. *Schuster, A., & Hemsalech, G.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 189–.
damped, duration. *Cardani, P.* (IX) Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 16 (1884) 219–.
— in magnetic field, duration. *Mastricchi, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 171–.
decomposition of dielectric liquids by. *Osann, G.* [1853] Würzb. Vh. 4 (1854) 68–.
— — water by (attempted). *Gahn, J. G., & Hisinger, W.* Hisinger Afh. 1 (1806) 45–.
in derived circuits. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 36 (1894) 142–.
direction. *Hill, C. J. D.* [1822] (VI *Adds.*) Lund Phys. Sällsk. Årsb. (1823) 48–.
—. *Scott, (Capt.) R. G.* [1876] Tel. E. J. 5 (1877) 416–.
— under influence of magnets. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 11 (1851) 191–.
disjunction currents. *Sundell, A. F.* Stockh. Öfv. 27 (1870) 476–; A. Ps. C. 145 (1872) 422–, 497–.
— —. *Lecher, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 628–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 609–.
— —. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 14 (*Afd.* 1) (1889) *No.* 3, 14 pp.

disjunction and induction currents, passage through gases. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 26 (1869) 691–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 39 (1870) 5–.
duration. *Rijke, P. L.* Bb. Un. Arch. 11 (1861) 137–.
—. *Vlacovich, N.* N. Cim. 17 (1863) 356–.
—. *Lucas, F., & Cazin, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 923–, 1342–; 74 (1872) 180–; A. C. 26 (1872) 477–; (IX) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 7 (1871) 151–, 269.
— (Lucas and Cazin). *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 75 (1872) 66–.
—. *Lucas, F., & Cazin, A.* Par. Mm. Sav. Étr. 22 (1876) *No.* 3, 50 pp.
—. *Wimshurst, J.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 21 (1889) 458–.
—, apparatus to show. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 157 (1876) 596–.
—, etc., effect of capacity of condenser. *Cardani, P.* [1885] Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 17 (1886) 21–.
—, and velocity of electricity. *Wheatstone, (Sir) C.* Phil. Trans. (1834) 583–.
—, — — — —. *Felici, R.* (VI *Adds.*) N. Cim. 15 (1862) 339–; 17 (1863) 28–; (VII) Pisa A. Un. Tosc. 8 (1866) 5–.
effect of coating electrodes. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 513–.
— — E.M.F. and resistance. *Cardani, P.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 17 (1886) 127–.
effects. *Waha, M. de.* Lux. I. Pb. 15 (1875) 220–.
—. *Nikolaev, V. V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 254–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 441.
— of transmitting electricity through liquids. *Woodward, C.* Thomson A. Ph. 7 (1824) 283–.
electric strength. *Pierce, G. W.* Ps. Rv. 2 (1895) 99–.
— — of mixtures of nitrogen and hydrogen. *Fawcett, (Miss) P. G.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 263–.
— — — solid, liquid and gaseous dielectrics. *Macfarlane, A., & Pierce, G. W.* Ps. Rv. 1 (1894) 161–.
emissive power. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1884) 769–.
experiments. *Johnson, W. R.* Silliman J. 25 (1834) 57–.
—. *Seguin, J. M.* C. R. 67 (1868) 994–.
—. *Righi, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 51–.
—. *Broca, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 199–; Éclair. Élect. 4 (1895) 343–, 401–.
—. *Leduc, S.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 113–.
feeble, in air. *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 137 (1869) 451–; 139 (1870) 508–; Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 147–.
—, circular spots of Priestley formed by. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 16 (1843) 850–.
flashes, complicated. *Koláček, F.* Prag České Ak. Fr. Jos. Rz. (*Třída* 2) 5 (1896) *Art.* 41, 56 pp.
on glass, microscopic researches. *Villari, E.* [1883] Nap. Ac. At. 1 (*1888) *No.* 3, 14 pp.
— —, peculiar action. *Oppel, J. J.* (XII) Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1860-61) 38–.
gliding. *Antolik, K.* (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 8 (*No.* 5) (1874) 62–, (*No.* 9) (1874) 118; (IX) A. Ps. C. 151 (1874) 127–; 154 (1875) 14–.
—. *Peters, A.* A. Ps. C. 156 (1875) 397–.
—. *Planté, G.* C. R. 87 (1878) 325–.
—. *Antolik, K.* A. Ps. C. 15 (1882) 475–.
—. *Lepel, F. von.* [1890] A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 361–; N.-Vorp. Mt. 22 (1891) XI–.
—. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 327–.
—, exceptional length. *Toepler, M.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1897) (*Ab.*) 41–.
—, on glass surfaces. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1061–.
—, — liquids. *Szathmáry, Á.* (XII) Orv.-Term. Ets. 6 (1881) (*Term. Szak*) 175–; (XI) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 5 (1881) 679–.
—, and sparking distances. *Antolik, K.* A. Ps. C. 3 (1878) 483–.
—, on water surfaces. *Spiess, J.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 975–.
globular. *Planté, G.* C. R. 99 (1884) 273–.
—. *Righi, A.* [1891–95] Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1891) (*Sem.* 1) 330–; Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1890) 679–; 2 (1891) 379–; 5 (1895–96) 445–.
—. *Indrikson, T.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 53–; Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 445–.
graphic representation. *Marx, C. M.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 197.
Harris's second law. *Cardani, P.* Palermo G. Sc. Nt. 17 (1886) 138–.
heat radiation. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 8 (1839) 334–.
heating of air by. *Provenzali, F. S.* Rm. At. N. Linc. 25 (1872) 68–.
— effects. *Vorsselman de Heer, P. O. C.* Pogg. A. 48 (1839) 292–.
— —. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 349–; (1867) 273–.
— —. *Hurion, —.* J. de Ps. 4 (1885) 167–.
— — in derived circuits, and resistance of conductors. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 2 (1895) 69–, 199–, 271–; 3 (1896) 257–; 4 (1896) 65–.
— of electrodes by. *Naccari, A., & Guglielmo, G.* [1884] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (1883) 514–.
— — — —. *Villari, E.* Bologna Rd. (1888–89) 99–.
— — gases by. *Villari, E.* N. Cim. 3 (1878) 270–.
of Hertzian oscillator, nature. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E., & Zehnder, L.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 610–.
— — —, production in liquid dielectric. *Sarasin, É., & De la Rive, L.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 306–.
— Holtz machine. *Demoyet, —.* Les Mondes 37 (1875) 579–.

IGNITION BY SPARK.

Howldy, T. Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 267–.
Grove, W. R. [1846] Phil. Trans. (1847) 1–, 17–.
Weyde, P. H. van der. Am. I. T. (1860–61) 547–.

Holtz, W. Gött. Nr. (1882) 343–.
at a distance. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* [1876] Prag Ab. 8 (1877) (*Mth.*) 74 pp.
fire-damp and coal-dust. *Heise, F., & Thiem, —.* Rv. Un. Mines 43 (1898) 63–.
gas flames. *Wilson, A.* Dingler 158 (1860) 25–.
gunpowder. *Leuthwaite, —.* A. C. 17 (1821) 440–.
—. (Transmission of electricity through tubes of water, etc.) *Woodward, C.* Thomson A. Ph. 8 (1824) 48–.
—. *Pfaff, C. H.* Schweigger J. 48 (=*Jb.* 18) (1826) 276–.
—. *Sturgeon, W.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 67 (1826) 445–.
—. *Howldy, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 68 (1826) 173–.
—. *Sturgeon, W.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 20–.
— (Sturgeon). *Howldy, T.* Ph. Mg. 1 (1827) 343–.
phosphorus. *Böttger, R.* [1838] Sturgeon A. Electr. 3 (1838–39) 315–.

INDUCTION SPARK.

(Magneto-electric.) *Santi-Linari, —.* C. R. 20 (1845) 900.
Rijke, P. L. Ph. Mg. 20 (1860) 441–.
Seguin, J. M. (XII) Isère S. Bll. 1 (1869) 212–.
Weinhold, A. A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 176.
Hoorweg, J. L. [1871] (XII) Mbl. Nt. 2 (1872) 6–, 46–.
Deprez, M. C. R. 78 (1874) 1427–.
action on silver iodide. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 55 (1862) 839–.
in air. *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 534–.
— — (Heydweiller). *Oettingen, A. J. von.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 74–.
— — (Oettingen). *Heydweiller, A.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 727–.
— —, cyanogen in. *Smyth, C. P.* Nt. 28 (1883) 340–.
analogy with other discharges. *Seguin, J. M.* A. C. 69 (1863) 97–.
appearance under microscope. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 49 (1859) 40–.
application to chronographs. *Deprez, M.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1874) 93–.
Callan's electromagnetic machine, physical, chemical and physiological effects. *Zantedeschi, F.* [1844] A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 14 (1845) 110–.
through conductors of small conducting power. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 37 (1853) 995–.
constitution. *Seguin, J. M.* (XII) Isère S. Bll. 1 (1869) 424–.
—. *Lecoq de Boisbaudran, —.* C. R. 73 (1871) 943–.
disturbance by proximity of insulating substances. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 412–.
double flux. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 8 (*1883) 353–, 385–, 417–.
effect of iron core. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Ab. (1841) 85–.
effects. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 148 (1873) 44–.
—. *Canestrini, E.* [1888] Padova S. Sc. At. 11 (1889) 38–.
experiments. *Maiche, L.* Les Mondes 44 (1877) 328–.
in gases, action of magnetism. *Becquerel, H.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1875) 89–.
heating effect. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. B. (1855) 127–.
— —. *Naccari, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 17 (1881) 343–.
— of electrodes by. *Naccari, A.* Ven. I. At. 7 (1880–81) 1363–.
of high temperatures, and application to spectroscopy. *Demarçay, E.* C. R. 100 (1885) 1293–.
increase. *Guillemin, C. M.* [1873] Par. Sé. S. Ps. 1 (1873–74) 28–.
investigation, method. *Donders, F. C.* [1868] (XII) Amst. Ak. Wet. P. (1868–69) (*No.* 1) 3–.
laws, thermal and electric. *Villari, E.* [1879] Bologna Rd. (1879) 158–; Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1880) 49–.
over liquids, colour. *Becquerel, E.* C. R. 66 (1868) 121–.
luminous atmosphere. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 40 (1855) 313–; 49 (1859) 542–; Norm. S. L. Bll. 5 (1859–60) 86–.
nature. *Perrot, A.* A. C. 61 (1861) 200–.
—. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 49.
at negative pole of induction machine. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 30 (1878) 91–.
non-homogeneity. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] Cherb. Mm. S. Sc. 7 (1859) 1–.
—. *Perrot, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 6 (1859) 65–.
phenomena. *Thompson, S. P.* L. Ps. S. P. 2 (1879) 102–; Ph. Mg. 2 (1876) 191–.
photographic study. *Moll, T.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 12 (*Afd.* 1) (1887) *No.* 4, 42 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1886) (*Ab.* 2) 525–.
— —. *Trouvelot, E. L.* C. R. 108 (1889) 346–; Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 54–.
secondary, singular property and length. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 10 (1850) 349.
temperature of electrodes. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 565–.
insulators. *Géraldy, F.* Lum. Élect. 44 (1892) 601–.
laws, thermal and electric. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 10 (1879) 147–; C. R. 88 (1879) 706–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1879) 49–; C. R. 90 (1880) 89–, 685–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 9 (1881) 118–; C. R. 92 (1881) 1449–.
of Leyden jars. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 86.
light. *Heller, T. E.* Gilbert A. 6 (1800) 248–.
—, origin. *Majocchi, G. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 23 (1846) 121–.
and light, paths in crystals. *Marangoni, C.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 3 (1887) (*Sem.* 1) 136–, 202–.
line, phenomenon in. *Töpler, A. J. I.* Wien Az. 11 (1874) 104–.

in liquid dielectric, constitution. *Décombe, L.* C. R. 126 (1898) 1197–.
in liquids. *Marianini, S.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1831) 128–.
— —. *Riess, P.* Berl. Mb. (1857) 361–; (1858) 551–; Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 56–.
— —. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 6, 133–; Fschr. Ps. (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 562–.
long, production (by fulgurator). *Hearder, J. N.* Devon. As. T. 4 (1871) 206–.
—, — on surface of water. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 1) 191–.
luminosity moving slowly from one electrode to the other. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1890) 315–.
luminous, action of flame gases. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 553–.
— extent. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 65 (1867) 521–.
— phenomena, photographic reproduction. *Boudet, —.* A. Tél. 13 (1886) 391–.
material particles in. *Wächter, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 560–.
microscopic effects. *Lewis, R. T.* [1866] QJ. Mcr. Sc. 7 (1867) 14–.
— study. *Dufour, L.* [1854] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 4 (1854–55) 30–.
— —. *Fabri, R.* [1857] Rm. At. 11 (1857–58) 16–.
momentary illumination. *Mach, E.* A. Ps. C. 159 (1876) 330–.
mutual influence of two sparks. *Mebius, C. A.* [1888] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 14 (*Afd.* 1) (1889) *No.* 10, 25 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 472–.
— — — — —. *Károly, J. I.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 612–.
nature. *Biot, J. B.* [1804] A. C. 53 (1805) 321–.
—. *Osann, G.* Erdm. J. Pr. C. 12 (1837) 242–; Pogg. A. 55 (1842) 121–.
neutralisation of electricities. *Kohn* [*Kont?*], *G.* [1876] (XII) Mag. Tud. Ak. Étk. (*Term.*) 7 (1877) (*No.* 16) 11 pp.
noise. *Rijke, P. L.* Pogg. A. 89 (1853) 166–.
Oettingen's experiment, theory. *Koláček, F.* [1882] Prag Sb. (1883) 450–; A. Ps. C. Beibl. 7 (1883) 541–.
origin. *Walter, B.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 636–; 68 (1899) 776–.
partial fusion of metals by. *R., C.* (VI *Adds.*) Tilloch Ph. Mg. 24 (1806) 73–.
period of establishment and total period. *Abraham, H., & Lemoine, J.* C. R. 130 (1900) 245–.
phenomenon. *Magrini, L.* Mil. At. I. Lomb. 2 (1860) 314–.
photographed images. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* [1859] Glasg. Ph. S. P. 4 (1860) 266–.
— with movable lens. *Baljasni, G.* Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 439.
photography. *Rood, O. N.* Silliman J. 33 (1862) 219–; Am. J. Sc. 38 (1864) 361–.
—. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 8 (1875) 484–.
—. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1885) 459–.
photography. *Gothard, J.* Termt. Közl. 20 (1888) 249–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 6 (1889) 423–.
—. *Luys, L., & David, —.* Par. S. Bl. Mm. 49 (1897) (*C.R.*) 449–.
—. *Walsham, H.* [1900] Nt. 63 (1900–01) 180.
— of sparks in hot and cold air. *Tait, P. G.* [1875] Edinb. R. S. T. 27 (1876) 425–.
positive and negative. *Bischof, G.* Kastner Arch. Ntl. 2 (1824) 207–.
— — —. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1897) 124–.
— — —, distinction. *Biggin, G.* (VI *Adds.*) V. Mons J. C. 1 (1802) 333–.
— — —, —. *Sella, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 188–.
— — —, in pure gases. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1899) 770–, 866.

POTENTIAL.

Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 25 (1868) 327–; A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 337–; Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 6, 5–; Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 21 (1884–87) *No.* 10, 14 pp.
Mebius, C. A. Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 337–.
Dufour, H. Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1895) 32–.
Swyngedauw, R. C. R. 121 (1895) 118–, 195–, 280; Éclair. Élect. 11 (1897) 289–, 337–, 397–, 433–, 539–.
(Swyngedauw.) *Jaumann, G.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 396–.
(Jaumann.) *Swyngedauw, R.* C. R. 125 (1897) 863–, 989; Éclair. Élect. 14 (1898) 326–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 57–.
absence of polar difference. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 319–.
in air. *Foster, G. C., & Fison, H.* C. N. 49 (1884) 114.
— —, etc. *Liebig, G. A.* Ph. Mg. 24 (1887) 106–.
— — with various electrodes. *Freyberg, J.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 231–.
— —, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide. *Paschen, F.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 69–.
— — between plates at different distances. *Thomson, (Sir) W.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 326–.
— — — — — — pressures. *Peace, J. B.* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 99–.
constancy. *Johnson, K. R.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 461–.
critical, for gases. *Bouty, —.* C. R. 131 (1900) 443–, 469–, 503–.
in gases. *Orgler, A.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 159–.
inconstancy. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 7–.
influence of form of poles. *Baille, J. B.* C. R. 94 (1882) 130–.
— — polish of conductors. *Swyngedauw, R.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1264–.
least value in some gases. *Strutt, (Hon.) R. J.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 377–.
for given lengths. *Baille, J. B.* C. R. 94 (1882) 38–; A. C. 25 (1882) 486–.
in various media. *Baille, J. B.* A. C. 29 (1883) 181–.

and resistance. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 18 (1882) 777–.
in solid and liquid dielectrics. *Almy, J. E.* [1899] A. Ps. 1 (1900) 508–.

pressure. *Haschek, E., & Mache, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1253–.
—. *Mohler, J. F.* Asps. J. 10 (1899) 202–.
—. *Haschek, E., & Mache, H.* Asps. J. 12 (1900) 50–.
produced at joints of chain of wires of different conducting powers. *Thomas, J.* Silliman J. 34 (1838) 205–.
production before completion of circuit. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1839] Phil. Trans. (1840) 183–.
— by thrusting wooden spoon in butter below 5° C. *Zawadzki, A.* D. Nf. Vsm. B. (1843) 234.
properties. *Schenck, C. C.* J. H. Un. Cir. [19 (1899–1900)] 63–.
rapid discharge. *Simon, H. T.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 183–.
resistance. *Bernackij, V. A.* Prace Mt.-Fiz. 5 (1894) 85–; Fschr. Ps. (1894) (*Ab.* 2) 476–; Vars. S. Nt. Tr. (1894–95) (*C.R.*) 146–; Prace Mt.-Fiz. 6 (1895) 146–; J. de Ps. 4 (1895) 474–.
—. *Cardani, P.* [1899–1900] N. Cim. 11 (1900) 113–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 262–.
retardation. *Warburg, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 128–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 92.
from rheostatic machine. *Planté, G.* C. R. 85 (1877) 794–; 86 (1878) 761–; 89 (1879) 76–; 100 (1885) 1338–; Lum. Élect. 19 (1886) 148–.
— — —, Planté's. *Du Moncel, T. A. L.* Lum. Élect. 4 (*1881) 161–, 193–.
— — —, —. *Samuel, P.* Lum. Élect. 32 (1889) 361–.
and shock from permanent magnet. *Ritchie, W.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1837) 280–.
of silver chloride battery. *De la Rue, W., & Müller, H. W.* R. S. P. 24 (1876) 167–; 26 (1878) 227, 324–; Phil. Trans. 169 (1879) 55–; C. R. 85 (1877) 791–; Phil. Trans. 169 (1879) 155–; C. R. 86 (1878) 1072–; Phil. Trans. 171 (1881) 65–; C. R. 89 (1879) 637–; R. S. P. 34 (1883) 437; Phil. Trans. 174 (1884) 477–; R. S. P. 36 (1884) 151–, 206–.
— — — — (14,400 cells). *De la Rue, W.* [1881] R. I. P. 9 (1882) 461–.
and small flame, experiment. *Mebius, C. A.* Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 15 (*Afd.* 1) (1890) *No.* 4, 30 pp.

SPARKING DISTANCE.

Riess, P. Pogg. A. 53 (1841) 1–.
Rijke, P. L. Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 411–; 107 (1859) 479–; 109 (1860) 124–.
Riess, P. Pogg. A. 106 (1859) 649–; 108 (1859) 171–; 109 (1860) 359–.
Giordano, G. Nap. Rd. 9 (1870) 79–.
Villari, E. Bologna Rd. (1880) 90–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 13 (1882) 274–; C. R. 94 (1882) 1350–.

Murani, O. Mil. I. Lomb. Mm. 16 (1891) 55–.
Shand, R. Elect. 26 (1891) 709–.
of alternating E.M.Fs. *Shand, R.* Elect. 26 (1891) 518–.
— direct induced current. *Wartmann, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 24 (1865) 236–.
electrometer researches. *Dufour, H.* Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 31 (1895) xii–.
frictional and voltaic electricity. *Pollock, T.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 164–.
for glass condensers. *Harris, (Sir) W. S.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 247–.
and latent heat, connection. *Pollock, T.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 179–.
law. *Oettingen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (*1874) 269–.
modified by gases produced by combustion. *Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 24–.
— — motion of electrodes. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895–96) 469–; Éclair. Élect. 6 (1896) 262–.
— — neighbouring spark. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 311–.
— — pressure of air. *Gordon, J. E. H.* Ph. Mg. 6 (1878) 185–.
— — self-induction. *Poggendorff, J. C.* A. Ps. C. 123 (1864) 448–.
— — solid dielectrics. *Humphreys, W. J.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 79–.

stratification. *Toepler, M.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 109–; Dresden Isis Sb. (1898) 8.
suppression. *Poitevin, (rév.-père)* —. Les Mondes 12 (1866) 107–.
—. *Larroque, F.* C. R. 109 (1889) 369–.
temperature. *Paalzow, A.* [1865] A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 126–.
— (Paalzow). *Feddersen, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 484–.
—. *Dewar, J.* B. A. Rp. 42 (1872) (*Sect.*) 51.
— and pressure. *Haschek, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 866–.
through thin metallic laminæ, appearance. *Pettinelli, P.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 52–.
of Töpler-Holtz machine. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 21 (1889) 9–.
— Töpler machine, energy spent. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 34–.
tubes, moist, and lightning. *Lepel, F. von.* [1889] Met. Z. 6 (1889) 216–; N.-Vorp. Mt. 21 (1890) 30–.
undulating movement accompanying. *Cook, E. H.* L. Ps. S. P. 9 (1888) 371–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 291–.
Volta's pistol. *Delezenne, —.* Lille Mm. S. (1829–30) 19–.
at 150,000 volts. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 259–.
in water, deflection. *Gezechus* [*Hesehus*], *N.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 27 (*Ps.*) (1895) 265–; Fschr. Ps. (1896) (*Ab.* 2) 445–.
wave-motion. *Ruhmer, E.* Elekttech. Z. 21 (1900) 152–.

waves, sonorous. *Mach, E., & Simonides, J.* [1879] Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 476–.
—, —. *Mach, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1881) 210–.
—, —, forms. *Mach, E., & Weltrubský, J. von.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 551–.
—, —, optical study. *Mach, E., & Gruss, G.* [1878] Wien Ak. Sb. 78 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 467–.
—, —, in plane and space. *Mach, E.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 819–.
—, —, velocity. *Mach, E.* Wien Az. 14 (1877) 236–.
—, —, —. *Mach, E., Tumlirz, O., & Kögler, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 77 (1878) (*Ab.* 2) 7–.
—, standing. *Melde, F.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 78–.
Wehnelt, experiment. *Lecher, E.* Wien Az. 36 (1899) 243.
zigzag motion. *Phœnix, J.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 31 (1812) 248–.
— —. *De Luc, J. A.* (VI *Adds.*) Nicholson J. 32 (1812) 226–.
— —. *Stoddard, O. N.* Am. As. P. (1853) 28–.

OSCILLATORY DISCHARGE.

Henry, J. [1842] Am. Ph. S. P. 2 (*1844) 193–.
Czermak, P. Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 879–.
of accumulator. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 4 (1897) 194–.
alternating currents. *Marcillac, P.* Lum. Élect. 48 (1893) 121–.
— — of high tension produced by electrostatic machines. *Leduc, S.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1893) 232–.
alternation of electricity, study by flame. *Fuchs, F.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 252–.
alternative path experiments. *Lodge, O.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 90.
— — — (Lodge). *Varley, S. A.* Tel. J. 27 (1890) 122–.
condensers, singing. *Chavannes, R.* [1879] Laus. S. Vd. Bll. 16 (1880) 244–.
—, — (and speaking). *Dunand, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 37–.
—, —. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 16 (1882) 366–.
of 2 conductors, one of which has spark-gap. *Swyngedauw, R.* C. R. 118 (1894) 920–.
— conductors of variable capacity, resistance and self-induction. *Pétrovitch, M.* C. R. 124 (1897) 452–; Éclair. Élect. 19 (1899) 88–, 213–.
contortions, electric. *Riess, P. T.* A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 149.
in copper and iron. *Cardani, P.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1895) (*Sem.* 2) 242–.
of dielectrics with armatures. *Cantoni, G.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 8 (1875) 974–.
distribution in derived circuits. *Magri, L.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 321–.
effect of dielectric. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 23 (1846) 458–.

ELECTRIC OSCILLATIONS.

Feddersen, B. W. Leip. B. 11 (1859) 171–.
Helmholtz, H. Carl Rpm. 5 (1869) 269–; D. Nf. Tbl. (*1869) 105–; Heidl. Vh. Nt. Md. 5 (1871) 27–.
Oberbeck, A. Humb. 8 (1889) 329–.
Huber, G. Bern Mt. (1890) v.
Weber, L. [1892] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 10 (1895) 101–.
Tallqvist, H. A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 248–; Helsingf. Acta 23 (1897) *No.* 4, 110 + lxx pp.; 24 (1899) *No.* 3, 34 + xl pp.; 26 (1900) *No.* 3, 33 + lv pp.
absorption by electroluminescent gases. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 460–.
chemical action. *Hemvtinne, A. de.* Brux. Mm. Cour. 8°, 55 (1896–98) *No.* 5, 28 pp.
condenser-. *Schiller, N. N.* A. Ps. C. 152 (1874) 535–; (XII) Rec. Mth. (Moscou) 7 (1874–75) (*Pt.* 1) 319–, 418*a*.
—, bibliography. *Tallqvist, H.* Helsingf. Acta 23 (1897) *No.* 4, 105–.
—, period. *Webster, A. G.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 297–.
—, produced by influence machine. *Töpler, A.* Dresden Isis Sb. (1894) (*Ab.*) 22–.
damping. *Brooks, H.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 5 (1899) (*Sect.* 3) 13–.
decrement in charging of condensers. *Sundell, A. F.* Helsingf. Acta 24 (1899) *No.* 11, 25 pp.
experiments. *Bergmann, J.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 115–.
—. *Turpain, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 135–.
high frequency, lateral discharges in. *Rovelli, C.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 26 (1894) 125–.
measurements of quantities involved. *Ekström, A.* Zür. Ps. Gs. Jbr. (1898) 11–.
phenomena. *Mouton, L.* C. R. 82 (1876) 1387–.
rapid, use of condensers. *Edler, J.* [1894] N.-Vorp. Mt. 26 (1895) X–.
relation of discharge tubes. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 549–; 49 (1893) 1–.
slow. *König, W.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 37–.
—, methods of studying. *König, W.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 535–.
of small wave-length. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1894) 487–.
of Franklin battery. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 80 (1850) 349–.
— — plate. *Neumann, C.* Gött. Nr. (1869) 17–.
in gases, application of high frequency alternating currents. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 761–.
Hertz resonator, experiments. *Turpain, A.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 152–.
high frequency, experiments. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 142–; 36 (1893) 300–.

high frequency oscillators for electro-therapeutic purposes. *Tesla, N.* [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 115–.
of induction coil. *Masson, A.* C. R. 40 (1855) 914–.
induction phenomena. *Verdet, É.* A. C. 24 (1848) 377–.
interference. *Oettingen, A. J. von.* A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 570–.

LEYDEN JAR DISCHARGE.

Henry, J. [1845] Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1847) 208–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 20 (1845) 1098–; (vi *Adds.*) Il Cim. 3 (1845) 137–.
Dove, H. W. Berl. B. (1847) 176–, 237–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Wien SB. 27 (1857) 207–.
Feddersen, B. W. Leip. B. 13 (1861) 114–; Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 437–; 116 (1862) 132–; A. C. 69 (1863) 178–.
Oettingen, A. von. Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 369–.
Guillemin, C. M. Les Mondes 13 (1867) 486–; (x) Par. S. Phlm. Bll. 4 (1867) 7.
Poggendorff, J. C. Berl. Mb. (1867) 712–.
Guillemin, C. M. A. C. 27 (1872) 518–; J. de Ps. 2 (1873) 50–.
Feddersen, B. W. B. A. Rp. (1874) (*Sect.*) 27–.
Lodge, O. R. I. P. 12 (1889) 413–.
Busch, A. A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 595–.
Kleiner, A. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 378–.
Swyngedauw, R. C. R. 126 (1898) 1628–.
Wachsmuth, —. Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1898) xxix–.
analysis by Braun tubes. *Richarz, E., & Ziegler, W.* [1899] A. Ps. 1 (1900) 468–.
artificial interruption. *Oettingen, A. von.* A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (*1874) 269–.
criterion. *Barton, E. H., & Morton, W. B.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 465–, 470–; Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 143–, 148–.
derived. *Roiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 12–.
and determination of "v." *Lodge, O. J., & Glazebrook, R. T.* Camb. Ph. S. T. 18 (1900) 136–.
distribution in divided channel. *Kelvin, (Lord), & Galt, A.* B. A. Rp. (1894) 555–.
duration. *Riess, P.* [*T.*] Pogg. A. 69 (1846) 426–; Berl. Mb. (1872) 341–; A. Ps. C. 11 (1880) 176.
examination by rotating mirror. *Paalzow, A.* Pogg. A. 118 (1863) 178–, 357–.
experiments. *Lodge, O. J.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 2–.
—. *Garbasso, A.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 33 (1897) 436– *or* 638–.
external circuit, distribution of tension. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 67 (1846) 468–.
— —, efficiency of equivalent length. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 593–.
— —, interruption by condenser. *Riess, P.* Berl. B. (1853) 607–.
external circuit, resistance. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 443–.
heat formula, electric. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 100 (1857) 473–.
heating effect (metals). *Delarive, A.* (vi *Adds.*) Bb. Un. 22 (1839) 367–.
induction. *Matteucci, C.* Bb. Un. 29 (1840) 122–; Arch. de l'Électr. 1 (1841) 136–.
—. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 3 (1844) 100–.
—. *Marianini, S.* N. Cim. 4 (1856) 211–.
— current. *Matteucci, C.* C. R. 12 (1841) 499.
— —. *Buff, H.* Lieb. A. 86 (1853) 293–.
and influence of form of conductors. *Guillemin, C. M.* C. R. 62 (1866) 1083–; 64 (1867) 276–.
influence of short-circuited secondary. *Smith, J. H.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 231–.
— — valve. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 129 (1866) 78–.
instantaneous. *Vlacovich, N.* [1862] Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 531–.
internal. *Villari, E.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 2 (1880) 101–; C. R. 92 (1881) 872–.
— and external. *Villari, E.* [1884] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1883) 683–.
lateral. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 78 (1849) 54–.
—. *Riess, P.* Berl. Ab. (1849) (*Ps.*) 1–.
in magnetic field. *Emden, R.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 28 (1892) 341–.
magnetising action. *Böckmann, C. W.* Gilbert A. 68 (1821) 1–.
— —. *Henry, J.* Am. Ph. S. T. 6 (1839) 326–.
— —. *Hankel, W. G.* Pogg. A. 65 (1845) 537–; 69 (1846) 321–.
— —. *Liphart, — von.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 513–.
— —. *Paalzow, A.* Berl. Mb. (1862) 154–.
— —. *Lodge, O. J.* Elect. 21 (1888) 711–; 22 (1889) 204.
— —. *Ewing, J. A.* Elect. 21 (1888) 712.
— —. *Veillon, H.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 34 (1895) 364–; 1 (1896) 305–, 409–.
— —, circumstances influencing. *Marianini, A.* N. Cim. 28 (1890) 156–.
maximum action of secondary wire. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 177–.
nature and direction. *Paalzow, A.* Berl. Mb. (1860) 497–; (1861) 880–; (1862) 152–.
— — duration (jar connected with induction coil). *Rood, O. N.* Am. J. Sc. 48 (1869) 153–; 2 (1871) 160–; 4 (1872) 249–, 371–.
path with 2 alternative routes. *Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 15–.
production of rapidly alternating currents by. *Tuma, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1352–.
resistance with various forms of circuit. *Marianini, A.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 25 (1893) 225–.
— and self-induction of wire in. *Néculcéa, E.* Éclair. Élect. 23 (1900) 477–.
retardation experienced by discharge in closed circuits placed near connecting wire of battery. *Riess, P.* C. R. 10 (1840) 417–.

screening. *Erskine, J. A.* [1897] A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 145–; N. Z. I. T. 30 (1898) 459–.
through spiral of wire. *Antinori, V.* Bb. Un. 25 (1824) 281–.
stratification. *Reitlinger, E., & Zerjau, L.* Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 352–.
theory. *Henry, J.* [1843] Am. Ph. S. P. 4 (*1847) 22.
—. *Kirchhoff, G.* A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 551–.
—. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 127 (1866) 593–.
—. *Feddersen, B. W.* Leip. B. 18 (1866) 231–.
—. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 447–, 655–.
— (Knochenhauer). *Feddersen, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 139 (1870) 639–.
— (Feddersen). *Knochenhauer, K. W.* A. Ps. C. 141 (1870) 596–.
— (Knochenhauer). *Feddersen, B. W.* A. Ps. C. 142 (1871) 476–.
thermal and luminous phenomena. *Villari, E.* Mil. I. Lomb. Rd. 13 (1880) 541–.
— phenomena. *Cardani, P.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 23–, 229–.
through thin conducting layers. *Dvořák, V.* A. Ps. C. 19 (1883) 323–.

Nebenströme (Induced Currents Produced by Discharge of Condensers).

(*See also* 6440.)

Marianini, S. (VIII) Mm. Fis. Sperim. 1 (1837) 51–.
Riess, P. A. C. 74 (1840) 158–; Pogg. A. 50 (1840) 1–.
(Experiments.) *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 64 (1845) 64–, 284–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Pogg. A. 66 (1845) 235–; Wien Sb. 22 (1856) 331–.
(Currents of higher orders.) *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 83 (1851) 309–.
Blaserna, P. Wien SB. 33 (1858) 25–; 36 (1859) 209–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Wien Sb. 34 (1859) 77–.
Riess, P. [*T.*] Berl. Mb. (1859) 1–; A. Ps. C. 121 (1864) 613–; Berl. Mb. (1866) 117–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 5 (1871) 146–, 470–.
(Experiments.) *Chautard, J.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 162–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. A. Ps. C. (*Ergänz.*) 6 (1874) 302–, 607–.
Neyreneuf, V. C. R. 79 (1874) 1071–.
action on primary current. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1872) 38–.
— — — — and on each other. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1871) 95–.
charging of condenser by. *Riess, P. T.* Berl. Mb. (1865) 397–.
deflection of magnetic needle by. *Riess, P.* [*T.*] Pogg. A. 120 (1863) 513–; A. Ps. C. 124 (1865) 252–.
direction. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 51 (1840) 351–.
—. *Chautard, J.* C. R. 70 (1870) 1403.
magnetic and heating effects. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 47 (1839) 55–.
measurement by air thermometer. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* [1859–61] Wien SB. 39 (1860) 701–; 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1861) 27–; 44 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 259–; 45 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 229–.
and primary currents, relation. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 79 (1850) 255–.
strength. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 58 (1843) 391–.
tension. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 70 (1847) 106–, 255–.
of unequal physiological action but equal galvanometric effect. *Dove, H. W.* Pogg. A. 49 (1840) 72–.

Secondary Leyden Battery.

Knochenhauer, K. W. Grunert Arch. 19 (1852) 53–, 97–.
Blaserna, P., [*Mach, E., & Peterin, J.*] Wien Sb. 37 (1859) 477–.
Odstrčil, J., & Studnička, F. Wien Sb. 41 (1860) 302–.
Knochenhauer, K. W. Wien SB. 46 (*Ab.* 2) (1863) 138–.
apparatus for induction experiments. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Grunert Arch. 20 (1853) 113–.
charging by electromagnetic induction. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 97 (1856) 212–.
condition during discharge. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien Sb. 33 (1858) 163–.
induced charge. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien Sb. (1853) 219–; 15 (1855) 113–.
mutual action of 2 currents. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Wien SB. 18 (1855) 143–.
singing. *Knochenhauer, K. W.* Pogg. A. 90 (1853) 189–.

and its limits. *Feddersen, B. W.* Leip. B. 13 (1861) 13–.
luminous, chronometric analysis by photographs on revolving plates. *Janssen, J.* B. A. Rp. (1888) 615–.
magnetic needle, effect of intermittent current. *Koosen, J. H.* Pogg. A. 107 (1859) 193–.
magnetising action. *Savary, F.* [1826] A. C. 34 (1827) 5–, 220–.
— —. [*Marianini* non] *Mariannini, S.* (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 24 (1846) 122–.
— —. *Volpicelli, P.* Palomba Rac. 5 (1849) 409.
— —. *Zielinski, H.* Elekttech. Z. 15 (1894) 233–.
— —, influence of metallic coverings. *Riess, P.* Berl. Mb. (1863) 346–.
of metallic conductors. *Oettingen, A. J. von.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 83–.
oscillating sparks, photographing. *Boys, C. V.* L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 1–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 248–.
and persistence of images on retina. *Bertsch, —.* Les Mondes 19 (1869) 609–.

photographs on rotating film. *Przibram, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 902–.
spectra. *Hemsalech, G. A.* C. R. 129 (1899) 285–; J. de Ps. 8 (1899) 652–.
—. *Hasselberg, B.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 153–.
—. *Hemsalech, G. A.* J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 437–.
successive, of 2 approaching spheres. *Beer, A.* Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 242–.
—, registering. *Hearder, J. N.* (x) Plym. I. T. (1856–57) 1–.
temperature and resistance of gases during. *Trowbridge, J., & Richards, T. W.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 327–.
Tesla currents, experiments. *Himstedt, F.* Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 30 (1895) 49–.
— experiments. *König, W.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1894–95) 29, 30, 32.
— —. *Anon.* Rv. Sc.-Ind. 31 (1899) 265–, 272–.
theory. *Helmholtz, H.* Taylor Sc. Mm. (*Nt. Ph.*) (1853) 114–.
—. *Stefan, J.* [1890] Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 534–.
vibrations of plates due to. *Semmola, E.* C. R. 102 (1886) 1059.

6825 Mechanical Action of the Discharge (Disintegration of Metals, etc.).

Abria, —. A. C. 74 (1840) 186–; C. R. 11 (1840) 166.
Crosse, A. B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 66.
Crosse, (Mrs.) —. B. A. Rp. (1855) (*pt.* 2) 55.
Zehfuss, G. Pogg. A. 117 (1862) 487–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. Dingler 179 (1866) 432–.
Mach, E., & Wosyka, J. [1875] Wien Ak. Sb. 72 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 44–.
(Mechanico-acoustic effects.) *Rosický, W.* Wien Ak. Sb. 73 (1876) (*Ab.* 2) 629–.
Villari, E. Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 4 (1882) 507–.
Nikolaieve, W. de. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 100–.
Action of currents on matter of conductors. *Coulon, R.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 149–.
— — spark on liquids, and continuous spectrum of spark. *Abt, A.* (xii) Mag. Tud. Ak. Éts. 13 (*No.* 1) (1879) 13–; (ix) A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 159–.
Deflagration between conductors connected with poles of battery. *Grove, W. R.* Bb. Un. 25 (1840) 426–.
Disintegration of cathode, metallic films due to. *Dessau, B.* A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 353–.
— — copper. *Nebel, —.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 7.
— — electrodes. *Reitlinger, E., & Wächter, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 677–.
— — iron wire. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 100 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 453–.
Engraving on glass. *Planté, G.* C. R. 85 (1877) 1232–.
— — —. *Wallentin, J. G.* Humb. 3 (1884) 211–.
Etching on steel plates and polished metallic surfaces. *Pring, J. H.* (vi *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 23 (1843) 106–.
Evaporation, electric. *Crookes, W.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 88–.
— of wire, shattering effect. *Guillemin, C. M.* J. de Ps. 1 (1872) 229.
Fracture of glass tubes. *Schultes, J. A.* Gehlen J. 5 (1808) 337–.
— — Leyden jars. *Howldy, T.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 46 (1815) 205–.
— — — —. *Sturgeon, W.* Sturgeon A. Electr. 2 (1838) 86–.
— — — —. *Bachhoffner, G. H.* Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (1845) 281–.
— — — —. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 22 (1889) 586.
Lullin's experiment. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Sb. 53 (1866) (*Ab.* 2) 665–.
— —, and other modes of distinguishing positive and negative electricity. *Reitlinger, E.* Wien SB. 41 (1860) 759–.
Metallic wires in air, discharge through. *Cuthbertson, J.* Nicholson J. 5 (1802) 136–.
Perforation of cards. *Gaugain, J. M.* Les Mondes 9 (1866) 524–.
— — glass. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 53 (1861) 684.
— — —. *Holtz, W.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 507–.
— — —. *Bakotićh, C. A.* (ix) N. Cim. 3 (1870) 123–.
— — —. *Terquem, A., & Trannin, H.* As. Fr. C. R. (1874) 256–.
— — —. *Waltenhofen, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 79 (1879) (*Ab.* 2) 336–.
— — —, and Franklin's portrait. *Barat, A.* J. de Ps. 6 (1877) 20–.
— — non-conductors. *Crosse, A.* [1841] L. Electr. S. P. (1841–43) 57–.
— — paper. *Gough, J.* Nicholson J. 32 (1812) 176–.
— — tin foil. [*Barlocci* non] *Borlocci, S.* G. Arcad. 9 (1821) 350–.
— — — —. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. B. 17 (1865) 92–.
Pressure produced by continuous discharges. *Obermayer, A. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 269–.
Reproduction of drawings. *Boudet de Pâris, —.* Tel. E. J. 16 (1888) 159–.
— — industrial designs. *Cauderay, H.* [1868] Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 10 (1868–70) 137–.
Resistance, comparative, to fracture of iron and copper conductors. *Jaspar, J.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 15 (1863) 324–.
Sounds produced in plate or cord traversed by sparks. *Semmola, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 15 (1883) 457–.
Splintering of platina wire. *Singer, G. J.* Thomson A. Ph. 2 (1813) 292–.
Tearing action on iron cylinder. [*Nélis, — de* non] *Anon.* J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 411–.
— — — — —. *La Métherie, J. C. de.* J. de Ps. 68 (1809) 415–.
— — of lightning on stretched wire. *Hess, C.* Sch. Nf. Gs. Vh. (1900) 133–.
Transport of matter. *Fusinieri, A.* Brugnatelli G. 8 (1825) 450–.

Transport of matter. *Pianciani, G. B.* G. Arcad. 37 (1828) 1–.
— — molecules of conductor. *Magrini, L.* Mil. Mm. I. Lomb. 7 (1859) 257–.
— — salts. *Becquerel, A. C.* [1871] C. R. 72 (1871) 800–; Par. Ac. Sc. Mm. 41 (1879) *No.* 2, 12 pp.

6830 The Voltaic Arc. (*See also* 6080.)

Davy, (Sir) H. R. I. J. 1 (1802) 166; Phil. Trans. (1821) 427–.
Pepys, W. H. Monthly Mg. 15 (*1803) 259.
Delarive, A. C. R. 12 (1841) 910–.
Grove, W. R. Basel B. 5 (1843) 3–.
Bunsen, R. W. Stockh. Öfv. 1 (1844) 144–.
(Carbon-zinc battery.) *Casselmann, W. T.* Pogg. A. 63 (1844) 576–.
Weekes, W. H. Walker Electr. Mg. 1 (*1845) 516–; 2 (1846) 202–.
Breda, J. G. S. van. C. R. 23 (1846) 462–.
Grove, W. R. (VI *Adds.*) Majocchi A. Fis. C. 26 (1847) 30–.
Matteucci, C. C. R. 29 (1849) 263–.
Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 16 (1851) 227–.
Matteucci, C. Bb. Un. Arch. 17 (1851) 205–.
Secchi, A. N. Cim. 3 (1856) 137–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 24 (1867) 95–; A. Ps. C. 131 (1867) 586–.
Trève, (capit.) A. C. R. 70 (1870) 926–.
Orsoni, F. Mod. An. S. Nt. 7 (1873) 51–.
Du Moncel, T. A. L. Lum. Élect. 1 (*1879) 41–.
Dewar, J. R. S. P. 30 (1880) 85–.
Sluginov, N. P. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 13 (*Ps.*) (1881) [(*Pt.* 1)] 181–; (XI) A. Ps. C. Beibl. 6 (1882) 131–.
Palaz, A. Lum. Élect. 27 (1888) 501–.
Granqvist, G. Lund. Un. Acta 30 (1893–94) (*S. Psgr., No.* III, 44 pp.).
Sahulka, J. D. Nf. Vh. (1894) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 75; Wien Ak. Sb. 103 (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 925–.
Ayrton, (Mrs.) H. Elect. 34 (1895) 335–, 364–, 399–, 471–, 541–, 610–; 35 (1895) 418–, 635–, 743–; 36 (1896) 36–, 225–, 539–.
Arons, L. A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 185–.
Granqvist, G. Stockh. Öfv. (1897) 451–.
Herzfeld, R. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 435–.
Déguisne, C. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1897–98) 55–.
Hess, A. Éclair. Élect. 15 (1898) 49–.
Sahulka, J. [1898] Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 37.

ALTERNATING CURRENT ARC.

Blondel, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 273–.
(Blondel.) *Joubert, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 274–.
Blondel, A. Lum. Élect. 49 (1893) 501–, 557–, 608–.
Claude, G. Nt. 49 (1893–94) 441.
Görges, H. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 548–.
Cahen, H. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 598.
Blondel, A. Elekttech. Z. 16 (1895) 610.

Fleming, J. A., & Petavel, J. E. L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 115–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 315–; Elect. 36 (1896) 247–.
Blondel, A. C. R. 127 (1898) 1016–.
alteration of phase. *Steinmetz, C. P.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 567–.
— — —, and consumption of energy. *Heubach, J.* Elekttech. Z. 13 (1892) 460–.
between ball and point. *Nichols, E. L.* Am. J. Sc. 41 (1891) 1–.
efficiency. *Burnie, W. B.* Elect. 39 (1897) 849–.
—. *Blondel, A., & Jigouzo, —.* As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 227–.
between different electrodes, apparent continuous currents. *Eichberg, F., & Kallir, L.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 657–.
experiments. *Blondel, A.* Lum. Élect. 42 (1891) 551–, 618–; 43 (1892) 51–.
—. *Claude, G.* Lum. Élect. 51 (1894) 271–.
—. *Smith, C. F.* Elect. 39 (1897) 855–.
influence of wave form. *Frith, J.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 245–; Ph. Mg. 41 (1896) 507–.
iron-carbon, continuous current in. *Gold, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 814–.
light-emission at different potentials. *Wedding, W.* Elekttech. Z. 19 (1898) 863–.
between metals. *Hay, A.* Elect. 39 (1897) 517–.
— — and carbon. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 727–.
oscillograph study. *Duddell, W., & Marchant, E. W.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 1–, 450–, 455–.
periodic phenomena. *Blondel, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1892) 167–.
properties. *Claude, G.* C. R. 118 (1894) 187–.

Aureoles and striation. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 361–.
Carbon bisulphide vapour, appearance of arc in. *Jamin, J. C., & Maneuvrier, G.* C. R. 95 (1882) 6–.
— and metals, arc from, compared with discharge from induction coil. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 36 (1853) 176–.
—, transference. *Gallice, G.* Tel. E. J. 14 (1885) 168.
Carbons, positive, burning. *Andrews, J. D. F.* Tel. E. J. 9 (1880) 201–.
—, —, cored, arc curves and crater ratios. *Ayrton, (Mrs.) H.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 575–.
Charcoal, fusion by deflagrator; proofs of current between poles. *Silliman, B.* Silliman J. 5 (1822) 108–.
Conduction. *Luggin, H.* [1889] Wien Ak. Sb. 98 (1890) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1192–.
— (Luggin). *Uppenborn, F.* Exner Rpm. 27 (1891) 99–.
Dissociation theory. *Child, C. D.* Ps. Rv. 10 (1900) 151–.
Electrodes, difference in temperature. *Gassiot, J. P.* (VI *Adds.*) Ph. Mg. 13 (1838) 436–.
—, — — —. *Despretz, C.* C. R. 37 (1853) 369–, 443–.

Electrodes, disintegration. *Herwig, H.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 521–.
—, heating in discharge. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1861] R. S. P. 11 (1860–62) 329–.
—, incandescence in electrolysis. *Colley, R.* [1879] (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 12 (*Ps.*) (1880) [*Pt.* 1] 1–; (IX) J. de Ps. 9 (1880) 155–.
— of mercury, amalgams, and alloys. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 58 (1896) 73–.
— at different temperatures, discharge between. *Fleming, J. A.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 118–.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE.

Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. 25 (1868) 3–; A. Ps. C. 134 (1868) 250–.
Bezold, W. von. A. Ps. C. 140 (1870) 552–.
(Bezold's explanation of disjunction-currents.) *Edlund, E.* A. Ps. C. 149 (1873) 99–.
Joubert, J. C. R. 91 (1880) 161–.
Le Roux, F. P. C. R. 92 (1881) 709–.
Edlund, E. Stockh. Öfv. (1885) *No.* 6, 5–.
Ayrton, (Mrs.) H. Nt. 52 (1895) 535.
Ayrton, —, & Mather, —. Nt. 52 (1895) 536.

Counter E.M.F.

Jamin, J. C. C. R. 92 (1881) 1021–.
Jamin, J. C., & Maneuvrier, G. C. R. 94 (1882) 1615–.
Nebel, B. Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 707–.
Cross, C. R., & Shepard, W. E. Am. Ac. P. 22 (1887) 227–.
Wild, H. Exner Rpm. 24 (1888) 224.
Schuster, A. Elect. 24 (1890) 326–.
Vogel, F. Exner Rpm. 26 (1890) 54–.
Olivetti, C. Elect. Rv. 31 (1892) 728–.
Stenger, F. A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 33–.
Duncan, L., Rowland, A. J., & Todd, R. J. Elect. 31 (1893) 360–.
Fleming, J. A. Elect. 40 (1898) 363.
of aluminium arc. *Lang, V. von.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 191–.
measurement. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 95–.
and true resistance. *Ayrton, W. E.* Elect. Rv. 37 (1895) 767–.
— — —. *Frith, J.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 139–.
— — — (Frith). *Schuster, A.* Manch. Lt. Ph. S. Mm. & P. 9 (1895) 148–.

measurement. *Lang, V. von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 91 (1885) (*Ab.* 2) 844–; 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 84–.
—. *Nebel, B.* Exner Rpm. 22 (1886) 492–, 527–.
—. *Lang, V. von.* Exner Rpm. 23 (1887) 479–.
minimum. *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. 24 (1867) 637–; A. Ps. C. 133 (1868) 353–.
oscillations. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 5 (1887) 5–.
potential drop at carbons. *Ayrton, (Mrs.) H.* B. A. Rp. (1898) 805–.
and resistance. *Prytz, K.* Ts. Ps. C. 24 (1885) 293–.
temperature, influence in alternating current arc. *Zuchristian, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 567–.

Experiments. *Matteucci, C.* A. C. 27 (1849) 41–; C. R. 30 (1850) 201–.
—. *Blavier, E. E.* A. Tél. 1 (1858) 287–.
—. *Lecher, E.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 145–; Wien Ak. Sb. 95 (1887) (*Ab.* 2) 992–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 609–.
—. *Sluginov, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 19 (*Ps.*) (1887) 18, 245–.
—. *Luggin, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 96 (1888) (*Ab.* 2) 759–.
Extinction by blast of oxygen, air or other gas. *Semmola, E.* Nap. I. Inc. At. 3 (1884) *No.* 18, 2 pp.
— — metals. *Wurts, A. J.* Lum. Élect. 45 (1892) 79–.
— — subdivided break. *Wurts, A. J.* Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 487.
Gases, action of arc on. *Lepsius, B.* Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1889–90) 31.
Heat developed. *Sluginov, N. P.* Kazan S. Nt. (*Ps.-Mth.*) P. 7 (1889) 42–; Fschr. Ps. (1889) (*Ab.* 2) 595–.
Heating, unipolar. *Wild, H.* Pogg. A. 111 (1860) 624–.
Hissing. *Niaudet-Breguet, A.* C. R. 92 (1881) 711–.
—. *Ayrton, (Mrs.) H.* I. Elect. E. J. 28 (1899) 400–, 438–.
— and normal arcs. *Cravath, J. R.* Elect. 28 (1892) 568–.
History. *Polli, G.* Polli A. 14 (1852) 305–.
Illuminating power. *Ventre, —.* [1887] I. Égypt. Bll. 8 (1888) 188–.
— —. *Hesketh, T.* Elect. 39 (1897) 707–.
— — of various carbons. *Carré, F.* C. R. 66 (1868) 1112–.
— — — continuous-current arc. *Ayrton, (Mrs.) H.* Elect. 45 (1900) 921–, 966–.
— — increased by incandescent magnesia. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 837–.
— — at negative pole and heating at positive pole. *Zantedeschi, F.* Ven. At. 5 (1846) 519–.
Influence of cold. *Tommasi, D.* C. R. 93 (1881) 716–.
— — magnetism. *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 3 (1846) 312–; Phil. Trans. (1847) 31–.
— — —. *Krenzlin, —.* [1849] (VI *Adds.*) Halle Jbr. NW. Vr. 2 (1849–50) 3–.
— — —. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 141–.
— — —. *Quet, —.* C. R. 34 (1852) 805–.
— — —. *Pilleux, L.* Les Mondes 3 (1882) 53–.
— — metals of poles and surrounding atmosphere. *Anon.* (VI 210) Bb. It. 98 (1840) 269–.
— — nature of carbons. *Du Moncel, (comte) T. A. L.* C. R. 90 (1880) 64–.
— — pressure. *Claude, G.* [1897] Sc. Abs. 1 (1898) 73.
— — — on brightness of positive carbon. *Guillaume, C. É.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 12*.
— — — — — — — —. *Le Chatelier, —.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 12*–.

Light of arc. *Foucault, L.* [1849] A. C. 58 (1860) 476–.
— from carbons. *Trotter, A. P.* [1892] I. Elect. E. J. 21 (1893) 360–, 393–.
—, source. *Lehmann, —.* [1894] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 11 (1896) (*Sb.*) 275–.
—, —. *Crew, H., & Basquin, O. H.* B. A. Rp. (1897) 577–; Am. Ac. P. 33 (1898) 335–.
Manometric observations. *Dewar, J.* R. S. P. 33 (1882) 262–.
Metallic arc. *Arons, L.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 61–.
— — in nitrogen and hydrogen. *Arons, L.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 700–.
— oxides, and arc, conductivity analogy. *Burnie, W. B., & Lee, C. A.* Elect. 43 (1899) 75–.
— vapours, passage of electricity through. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 60 (1865) 1002–.
Metals, action of arc on. *Bredig, —.* Z. Elektch. (1897–98) 514–.
—, non-arcing, and arcs. *Hanchett, G. T.* Sc. Abs. 2 (1899) 389.
Oil of turpentine, action of arc on. *Magrini, L.* Mil. G. I. Lomb. 6 (1854) 264–.
Optical study. *Thomas, L.* C. R. 119 (1894) 728–.
Phenomena. *Blondel, A.* C. R. 125 (1897) 164–; J. de Ps. 6 (1897) 513–.
—, acoustic. *Simon, H. T.* [1897] A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 233–.
—, —. *Hartmann, O.* Elekttech. Z. 20 (1899) 369–.
— of light and heat of discharge from powerful galvanic battery. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Pogg. A. 93 (1854) 285–.
—, molecular. *Delarive, A.* C. R. 22 (1846) 690–.
— of motion. *Paalzow, A.* Pogg. A. 104 (1858) 413–.
Photographic study. *Nichols, E. L.* Elect. 27 (1891) 139–.
— —. *Brown, N. H.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 210–.
Physics. *Thompson, S.* Elect. 29 (1892) 460.
Polarisability of light from arc. *Page, C. G.* Silliman J. 7 (1849) 375.
Properties. *Lachinov, D. A.* (XII) Rs. C. Ps. S. J. 9 (*Ps.*) (1877) [(*Pt.* 1)] 263–.
Resistance. *Ayrton, W. E., & Perry, J.* [1878–82] Tel. E. J. 7 (1878) 300–; L. Ps. S. P. 5 (1884) 197–; Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 346–.
—. *Frölich, O.* (XII) Elekttech. Z. 4 (1883) 150–.
—. *Rühlmann, R.* Elekttech. Z. 8 (1887) 12–, 96.
—. *Ayrton, W. E.* (*et alii*). Elect. 37 (1896) 321–, etc.; 38 (1897) 95–.
—. *Frith, J., & Rodgers, C.* L. Ps. S. P. 14 (1896) 307–; Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 407–.
— and illuminating power. *Thomson, E., & Houston, E. J.* Franklin I. J. 78 (1879) 46–.
— of large arcs. *Lucas, F.* C. R. 98 (1884) 1040–.
—, measurements. *Boccali, C.* Elekttech. Z. 12 (1891) 51–.

Resistance, transition-. *Edlund, E.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 518–.
—, true. *Appleyard, R.* Elect. 37 (1896) 403.
—, —. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. Rv. 38 (1896) 9–.
Re-striking, spontaneous, after short extinction. *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 65 (1867) 1149–.
—, —, — — — (Leroux). *Wartmann, É.* C. R. 66 (1868) 155.
—, —, — — — (Wartmann). *Leroux, F. P.* C. R. 66 (1868) 197–.
Rotation. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 83–; Wien SB. 21 (1856) 236–.
—. *Stanley, W.* Elect. 26 (1891) 646.
—. *Andrews, J. D. F.* Elect. 26 (1891) 681.
—. *Trotter, A. P.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 262–.
Silent arc. *White, A. C.* Elect. 14 (1885) 56–.
Silver, colour of arc. *Singer, G. J.* Tilloch Ph. Mg. 31 (1808) 67–.
Sound of arc as means of verifying alterations in current. *Zantedeschi, F.* Zantedeschi A. Fis. (1849–50) 81.
Striking, method. *Belloc, —.* J. de Ps. 3 (1894) 322–.
— without preliminary contact. *Maneuvrier, G.* C. R. 104 (1887) 967–.
Temperature. *Rossetti, F.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Mm. 4 (1879) 126–; C. R. 89 (1879) 781–.
—. *Violle, J.* C. R. 115 (1892) 1273–; 119 (1894) 949–.
—, effect of gas pressure. *Wilson, W. E.* R. S. P. 58 (1895) 174–.
—, — — — —. *Wilson, W. E., & FitzGerald, G. F.* [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 377–.
Vapours from arc, existence of charges in. *Chéneveau, C.* Éclair. Élect. 20 (1899) 401–.
— — carbon arc, properties. *Merritt, E., & Stewart, O. M.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 129–.
Velocity of particles. *Snow, B. W.* Am. As. P. (1894) 110.
Vortex motion. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 13 (1844) 107–.
— —, and transport of matter. *Zantedeschi, F.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 13 (1844) 169–.

6840 Discharge in Rarefied Gases.

(*See also* **4240.**)

Delarive, A. Bb. Un. Arch. 16 (1851) 227–.
Quet, —. C. R. 35 (1852) 949–.
(Quet.) *Delarive, A.* Bb. Un. Arch. 22 (1853) 90.
Masson, A. C. R. 36 (1853) 255–.
Delarive, A. C. R. 48 (1859) 1011–.
Plücker, J. R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 256–.
Delarive, A. Gen. Mm. S. Ps. 17 (1863) 59–; C. R. 56 (1863) 669–.
Waltenhofen, A. von. Wien Sb. 51 (1865) (*Ab.* 2) 535–.
Wüllner, F. H. A. A. A. Ps. C. (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 32–.

Daguenet, C. J. de Ps. 4 (1875) 150–.
Goldstein, E. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1876) 279–.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 5 (1878) 145–; 8 (1879) 266–; 11 (1880) 155–; 16 (1882) 558–.
Roiti, A. N. Cim. 4 (1878) 79–.
Edlund, E. A. C. 2 (1884) 125–.
Piazzoli, E. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 17 (1885) 217–.
Schuster, A. B. A. Rp. (1885) 977–.
Grünwald, A. K. Böhm. Gs. Ws. Jbr. (1894) 68 pp.
Thomson, J. J. [1894] R. I. P. 14 (1896) 239–.
Pflaum, H. Riga Cor.-Bl. 38 (1895) 89; 39 (1896) 43–.
Bower, W. R. Brighton NH. S. Rp. (1896) 33–.
Herwig, F. Bonn NH. Vr. Vh. 54 (1897) 34–; 55 (1898) [v].
Lamotte, M. Éclair. Élect. 13 (1897) 337–, 444–.
Wien, W. A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 440–.
(Are rarefied gases electrolytes?) *Bouty, E.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1899) 148–.

AIR.

Riess, P. Berl. B. (1855) 393–.
Edlund, E. [1882] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 20 (1881–83) *No.* 1, 20 pp.; C. R. 94 (1882) 926–.
Cantor, M. Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 519–.
actino-electric currents in. *Stoletow, A.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 202–.
alternating discharges in. *Domalip, K.* Prag Sb. (1880) 210–.
behaviour under powerful electric stress. *Trowbridge, J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 243–.
conditions of discharge. *Schultz, C.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 249–.
at different densities, measurement of currents through. *Kelvin, (Lord), Bottomley, J. T., & Maclean, M.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 710–.
dispersion of negative glow in. *Poggendorff, J. C.* A. Ps. C. 138 (1869) 642–.
electrodeless tube, oscillations in. *Moser, J.* [1890] C. R. 110 (1890) 397–; Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 5–.
influence of temperature. *Pandolfi, M.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 89–.
lights of 2 kinds of electricity in. *Hildebrandt, G. F.* Schweigger J. 1 (1811) 237–.
photoelectric convection and other phenomena. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1890) 85–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 81–.

Apparatus, lecture-. *Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 225–.
Argon and helium. *Collie, J. N., & Ramsay, W.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 257–.
— — —. *Strutt, (Hon.) R. J.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 293–.
Capillary tubes, discharge in. *Schott, O.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 768–.
Conductivity. *Morren, A.* A. C. 4 (1865) 325–.
Conductivity, electrolytic, in Geissler tubes. *Morris-Airey, H.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 466–.
—, —, — — — (Morris-Airey). *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 404.
—, —, — rarefied gases. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 737–.
—, —, — — —. *Battelli, A., & Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 324–.
—, —, — — —. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 129 (1899) 152–.
— and intensity, variation. *Wilson, H. A.* Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 505–.
— of rarefied air. *Homén, T.* A. Ps. C. 26 (1885) 55–.
—, unipolar. *Branly, É.* C. R. 114 (1892) 831–, 1531–; 115 (1892) 76.
—, — (Branly). *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 48 (1893) 738–.
—, —, with incandescent electrodes. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 27–, 676.
Crookes's dark space. *Crookes, W.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 135–; C. R. 88 (1879) 174–.
— — —. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 864–; 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 402–, 696–; 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 871–.
— — —. *Schuster, A.* R. S. P. 47 (1890) 526–.
— — —. *Newall, H. F.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 295–.
— — —, experiment to show polarisation of gas in. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Dubl. S. Sc. P. 1 (1878) 117–.
Crossed discharges. *Stark, J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 430–.
Curves, characteristic. *Riecke, E.* Arch. Néerl. 5 (1900) 181–.
Deposition of metals. *Wright, A. W.* Am. J. Sc. 13 (1877) 49–; 14 (1877) 169–.
— — — from negative terminal. *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1861) (*pt.* 2) 38–; (1869) (*Sect.*) 46.
Discharge rays, relations to cathode and Röntgen rays. *Hoffmann, M. W.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 269–.
Electricity *in transitu*: from plenum to vacuum. *Crookes, W.* [1891] I. Elect. E. J. 20 (1892) 4–.
Electrostatic action. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 430–.
Energy. *Stark, J.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 150–.
Evaporation, electric. *Crookes, W.* [1891] R. S. P. 50 (1892) 88–.
Experiments. *Gassiot, J. P.* Ph. Mg. 7 (1854) 97–.
—. *Varley, C. F.* R. S. P. 19 (1871) 236–.
—. *Righi, A.* C. R. 91 (1880) 319–; N. Cim. 8 (1880) 93–.
—. *Schuster, A.* Elect. 19 (1887) 352–.
Flame, action produced by discharge. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1839] (VI *Adds.*) Electr. S. P. (1837–40) 172–.
—, passage of spark through. *Marianini, S.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 1 (1831) 137–.
—, — — — —. *Kundt, A.* A. Ps. C. 128 (1866) 159–.

Gaseous mixtures and discharge sheath, spectra. *Goldstein, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 110–.
— — at low pressure, resistance. *Olearski, K.* Krk. Ak. (*Mt.-Prz.*) Rz. 14 (1886) 349–.
— — — — temperatures, spectra. *Ferry, E. S.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 296–.
Glow phenomena at metallic electrodes in hydrogen at various pressures. *Lohse, O.* A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 109–.
Glowing carbon, discharge from. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 919–.
— — and metal, current between. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 931–.
Heated gas. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 942–.
Heating effects. *Naccari, A., & Bellati, M.* Ven. I. At. 4 (1878) 1227–.
— — and optical effects. *Wiedemann, E. E. G.* Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 357–, 407–.
— of electrodes. *Goldstein, E.* Wien Az. 21 (1884) 58–.
— — — by induction spark. *Naccari, A., & Guglielmo, G.* [1884–85] Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 19 (1883) 259–; N. Cim. 17 (1885) 5–.
— — — — — —. *Guglielmo, G.* Tor. Ac. Sc. At. 20 (1885) 303–.
Induced currents, changes caused by use of different resistances. *Magnus, G.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 553–.
— discharges in aqueous vapour by use of external electrodes. *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 26.
Light absorption in electrically glowing gases. *Cantor, M.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 462–.
— — — — — — (Cantor). *Pringsheim, E.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 199–.

LUMINOUS PHENOMENA.

Robinson, T. R. [1856] Ir. Ac. P. 6 (1853–57) 282–.
Morren, A. (VIII) Marseille Mm. S. Ém. 1 (1861) 141–.
Fernet, E. C. R. 90 (1880) 680–.
Holtz, W. N.-Vorp. Mt. 13 (1882) 79–.
Wiedemann, E. E. G. A. Ps. C. 18 (1883) 509–.
Hemptinne, A. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 22–.
of gases surrounding pole of induction coil. *Borgman, J.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1179–; 131 (1900) 1196–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 32 (*Ps.*) (1900) 75–.
in Geissler tube with both electrodes joined to one pole of Ruhmkorff coil. *Borgman, I., & Petrovskij, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 200–; Fschr. Ps. (1899) (*Ab.* 2) 775.
— — — under external influence. *Reitlinger, E.* D. Nf. B. (*1877) 112–.
influence of heat. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 424–; Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 358–.
in lamps with broken filament. *Korda, D.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 211–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 14 (1898) 192–.
laws. *Geissler, H.* A. Ps. C. 135 (1868) 332–.
at low temperatures. *Hasselberg, B.* [1879] St. Pét. Ac. Sc. Mm. 27 (1880) *No.* 1, 17 pp.
luminous discharge, rate of propagation. *Thomson, J. J.* R. S. P. 49 (1891) 84–.
— rays and lines of magnetic force, analogy. *Birkeland, —.* C. R. 126 (1898) 586–.
modification by flowing gases. *Holtz, W.* Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 340–.
photographic study. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1861) 499–.
polar. *Holtz, W.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1875) 561–.
produced by discharges through continuous conductors. *Vicentini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 1) 57–, 143–, 235–.
— — — — cylindrical net in rarefied air. *Vicentini, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 1 (1892) (*Sem.* 2) 13–.
— — electric vibrations. *Dorn, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1891) (*Th.* 2) 39–.
— — — —. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 733–.
— — induction currents. *Fernet, É.* C. R. 68 (1869) 1550–.
— — — —. *Coulon, R.* Lum. Élect. 2 (*1880) 84–, 123–.
— — static induction, causes. *Volpicelli, P.* C. R. 69 (1869) 730–.
thermal extinction. *Stark, J.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 243–.
in water hammer. *Lommel, E.* Münch. Sb. (1870) (I) 532–.

MAGNETISM, ACTION.

Plücker, J. Rheinl. Westphal. Sb. 15 (1858) xxx–; Pogg. A. 103 (1858) 88–, 151–; 104 (1858) 113–; 105 (1858) 67–; 107 (1859) 77–.
(Interruption of discharge *in vacuo.*) *Gassiot, J. P.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 269–.
Tyndall, J. [1860] R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 169–.
Plücker, J. Pogg. A. 113 (1861) 249–.
Delarive, A. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 27 (1866) 289–.
Hittorf, W. A. Ps. C. 136 (1869) 1–, 197–; (*Jubelbd.*) (1874) 430–.
Delarive, A. A. C. 20 (1870) 103–.
Trève, (capit.) A. C. R. 70 (1870) 36–.
Daniel, L. C. R. 70 (1870) 183–.
Delarive, A. C. R. 70 (1870) 286–.
Secchi, A. C. R. 70 (1870) 431–.
Daniel, L. C. R. 70 (1870) 808–.
Delarive, A., & Sarasin, É. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 41 (1871) 5–.
Delarive, A. Sch. Gs. Vh. 55 (1872) 226–.
(Rotation of discharge.) *Delarive, A., & Sarasin, É.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 45 (1872) 387–.
Delarive, A., & Sarasin, É. (VII) A. C. 2 (1874) 421–.
Goldstein, E. [1878–81] Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 82–, 106–; A. Ps. C. 12 (1881) 249–.
Spottiswoode, W., & Moulton, J. F. [1879–80] Phil. Trans. 170 (1880) 165–; 171 (1881) 561–.
Boltzmann, L. Wien Az. 23 (1886) 217–.
Lamprecht, R. A. Ps. C. 29 (1886) 580–.
Ščeglajev, V. S. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 22 (*Ps.*) (1890) 117–; J. de Ps. 10 (1891) 431.
(Resistance in magnetic field.) *Witz, A.* C. R. 111 (1890) 264–.
Witz, A. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 144–.

Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E. A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 1–, 221–.
Himstedt, F. Giessen Oberh. Gs. B. 30 (1895) 49–.
Salomons, (Sir) D. Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 245–.
Swinton, A. A. C. [1896] R. S. P. 60 (1897) 179–.
Melani, P. G. N. Cim. 5 (1897) 329–.
Paalzow, A., & Neesen, F. A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 209–.
Wiedemann, E. A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 242–.
(Deflection of discharge.) *Henry, J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 429–.
Neesen, F. D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 29–.
Hemptinne, A. de. Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 447–.
Kaufmann, W. A. Ps. 2 (1900) 158–.
Action of magnetised electrodes. *Phillips, C. E. S.* [1898] R. S. P. 64 (1899) 172–.
— — — —, Phillips's phenomenon. *Thompson, S. P.* Elect. 43 (1899) 412–.
— — — —, — —, mathematical investigation. *Walker, G. W.* Elect. 43 (1899) 602–, 634–.
Magnetised electrodes, luminous rings in rotation about lines of magnetic force, production. *Phillips, C. E. S.* B. A. Rp. (1899) 636.

Mechanical effects. *Delarive, A., & Sarasin, É.* C. R. 74 (1872) 1141–.
Mercury-thermometer, discharge in. *Moyle, M. P.* Thomson A. Ph. 4 (1822) 439–.
Metallic enclosed space in rapidly alternating field, behaviour of gases in. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 187–.
— vapours. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 454–.
Models to illustrate. *Garbasso, A.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 49–.
Molecular impact, focus of heat due to. *Crookes, W.* C. R. 88 (1879) 743–.
— pressure, lines of, and trajectory of molecules. *Crookes, W.* [1878] Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 135–; C. R. 88 (1879) 174–.
Nitrogen, pure. *Thomson, J. J., & Threlfall, R.* R. S. P. 40 (1886) 329–.
Peculiarities shown by gases rendered incandescent by electric currents. *Secchi, A.* C. R. 70 (1870) 79–.
Phenomenon. *Fomm, L.* [1898] Münch. Ak. Sb. 28 (1899) 365–.
Plücker hydrogen tube, energy liberated. *Nebel, B.* Elekttech. Z. 6 (1885) 394–.

POTENTIAL GRADIENT.

Hittorf, W. A. Ps. C. 7 (1879) 553–, 671; 20 (1883) 705–; 21 (1884) 90–.
Heydweiller, A. Würzb. Ps. Md. Sb. (1889) 152–; A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 464–.
Wilson, H. A. Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 505–.
at anode in Geissler tubes. *Skinner, C. A.* Am. As. P. (1899) 112–.
— cathode. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 1–.
— —. *Capstick, J. W.* R. S. P. 63 (1898) 356–.
at cathode in glow discharge. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 545–.
in dark space of vacuum tubes. *Skinner, C. A.* Ph. Mg. 50 (1900) 563–.
— discharge through Röntgen rays. *Guggenheimer, S.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 272–.
distribution of potential in rarefied air. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 3 (1892) 115–.
in gaseous mixtures. *Heuse, W.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 269–.
— Geissler tubes. *Graham, W. P.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 49–.
influence of temperature. *Schmidt, G. C.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 265–; A. Ps. 1 (1900) 625–.
least potential difference required to produce discharge. *Strutt, (Hon.) R. J.* [1899] Phil. Trans. (A) 193 (1900) 377–.
in positive part of glow discharge. *Herz, A.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 244–.
— vacuum tubes. *Mebius, C. A.* [1898] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 1) (1899) *No.* 3, 24 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 803–.

Pressure at which electric strength of gas is minimum. *Thomson, J. J.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 330.
— of gas, influence on Röntgen phenomena. *Strausz, Á.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 14 (1896) 215–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 14 (1898) 69–.
Radiant matter. *Crookes, W.* Am. J. Sc. 18 (1879) 241–; R. S. P. 30 (1880) 469–; C. R. 91 (1880) 108–.
— —. *Grönberg, T.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 23 (1880) 186–.
— —. *Puluj, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 864–; 83 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 402–, 696–; 85 (1882) (*Ab.* 2) 871–.
— — (Crookes's experiments). *Serpieri, A.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 12 (1880) 213–, 300–.
— — (— —). *Weber, L.* Carl Rpm. 16 (1880) 240–.
— —. *Mugna, G.* (XII) Rv. Sc.-Ind. 13 (1881) 258–.
— —, dynamics. *Preston, S. T.* Nt. 23 (1881) 461–.
— — in Edison lamp. *Paul, H. M.* Science 4 (1884) 374.
— —, non-existence. *Voller, C. A.* Hamb. Nt. Vr. Vh. 4 (1880) 112–.
— — spectroscopy. *Crookes, W.* [1883-85] Phil. Trans. 174 (*1884) 891–; C. R. 100 (1885) 1380–.
Radiation intensity. *Ångström, K.* Stockh. Öfv. (1891) 373–; Ph. Mg. 33 (1892) 387–.
— —, bolometric observations. *Ångström, K.* Ups. S. Sc. N. Acta 15 (1895) *No.* 8, 45 pp.
—, unsuspected. *Kropotkin, (Prince)* —. Smiths. Rp. (1900) 371–.
Reaction phenomena in alternating discharges. *Ebert, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 141–.
— — — — — (Ebert). *Neesen, F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 253.
Recurrent currents and their use in producing spectra of gases. *Plücker, J.* Pogg. A. 116 (1862) 27–.

Secondary currents composed of ponderable matter. *Fusinieri, A.* A. Sc. Lomb. Ven. 9 (1839) 1–.
— —, heating effects. *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1854) (*pt.* 2) 68.
Spark potential. *Bouty, E.* C. R. 129 (1899) 204–.
Spectra, colours in. *Dubrunfaut, —.* C. R. 70 (1870) 511–.
—, multiple. *Trowbridge, J., & Richards, T. W.* Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 117–.
— at positive and negative poles. *Dove, H. W.* Berl. Mb. (1858) 171–.
Spiral discharge. *Toepler, M.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 497–.
— — in moderately exhausted glass tube. *Ruhmer, E.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 407–.

STRATIFICATION.

Gaugain, J. M. C. R. 40 (1855) 1036–.
Willigen, V. S. M. van der. [1855–56] Utr. Aant. Prv. Gn. (1855–56) 58–; Amst. Vs. Ak. 4 (1856) 280–; Pogg. A. 98 (1856) 494–.
Grove, W. R. [1856–59] B. A. Rp. (1856) (*pt.* 2) 10–; R. I. P. 3 (1858–62) 5–.
(Carbon dioxide in contact with potash.) *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 50; R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 393–.
(In Torricellian vacua.) *Gassiot, J. P.* Phil. Trans. (1858) 1–.
Grove, W. R. Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 18–.
Quet, —, & Seguin, —. C. R. 47 (1858) 964–; 48 (1859) 338–.
Gassiot, J. P. Phil. Trans. (1859) 137–.
Morren, C. Moigno Cosmos 14 (1859) 127–.
Robinson, T. R. Ph. Mg. 17 (1859) 269–.
Reitlinger, E. Wien SB. 43 (*Ab.* 2) (1862) 15–.
Casa, L. della. (VI *Adds.*) Bologna Mm. Ac. Sc. 3 (1863) 301–.
Laborde, (abbé) —. C. R. 58 (1864) 661–.
Fernet, É. C. R. 61 (1865) 257–.
Delarive, A. Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 26 (1866) 177–.
Seguin, J. M. (XII) Isère S. Bll. 1 (1869) 212–.
Forster, (Prof.) A. Bern Mt. (1870) xxxiv–.
Neyreneuf, V. C. R. 79 (1874) 158–.
Bidaud, —. C. R. 79 (1874) 374–.
Neyreneuf, V. C. R. 80 (1875) 118–; 82 (1876) 733–; A. C. 8 (1876) 511–.
Spottiswoode, W. R. S. P. 25 (1877) 547–.
De la Rue, W., & Müller, H. W. [1878] Phil. Trans. 169 (1879) 155–; C. R. 86 (1878) 1072–.
Goldstein, E. [1878] Berl. Ak. Mb. (1880) 82–, 106–.
Spottiswoode, W. R. S. P. 26 (1878) 90–; 27 (1878) 60–.
Wiedemann, E. E. G. A. Ps. C. 6 (1879) 298–; Ph. Mg. 10 (1880) 357–, 407–.
Spottiswoode, W., & Moulton, J. F. R. S. P. 32 (1881) 388–.
Hittorf, W. A. Ps. C. 21 (1884) 90–.
(Separation and striation of rarefied gas under discharge.) *Baly, E. C. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 147–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 200–.
Wood, R. W. [1896] Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 191–.
Gill, (rév. père) H. V. Brux. S. Sc. A. 22 (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 59–.
Jeans, J. H. Ph. Mg. 49 (1900) 245–.
Pellat, H. C. R. 130 (1900) 323–.
and aureoles. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 55 (1895) 361–.
effect of introducing resistance. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 160 (1877) 555–.
— — metallic vapours. *Faye, H. A. É.* C. R. 53 (1861) 493–.
— — moveable glass ball. *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1859) (*pt.* 2) 11.
— — varying resistance. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1862–65] R. S. P. 12 (1862–63) 329–; B. A. Rp. 35 (1865) (*Sect.*) 15–.
experiments. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 40 (1855) 844–.
—. *De la Rue, W., Müller, H. W., & Spottiswoode, W.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 356–.
—. *Spottiswoode, W.* R. S. P. 23 (1875) 455–.
—. *Brooks, E. E.* Elect. Rv. 30 (1892) 411–.
interval, and density of gas, relation. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 876–.
observations with revolving mirror. *Spottiswoode, W.* [1876] R. S. P. 25 (1877) 73–.
photography. *Spottiswoode, W.* [1877] R. S. P. 26 (1878) 323.
and spectra. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 803–.
striæ in positive column, distance between, and other phenomena. *Willows, R. S.* Camb. Ph. S. P. 10 (1900) 302–.
—, shadows. *Spottiswoode, W., & Moulton, J. F.* R. S. P. 32 (1881) 385–.
theory. *Quet, —, & Seguin, —.* A. C. 65 (1862) 317–.
—. *Gill, H. V.* Am. J. Sc. 5 (1898) 399–.
—, and velocity of transmission of electric disturbances. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 129–.

Theory. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 15 (1883) 427–.
—. *Schuster, A.* R. S. P. 37 (1884) 317–, 495.
—. *Wächter, F.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 230–.
—. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 39 (1896) 54–.
—. *Lehmann, O.* Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Ab.*) 280–.
—. *Stark, J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 439–.
Unipolar discharge. *Battelli, A.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 81–.
— — of incandescent bodies. *Stark, J.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 17–.

VACUA (SO-CALLED).

Conductivity.

(Resistance.) *Masson, A.* C. R. 36 (1853) 255–.
Alvergniat, (frères). C. R. 65 (1867) 963–.
Edlund, E. [1881] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. 19 (1884) *No.* 2, 18 pp.
Krajevitsch, K. Exner Rpm. 19 (1883) 118–.

Goldstein, E. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1884) 63–.
(Edlund.) *Worthington, A. M.* Ph. Mg. 19 (1885) 218–.
(Worthington.) *Edlund, E.* [1886] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 12 (*Afd.* 1) (1887) *No.* 1, 10 pp.
Foeppl, A. A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 492–.
(Foeppl.) *Edlund, E.* Stockh. Öfv. (1888) 219–.
Wesendonck, K. A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 450–.
(Edlund.) *Foeppl, A.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 834–.
Moser, J. C. R. 110 (1890) 397–; Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 7–.
Trowbridge, J. Am. J. Sc. 3 (1897) 343, 387–.
and induction. *Moser, J.* Wien Ak. Sb. 99 (1891) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 110–.

discharge in. *Eandi, F. A.* [1790] Turin Mm. Ac. (1790–91) 7–.
— —. *Gassiot, J. P.* [1859] R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 36–.
— —. *Willigen, V. S. M. van der.* Amst. Vs. Ak. 10 (1860) 291–; 15 (1863) 389–.
— —, movement of gas. *Spottiswoode, W., & Moulton, J. F.* R. S. P. 33 (1882) 453–.
— —, phosphorescence. *Gassiot, J. P.* B. A. Rp. (1858) (*pt.* 2) 26.
— —, and Röntgen rays. *Swinton, A. A. C.* Glasg. Ph. S. P. 30 (1899) 272–.
effects of current from Gramme machines. *Jamin, J. C., & Maneuvrier, G.* C. R. 94 (1882) 1271–.
electric fluid in state of diffusion in. *Masson, A.* C. R. 7 (1838) 671–.
examination. *Hannay, J. B.* Ph. Mg. 13 (1882) 229–.
gauge, electrical. *Barr, J. M., & Phillips, C. E. S.* Elect. 37 (1896) 822.
high, absorption of gases in. *Hutchins, C. C.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1899) 61–.
—, discharge in. *Crookes, W.* [1883] Nt. 29 (*1884) 95–.
—, — —. *Carmichael, N. R.* J. H. Un. Cir. [15 (1895–96)] 90.
—, — —. *Segalin, L.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 209–.
—, insulation in. *Crookes, W.* R. S. P. 28 (1879) 347–.
—, molecular physics in. *Crookes, W.* Phil. Trans. 170 (1879) 641–; J. Sc. 1 (1879) 411–.
—, slow diffusion of residual gases in. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 167–.
increase of vacuum in Röntgen tubes by use. *Wildt, A.* [1898] Fschr. Röntgenstr. 2 (1898–99) 68–.
influence on electricity. *Worthington, A. M.* Nt. 27 (1883) 434.
luminosity in, old experiments. *Lungo, C. del.* Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 196–.
magnetic effect on fluorescent light in. *Domalip, K.* Wien Ak. Sb. 81 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 604–.
measurement. *Gassiot, J. P.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 274–.
mutual action of streamers. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 263–.
phenomena. *Davy, (Sir) H.* [1821] Phil. Trans. (1822) 64–.
poor, discharge in, and coronoidal discharges. *Pupin, M. I.* Am. J. Sc. 43 (1892) 463–.
spectra of electric light in. *Dumoncel, T.* [*A. L.*] C. R. 49 (1859) 40–.
Torricellian, discharge in. *Dufour, L.* Laus. Bll. S. Vd. 3 (1849–53) 287–.

VACUUM TUBES.

Rosický, W. [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (1877) (*Ab.* 2) 477–.
Wilson, W. P. Am. Ac. P. 11 (1876) 228–.
Scheck, —. [1890] Kassel Vr. Nt. B. 36 & 37 (1891) 47–.
Simonsen, E. A. Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 8 (1891) 277–.
alternate current discharges in, separation. *Hildebrand, R.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 273–.
anode, property. *Goldstein, E.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 48 (1893) 785–.
application to subaqueous lighting. *Gervais, P.* [1865] Mntp. Mm. Ac. Sect. Sc. 6 (1864–66) 175–; C. R. 60 (1865) 609–.
cathode dark space. *Wehnelt, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 511–.
— — —. *Goldstein, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 142–.
— — —, dimensions in different gases. *Ebert, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 99–.
— — —, explanation. *Kaufmann, W.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 137–.
— — —, origin. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 200–.
— — — and positive light. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 242–.
— — —, significance. *Wehnelt, A.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 29 (1898) 114–.
—, darkening in Crookes's tube. *Cajori, F., & Strieby, W.* Science 3 (1896) 901.
— discharge, new form. *Wood, R. W.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 1–.
— —, resistance of films deposited by. *Longden, A. C.* [1900] Am. J. Sc. 9 (1900) 407–; N. Y. Ac. A. 13 (1900–01) 465–; Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 40–, 84–.
— —, stratification. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1892) 827–.
—, disintegration in rarefied air. *Granqvist, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 709–.
—, — — — gases. *Granqvist, G.* Stockh. Öfv. (1897) 575–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 710–; Sk. Nf. F. (1898) 203.
— jets. *Phillips, C. E. S.* Elect. 41 (1898) 425–.
— light in Geissler tubes, influence of conducting surfaces in tube. *Goldstein, E.* Wien Az. 21 (1884) 32–, 59.
— —, structure, and nature of Lenard rays. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1897) 905–.
— in magnetic field, properties. *Broca, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 736–.
—, mutual influence of parts. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 246–.
—, — — — — (Wiedemann). *Tollenaar, D. F.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 83–.
— phenomena. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 33 (1897) 210–.
— —, duration. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 714–.
— phenomenon. *Broca, A.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 1) 119.

cathode stream, Crookes's, velocity. *Kelvin, (Lord).* [1892] R. S. P. 52 (1893) 331–.
cathodes, figures on. *Goldstein, E.* Wien Az. 21 (1884) 34–.
—, spectra. *Reitlinger, E., & Kuhn, M.* Wien Sb. 61 (1870) (*Ab.* 2) 408–.
—, velocity of negative ions at. *Tait, P. G.* Edinb. R. S. P. 10 (1880) 430–.
charges and figures on surface. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 377–.
consumption of energy in. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 608–.
and Crookes's hypothesis, and dust figures. *Zoch, I. B.* [1879–80] Carl Rpm. 17 (1881) 538–.

Crookes's Tubes.

Pflaum, H. A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 443–.
acoustic phenomenon. *Cross, C. R.* [1880] Am. Ac. P. 16 (1881) 153–.
action on radiometer. *Fontana, A., & Umani, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 170–.
for alternating current dynamos. *Oudin, —, & Barthélemy, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1269–.
cathode, resistance. *Wesendonck, K.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 463–.
charge on surface. *Riecke, E.* Gött. Nr. (1899) 119–; A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 788–.
circulation of residual gas. *Swinton, A. A. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 16 (1899) 148–, 156–; Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 387–, 393–.
condition for maximum power. *Chappuis, J., & Nugues, E.* C. R. 122 (1896) 810–.
construction. *Chabaud, V.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 130–.
—. *Hutchins, C. C., & Robinson, F. C.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 463–.
electrolytic phenomena near. *Bordier, H., & Salvador, —.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1511–.
emission of cathode rays, and phosphorescence. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 6 (1897) 322–.
— — rays. *Ščeglajev, V.* [1897] Mosc. S. Nt. Bll. 11 (1898) (*Prot.*) 36–.
— — Röntgen rays. *Myškin, N. P.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 53–; J. de Ps. 9 (1900) 59–.
experiment with cross. *Villard, P.* As. Fr. C. R. (1898) (*Pt.* 2) 181–.
influence of length of spark on character of discharge. *Garrigou, F., & Brouquier, L.* Toul. Ac. Sc. Mm. 8 (1896) 199–.
with metal armature. *Semmola, E.* Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 194–.
penetration of gas into walls. *Gouy, —.* C. R. 122 (1896) 775–.
phenomena. *Machado, V.* C. R. 125 (1897) 945.
— and construction. *Sestini, Q.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 65–.
properties. *Ščeglajev, V.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 28 (*Ps.*) (1896) 175–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 708–.
and radiating molecule, analogy. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1900) 149–.
radiation, heterogeneity. *Le Roux, F. P.* C. R. 122 (1896) 924–.
radiation, mechanical effects. *Rydberg, J. R.* C. R. 122 (1896) 715–.
—, — —. *Fontana, A., & Umani, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 840–.
renewable by osmosis. *Villard, P.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 48*; C. R. 126 (1898) 1413–.
rotation of cathode disc. *Nipher, F. E.* [1896] St. Louis Ac. T. 7 (1894–97) 181–; Science 3 (1896) 783.
spherical, showing reflection of cathode rays. *Séguy, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 134.
theory, experimental verification. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 32 (1896) 277–.
X-ray discharge in, duration. *Thomas, B. F.* Science 4 (1896) 347.

electrification of interior. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 220–.
electrodeless. *Melander, G.* Helsingf. Öfv. 29 (1887) 106–.
—. *Thomson, J. J.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 131; Ph. Mg. 32 (1891) 321–, 445–.
—. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 50 (1893) 1–, 221–.
—. *Rimington, E. C.* L. Ps. S. P. 12 (1894) 265–; Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 506–.
—. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 43 (1900) 154–.
energy expended by oscillatory discharges. *Telesca, G.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 420–.
experiments. *Rosický, W.* Wien Az. 16 (1879) 11–.
—. *Johnstone, J.* Elect. 15 (1885) 45.
—. *Neesen, —.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1885) 17–.
—. *Heritsch, A.* A. Ps. C. 30 (1887) 660–.
—. *Tesla, N.* Tel. J. 29 (1891) 73–.
—. *Thomson, E.* Elect. 27 (1891) 296.
—. *Thomson, J. J.* Elect. 27 (1891) 340–.
—. *Korda, D.* [1897] Elekttech. Z. 18 (1897) 272–; Mth. Termt. Ets. 15 (1897) 87–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 15 (1899) 337–.
—. *Gerard, E.* Brux. S. Sc. A. 23 (1899) (*Pt.* 1) 74.
— with chloride of silver battery. *De la Rue, W., & Müller, H. W.* C. R. 81 (1875) 746–.
in field of Ruhmkorff coil. *Borgman, I. I., & Petrovskij, A.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 31 (*Ps.*) (1899) 137–.
heat production. *Neesen, F.* D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 51–.
Holtz's. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 801–.
—. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 155 (1875) 643–.
hydraulic model to illustrate behaviour of. *Kaufmann, W.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 59–.
illumination by. *Gassiot, J. P.* R. S. P. 10 (1859–60) 432.
— —, MacFarlan Moore system. *Elster, J.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 69–.
— —, — — —. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 483–.
with liquid electrodes. *Chree, C.* [1891] Camb. Ph. S. P. 7 (1892) 222–.
— — —, phenomena. *Paalzow, C. A.* Berl. Ak. Mb. (1878) 705–.
and luminosity and ozone. *Andreoli, E.* Elect. Rv. 33 (1893) 551–.
luminous. *Trève, (capit.) A. R. S.* C. R. 90 (1880) 36–.

luminous, with external electrodes. *Alvergniat, (frères).* C. R. 73 (1871) 561.
— by friction. *Alvergniat, (frères).* C. R. 68 (1869) 722–.
measurements, electrical and thermal. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 314–.
Michelson's, effect of different electrical sources. *Perot, A., & Fabry, C.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1221–.
motion of mercury in. *Poggendorff, J. C.* Berl. Mb. (1867) 335–.
mutual attraction. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* Elect. 31 (1893) 212–, 243.
phenomena. *Rogers, W. B.* B. A. Rp. (1860) (*pt.* 2) 30–.
—. *Lavaud de Lestrade, (abbé)* —. Les Mondes 19 (1869) 487–.
—. *Goldstein, E.* [1876] Wien Ak. Sb. 74 (*Ab.* 2) (1877) 463–.
—. *Reitlinger, E., & Urbanitzky, A. von.* [1876–79] Wien Az. 13 (1876) 74–, 98–, 155–; 14 (1877) 100–; Wien Ak. Sb. 80 (1880) (*Ab.* 2) 665–; 82 (1881) (*Ab.* 2) 652–.
—. *Dobrzyński, F.* Kosmos (Lw.) 13 (1888) 344–.
—. *Salomons, (Sir) D.* R. S. P. 56 (1894) 229–.
—. *Righi, A.* Bologna Rd. 3 (1899) 79–.
—, electro-optical. *Ettingshausen, A. von.* Steierm. Mt. (1899) xlvii–.
—, residual. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 108–.
phosphorescence. *Goldstein, E.* [1883] (xii) Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. 2 (1884) 16–.
—. *Warburg, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 12 (1884) 504–.
—, analogy with glowing of solid bodies. *Kirn, C.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 381–.
phosphorescent. *Riess, P.* Pogg. A. 110 (1860) 523–.
polarisation phenomena. *Mebius, C. A.* [1896] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 22 (*Afd.* 1) (1897) *No.* 3, 24 pp.; A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 695–.
positive and negative light. *Goldstein, E.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1886) 188.
pressure, current and luminosity, relation. *Ferry, E. S.* Stockh. Öfv. (1898) 189–.
— variations. *Séguy, G.* C. R. 127 (1898) 385–.
in rapidly alternating fields. *Ebert, H., & Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 182–.
regenerating. *Rollins, W.* Am. J. Sc. 7 (1899) 159–.
Röntgen ray tube, electrical condition when working. *Thomas, J. L.* Nt. 55 (1896–97) 590.
— — — and use of Tesla currents. *Pflüger, A.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 768–.
screening. *McLellan, J. C.* Cn. R. S. P. & T. 6 (1900) (*Sect.* 3) 85–.
temperature, and conduction of heat in. *Warburg, E.* A. Ps. C. 54 (1895) 265–.
—, determination. *Wood, R. W.* [1896] Ps. Rv. 4 (1897) 191–.
theory. *Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 24 (1892) 84–, 241–.
unipolar inductive action under influence of human body. *Rosenbach, O.* Bresl. Schl. Gs. Jbr. (1894) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 87–.

valve. *Holtz, W.* A. Ps. C. 10 (1880) 336.
— action. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 2 (1896) 519–.
— —, reversal. *Hagenbach-Bischoff, E.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 1–; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 4 (1897) 453–.

6845 Cathode, Becquerel and other Projected Discharges (Velocity, Charge, Effect of Magnetism, etc.).

(*See also* 4240.)

Anode light. *Felix, V.* [1896] Schl.-Holst. Nt. Vr. Schr. 11 (1898) 21–.
— —, actinic action. *Pflaum, H.* Riga Cor.-Bl. 40 (1898) 111.
— rays. *Maltézos, C.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1147–.
— —. *Broca, A.* C. R. 128 (1899) 356–.
— — analogous to cathode, Lenard and Crookes radiations. *Heen, P. de.* C. R. 124 (1897) 458–.
Anticathode, luminescence, influence on radiation of X-rays. *Arnold, W.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 30 (1899) 25–.
Atoms, structure, J. J. Thomson's experiments. *Perkins, C. A.* Science 12 (1900) 368–.

BECQUEREL RAYS.

Vogel, H. D. C. Gs. B. 6 (1873) 1498–.
McKissick, A. F. Elect. 38 (1897) 313.
Behrendsen, O. A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 220–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 271–.
Elster, J. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 5–.
Hammerl, —. [1900] Innsb. Nt. Md. B. 26 (1901) viii–.
Meyer, S., & Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von. Wien Az. 37 (1900) 55–.
Stewart, O. M. Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 155–.
absorption. *Strutt, R. J.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 539–.
action of magnetic field. *Curie, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 73–.
— — — — on conductivity of air due to. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 136–.
deflection, magnetic. *Giesel, F.* [1899] A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 834–; Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (12) (1902) 51.
—, —, lecture experiment. *Rubens, H., & Aschkinass, E.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 13–.
experiments. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 735–.
—. *Elster, J.* [1899] Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (12) (1902) 39–.
—. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 83–.
penetration of those not deviable by magnet. *Curie, (Mme.)* —. C. R. 130 (1900) 76–.
properties. *Bose, E., & Jüttner, F.* C. Ztg. 24 (1900) 417–.
—, experiments. *Stewart, O. M.* Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 239–.

properties and sources. *Bryan, G. H.* Nt. 62 (1900) 151–.
and Röntgen rays, action on eye. *Himstedt, F., & Nagel, W. A.* Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 139–.
— — —, energy. *Rutherford, E., & McClung, R. K.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 196 (1901) 25–.
— — —, enlarging and diminishing skiagrams with. *Lilienstein, —.* Fschr. Röntgenstr. 3 (1899–1900) 190–.
— — —, experiments. *Himstedt, F.* [1900] Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 126–.
— — — in magnetic field. *Strutt, R. J.* R. S. P. 66 (1900) 75–.
— — —, thermoluminescence. *Borgman, I. I.* Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 29 (*Ps.*) (1897) 116–; C. R. 124 (1897) 895–.
source of energy. *Trouton, F. T.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 443.

Canal rays. *Wehnelt, A.* A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 421–.
— —, deflection, electrostatic and magnetic. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 10–.
— —, influence on behaviour of discharge tubes. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 468–.

CATHODE RAYS.

Goldstein, E. Berl. Ak. Mb. (1881) 775–.
Kristensen, K. S. Ts. Ps. C. 32 (1893) 182–, 303–.
Lenard, P. D. Nf. Vh. (1893) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 36–.
Brooks, E. E. Elect. Rv. 35 (1894) 648–, 706–.
Beaulard, F. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 60*.
Maltézos, C. C. R. 124 (1897) 1084–.
Thomson, J. J. [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 243–; R. I. P. 15 (1899) 419–; Ph. Mg. 44 (1897) 293–.
Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 603–.
Goldstein, E. C. R. 126 (1898) 1199–.
König, W. [1898] Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1898–99) 31–.
Villard, P. C. R. 126 (1898) 1339–, 1454, 1564–; 127 (1898) 173–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 69–.
Goldstein, E. C. R. 127 (1898) 318–.
Busmann, —. [1899] Westf. Vr. Jbr. (1899–1900) 132–.
Mie, G. [1899] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 13 (1900) (*Sb.*) 161–.
Wehnelt, A. A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 584–.
Villard, P. C. R. 130 (1900) 1614–.
absorption. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 255–.
action on air. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 63 (1897) 253–.
—, chemical. *Geitel, H.* Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (10) (1897) 146–.
—, —. *Thomson, J. J., & Skinner, S.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 371–.
—, — and luminous. *Wiedemann, E.* [1895] Z. Elektch. (1895–96) 155–.
action on insulated conductors. *Battelli, A., & Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 4 (1896) 129–; 6 (1897) 5–.
—, mechanical. *Starke, H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 101–.
— on salts. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1894) 937–; (1895) 1017–.
— — —. *Abegg, R.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 425–.
— — —. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 78–.
and analogous rays. *Thompson, S. P.* [1897] Phil. Trans. (A) 190 (1898) 471–.
— — —. *Merritt, E.* Am. As. P. (1900) 49–.
— anode rays. *Battelli, A., & Magri, L.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 264–.
behaviour in alternating electric fields. *Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 240–.
— — — magnetic field. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 38 (1897) 864.
— — electric field. *Lenard, F.* Mth. Termt. Éts. 16 (1898) 266–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 16 (1899) 194–.
and canal rays, action in discharge. *Berg, O.* A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 688–.
— — — in magnetic field. *Wiedemann, E., & Wehnelt, A.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 30 (1899) 16–.
— — —, mechanics. *Ewers, P.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 167–.
— — —, spectra. *Wüllner, A.* D. Nf. Vh. (1899) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 44–.
carriers in. *Morton, W. B.* Nt. 61 (1899–1900) 365.
charge, electrostatic, generated by. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 16–.
— and mass, relation. *Simon, S.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 589–.
conductivity of gases traversed by. *McLennan, J. C.* [1900] Phil. Trans. (A) 195 (1901) 49–.
and constitution of matter. *Thomson, J. J.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 756–.
— continuous discharge in gases. *Lehmann, O.* A. Ps. C. 56 (1895) 304–.
as current path. *Wiedemann, E., & Wehnelt, A.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 30 (1899) 22–.

Deflection.

Barr, J. M., & Phillips, C. E. S. Elect. 38 (1897) 498, 530.
Kaufmann, W., & Aschkinass, E. A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 588–.
by electric waves. *Schmidt, K. E. F.* Halle Nf. Gs. Ab. 21 (1896–98) [161]–, [171]–, [227]–.
electrostatic. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 105 (1896) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 291–.
—. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 183–.
—. *Heydweiller, A.* [1899] Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 15–.
—. *Kaufmann, W.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 88–.
—, and interference. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 106 (1897) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 533–.
magnetic. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 23–.
— (Lenard). *FitzGerald, G. F.* Elect. 33 (1894) 151.
—. *Fleming, J. A.* Elect. 38 (1897) 302.

magnetic. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 544–; 62 (1897) 596–.
—. *Schuster, A.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 877–.
— (Schuster). *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 649–.
— and electrostatic. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 431–.
—, of reflected rays. *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 7 (1898) 217–.
and reflection with 2 cathodes. *Tollenaar, D. F.* [1897] Amst. Ak. Vs. 6 (1898) 226–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 713–.

density of matter composing. *Morton, W. B.* Nt. 59 (1898–99) 270, 368.
and deviable radium rays, reflection and refraction. *Villard, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1010–.
diffusion. *Villard, P.* C. R. 127 (1898) 223–, 289.
discharging action. *Enström, A.* [1898] Stockh. Ak. Hndl. Bh. 24 (*Afd.* 1) (1899) *No.* 6, 19 pp.; Fschr. Ps. (1898) (*Ab.* 2) 454.
dispersion by magnetic force. *Strutt,* (*Hon.*) *R. J.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 478–.
dissociation of atoms. *FitzGerald, G. F.* Elect. 39 (1897) 103–.
and electrodes, mutual action. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 678–.
electrodynamics. *Des Coudres, T.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 69; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 157–.
emission, apparent, from electrode at zero potential. *Phillips, C. E. S.* B. A. Rp. (1900) 639–.
— from both electrodes, and property of violet light. *Sandrucci, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 1) 104–.
—, discontinuity of. *Villard, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1750–.
energy. *Cady, W. G.* [1899–1900] A. Ps. 1 (1900) 678–; Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 1–.
—, conversion into light. *Wiedemann, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 61–.
existence of X-rays in. *Róiti, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 123–.
experiments. *Wright, A. W.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 235–.
—. *FitzGerald, G. F., & Swinton, A. A. C.* Elect. 39 (1897) 228, etc.
—. *Foveau de Courmelles, —, & Séguy, G.* C. R. 124 (1897) 814–.
—. *Swinton, A. A. C.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 79–.
—. *Tollenaar, D. F.* Amst. Ak. Vs. 5 (1897) 310–; Fschr. Ps. (1897) (*Ab.* 2) 713–.
—. *Wiechert, —.* Königsb. Schr. 38 (1897) [12]–.
in gases, dissipation. *Kaufmann, W.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 95–.
— — from extreme vacua to atmospheric pressure. *Lenard, P.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1893) 3–; A. Ps. C. 51 (1894) 225–.
— — — — — — — (Lenard). *FitzGerald, G. F.* Elect. 32 (1894) 573–.
influence of magnetic vibrations. *Des Coudres, T.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1895) 85–.
interference. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 917–.
interference surfaces and repulsion. *Wiedemann, E., & Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 60 (1897) 510–.
and Lenard rays. *McClelland, J. A.* R. S. P. 61 (1897) 227–.
— longitudinal light, theory. *Jaumann, G.* Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 747–; A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 147–.
— — —, — (Jaumann). *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 121 (1895) 792–.
— — —, — (Poincaré). *Jaumann, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 74–.
— — —, — (Jaumann). *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 76.
— — —, — (Poincaré). *Jaumann, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 517–.
— — —, — (Jaumann). *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 520.
— — —, — (Poincaré). *Jaumann, G.* C. R. 122 (1896) 988–.
— — —, — (Jaumann). *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 122 (1896) 990; Éclair. Élect. 9 (1896) 241–, 289–.
longitudinal tension. *Colard, —.* C. R. 123 (1896) 1057–.
in magnetic field (strong). *Birkeland, K.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 1 (1896) 497–.
— — — (—) (Birkeland). *Poincaré, H.* C. R. 123 (1896) 530–.
— — — (—). *Sidgreaves, W.* Nt. 54 (1896) 367.
— — —. *Wiedemann, E., & Wehnelt, A.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 606–.
— — —, phenomena resembling Zeeman effect. *Broca, A.* C. R. 126 (1898) 823–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1898) 23–.
mutual action. *Bernstein, J.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 415–.
nature. *Blondin, J.* Éclair. Élect. 1 (1894) 440–.
new class. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1886) 691–.
in non-homogeneous and magnetic fields. *Klupathy, J.* [1899] Mth. Termt. Éts. 17 (1899) 535–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 341–.
passage through thin metallic films. *Hertz, H.* A. Ps. C. 45 (1892) 28–.
and phosphorescence. *Goldstein, E.* [1880] Wien Az. 18 (1881) 12–.
— — (Goldstein). *Puluj, J.* Wien Az. 18 (1881) 43, 51–.
photoelectric after-effect. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 487–.
and probable connection with Röntgen rays. *Lenard, P.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 709–.
production. *Kowalski, J. de.* C. R. 120 (1895) 82–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1895) 20–.
— of coloured rings by. *Czudnochowski, W. B. von.* [1900] Ps. Z. 2 (1901) 65–.
—, mechanical resistance in. *Neesen, F.* D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1899) 69–.
properties, electrostatic. *Wien, W.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1897) 165–.
—, —. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. C. 64 (1898) 279–.
—, new. *Perrin, J.* C. R. 121 (1895) 1130–.
property, new. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 945–.

and radiant matter. *Villard, P.* [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 756.
reaction pressure. *Riecke, E.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 954–.
reflection. *Starke, H.* A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 49–.
—. *Swinton, A. A. C.* R. S. P. 64 (1899) 377–.
— (Swinton). *Starke, H.* Ph. Mg. 48 (1899) 132–.
—. *Starke, H.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 75–.
repulsion, apparent, between. *Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H.* A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 158–.
—, —, —. *Goldstein, E.* A. Ps. C. (*Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh.* 1892) 48 (1893) 785–.
—, —, —. *Wiedemann, E., & Wehnelt, A.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 30 (1899) 18–.
rotation, unipolar. *Braun, F.* A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 368–.
secondary. *Schuller, A.* [1900] Mth. Termt. Ets. 18 (1900) 257–; Mth. Nt. B. Ung. 17 (1901) 281–.
separation, electric and magnetic. *Geitler, J.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 261–.
significance in discharge. *Berg, O.* Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 73–.
simple. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 125 (1897) 373–, 413; 127 (1898) 1210–.
—, of Deslandres. *Wiedemann, E.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 30 (1899) 27–.
—, and electric oscillations. *Deslandres, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 1297–.
spectrum. *Birkeland, K.* C. R. 123 (1896) 492–; 126 (1898) 228–.
—. *Schiøtz, O. E.* Christiania F. (1898) *No.* 4, 6 pp.
suction to magnetic pole. *Birkeland, K.* Arch. Mth. Ntvd. 20 (1898) *No.* 15, 28 pp.; Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 6 (1898) 205–.
theory. *Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H.* Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. 24 (1892) 84–, 241–.
—. *Garbasso, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 2) 250–.
triangulation by means of. *Trowbridge, J.* Am. J. Sc. 1 (1896) 245–.
tube, Braun's. *Ziegler, —.* [1899] N.-Vorp. Mt. 31 (1900) xxiv–.
—, —, use. *Kallir, L.* Sc. Abs. 3 (1900) 544.
—, —, —. *Oosting, H. J.* Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 177–.
— immersed in oil, discharge. *Villard, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1177–.
—, optical phenomena. *Matthiessen, —.* Meckl. Vr. Nt. Arch. (1896) viii–.
varieties. *Goldstein, E.* Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1894) 5–.
—. *Thompson, S. P.* Nt. 56 (1897) 461–.
of varying deviability, properties. *Lenard, P.* D. Nf. Vh. (1896) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 69–.
velocity. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 38 (1894) 358–.
—. *Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 66–.
—. *Wiechert, E.* D. Nf. Vh. (1897) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 50–.
—. *Battelli, A., & Stefanini, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 324–.
— and magnetic deviability. *Wiechert, E.* Gött. Nr. (1898) 260–.

CATHODE AND RÖNTGEN RAYS.

Battelli, A., & Garbasso, A. N. Cim. 3 (1896) 289–.
Gruner, P. Bern Mt. (1896) vi–.
Guillaume, C. É. Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 105–.
Richarz, —. [1896] N.-Vorp. Mt. 28 (1897) x–.
Villari, E. [1896] Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 6 (1896–97) 117–.
Perrin, J. A. C. 11 (1897) 496–.
Poincaré, H. Par. Bur. Long. An. (1897) D, 35 pp.; Rv. Sc. Ind. 29 (1897) 41–.
Precht, J. A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 330–.
Swinton, A. A. C. [1898] R. I. P. 15 (1899) 580–.
Zehnder, L. [1898] Freiburg B. 11 (1899–1901) 1–.
action, mechanical. *Graetz, L.* A. Ps. 1 (1900) 648–.
and analogous radiations. *Perrin, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 121–.
— Becquerel rays, relations. *Thompson, S. P.* B. A. Rp. (1896) 712.
deflection, magnetic. *Metz, G. de.* C. R. 125 (1897) 17–, 426–.
—, —. *Sandrucci, A.* N. Cim. 7 (1898) 112–.
and "internal" rays. *Thompson, S. P.* (*et alii*). Elect. 38 (1897) 356–, etc.
— Lenard rays. *Sutherland, W.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 269–.
— — — (Sutherland). *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 47 (1899) 415–.
physical difference. *Geitler, J.* (*Ritter*) *von.* Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 526–.
relation. *Battelli, A.* N. Cim. 5 (1897) 386–.
—, theory. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 172–.
and size and density of atoms. *Guglielmo, G.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 189–; 8 (1899) (*Sem.* 1) 378–.
theories. *Rollins, W.* Am. J. Sc. 10 (1900) 382–.

Lenard rays, experiments. *Des Coudres, T.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 134–; Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 17–, 60–.
— and Röntgen rays. *Lodge, O.* Elect. 36 (1896) 438–.
Non-luminous rays emitted by point. *Leduc, S.* C. R. 128 (1899) 1448–; As. Fr. C. R. (1899) (*Pt.* 2) 977–.
Photographic action inside discharge tubes. *Battelli, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 193–; Ph. Mg. 43 (1897) 133–.
Röntgen rays, charge carried by ions produced by. *Thomson, J. J.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1898) 528–.
Trajectory of particles in photoelectric convection. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 81–.
Uranium, charged, discharge in air. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 800–.
— compounds, discharge due to. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 36 (1897) 178–.
— and insulated metal, electric equilibrium. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* [1897] Edinb. R. S. P. 22 (1900) 131–.

Uranium rays, discharge of conductors by. *Becquerel, H.* C. R. 124 (1897) 438–.
— —, electrification of air by. *Beattie, J. C.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 466–.

6850 Photoelectric Action.

Becquerel, E. C. R. 9 (1839) 145–.
(Becquerel.) *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 9 (1839) 169–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 9 (1839) 561–.
(Becquerel.) *Biot, J. B.* C. R. 9 (1839) 579–.
Becquerel, E. C. R. 9 (1839) 711–; A. C. 32 (1851) 176–.
Sanna-Solaro, (père) J. M. C. R. 56 (1863) 1207–; (VI *Adds.*) Rm. Bll. Met. 2 (1863) 91–.
Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R. Nancy S. Sc. Bll. (1888) 13–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1889) 27–.
Fossati, E. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 20 (1888) 125–.
Righi, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 4 (1888) (*Sem.* 1) 185–, 498, 578–, 691–, (*Sem.* 2) 16–, 66–; Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 9 (1888) 369–.
Borgman, I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 23–; J. de Ps. 9 (1890) 61–.
Hallwachs, W. D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 214.
(Sources of error.) *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 332–.
(Lecture experiment.) *Hallwachs, W.* A. Ps. C. 40 (1890) 343–.
(Effect of colouring matter.) *Rigollot, H.* C. R. 116 (1893) 878–.
Evers, —. [1896] Danzig Schr. 9 (1895–98) (*Hft.* 3 & 4) viii–.
Maréchal, C. Éclair. Elect. 6 (1896) 445–, 540–, 588–.
(and the photographic process). *Luggin, H.* Z. Ps. C. 23 (1897) 577–.
Kreusler, H. Berl. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1898) 86–.
Schweidler, E. (Ritter) von. Wien Ak. Sb. 107 (1898) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 881–; 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 273–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. Braunschw. Vr. Nt. Jbr. (11) (1899) 277–.
Action of light on electric tension of metals. *Börnstein, R.* [1877] Heidl. Nt. Md. Vh. 2 (1880) 11–.

ACTION OF LIGHT ON SELENIUM.

(*For* **Effect on Resistance** *see* **5660.**)

Sabine, R. Nt. 17 (1878) 512–.
(Selenium crystals, experiments.) *Sabine, R.* Ph. Mg. 5 (1878) 401–.
Kalischer, S. D. Nf. Tbl. (1886) 124; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 101–.
Righi, A. N. Cim. 24 (1888) 123–, 197–.
Uljanin, W. von. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 241–.
(Uljanin and Righi.) *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 35 (1888) 397–.
(Kalischer.) *Righi, A.* A. Ps. C. 36 (1889) 464–.
(Righi.) *Kalischer, S.* A. Ps. C. 37 (1889) 528.
Bozzola, G. Ven. I. At. (1892–93) 1323–.
Majorana, Q. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 45–.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS.

Pacinotti, A. N. Cim. 18 (1863) 373–.
Dewar, J. R. S. P. 27 (1878) 354–.
Pellat, H. C. R. 89 (1879) 227–.
Minchin, G. M. B. A. Rp. (1880) 468–.
Laur, P. C. R. 93 (1881) 851–.
Borgman, I. I. (XII) Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 14 (*Ps.*) (1882) [*Pt.* 1] 258–.
Stoletow, A. C. R. 106 (1888) 1593–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1890) 202–.
Appleyard, R. Tel. J. 28 (1891) 124–.
Minchin, G. M. [1891–92] L. Ps. S. P. 11 (1892) 67–; Ph. Mg. 31 (1891) 207–; As. & Asps. 11 (1892) 702–.
Schmidt, G. C. A. Ps. C. 67 (1899) 563–.
Actinometer, electrochemical. *Gouy, —, & Rigollot, H.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1470–.
Ice, photoelectric sensitiveness. *Benndorf, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 109 (1900) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 695–.
Impulsion cells. *Minchin, G. M.* Nt. 42 (1890) 80.
Metals immersed in solutions, electric effect of light. *Hankel, W. G.* Leip. Mth. Ps. B. 27 (1875) 299–.
Polarised electrode, effect of light. *Grove, W. R.* Ph. Mg. 16 (1858) 426–.
Radiophony, electrochemical. *Chaperon, G., & Mercadier, E.* C. R. 106 (1888) 1595–.
Silver and its haloid compounds, action of light. *Waterhouse, (Col.) J.* Beng. As. S. J. 62 (*Pt.* 2) (1893) 10–.
— haloid salts, action of light. *Griveaux, F.* C. R. 107 (1888) 837–.

PHOTOELECTRIC DISCHARGE (AND CHARGE).

Hertz, H. [1887] Karlsruhe Nt. Vr. Vh. 10 (1888) (*Sb.*) 150–.
Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R. C. R. 107 (1888) 29–.
Borgman, I. I. Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 20 (*Ps.*) (1888) 111–; Ph. Mg. 26 (1888) 272–.
Ebert, H. D. Nf. Tbl. (1888) 5.
Narr, F. A. Ps. C. 34 (1888) 712–.
Borgman, J. C. R. 108 (1889) 733–.
Klemenčič, I. Steierm. Mt. (1889) xlix–.
Righi, A. Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 380–.
Elster, J. D. Nf. Vh. (1890) (*Th.* 2) 43–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. A. Ps. C. 39 (1890) 332–.
Moser, —. A. Tél. 17 (1890) 189.
Breissig, F. [1891] Ph. Mg. 35 (1893) 151–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. A. Ps. C. 46 (1892) 281–.
König, W. Frkf. a. M. Ps. Vr. Jbr. (1893–94) 27–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 401–.
Merritt, E. Science 4 (1896) 853–, 890–.
Warburg, E. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1896) 223–.
Sella, A. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 2) 184–.
Attilio, S. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 32 (1900) 97–, 105–.

Warburg, E. D. Ps. Gs. Vh. (1900) 212–.
Dissipation of electricity (negative). *Elster, J.* D. Nf. Tbl. (1889) 204.
— — — (—). *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 38 (1889) 40–, 497–.
— — —. *Branly, É.* J. de Ps. 2 (1893) 300–.
— — —. *Lodge, O. J.* Nt. 50 (1894) 225, 406.
— — —. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Nt. 50 (1894) 451–.
— — —. *Branly, É.* C. R. 120 (1895) 829–.
— — — (positive). *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 57 (1896) 24–.
— — —. *Knoblauch, O.* D. Nf. Vh. (1898) (*Th.* 2, *Hälfte* 1) 76–; Z. Ps. C. 29 (1899) 527–.
— — — in diffused light and in darkness. *Branly, É.* C. R. 116 (1893) 741–.
— — — from mineral surfaces. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 44 (1891) 722–.
— — —, relation to absorption. *Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1889) 325–.
Electrification by radiation. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1889) (*Sem.* 1) 331–.
Experiments, use of sodium amalgam. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 161–.
Fluorspar (charge) and selenium, photoelectric behaviour. *Schmidt, G. C.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 407–.
Glowing body, action on luminous discharge. *Wesendonck, K. von.* A. Ps. 2 (1900) 421–.
Influence of incidence and azimuth of light. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1895) 209–.
— — — — polarisation of light. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 61 (1897) 445–.
— — magnetism. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 41 (1890) 166–.
— — nature of surfaces. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 43 (1891) 225–.
— — polarisation of light. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Berl. Ak. Sb. (1894) 133–.
Infra-electric radiation. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 368–, 784–.
— — (de Heen). *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 272–.
— —. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 36 (1898) 55–.
— — (Villari). *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. (1899) 293–.
— and ultra-electric radiation, manifestations in dielectrics. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 191–.
Intensification of currents. *Moser, J.* Wien Az. 24 (1887) 179–; Mh. C. (1887) 373.
Magneto-optic generation of electricity. *Sheldon, S.* Am. J. Sc. 40 (1890) 196–.
— — — —. *Gray, A.* Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 494–.
Metal plates, electrification by radiation. *Hallwachs, W.* Gött. Nr. (1888) 174–.
Metallic surfaces, effect of light. *Buisson, H.* C. R. 130 (1900) 1298–.
Mutual influence of 2 spark-gaps. *Klemenčič, I.* A. Ps. C. 59 (1896) 63–.
Photoelectric convection and other phenomena of rarefied air. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 1 (1890) 85–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1890) (*Sem.* 2) 81–.
Photoelectricity of salts heated in alkali-metal vapours. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 62 (1897) 599–.

Röntgen Rays, Effect.

Benoist, L., & Hurmuzescu, D. C. R. 122 (1896) 235–.
(Charge.) *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* [1896] Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 393–.
Lodge, O. Nt. 54 (1896) 402.
Panichi, U. Rv. Sc.-Ind. 28 (1896) 105–.
Sella, A., & Majorana, Q. Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 323–, 389–; Nt. 54 (1896) 53.
Swyngedauw, R. C. R. 122 (1896) 374–, 556.
(Benoist and Hurmuzescu.) *Righi, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 376–.
Borgman, J. J., & Gerchun, A. L. C. R. 122 (1896) 378–.
Benoist, L., & Hurmuzescu, D. C. R. 122 (1896) 379–.
Righi, A. C. R. 122 (1896) 601–.
Benoist, L., & Hurmuzescu, D. C. R. 122 (1896) 779–.
Piltschikoff, N. C. R. 122 (1896) 839–.
(Benoist and Hurmuzescu.) *Righi, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 878–.
Benoist, L., & Hurmuzescu, D. C. R. 122 (1896) 926–.
Lafay, A. C. R. 122 (1896) 929–.
(Righi.) *Benoist, L., & Hurmuzescu, D.* C. R. 122 (1896) 993–.
(Benoist and Hurmuzescu.) *Righi, A.* C. R. 122 (1896) 1119.
(and effect of rays on dielectrics). *Thomson, J. J.* R. S. P. 59 (1896) 274–.
Thomson, J. J., & Rutherford, E. Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 392–.
Villari, E. C. R. 123 (1896) 106, 446–, 598–, 993–; Nap. I. Inc. At. 9 (1896) *No.* 6, 4 pp.; Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 157–, 177–, 209–, 214–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 419–, (*Sem.* 2) 35–, 93–, 281–.
Benoist, L. C. R. 123 (1896) 1265–.
Child, C. D. Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 193–, 285–.
Guggenheimer, S. C. R. 124 (1897) 359–.
Perrin, J. C. R. 124 (1897) 455–.
Child, C. D. A. Ps. C. 65 (1898) 152–; Ps. Rv. 6 (1898) 285–.
Perrin, J. C. R. 126 (1898) 243–.
Guggenheimer, S. C. R. 126 (1898) 416–.
Starke, H. A. Ps. C. 66 (1898) 1009–.
Hillers, W. A. Ps. C. 68 (1899) 196–.
Campanile, F., & Ciomme, G. di. Ps. Z. 1 (1900) 401–.
Sagnac, G. C. R. 130 (1900) 320–.
Villari, E. [1900] Sc. Abs. 4 (1901) 741–.
Convection following lines of force. *Righi, A.* C. R. 123 (1896) 399–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 452–.
Dissipation of electricity. *Righi, A.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 143–, 149–.
— — —. *Thomson, J. J., & McClelland, J. A.* [1896] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 126–.

Dissymmetry in electrostatic field. *Korda, D.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 24*.
Experiments. *Bergsøe, P.* N. Ts. Fs. K. 1 (1896) 178–.
—. *Righi, A.* Ph. Mg. 42 (1896) 530.
—. *Guggenheimer, S.* Arch. Sc. Ps. Nt. 5 (1898) 222–.
Function of dielectric. *Perrin, J.* C. R. 123 (1896) 351–.
Influence of density of surrounding gas. *Child, C. D.* Science 5 (1897) 791–.
— — nature of charge. *Villari, E.* C. R. 125 (1897) 167–; Nap. Rd. 36 (1897) 85–; Bologna Rd. 4 (1900) 48–.
— — residual gas. *Righi, A.* Bologna Ac. Sc. Mm. 5 (1895–96) 725–.
Loss of discharging power of air. *Villari, E.* Nap. Rd. 39 (1900) 46–; Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 9 (1900) (*Sem.* 1) 288–, (*Sem.* 2) 61–.
Mechanism of discharge. *Perrin, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1896) 254–; Éclair. Élect. 10 (1897) 481–.
— — —. *Sagnac, G.* C. R. 126 (1898) 36–; 127 (1898) 46–.
Metallic effect. *Perrin, J.* Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1897) 37–.
Tubes, diminution of discharging power by. *Villari, E.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 7 (1898) (*Sem.* 2) 261–.
— and metal discs, influence. *Villari, E.* C. R. 123 (1896) 107–; Nap. Rd. 35 (1896) 192–.

Ultra-violet Light, Effect.

Hertz, H. Berl. Ak. Sb. (1887) 487–; A. Ps. C. 31 (1887) 983–.
Hallwachs, W. A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 301–.
Hoor, M. [1888] Wien Ak. Sb. 97 (1889) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 719–.
Stoletow, A. C. R. 106 (1888) 1149–.
Bichat, E., & Blondlot, R. C. R. 106 (1888) 1349–.
Stoletow, A. C. R. 107 (1888) 91–.
Bichat, E. C. R. 107 (1888) 557–.
Righi, A. C. R. 107 (1888) 559–.
Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H. Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. [19] (1888) 39–; A. Ps. C. 33 (1888) 241–.
Hoor, M. Exner Rpm. 25 (1889) 91–.
Righi, A. Ven. I. At. (1888–89) 253–, 1101–.
Stolětov, A. G. [1889] C. R. 108 (1889) 1241–; Mosc. S. Sc. Bll. 65 (*No.* 1) (1890) 16–; Rs. Ps.-C. S. J. 21 (*Ps.*) (1889) 159–; Ph. Mg. 30 (1890) 436–.
(Stolětov.) *Rubanovitch, E.* Lum. Élect. 34 (1889) 516–.
Wiedemann, E., & Ebert, H. Erlang. Ps. Md. S. Sb. [20] (1889) 14–.
Branly, E. C. R. 110 (1890) 898–.
Richarz, —. Bonn Niedr. Gs. Sb. (1890) 113–.
Elster, J., & Geitel, H. A. Ps. C. 52 (1894) 433–.
Simon, E. Wien Ak. Sb. 104 (1895) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 565–.
(and Röntgen rays). *Sella, A., & Majorana, Q.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 5 (1896) (*Sem.* 1) 323–.
Swyngedauw, R. C. R. 122 (1896) 131–, 416, 1052–.
(Lecture experiment.) *Merritt, E.* Ps. Rv. 5 (1897) 306–.
(and Röntgen rays). *Volterra, V.* Rm. R. Ac. Linc. Rd. 6 (1897) (*Sem.* 1) 389–.
Rutherford, E. Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 401–.
Zeleny, J. Ph. Mg. 45 (1898) 272–.
(Lecture experiment.) *Sella, A.* N. Cim. 10 (1899) 184–.
Lebedinskij, W. Fschr. Ps. (1900) (*Ab.* 2) 416, 443–.
Lenard, P. A. Ps. 1 (1900) 486–.
Apparatus for demonstration. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 42 (1891) 564–; 55 (1895) 684–.
Atmospheric potential gradient and ultra-violet light. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* Wien Ak. Sb. 101 (1892) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 703–.
Conductivity of air produced by Röntgen rays and ultra-violet light. *Kelvin, (Lord), Beattie, J. C., & Smoluchowski, M.* Edinb. R. S. P. 21 (1897) 406–.
— — iodine vapour. *Henry, J.* [1897] Camb. Ph. S. P. 9 (1898) 319–.
Development of cathode rays. *Lenard, P.* Wien Ak. Sb. 108 (1899) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1649–.
— — — —. *Merritt, E., & Stewart, O. M.* Ps. Rv. 11 (1900) 230–.
Dissipation of electricity. *Branly, É.* C. R. 110 (1890) 751–; Par. S. Ps. Sé. (1891) 185–; C. R. 114 (1892) 68–.
— — —. *Cantor, M.* Wien Ak. Sb. 102 (1893) (*Ab.* 2*a*) 1188–.
— — —. *Battelli, A., & Garbasso, A.* N. Cim. 3 (1896) 321–.
— — —. *Lenard, P.* A. Ps. 3 (1900) 298–.
Transmission of sound to a distance, periodic illumination of spark ball. *Sella, A.* N. Cim. 8 (1898) 261–.
Velocity of electrified particles. *Buisson, H.* C. R. 127 (1898) 224–.

VARIOUS INFLUENCES ON DISCHARGE.

Becquerel rays, action on sparks and brushes. *Elster, J., & Geitel, H.* A. Ps. C. 69 (1899) 673–.
Discharge of electroscope by heated metals. *Guthrie, Fred.* Ph. Mg. 46 (1873) 257–.
— by flames, sparks, radiations, etc. *Villard, P.* C. R. 130 (1900) 125–.
— in presence of source of heat. *Heen, P. de.* Brux. Ac. Bll. 35 (1898) 29–.

INDEX

Aberration and moving media 886
Absolute determination of resistances 670
– electrometers 721
Absorption of light, influence of magnetism 891
Action of currents on magnets 829
– at a distance, magnetic 598
–, electrochemical 792
– of light on selenium 925
– – magnets on currents 830
–, photoelectric 925
Air, rarefied, discharge in 915
Alarms 711
Alloys, specific resistance 671
Alternating current arc 912
– – curves 694
– – electrolysis 784
– – motors 771
– – transformers 752
– currents, measurement 694
– –, – of energy 695
– –, repulsion of metal ring by 839
– –, transformation into continuous 760
– – in wires 847
Alternators 758
–, coupling 758
–, forms 759
Aluminium, specific resistance 674
Ammeters 725
– and voltmeters 725
Ampère's apparatus 826
– experiments 827
– formula 827
– law 827
– theory 627, 827
Analogies, electrodynamic 820
–, hydrodynamic 820
Anode rays 921
Apparatus for measuring resistance 663
– – – variable currents 738
Applications of electricity 712
– – telephone 866
Arago's rotations 839
Arc, electric, resistance 686
–, electromotive force 913
– lamps 776
– –, carbons for 778
–, voltaic 912
Armature reaction 763
Armatures, dynamo 763
Artificial magnets 593
Asynchronous motors 771
Atmospheric electricity 587
– –, measurement 590
– –, theory 591
Attraction, electric 565
Attractive power of electromagnets 746

Balance, electric 725
Ballistic galvanometers 729
Battery cells, coupling 659
Becquerel rays 921
Bichromate cells 635
Bismuth, resistance, effect of magnetism 678
–, specific resistance 674
Blasting 712
Bound and free electricity 575
British Association unit, absolute determination 670
Brush discharge 901
Bunsen cells 641

Cables, determination of insulation resistance 708
–, location of faults 709
–, measurement of capacity 707
–, – – resistance 665
–, submarine 852
–, telegraph 852
Calibration of bridges 665
Calling-up apparatus for telephones 866
Calorific phenomena in electrolysis 785
Capacity of condensers 570
– – –, measurement 707
–, effects on electric flow 842
–, measurement 707
–, –, methods 708
– and self-induction, effects on electric flow 842
Capillary electrometer 721, 803
Carbon, specific resistance 672
Carbon-consuming cells 635
Carbons for arc lamps 778
Cathode rays 922
– and Röntgen rays 924
Cells, concentration- 816
–, measurement of electromotive force 690
–, – – internal resistance 666
–, photoelectric 925
Charge carried by ion 685
Chemical action, ionisation by 895
– theory of primary cells 652
Circuit, magnetic 604
Circuits, electric flow in 842
Clark's cell, electromotive force 691
Clausius's law 827
Coefficients of induction 840
– – –, measurement 840
– – mutual induction 840
– – self-induction 840
Coherers 757
Commutators 739
Concentration cells 816
Condensers 569
–, capacity 570
–, –, measurement 707
–, electric flow 843
–, residual charge 573
Conduction, electrolytic 805
–, electronic theory 682
– in gases 685
– – sheets 682
– – solids 683
Conductivity of the earth 854
–, electrolytic 805
–, –, effect of temperature 808
–, –, measurement 809
–, –, of solutions 806
–, –, – various substances 805
–, –, and viscosity, relations 808
–, –, of water 807
– of flame 896
– – mixed electrolytes 796
– – vacua 918
Constant cells 636
Constants, dielectric 581
Contact electricity 560
– –, theory 561
– electromotive force 793
– theory of primary cells 653
Continuous current motors 773
– currents, measurement 693
Convection, electric 832
Convective loss 899
Converters 759
Copper oxide cells 637
–, specific resistance 674
Corrosion, electrolytic 785
Coupling of alternators 758
– of battery cells 659

Index

Crookes's tubes, discharge in 920
Current distribution 660
– – in networks 662
– energy, measurement 705
– strength, measurement 693
Currents (general) 629
–, action on magnets 829
–, divided 662
–, effect of induction and capacity 843
–, heating effect 705
– of high frequency 850
–, induced 835
– – by rotation 839
– and magnets, mutual action 829
–, mutual action 826
– from primary cells 644
–, production 631
–, – by magnets 837
–, regulators for 740
–, special dynamical theories 831
–, thermoelectric 699
–, variable, apparatus for measuring 738

Daniell cells 642
Deflection of cathode rays 922
Density of electric charge 574
Depolarisation, electrolytic 799
Deposits, properties of electrolytic 810
Diamagnetic polarity 625
Diamagnetism 625
– of various substances 625
–, theories 627
Diaphragm current 812
Dielectric constants 581
– –, measurement 582
– – of various substances 583
– hysteresis 584
– polarisation 578
– properties of bodies 577
– strength 577
– stress 581
Dielectrics 577
–, viscosity 585
Diffusion, electrolytic theories 817
Diplex telegraphy 854
Discharge (general) 892
–, disruptive 902
– in gases in magnetic field 686
–, ionisation by 895
– of Leyden jar 909
–, mechanical action 911
– in various media 893
–, oscillatory 908
–, photolectric 925
– from points 901
– in rarefied gases 685, 914
Disintegration by sparks 911
Disruptive discharge 902
Dissociation of electrolytes 814
Distance of sparking 907
Distribution, electric 566
– of energy 717
–, magnetic 600
– by transformers 753
Divided currents 662
Double refraction due to electro- and magneto-striction 887
Doubler 743
Dropping electrodes 793
Dry cells 638
Duplex telegraphy 858
Dynamo armatures 763
Dynamos 762
–, efficiency 765
–, forms 766
–, power 769
–, theory 770

Earth, conductivity 854
Eddy currents 838
Edlund's ether theory 821
Effect of temperature on magnets 620
Efficiency of dynamos 765
– – motors 774
Elastic and magnetic properties, relations 619
Electric balance 725
– charge and distribution 565
– convection 832
– distribution 566
– double refraction 887
– field 574
– figures 893
– flow in circuits 842
– – – condensers 843
– –, effect of capacity 842
– –, – – – and self-induction 842
– –, – – induction 844
– –, – – magnetic field 846
– –, – – self-induction 845
– force 567
– –, law 568
– furnaces 782
– heating 783
– images 566
– induction 574
– –, theory 576
– lamps 776
– light 778
– lighting 779
– and magnetic fields, influence on light, general 886
– meters 726
– oscillations 908
– osmose 812
– potential 568
– separation 561
– shadows 894
– traction 714
– transmission of energy 715
– units 557
Electric welding 783
Electricity (general) 551
–, applications 712
–, atmospheric 587
–, experiments 551
– and light, relations 884
–, magnetisation by 595
– and magnetism, general 552
– as motive power 774
–, passage through gases 898
–, (general) theories 552
–, theories 561
–, velocity 631
Electrification by condensation of vapour 564
– – evaporation 564
– – friction 562
–, various sources 564
– by steam 563
Electrocapillary phenomena 803
Electrochemical action 792
– equivalents 790
– series 790
Electrodes 793, 799
Electrodynamic analogies 820
– equations 821
– –, Maxwell's 822
– field, equations 553
– induction 822
– phenomena, energy in 873
Electrodynamics (general) 818
–, laws 823
–, Maxwell's theory 823
–, Poynting's theory 824
–, theories 820
Electrodynamometers 727
Electrolysis (general) 784
–, alternate current 784
–, apparatus 784
–, calorific phenomena in 785
–, effect of magnetic field 789
–, Faraday's law 791
–, luminous phenomena in 785
–, minimum electromotive force 796
–, secondary actions 797
– of various substances 787
–, theories 813
– of water 787
Electrolytes 788
–, dissociation 814
–, mixed 796
Electrolytic deposits, properties 810
– figures 811
– polarisation 797
– theories of diffusion 817
– theory of solutions 816
Electromagnetic motors 774
– radiations 883
– resonators 881
– rotations 825
– theory of light 883
– vibrators 881
– waves 873, 875
– –, interference 877

Electromagnetic waves, propagation 878
– –, resonance 880
– –, standing (or stationary) 879
– –, velocity 878
– – in wires 880
Electromagnetism as motive power 775
Electromagnets 745
–, attractive power 746
–, forms 747
–, laws 599
–, magnetism of 749
Electrometers 720
–, absolute 721
–, capillary 721, 803
–, quadrant 722
Electromotive force of arc 913
– – – Clark's cell 691
– – – contact 793
– –, measurement 690
– – of polarisation 800
– – – primary cells 645
– – – – –, theory 650
– – – secondary cells 656
– – – standard cells 691
– – – Weston cell 692
Electronic theory of conduction 682
Electrons 554
Electrophorus 743
Electroscopes 723
Electrostatic and electromagnetic units 558
– machines, frictional 741
– –, induction- 742
Electrostatics (general) 559
Electrostriction 585
Emission of light, influence of magnetism 891
Energy, consumption in currents 693
– of current, measurement 705
– in dielectrics 579
–, distribution 717
– in electro-dynamic phenomena 873
– losses by magnetic hysteresis 618
– measurement of alternating currents 695
–, transfer 555
–, transmission by electricity 715
Equations, electrodynamic 821
Equipotential lines in sheets and solids 684
Equivalents, electrochemical 790
Ether, the 874
Experiments with telephone 867
–, thermoelectric 698
Extra currents 834

Faraday effect 887
– –, theory 889
Faraday's law of electrolysis 791
Faults, location in conductors 709
Ferro-magnetic substances not alloys of iron 624
Field, magnetic 601
Fields, magnetic 611
Figures, electric 893
–, electrolytic 811
–, Guébhard's 811
–, magnetic 599
Flame, conductivity 896
–, ionisation by 896
–, resistance 687
Force, magnetic 610
Forms of alternators 759
– – dynamos 766
– – electromagnets 747
– – telegraphs 855
– – telephones 868
Frictional electricity 562
– electrostatic machines 741
Furnaces, electric 782

Galvanometers 728
–, ballistic 729
–, mirror 731
–, tangent 733
Gas batteries 640
– cells 656
Gaseous ions, physical properties 899
Gases, conduction in 685
–, hot, resistance 687
–, ionisation 895
–, ionised, theory of conduction through 689
–, passage of electricity through 898
–, properties in conducting state 686
–, rarefied, discharge in 685, 914
–, ratio of charge to mass 688
Glow discharge 900
Gramme machine 767
Grove cells 643
Guébhard's figures 811

Hall effect 846
Heat due to magnetisation 620
Heating effect of current 705
–, electric 783
Helmholtz's potential law 828
Hertz's experiments 876
High frequency currents 850
History of primary cells 647
Holtz machine 744
Hydrodynamic analogies 820
Hysteresis, dielectric 584
–, magnetic 607
Hysteresis, magnetic, energy losses 618
–, –, measurement 617

Ignition by spark 904
Incandescent bodies, ionisation by 896
– lamps, electric 780
– lighting, electric 782
Induced currents 835
– magnetism 605
Induction and capacity, effects on currents 843
– coefficients 840
– –, measurement 840
– coils 750
–, effect on electric flow 844
–, electric 574
–, –, theory 576
–, electrodynamic 822
– electrostatic machines 742
–, magnetic, measurement 612
–, –, theory 604
–, measurement 841
–, mutual 834
– spark 905
– telegraph 856
– in telegraphy 857
– – telephones 869
–, unipolar 831
Instruments and apparatus, electrical 711
– for magnetic testing 608
–, registering 735
Insulation resistance, determination 708
Insulators 580
–, determination of resistance 709
Interference of electromagnetic waves 877
Internal resistance of cells, measurement 666
– – – primary cells 647
Interrupters 755
–, mercury 756
Ion, charge carried by 685
Ionisation by chemical action 895
– – electric discharge 895
– – flame 896
– of gases 895
– by incandescent bodies 896
– – radioactive bodies 897
– – Röntgen rays, cathode rays, etc. 897
– – splashing of drops, etc. 898
– – ultra-violet light 898
Ions, gaseous, physical properties 899
–, migration 809
–, velocity 810
Iron alloys, magnetic properties 624

Index

Iron, magnetic properties 613
–, magnetisation 594
–, passivity 802
–, specific resistance 674

Kerr effect 889
Kirchhoff's formulæ for divided currents 662
Kundt effect 890

Lamps, electric 776
Law of Clausius 827
– – mutual action of currents, Weber's 828
Laws of electrodynamics 823
– – magnets and electromagnets 599
Leakage 900
Leclanché cells 640
Length change by magnetisation 622
Leyden battery 571
– –, secondary 910
– jar 572
– – discharge 909
Lichtenberg's figures 893
Light, action on selenium 925
– and electricity, relations 884
–, electromagnetic theory 883
–, influence of magnetism on emission and absorption 891
–, magnetic action 592
–, Maxwell's theory 884
–, polarised, magnetic action 887
– and resistance, relations 677
Lightning 589
– conductors 589
Lines of force 555
– – magnetic force 600
–, telegraph 862
–, telephone 872
2-Liquid cells 641
Liquids, specific resistance 673
Location of faults in conductors 709
Long distance telephony 869
– – transmission 717
Loss by convection 899
Losses in transformers 754
Luminous phenomena of discharge in rarefied gases 916
– – in electrolysis 785

Machines, frictional electrostatic 741
–, – plate 742
–, induction electrostatic 742
Magnetic action at a distance 598
– – of light 592
Magnetic circuit 604
– distribution 600
– double refraction 887
– and elastic properties, relations 619
– field 601
– –, effect on electric flow 846
– –, – – electrolysis 789
– – produced by currents 601
– –, terrestrial, theories 628
– –, theory 598
– fields 611
– figures 599
– force 610
– –, lines of 600
– –, measurement 610
– hysteresis 607
– –, energy losses 618
– –, measurement 617
– induction, measurement 612
– –, theory 604
– permeability 613
– poles 597
– properties of alloys of iron 624
– – – iron 613
– – – salts 625
– – – solutions 625
– – – various substances 613
– rotation of plane of polarisation 887
– – – special substances 890
– screening 605
– stress 623
– susceptibility, measurement 612
– – of various substances 616
– testing 608
– – instruments 608
– and thermal properties, relations 619
– torsion 617, 623
– units 559
Magnetisation 594, 603, 606, 614
– by electricity 595
–, heat due to 620
– of iron 594, 614
– – steel 595
– – various substances 594, 614
Magnetism (general) 591
–, action on discharge in rarefied gases 916
–, – – polarised light 887
– of electromagnets 749
–, induced 605
–, influence on emission and absorption of light 891
–, physical theories 627
– and resistance, relations 678
–, universality 611
"Magnetism by rotation" 839
Magneto-electric machines 760
Magnetometers 609
Magnetostriction 622
Magnets, action on currents 830
–, artificial 593
– and currents, mutual action 829
–, effect of temperature 620
–, various kinds 595
–, laws 599
–, mutual action 603
–, natural 597
–, permanent 596
Marconi's system 882
Maxwell's electrodynamic equations 822
– theory of electrodynamics 823
– – – light 884
Measurement of alternating currents 694
– – atmospheric electricity 590
– – capacity 707
– – –, methods 708
– – coefficients of induction 840
– – continuous currents 693
– – current energy 705
– – – strength 693
– – dielectric constants 582
– – electromotive force 690
– – – – of cells 690
– – energy of alternating currents 695
– – induction 841
– – internal resistance of cells 666
– – magnetic force 610
– – – hysteresis 617
– – – induction 612
– – – susceptibility 612
– – polyphase currents 696
– – resistance 665
– – – of cables 665
– – self-induction 834
– – – coefficients 841
– – transient currents 696
Mechanical action of discharge 911
Mercury interrupters 756
–, specific resistance 675
– standard of resistance, Siemens's 669
–, surface tension under electrification 804
Metallic conduction, nature 681
– media in electromagnetic theory of light 886
Metals, electrolytic polarisation 800
–, resistance, temperature relation 680

Metals, specific resistance 673
–, thermoelectricity 701
Microphones 869
– and telephones 870
Migration of the ions 809
Minerals, pyro-electricity 587
Mines, safety electric lamps for 782
Minimum electromotive force of electrolysis 796
Mirror galvanometers 731
Mixed electrolytes 796
Motive power, electricity as 774
– –, electromagnetism as 775
Motors 771
–, alternating current 771
–, asynchronous 771
–, continuous current 773
–, efficiency 774
–, electromagnetic 774
–, polyphase 772
–, revolving field 772
–, synchronous 773
Moving media 554
Multiple telegraphy 860
Multiplex telegraphy 859
Mutual action of currents 826
– – – – and magnets 829
– – – magnets 603
– induction 834
– – coefficients 840

Natural magnets 597
Nebenströme 910
Networks of linear conductors 662
Neumann's theory of mutual action of currents 828
Nickel, magnetic properties 614
–, specific resistance 675
Nobili's rings 811

Örsted's experiments 831
Ohm, the 669
–, absolute determination of the 670
Ohm's law 659
Opposite currents in same wire 630
Oscillations, electric 908
Oscillatory discharge 908
Osmose, electrical 812
Oxygen, magnetic properties 614

Passage of electricity through gases 898
Passivity 802
– of iron 802
Peltier effect 704
Perkin's determinations of magnetic rotation 891
Permanent magnets 596
Permeability, magnetic 613
Phenomena of primary cells 647
–, thermoelectric 698
Photoelectric action 925
– cells 925
– discharge (and charge) 925
Photographic plates, figures on 894
– telegraphy 860
Physical properties of gaseous ions 899
– theories of magnetism 627
Physiological electricity 710
Piezo-electricity 586
Plane of polarisation, rotation by magnetism 887
– – –, – – thin metallic films 890
Planté cells 657
Plate machines 742
Plates of secondary cells 658
Points, discharge from 901
Polarisation capacity 798
– cells 798
– currents 798
– of dielectrics 578
–, electrolytic 797
–, –, of metals 800
–, –, – various substances 801
– electromotive force 800
– of primary cells 647
Polarised light, magnetic action 887
– –, reflection from magnetic pole 889
Polarity, diamagnetic 625
Poles, magnetic 597
Polyphase currents, measurement 696
– – in wires 849
– motors 772
Potential difference 576
– differences, voltaic 791
–, electric 568
– gradient in discharge in rarefied gases 917
– law of Helmholtz 828
– of spark 689, 906
Power of dynamos 769
Poynting's theory of electrodynamics 824
Primary cells, bichromate 635
– –, carbon-consuming 635
– –, chemical theory 652
– –, chronological list 633
– –, constant 636
– –, construction 634
– –, contact theory 653
– –, copper oxide 637
– –, currents from 644
– –, dry 638
– –, electromotive force 645
– –, experiments 639
– –, gas batteries 640
– –, history 647
– –, internal resistance 647
– –, Leclanché 640
Primary cells, 2-liquid 641
– –, –, Bunsen 641
– –, –, Daniell 642
– –, –, Grove 643
– –, phenomena 647
– –, polarisation 647
– –, theory 649
– –, – of electromotive force 650
– –, uses 648
Printing telegraph 856
Production of currents by magnets 837
Propagation of electromagnetic waves 878
Properties of electrolytic deposits 810
–, magnetic, of various substances 613
Pyro-electricity 586
– of minerals 587

Quadrant electrometers 722
Quadruplex telegraphy 859

Radiation in magnetic field (Zeeman effect) 891
Radiations, electromagnetic 883
Radioactive bodies, ionisation by 897
Railways, applications of electricity to 713
–, electric traction for 714
Rarefied gases, discharge in 685, 914
Ratio (v) 558
Reaction of armatures 763
Receivers, telephone 871
Recorders, telegraphic 861
Reflection of polarised light from magnetic pole 889
Refraction, double, due to electro- and magneto-striction 887
Registering instruments 735
Regulators for currents 740
Relations between elastic and magnetic properties 619
– – thermal and magnetic properties 619
Relays 740
–, telegraphic 861
Repulsion, electric 565
– of metal ring by alternating currents 839
Residual charge of condensers 573
Resistance 661
–, apparatus for measuring 663
– coils, standard 669
– of electric arc 686
– – flames 687
– – hot gases 687
– and light, relations 677

Index

Resistance and magnetism, relations 678
–, magnetism and temperature, relations 679
–, measurement 665
– of metals, temperature relation 680
– – so-called vacuum 685
–, standards 668
– and strain, relations 679
– – temperature, relations 679
Resonance of electromagnetic waves 880
Resonators, electromagnetic 881
Revolving field motors 772
Rheostats 735
Riemann's theory of mutual action of currents 828
Rings, Nobili's 811
Röntgen rays, effect on discharge 926
– –, ionisation by 897
Rotating magnetic fields 849
Rotation, currents induced by 839
–, magnetic, of special substances 890
– of plane of polarisation by magnetism 887
– – – – – – thin metallic films 890
Rotations, electromagnetic 825
Rowland effect 833
Ruhmkorff coils 751

Safety lamps for mines 782
Salts, magnetic properties 625
Screening, magnetic 605
Secondary actions in electrolysis 797
– cells 654
– –, charge 655
– –, electromotive force 656
– –, theory 658
– Leyden battery 910
Selenium, action of light on 925
–, resistance, effect of light 677
Self-induction 833
– coefficients 840
– –, measurement 841
–, effect on electric flow 845
–, measurement 834
Series, electrochemical 790
–, thermoelectric 700
Shadows, electric 894
Siemens's mercury standard of resistance 669
– – unit, absolute determination 671
Silent discharge 900
Silver, electrochemical equivalent 791
–, specific resistance 675
Solenoids 749
Solutions, electrolytic conductivity 806
–, – theory 816
–, magnetic properties 625
Sound production by magnetisation 623
Spark discharge 688
–, disintegration by 911
–, electric 903
–, ignition by 904
–, induction- 905
– potential 689, 906
Sparking distance 907
Special dynamical theories of currents 831
Specific resistance 671
– – of alloys 671
– – – carbon 672
– – – copper 674
– – – liquids 673
– – – mercury 675
– – – metals 673
– – – wires 675
Splashing of drops, etc., ionisation by 898
Standard cells, electromotive force 691
– resistance coils 669
Standards of resistance 668
Standing (or stationary) electromagnetic waves 879
Steel, magnetisation 595
–, specific resistance 675
Strain and resistance, relations 679
Stratification of discharge 918
Stress in dielectrics 581
–, magnetic 623
Submarine cables 852
– telegraphy 862
Substances, dielectric constants of various 583
–, electrolysis of various 787
–, electrolytic conductivity of various 805
–, – polarisation of various 801
Subterranean telegraph lines 864
Surface tension 804
– – of liquids under electrification 804
– – – mercury under electrification 804
Susceptibility, magnetic, measurement 612
–, –, of various substances 616
Synchronous motors 773

Tangent galvanometers 733
Telegraph cables 852
– lines 862
– –, subterranean 864
Telegraphic recorders 861
– relays 861
Telegraphs, forms 855
Telegraphy 850
Telegraphy, effect of various agents 855
–, submarine 862
– and telephony, simultaneous 862, 871
–, wireless 881
Telephone, applications 866
–, experiments 867
– lines 872
– receivers 871
–, theory 873
– transmitters 873
–, use in measuring resistance 665
Telephones, calling-up apparatus 866
–, forms 868
–, induction in 869
– and microphones 870
Telephony 865
–, long distance 869
– and telegraphy, simultaneous 862, 871
–, wireless 883
Telephotography 860
Temperature and resistance, relations 679
Terrestrial magnetic field, theories 628
Tesla currents 850
Testing, magnetic 608
Theories of diamagnetism 627
– – electricity 561
– – electrolysis 813
–, physical, of magnetism 627
– of terrestrial magnetic field 628
Theory, Ampère's 627, 827
– of atmospheric electricity 591
– – conduction through ionised gases 689
– – dynamos 770
– – electric induction 576
– – light, electromagnetic 883
– – magnetic field 598
– – – induction 604
– – mutual action of currents, Neumann's 828
– – – – – –, Riemann's 828
– – primary cells 649
– – secondary cells 658
– – solutions, electrolytic 816
– – telephone 873
Thermal and magnetic properties, relations 619
Thermocouples 699
Thermoelectric currents 699
– experiments 698
– phenomena 698
– series 700
Thermoelectricity 697
– of metals 701
– – various substances 700

Thermoelectromotive force 702
Thermopiles 703
Thin metallic films, rotation of plane of polarisation by 890
Thomson effect 704
Torsion, magnetic 617, 623
Tramways, electric traction for 715
Transfer of energy 555
Transformation of alternating into continuous currents 760
Transformers 752
–, distribution by 753
–, losses in 754
Transient currents, measurement 696
Transmission of energy over long distances 717
Transmitters, telephone 873
Transparent media in electromagnetic theory of light 885
Transport numbers of ions 810

Ultra-violet light, effect on discharge 927
– –, ionisation by 898
Unipolar induction 831
Units, electric 557
–, – and magnetic 555
–, – – –, dimensions 556
–, electrostatic and electromagnetic 558
–, magnetic 559
Universality of magnetism 611

Vacuum, so-called 918
–, –, resistance 685
– tubes, discharge in 919
Variable currents, apparatus for measuring 738
Velocity of electricity 631
– – electromagnetic waves 878
– – ions 810
Vibrators, electromagnetic 881
Viscosity of dielectrics 585
– and electrolytic conductivity, relations 808
Volta's contact force, modern views 796
– fundamental experiment 654
Voltaic arc 912
– potential differences 791
– and static electricity 632
Voltameters 736
Voltmeters 737
Volume change by magnetisation 624

Water, electrolysis of 787
–, electrolytic conductivity 807
Wattmeters 737
Waves, electromagnetic 875
Weber's law of mutual action of currents 828
Wehnelt interrupter 756
Welding, electric 783
Weston cell, electromotive force 692
Wheatstone's bridge 661, 663
Wimshurst machine 745
Wireless telegraph apparatus 757
– telegraphy 881
– telephony 883
Wires, electromagnetic waves in 880
–, specific resistance 675
Writing telegraph 857

Zamboni pile 638
Zeeman effect 891

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.